NAL COMPUTING JULY 1996 VOL. 15 NO. 13 U.S. $4.95 / CAN. $5.95 / U.K. £2.95 ZD

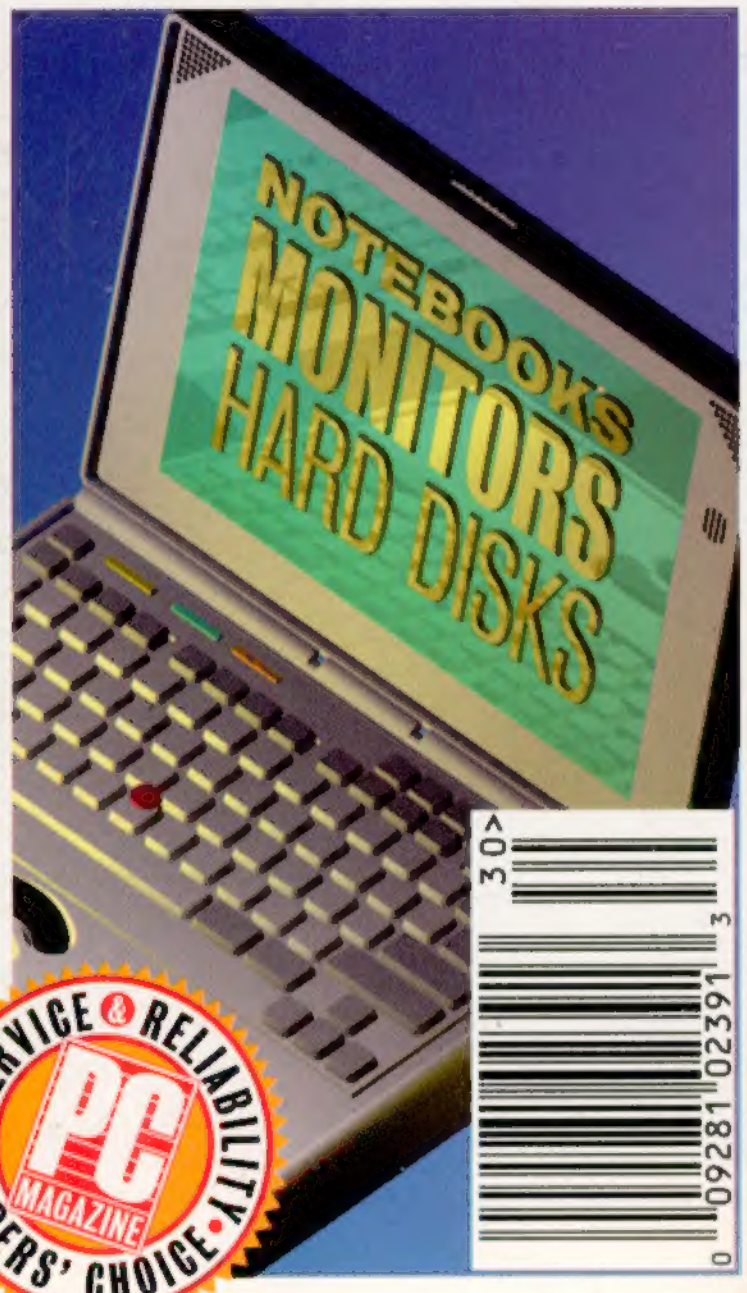
EDITORIAL LIBRARY

200-MHz Pentiums First Looks at
The Fastest Windows 95 Machines Ever

Search the Web The Next Wave
Of Faster, Cooler Internet Guides

MAGAZINE

How to Pick the PERFECT PC



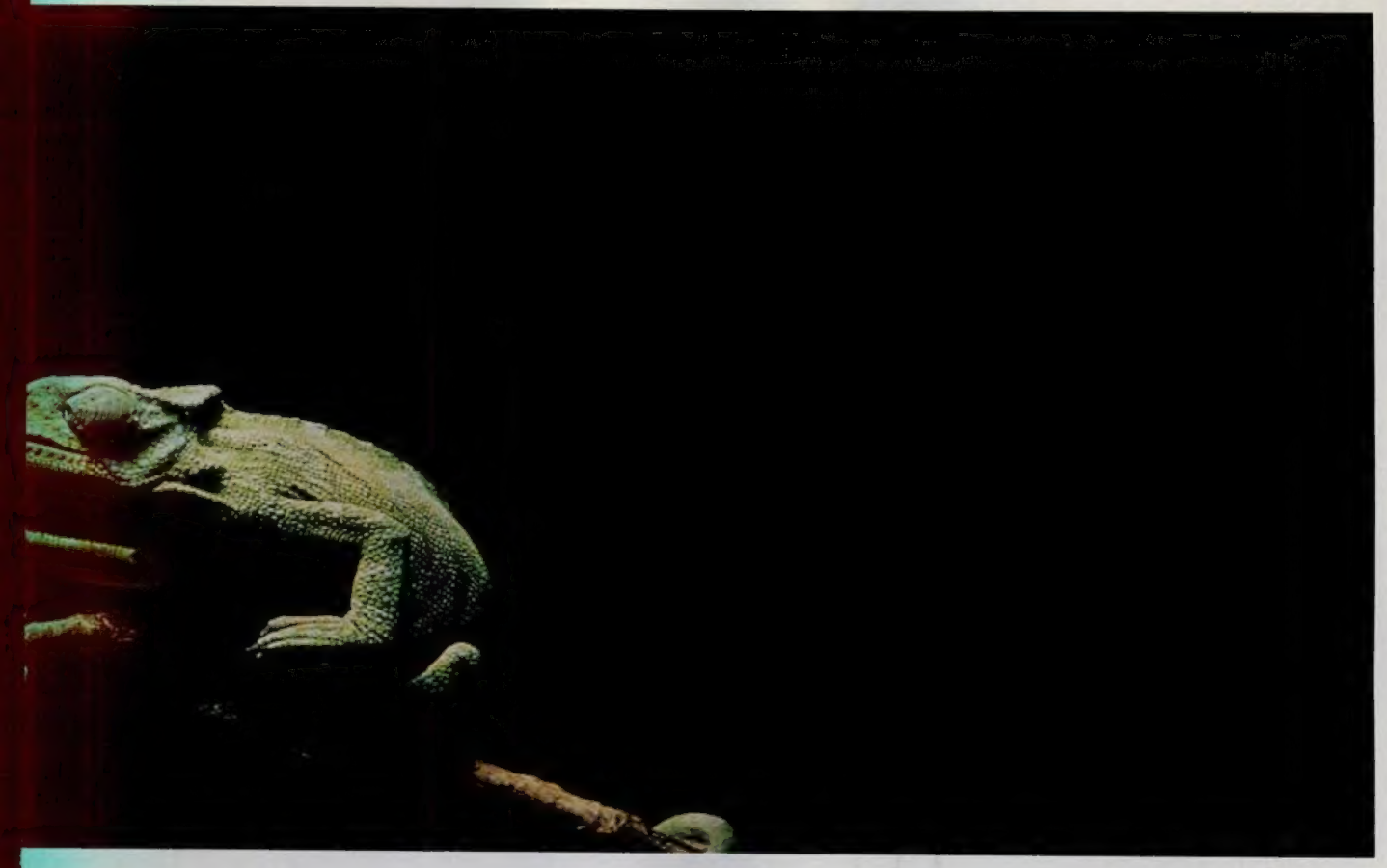
PLUS: *PC and Software Satisfaction Surveys, The Top 150 Companies, 1996 Buyers' Guide*

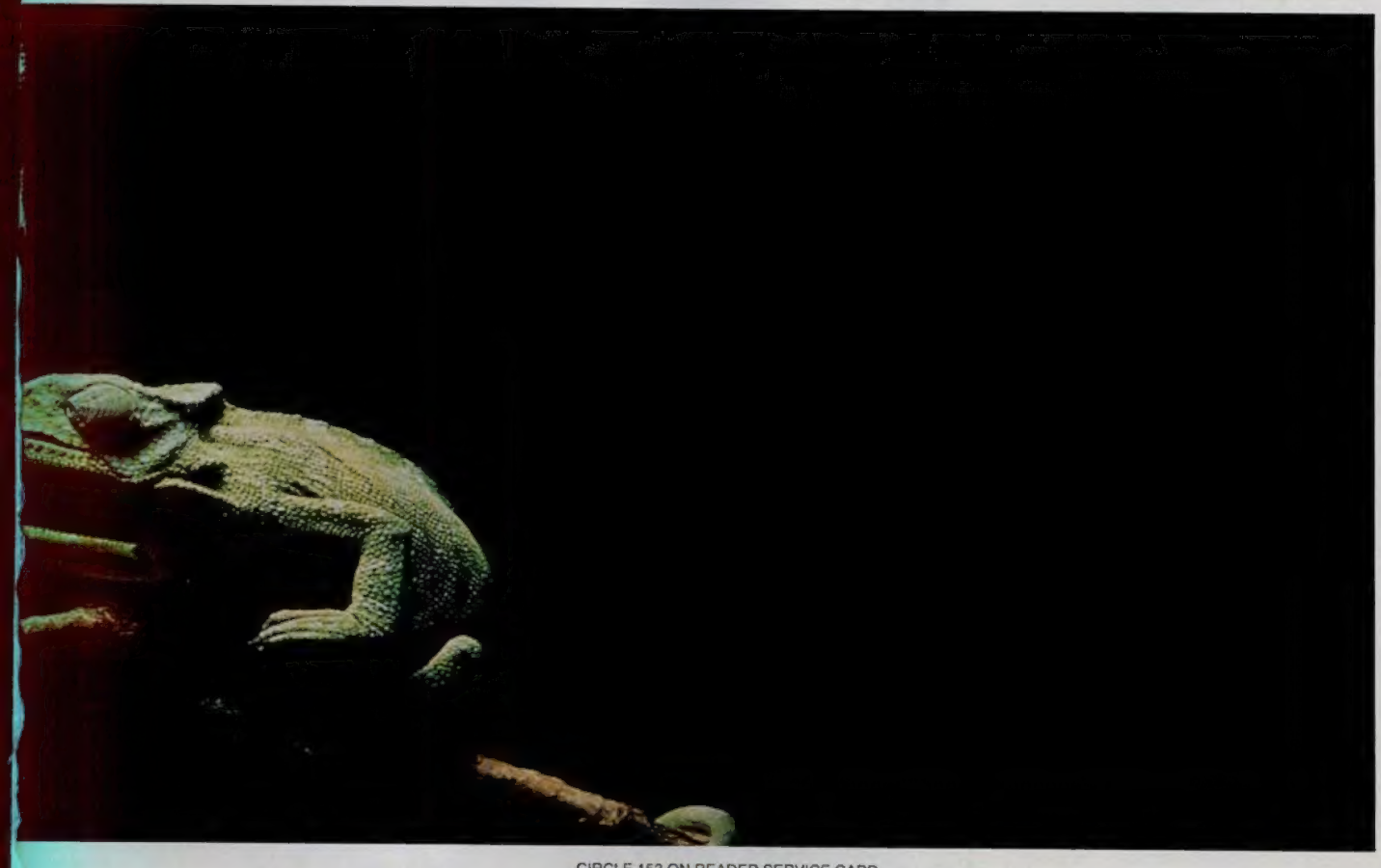
SERVICE & RELIABILITY • READERS' CHOICE • PC MAGAZINE

30>
0 09281 02391 3

THIS IS YOU.

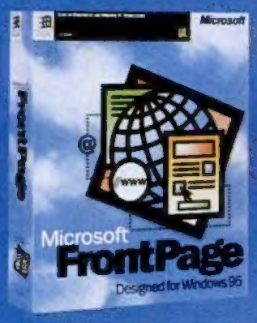
THIS IS YOUR DATA.





CIRCLE 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introducing Microsoft FrontPage. The easy and fast way to create and manage your Web site.



no

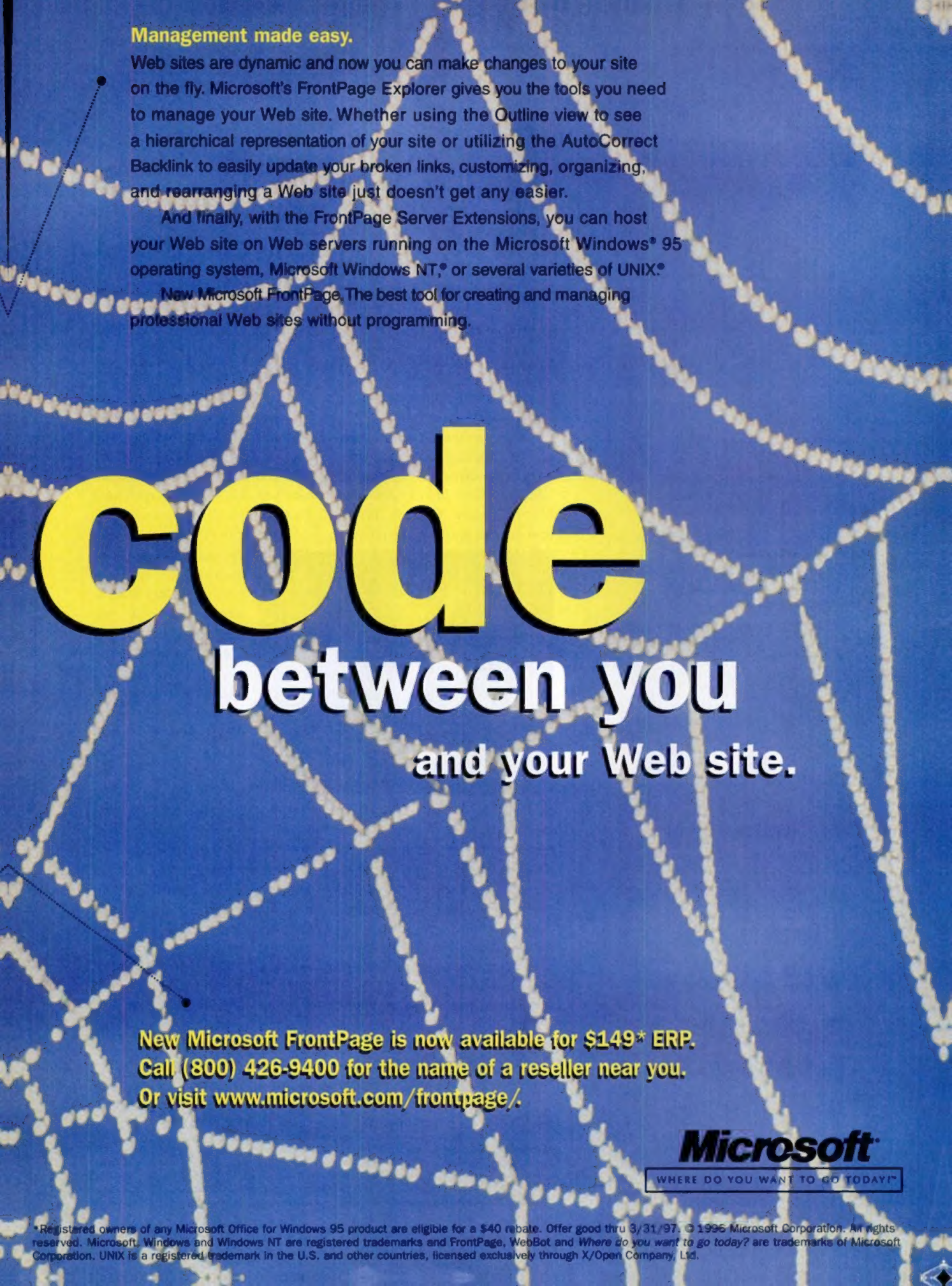
Start

If you can click, drag, and drop, you can do it.

Creating your Web site used to be difficult and time-consuming, but that's a thing of the past. Now, Microsoft® FrontPage™ takes the mystery out of Web site creation and management. With easy-to-use functionality that makes creating tables and frames as easy as clicking your mouse, no code will stand in the way of you and your Web site. And because the FrontPage Web authoring and management tool incorporates the familiar interface of Microsoft Office for Windows 95, it works just like the tools and programs you already know.

Create exciting Web sites.

Microsoft FrontPage gets you up and running fast. With the help of Wizards and templates, you can create unique individual pages or Web sites for an intranet or the Internet easily. And with WebBot™ components, you can add great features like forms, full-text searches, and other interactive functions so your site will really come to life.


Management made easy.
Web sites are dynamic and now you can make changes to your site on the fly. Microsoft's FrontPage Explorer gives you the tools you need to manage your Web site. Whether using the Outline view to see a hierarchical representation of your site or utilizing the AutoCorrect Backlink to easily update your broken links, customizing, organizing, and rearranging a Web site just doesn't get any easier.
And finally, with the FrontPage Server Extensions, you can host your Web site on Web servers running on the Microsoft Windows® 95 operating system, Microsoft Windows NT,® or several varieties of UNIX.®
New Microsoft FrontPage. The best tool for creating and managing professional Web sites without programming.
code
between you
and your Web site.
New Microsoft FrontPage is now available for $149* ERP.
Call (800) 426-9400 for the name of a reseller near you.
Or visit www.microsoft.com/frontpage/.
Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™
*Registered owners of any Microsoft Office for Windows 95 product are eligible for a $40 rebate. Offer good thru 3/31/97. © 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and FrontPage, WebBot and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd.

Bookmark these hot sites

http://www.zdnet.com
ZD Net Home Page

PC MAGAZINE

http://www.pcmag.com
PC Magazine Site

Come see the hottest destinations for computer buying information on the World Wide Web.

ZDNet™
World Wide Web Edition

Inside

As you browse through this issue, the first thing that will strike your eye is the dozens of illustrations showing different versions of the Perfect PC, the Perfect Components, and the Perfect Connections. Such drawings may look simple, but they are actually among our most complicated annual undertakings.

Work on these drawings begins in February each year, when a team of editors and Labs staff, headed by executive editor Bill Howard, starts to flesh out the specific categories we're going to want illustrated. In many cases, we are faced with a number of questions on specific technology decisions. Our project leaders, technical analysts, and support technicians head into PC Magazine Labs, where for several months they test various combinations of machines, components, and software—examining how the various interactions affect performance and reliability.

The Labs staff and our editors then meet to decide what to illustrate, so that our associate editors and staff editors can begin compiling the instructions, the lists of features, and, in many cases, the sketches and photo samples that form the technical bases for the illustrations.

For the Perfect PC issue, art director Laura Baer (center) and her staff really get into their work.

For the third year in a row, the major illustrations themselves are the product of Jack Harris, whose detailed eye continues to amaze. Under the supervision of our art director, Laura Baer, Jack's initial versions are pored over by our editors and Labs staff, who ensure the drawings are as accurate and up to date as possible.

At the same time, our editors and art directors responsible for the PC Magazine CD and for PC Magazine Online review the illustrations and work with Jack to come up with compelling versions for their respective media. Check out the CD or visit our Web site (*http://www.pcmag.com*) to see how new technology changes the way you look at the art.

As usual for *PC Magazine*, it's a team effort—one we hope helps you find the PC that's perfect for you.—*Michael J. Miller*

PHOTOGRAPH BY MARY E. BEHR, ILLUSTRATION BY JACK HARRIS/VISUAL LOGIC

PC Magazine, ISSN 0888-8507, is published twice a month except in July and August, for $49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. GST registration number: R-123669673; in Canada, R140496720. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477.

Mazellan. We made the name hard to remember. Because the monitor is unforgettable.

For over 30 years the Hansol name has been synonymous with quality and innovation throughout Asia. So, when we set out to design a true state-of-the-art 17" monitor (15.7" viewable), our engineers gave little thought to the name - they called it the 17PX. But when we saw it, we thought of the different worlds it can take you to, and the name Mazellan just came to mind.

From its cleanly designed lines to its radically different breathing vent holes, it's simply a pleasure to look at. And that's when it's off. But when it's on you'll really see its true beauty come out.

Fully compatible with both PC and Mac, its 0.26mm dot pitch black matrix CRT with anti-static and AR coating make it one of the brightest displays available today, while its ultra-high resolution 1600x1200 screen delivers images that seem to come alive.

So while the name Mazellan may be a little hard to remember, once you've seen what it can do, you'll never forget it.

Hansol
Ideas that Shine

MPR II · PLUG & PLAY · OSD · NUTEK

For further information, call toll free 1-888-HANSOL1(1-888-426-7651).
Hansol Multitech, Inc., 6 Centerpointe Dr., Suite 220, La Palma, CA 90623

©1996 Hansol Multitech, Inc. All trademarks and registered trademarks belong to their respective owners.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW
WINDOWS 95
Version Now Available!

MAKES ALL RETYPING OBSOLETE.

OMNIPAGE PRO: THE WORLD'S MOST ACCURATE OCR.

Step one: Scan a document. Step two: Press a button to convert that document into editable text and images for your favorite applications.

WHAT'S NEW IN OMNIPAGE PRO FOR WINDOWS 95

- Microsoft Office Compatible
- Integrates with your favorite image editor
- New easier-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™
- Read faxes directly from Microsoft Exchange
- Automatic OCR scheduling
- HTML output jump starts moving pages to the Web
- OLE 2.0 support, and more

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Sound easy? It is. OmniPage® Pro is the world's most accurate Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software, turning your scanned pages into usable, editable text and graphics in seconds.

So now you can accurately enter your letters, faxes, reports, even articles into Word, WordPerfect, Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, PageMaker and many other applications without ever having to type a single word. OmniPage Pro is now available for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1. Which means that—no matter which operating system you use—you can take complete advantage of the most accurate OCR software in the world today.

> "OmniPage Pro is the longtime OCR leader for good reason. It's simple, fast and the most complete package around."
>
> *PC Computing—December 1995*

Call us now to order a copy of OmniPage Pro, or simply visit a local reseller. And then you can really start using your scanner for all it's worth.

caere®

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$129*

If you have any OmniPage or WordScan product, including those bundled with your HP or other scanner, upgrade to OmniPage Pro for these benefits:

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **New, easier-to-use interface**
- **True Page® retains text & graphics in their original layout**

74% off regular price

Visit a local reseller or call today!

800-736-5735

extension 10

[www.caere.com]

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1996.

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE
July 1996
Volume 15
Number 13

UP FRONT

Inside
The art of perfection 4

Letters
Wandering the Web 19

Trends
- The font forecast
- Apple's new strategy
- Computing meets the appliance
- Cyrix's bold plans for the M2 chip.....31

Pipeline
I'm just glad *somebody* wants my business.....37

First Looks
- The first Pentium/200 PCs
- JetEye *Net Plus*
- 3D Studio Max
- PointCast Network 39

Polaroid PDC-2000/40: Extending the state of the art for filmless photography (page 56)

Second Looks
IBM ThinkPad 720C and Windows 95.....69

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
From the Editor-in-Chief ...29

Bill Machrone
Will the Internet Crash? 83

John C. Dvorak
Living Under a Microscope 85
Inside Track.....87

Jim Seymour
The Hands-On Approach to Web Design 91

Bill Howard
PC Reliability: Perception vs. Reality.....93

COVER ART BY VISUAL LOGIC/JACK HARRIS

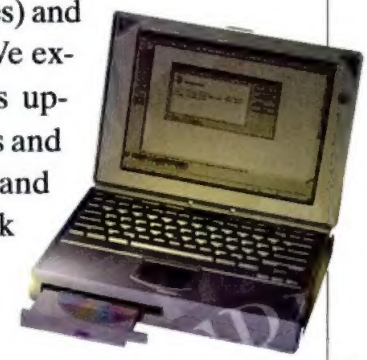
COVER STORY

THE PERFECT PC

ILLUSTRATIONS BY VISUAL LOGIC/JACK HARRIS AND JOE STRZYKALSKI

BY MICHAEL J. MILLER How do we define the Perfect PC? Here at *PC Magazine,* we believe there's no one definition that fits everyone's computing needs. That's why, in this issue, we present our view of nine variations on this theme—from the no-holds-barred dream machine to the desktop-replacement portable system to the perfect home PC (including home-office and gamer upgrades) and the application server. We explain existing as well as up-and-coming technologies and point out the features and functions you should look for when you are planning to outfit your Perfect PC.....**101**

Dream System · page 102
Office PC · page 104
Home PC · page 108
Home Office Add-Ons · page 112
Living Room PC · page 113
Desktop Replacement Notebook page 114
Value Notebook · page 119
Lightweight Notebook · page 129
File Server · page 130
Application Server · page 132



Special Pullout Section

How to Buy the Perfect PC

Before you purchase your PC, take a look at this special section. We include advice on where to shop and what to buy, the Ultimate Upgrade Guide to help you decide when and what to upgrade, and suggestions on the best ways to use an extra $300 to improve your new PC. You'll also get tips on how to squeeze that last ounce of performance from your current system **121**

PC MAGAZINE
July 1996
Volume 15
Number 13

COVER STORY

THE PERFECT Components

In this section, we look at the components that come with the Perfect PC. Our coverage starts inside as we consider the perfect processor, memory, and motherboard. Then we look at the components that make up each major subsystem and examine the various peripheral-bus options that are here now or will be here soon. We also help you pick the best graphics accelerator and monitor to fit your needs—whether you are a business user or graphics pro. After an overview of hard disks and removable storage options to help you find better ways to store your data, we visit the perfect multimedia components.....**134**

Processor • page 135 **Memory** • page 141 **Motherboard** • page 147
Peripheral Bus • page 158 **Graphics Accelerator** • page 164
Monitor • page 167 **Hard Disk** • page 171 **Removable Media** • page 174
CD-ROM Drive • page 176 **Sound** • page 179

THE PERFECT Connections

BY FRANK J. DERFLER, JR. It has never been easy, but now building and managing the perfect network are becoming even more complex. While network users demand Internet access—and intranet tools provide new ways to share information—network managers must still confront traditional network design and management problems. In this section, we cover trends related to Internet access and intranets, as well as mainstream networking topics such as remote access, fast networking, switching, routing, and network operating systems.....**182**

Enterprise Network Infrastructure • page 183
Internet Connection • page 196
Operating Environment • page 202 **Departmental LAN** • page 206
Intranet • page 208 **Small Office Connections** • page 210

Readers Rate

Service & Reliability

BY RACHEL DERBY TEITLER AND MARY E. BEHR In our annual service and reliability survey, our subscribers rate their satisfaction with the desktop and notebook PCs they use—and also the reliability of these machines **212**

▲ ABOVE AVERAGE
○ AVERAGE
▼ BELOW AVERAGE

Vendor (# of responses)
DESKTOP
Acer/Altos (485)
ALR (110)
Apple/Macintosh (593)
AST (612)
AT&T/NCR (298)
Austin/IPC (92)

Readers Rate

Support & Satisfaction

BY LANCE ULANOFF AND RACHEL DERBY TEITLER Our subscribers assess how much they like their software and its technical support. We also talk to a few readers who comment on their experiences with software.....**227**

How We Surveyed • page 213 **Reader's Choice** • page 214
How Readers Rated PC Vendors • page 216
Vendor Grades: Past and Present • page 221
Repairs and Technical Support • pages 222 and 224

How We Surveyed • page 228
How Readers Rated Software • page 241
How Readers Rated Technical Support • pages 242 and 244
How Readers Rated Telephone Support • page 247

SERVICE & RELIABILITY • PC MAGAZINE • READERS' CHOICE

Industry Scorecard

The PC Magazine Top 150 Companies

The Top 150 Companies—*PC Magazine*'s annual guide to the leading PC, server, peripheral, networking, and software vendors—reveals who thrived and who survived a tumultuous 1995 in the PC industry. It's a must for serious buyers.....**249**

16	Leading Edge Products Inc. (acquired by Manuhold Investment AG)	Westborough, MA; 508-562-3322	None	$295	10
17	Texas Instruments Inc., Personal Productivity Products	Temple, Texas; 800-848-3927, 817-771-5856	www.ti.com	$230	91
18	Power Computing Corp.	Round Rock, Texas;	www.powerc.com	$209	63

PC TECH

Visual REXX Tools
BY NEIL J. RUBENKING Three development environments—Gpf Rexx, VisPro/REXX, and VX-REXX—that let you turn out sophisticated OS/2 applications 263

Inside Windows 95
BY SHERYL CANTER The Windows 95 Service Pack 1: What new features will it bring? 273

Internet Tools
BY JEFF PROSISE Crawling the Web: Robots, spiders, and other denizens of the Web....277

Power Programming
BY PAUL MODZELEWSKI AND GYORGY GRELL The new DirecDraw API offers low-level access to accelerated video cards 281

Inside OS/2
BY LINDEN DE CARMO Explore audio and video multimedia devices using REXX...291

Utilities*
BY NEIL J. RUBENKING A new 32-bit version of InCtrl understands the registry and long filenames.....307

PC SOLUTIONS

User-to-User*
BY NEIL J. RUBENKING Using a Windows 95 Policy Editor to protect a standalone PC; a quick way to find out how much disk space is available under DOS 7 357

ASK OUR ADVISORS

Hardware
How to install more than two floppy disk drives on your system; sending color commands to your printer; partitioning a large hard disk into more efficient drives.....362

Operating Environments*
Restoring Windows 95's display after you've installed a nonworking video driver; getting optimum performance from OS/2 on a fast Pentium machine 366

Word Processing
How to get MS Word to number nonconsecutive paragraphs sequentially 372

Spreadsheets*
Getting Excel to recognize dates in formulas by basing an IF statement on more than one condition; a bug in exporting numbers in scientific notation to MS Word 372

Databases*
A third-party Access add-in that makes sure a changed name is reflected throughout all your database objects 376

*Available on PC Magazine Online.

PC MAGAZINE AT HOME

Shall We Play A Game?

BY MICHAEL E. RYAN Looking for a hot game to keep you cool this summer? We review 25 newly released action, adventure, simulation, and strategy games and separate the good from the bad. We also give you a sneak peek at four upcoming titles 451

Action/Arcade Games.....452
Adventure Games.....458
Simulations.....461
Strategy Games.....470

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

Abort, Retry, Fail?
BY DON WILLMOTT.....484

PC Direct.....357
Marketplace.....411
Reader Service Card.....425
Advertisers' Index: Companies.....474
Advertisers' Index: Products.....475
Coming Up.....477
Editorial Product Index.....478
PC Magazine Index, January–June 1996....479

Piece together the shattered sword and defeat the evil wizard (page 460).

PC MAGAZINE BEYOND PRINT

What's New Online

Where in the Wide World Web are people going? To help give our readers a sense of where their fellow Web travelers go most often, we've enlisted the help of Web 21 (*http://www.web21.com*). Web 21 lists the Web sites visited most often within the past week based on its analysis of Web traffic—hits aggregated from a variety of sources including surveys, logs, and traffic samples. Our Hot 25 is the short list of the 25 hottest—or most frequently visited—sites on the Web, annotated by the editors of PC Magazine Online.

PC MAGAZINE & WEB 21 HOT 25

WWW.PCMAG.COM

What's New on the CD

PC Magazine CD's interactive modules let you experience new products and technologies in a unique way.

The Perfect PC
Interactive diagrams of 10 ideal systems.

The Ultimate Utilities
Try over 125 Internet and desktop tools.

Multimedia Authoring
Compare video reviews of the hottest products that let you create your own CDs.

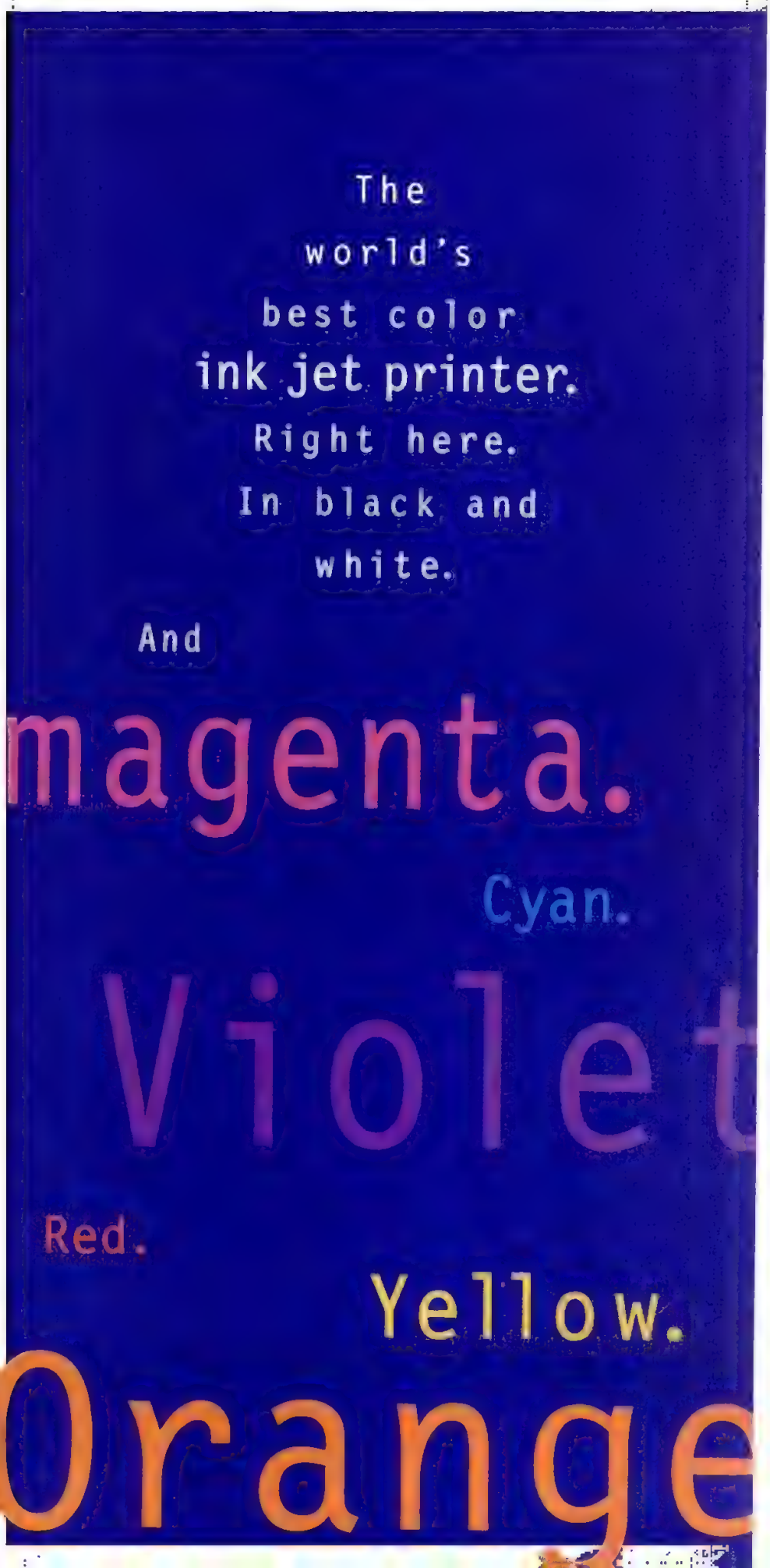
PowerHouse PCs
Review the latest home PCs using full-motion videos and interactive viewers.

Pentium Alternatives
Our Web-based feature includes benchmark test results and interactive reviews.

Utilities and software: WSearch identifies files and text, PICAlbum finds bitmaps, SCInvoke monitors screen savers, CDPlayer controls CDs, and Checkers is just fun.

A full year of *PC Magazine* in searchable format.

To order, call 800-335-1195 in the U.S. and Canada or 303-665-8930 elsewhere.



THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best? Advantages like true 720 x 720 dpi for dazzling Photo Quality color printing on any media. Superior ink jet technology for a cleaner, more consistent dot pattern. Exclusive features like built-in Ethernet and the option to add Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 with PANTONE® CALIBRATED™ approved colors. For about $459. Best of all, the STYLUS PRO is easy to use. So now it's easy for all your documents to be seen in their best light. Not to mention color.

PLATFORM COMPATIBILITY:
PC, Mac & UNIX.
Automatic switching
across platforms.

STYLUS PRO

720 x 720 dpi on plain paper

NETWORK CONNECTIVITY:
ETHERNET & LOCALTALK

Now for about $459.00

CALL 1 800 GO EPSON
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064

POSTSCRIPT
Software From Adobe

EPSON
Stylus
Pro

LASER QUALITY
black text that's perfect because our dots don't splatter. See?

You make your document smart—our 720x720 dpi Photo Quality color will make it brilliant.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Based on research conducted by MacWorld Magazine and Home Office Computing. Independent ratings reports awarded the Epson Stylus Pro the highest rating in its class. Street price may vary. Epson and Epson Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PANTONE and PANTONE CALIBRATED are trademarks of Pantone, Inc. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. http://www.epson.com.

PC MAGAZINE

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller

Editor Jake Kirchner

Executive Editors Rick Ayre, Bill Howard, Don Willmott

Executive Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III **Art Director** Laura Baer

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors Thomas Mace (Internet, PC Tech), Brian Nadel (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast), Gail Shaffer (Networking and Communications)

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross **Research Manager** Judy DeYoung

Senior Associate Editors Leon Erlanger (Networking and Communications), Carol Levin (Trends), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns), Lance N. Ulanoff (Software) **Associate Editors** Jamie M. Bsales (Hardware), Michael E. Ryan (After Hours), Carol Venezia (PCs) **Assistant Managing Editor** Kim Schueler **Production Editor** Monica Sirignano **Copy Chief** Glen Boisseau Becker **Staff Editors** Holly Aguirre, Mary E. Behr, Yvonne Koulouthros, David Lidsky, Ellyn J. McCasland, John Morris, Michael W. Muchmore, Melissa J. Perenson, Sarah L. Roberts, Michelle Schoenung, Todd Spangler, Anush Yegyazarian **Senior Writer** Robert S. Anthony **Staff Writers** Angela Hickman, Cade Metz **Senior Copy Editor** Joseph N. Levine **Copy Editors** Jill Léger, Gerard Mackey, Peter J. McLaughlin, Josh Miller, Ann Ovodow **Assistant Copy Editors** Regina Y. Kwon, David R. Lambert **Production Manager** Patricia Perkowski **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Senior Layout Editor** Lillian Gaffney **Layout Editor** Barbara McGeoch **Production System Support Analyst** Nancy Goodman-Slayback **Librarian** Nancy Sirapyan **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Editorial Researchers** Robert Daly, Simon T. Eskow, David Frank, Josh Levy, Arie Moller, Eyal Rabinovitch, Richard S. Shim **Editorial Assistants** Laura Lindhe, Mary Paulson **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **Network Support Analyst** Melvin Acevedo **Communications Manager** Diana Garelik **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Solon **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahamian **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hipple

Contributing Technical Editor Neil J. Rubenking **Contributing Editors** Bill Machrone (Editorial Director, New Products), Douglas Boling, Padraic Boyle, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Charles Petzold, Stephen W. Plain, Tony Pompili, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

Senior Associate Art Director Donna Panagakos **Associate Art Directors** Charles Conover, Richard Demler, Roger J. Greiner **Assistant Art Director** Le Chau (Betty) Thai **Associate Graphics Director** David Foster **Graphic Artist** Mark Tyner **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood **Contributing Photographer** Thom O'Connor

Director, PC Labs, West Coast Steve Buehler **Technical Directors** Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Robert P. Lipschutz (Networking), Nick Stam (Hardware), Larry Seltzer (Internet, PC Tech) **Director, Operations** John R. Delaney **Project Leaders** Richard Fisco (PCs), Alex Ho (Network Edition), Jeff Mace (Graphics/Hardware), Jay Munro (Internet, PC Tech), Jeffrey G. Witt (Networking and Communications) **Associate Project Leaders** Laura Cox, Anatoliy Nosovitskiy, Dan Smith **Programmers** Richard V. Dragan, Kenneth Prakobchart **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Technical Analysts** Russell Iwanchuk, Amy Leung, Margaret A. Piemonte, Rick Rovegno, Denis Tom **Support Technicians** Bruce Deodat, Andrew Go, Oliver Kaven, Melanio Lopez, Jacqueline Paredes, Mark Valentine **Inventory Control Coordinators** Bryan Hughes, Rob Graydon, William Pagan **Administrative Assistant** Jennifer Blum

PC MAGAZINE CD
Executive Editor Peter McKie **Art Director** Curtis M. Fields **Associate Editor** Jae Yang

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE
Associate Editor Tin Albano **Senior Technical Editors** John Clyman, Amarendra Singh **Technical Associate** Thomas W. Giebel **Assistant Editor** Tracy Reppert

Publisher Nancy Newman

National Associate Publisher Peter Longo **National Sales Director** Vickie Pinsky **Business Manager** Chris Eisenhardt **Business Analyst** Christine Holsten **Events Manager** Dawn Gudelis **Manager, Promotion and Public Relations** Lynne Hasluck

Senior Advertising Production Manager Susan Conrad **Advertising Production Manager** Robert Joy **Assistant Advertising Production Managers** Barbara Adams, Ivis Fundichely **Editorial Production Manager** Pamela J. Berkowitz **Coordinator, Editorial Production** Louise Laberge

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg (U.S. Publications), Jeffrey Ballowe (Interactive Media and Development Group), J.B. Holston III (International Media Group), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence/Infocorp), William Rosenthal (Training and Support Publishing Group) **Vice-Presidents** Timothy O'Brien (Chief Financial Office), J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Daryl R. Otte (Planning), Roger Herrmann (Production), Mark Moyer (Controller) **Treasurer** Thomas L. Wright

U.S. Publications Group
Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg (U.S. Publications), Claude Sheer (Business Media Group), J. Scott Briggs (Consumer Media Group) **Senior Vice-President, Circulation** Baird Davis **Executive Vice-President, Business Media Group** Don Byrnes **Vice-Presidents** Tom McGrade (Business Manager), Jim Manning (Marketing Services), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Mark Van Name (Product Testing), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Al DiGuido, Daniel Farber, Michael J. Miller, Paul Somerson **Executive Director, Licensing** Gertrud Borchardt **Director, ZD Labs** Bob Kane **Director, Benchmark Operation** Bill Catchings **Ziff-Davis Magazine Network: Vice-President/Managing Director** Joe Gillespie **Executive Director** Alicia Saribalis **Marketing Director** Mike Perkowski **Directors** Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

Interactive Media and Development Group
President Jeffrey Ballowe **Executive Vice-President** David Shnaider **Executive Vice-President, Internet Publishing Group** Daniel Rosensweig **Vice-President, Business Development** Tom Thompson **Vice-President, Editor-in-Chief ZD Net** Daniel Farber **Vice-President, General Manager ZD Net** James Savage **Vice-President, ZDTV** Richard Fisher **Vice-President, Creative Services** Herbert Stern **Vice-President, Research** Elda Vale **Editorial Director, New Products** Bill Machrone **Group Business Manager** Jocelyn Grayson **Director, Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
A Softbank Company

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, please write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. You can contact us on the World Wide Web at *http://www.zdnet.com/zdsubs/pcmag/service* or send e-mail to *pcmag@neodata.com*. Please be sure to include your full mailing address along with your request.
Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add $36.00 for postage.
Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.
PC Magazine CD: PC Magazine CD, the interactive CD-ROM companion to *PC Magazine*, is available quarterly. To order ($49.95 per year in the U.S., $72 in Canada, $99 elsewhere), please call 800-335-1195, or 303-665-8930 outside the U.S. and Canada. Or write to PC Magazine CD, P.O. Box 59494, Boulder, CO 80322-9494.
Customer Lists: We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us at *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mail box 157-9301, to CompuServe address 72241,104, to Internet address *157.9301@mcimail.com*, or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Beatrice Olivas, Advertising Department, at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up a photocopy, not the original.

PC Magazine Online

PC Magazine is on the World Wide Web (*http://www.pcmag.com*) and The Microsoft Network (Go To pcmagazine), and it operates PC MagNet, an online service of ZD Net, hosted by CompuServe. To join PC MagNet, call 1-800-895-4596 and ask for the PMZ offer, or set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMCIS95 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. When you join ZD Net, you will be enrolled in both ZD Net and CompuServe, for a charge of $13.45 a month. The connect-time charge is $2.95 an hour, billed by the minute. For member services, call 800-848-8990.

To obtain the current utility on PC MagNet, type GO ZNT:FREEUTIL. You can also obtain it from our World Wide Web site, or you can download it from our anonymous FTP server at *ftp.pcmag.zd.com*. You can receive the free utility on-disk by faxing your request to 508-368-0141.

Permissions, Reprints

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker or fax her at 212-503-5420; for information on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-825-4237.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100.

The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC Magazine Marketplace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDrain, ZDigit, ZD Net, and ZiffNet.

Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Except where noted, all *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products.

Copyright (c) 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

PC Magazine Defines the Perfect PC

WHAT DEFINES THE BEST SYSTEM MONEY CAN BUY?

Micron's Perfect PC check list

- ✔ Intel™ 166 Pentium® processor
- ✔ Intel 82430 HX PCIset
- ✔ 512KB Pipelined Burst cache
- ✔ Ultra Fast Micron EDO DRAM
- ✔ Highest performance 8X CD-ROM
- ✔ 3D Wavetable stereo sound
- ✔ Highest 2D performance with 3D video and MPEG playback
- ✔ State-of-the-art removable media
- ✔ Most advanced chassis design available
- ✔ Optional 3-year on-site warranty*
- ✔ 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

CIRCLE 097 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHAT A COINCIDENCE,

To get an idea of how Micron Electronics products have achieved leadership status in reliability, the best components available to rigorous performance and reliability tests. The result

RELIABILITY RANKINGS

1ST TIER
APPLE | COMPAQ | MICRON | DIGITAL | HEWLETT PACKARD

2ND TIER
AST | DELL | IBM | NEC

3RD TIER
ACER | LEADING EDGE | CAMPAQ 2000 | PACKARD BELL

Source: PC World Reliability & Service Monitor, May 20 - November 20, 1995

HIGHEST
PERFORMANCE 8X CD-ROM

166 MHz PENTIUM®
PROCESSOR

ULTRA FAST EDO RAM

512KB PIPELINED
BURST CACHE

ATX STYLE
FULL-LENGTH SLOTS

MASSIVE EXPANSION BAYS

3D VIDEO WITH
MPEG PLAYBACK

INTEL
82430HX PCI SET

3D WAVETABLE
STEREO SOUND

MOST ADVANCED
CHASSIS AVAILABLE

STATE-OF-THE-ART
REMOVABLE MEDIA

OPTIONAL 3-YEAR
ON-SITE WARRANTY*

WE HAPPEN TO MAKE IT.

you really have to look inside. Micron focuses on superior engineering, from picking
is performance you can count on. Micron's first-tier reliability status proves it.

MS WINDOWS® 95 & MS OFFICE INSTALLED

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside pentium

MILLENNIA P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

• 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display) • Microsoft Works 95 CD	$1999 Bus. lease $68/mo.
• 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display) • Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs	$2399 Bus. lease $82/mo.
• 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive • 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display) • Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs	$3199 Bus. lease $109/mo.

With 150MHz Pentium Processor ..... subtract $100
With 133MHz Pentium Processor ..... subtract $200

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
June 25, 1996
Micron Millennia 166

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Micron Power Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756

Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

International Sales 208-893-8970

International Fax 208-893-7393

Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • 208-893-3434
Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours /7 Days • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Power is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. MIL PCMG-0796

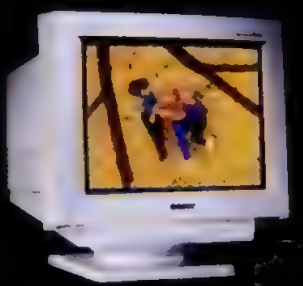
MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

CIRCLE 098 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-776-4509

http://www.mei.micron.com

NEC Doesn't Have It.



Sony's Is More Expensive.

TECHMITRON

colorific

KODAK

free

MAG Innovision Co., Inc. • 2801 South Yale St., Santa Ana, CA 92704 • TEL 800-827-3998 or 714-751-2008 • FAX 714-751-5522 • MAGic FAX-On-Demand 714-751-0166

©1996 MAG Innovision Co., Inc. All rights reserved. The following are trademarks of their respective companies: Colorific of Sonnetech, Ltd.; Kodak Color Management Software of Eastman Kodak Company; Trinitron and Multiscan of Sony. Star Guidelines for energy efficiency. Prices and specifications based on information published by the manufacturers as of 3/25/96. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice. "All uses of Trinitron"

MAG-nified performance
MAG-nificent color
MAG-Trinitron®*

Technitron™ is Trinitron®* Plus.

Forget NEC and Sony. Your best value in hi-res color monitors with advanced Trinitron® CRT is Technitron from MAG InnoVision.

VERTICALLY FLAT — superb image quality and reduced distortion.

ULTRA FINE 0.25mm APERTURE GRILLE — super sharp focus and definition. The unique technology enhances brilliance and contrast to levels that other monitors can't match.

MAG InnoVision DX15T	Sony Multiscan® 15sx	NEC MultiSync® XE15	MAG InnoVision DX17T	Sony Multiscan® 17sf II	NEC MultiSync® XV17+
14"	13.9"	13.8"	16.1"	16"	15.8"
MSRP $459	MSRP $529	ESP $575	MSRP $849	MSRP $1,099	ESP $849

*"Viewable. (All Technitron monitors include: EPA Energy Star Compliant power management; SWEDAC MPR II compliant low emissions; 3-year Limited Warranty; award winning service (extended service plans optional); recyclable packaging; and no CFC's used in manufacturing.)

MICROPROCESSOR-based digital controls deliver unrivaled flexibility with Plug & Play ease for Windows® 95 compatibility.

NEC doesn't have it. Sony's is more expensive. For the best value in Trinitron®* color technology — buy Technitron from MAG InnoVision. Discover why monitor buyers across the country are switching to Technitron — The Other Trinitron®* from MAG InnoVision. **Call 1-800-827-3998 ext. 161** for the MAG Authorized Ultimate Reseller near you.

MAG INNOVISION

The Other Trinitron.®*

http://www.maginnovision.com

MultiSync of NEC Technologies, Inc.; Windows of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. As an Energy Star Partner, MAG InnoVision has determined that this product meets the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency. *Refer to CRT technology only. The DX17T and DX15T use a Trinitron® CRT. Free Colorific Color Management Software through June 30, 1996 for end users ($49.95 retail value) included with monitor purchase.

Come See Us at PC Expo Booth #2254

CIRCLE 039 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

File Management for Windows 95

Norton Navigator

A little organization can save you a lot of agony. Which is why Windows 95 users anxious to avoid the usual migraines will turn to Norton Navigator.™

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Navigator lets you customize your Taskbar to provide instant access to frequently used applications and files.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

It also lets you access and manage the files and folders you use most often right from within the application. You can rename, copy, delete, and zip files to your heart's content.

If you frequent the Internet, you'll no doubt appreciate the ability to drag and drop directly from FTP sites to your hard drive.

And in the event you've done something you wish you hadn't, you can undo, unerase, uncopy, or unmove multiple previous file operations from anywhere in Windows 95.

So stay organized with Navigator. Because as we all know, a misplaced file or two can bring you a boatload of trouble.

Trouble locating your files?

For a limited time, get a $50 mail-in rebate when you buy Norton Navigator for Windows 95.* To purchase, visit your local software reseller or for more information give us a call at 1-800-450-9760, extension 9193.

SYMANTEC.®

*Offer expires 7/31/96 Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Navigator is a trademark of Symantec Corporation Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners ©1996 Symantec Corporation All rights reserved. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Letters

ME AND MY BROWSER

I found your March 12, 1996, cover story, "Better Ways to Browse the Web," to be well done and welcome for novice Websters. As usual, *PC Magazine* approached the subject with a comprehensive overview of product offerings and useful tutorials concerning the nuts and bolts of Internet communication.

GARY ENOS
Macedonia, Ohio

What an interesting article. I have a few comments to add regarding Microsoft's Internet Explorer. I find the concept of package installation to be excellent; other software vendors should do the same. Mail integration makes life easier when sending an HTML document and best of all, integration with Word 7.0 allows me to edit a World Wide Web page on the fly. As for Lotus Notes, I have yet to see the richness in document management—like the ability to handle hypertext and .OLE as well as a global search engine.

DOC PISAPATI
via the Internet

Your article on browsers was very good, but you ignored e-mail editors. What I really want built into my browser is an integrated word processor, an e-mail programmer with full editing features, a macro-recorder, and the ability to attach files to any internal or external e-mail system. What don't I want? A proprietary system with peculiar file formats for my URL and address book files, and an e-mail program with primitive editing features.

BILL COPENHAVEN
via the Internet

Your article on Web browsers was timely and informative but didn't hit the mark 100 percent of the time. What would have interested me most was not a look at multimedia features, but a comparison of the speeds of those browsers. You did indicate the speeds of IBM's Web Explorer and Netscape Navigator, but what about the rest of them?

MARK G. DAVIS
via PC MagNet

Your browser's capabilities are only as good as the capabilities of your Internet connection. If you don't get everything the browser may be capable of handling, it may not be the fault of the browser or your system.

MARILYNN LARKIN
via the Internet

I have to object to your naming Netscape Navigator, Version 2.0, as an Editors' Choice. Though I agree that Netscape is clearly leading browser development, the "final" release is not really for serious use. I have run every

Your article on browsers was very good, but what I really want is....

release of Netscape since Version 0.9, and the current release seems no more stable than beta 6 and significantly less stable than Version 1.22. Netscape may be leading development, but this release seems to have sacrificed reliability for new functionality.

FRANK LARIMER
Clinton, Tennessee

I cannot help but notice a major omission in your list of top-notch browsers. Internetworks, now known as GNNworks, is more robust and powerful than earlier releases. On a feature-by-feature basis, it stacks up very well against Netscape Navigator.

JORGE MOSTACCERO
via the Internet

LEARNING NEW TRICKS

In recent months your magazine seems to be making an effort to include articles and software reviews of operating systems other than Windows. I applaud these efforts, but this means your journalists will need to develop competencies with these other operating systems in order to write intelligent reviews.

ROBERT MEYER
via the Internet

I CAN READ WITH MY EYES SHUT

I enjoyed reading Bill Machrone's column "Can Your PC Help You Read Faster?" (March 12, 1996), but this time he has swallowed a fallacy—hook, line, and sinker. Do a Web search on Ron Carver, the academic who debunked Evelyn Wood's speed-reading method. You'll find that what speed readers actually do is skim and boldly infer meaning; mastery of that dubious skill, plus a few pointers on study method and note taking, is what Evelyn Wood charges a lot of money for. The PC can be a powerful tool for remedial and developmental reading.

TOM LEARMONT
South Africa

CLOSET SPACE

I enjoyed your articles on removable mass storage ("Endless Storage," March 12, 1996). But one point that I've never seen addressed in any article on tape drives is the dependability of tape as a storage media. Maybe I've just had unusually bad luck, but most tapes I've used are not only very slow, they are unreliable as well. Most of my cartridges had to be replaced and discarded within 18 months because the header became unreadable even after reformatting.

JOHN M. CANIPE
Asheboro, North Carolina

Let me get this straight: The SyQuest EZ135 drive costs just a little more than the Iomega Zip drive, its cartridges have greater capacity, it's much faster and twice as reliable, and it comes with drivers for Windows NT and OS/2. So tell me again how it is they both rate an Editors' Choice. It seems clear there should be only one.

JIM MORGAN
via PC MagNet

INFORMATION JUST FOR KIDS?

I was very happy to see your At Home roundup "Multimedia Encyclopedias: Just the Facts?" (March 26, 1996). Last year I bought the new Grolier Encyclopedia, Encarta, and Microsoft Bookshelf, but I found the text to be too shallow. It's very nice for children to be able to see video clips of Churchill lifting his hat, but I need an encyclopedia for adults.

VRATISLAV RICHARD EUGÈNE MARIA JOHN BAPTISTE
Czech Republic

I was shocked when Microsoft Encarta 96 received a thumbs down in your recent article. As a ninth-grade student, I've used many CD-ROM–based encyclopedias, and I find that Microsoft Encarta 96 is not only easy to use but fun. You may think that a video clip of modern dance or basketball is unnecessary, but features such as these enhance its appeal to kids and make doing research fun.

PAUL MAIDMAN
Montvale, New Jersey

STIRRING UP TROUBLE

John C. Dvorak's column "In the Wake of Windows 95" (March 26, 1996) appears to stir controversy with a "let's see how this goes" attitude. He asserts that Microsoft's prerelease

emarks and Solutions for a small
96 IBM Corp. All rights reserved

It never works
as well without
the middle.

Presenting IBM Software Servers. Now the client/server picture is complete.

It's amazing how well client/server computing can work. Especially when you put something between your clients and servers that makes everything work together more smoothly. That's why we created seven new IBM Software Servers. They support all major clients, and they'll run on the platform of your choice: OS/2,® Windows NT™ or AIX.® And best of all, they're designed to work together seamlessly. All for one and one for all. For your complimentary Preview Kit, visit www.software.ibm.com/info/ge131/ or just call us at 1 800 IBM-7955, ext. ge131.

Lotus Notes®
The leader in messaging and groupware.

Database Server
Helps workgroups and companies share important data.

Internet Connection Server
A solid foundation for building Web-based business.

Communications Server
A powerful gateway for connecting diverse systems.

Transaction Server
A flexible infrastructure for mission-critical applications.

Directory and Security Server
Manages companywide users and resources from one desk.

Systems Management Server
Automates management of multivendor distributed systems.

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

Letters

practices are to blame for the collapse in stock price for several major software companies. What he fails to mention is that these companies have become major as a result of Microsoft's success with Windows, and that customers will wait and see because Microsoft has a history of offering superior products that are worth waiting for.

BOB COOK
via PC MagNet

Until I read Dvorak's reality-check article on Windows 95, I thought that I was one of the very few who unloaded Windows 95 from both my notebook and my kids' desktop. After numerous unexplained freeze-ups and incompatibilities with the kids' favorite CD-ROMs and programs, I had enough. We are now cruising happily and crash-free with PC-DOS 7.0. After six months and many hundreds of dollars spent on hardware and software upgrades, we're back to where we started.

ARI J. ROCKLIN
via PC MagNet

GOOD BUT SLOW

Concerning "SuperPrint 4.0: The 32-Bit Printing Alternative" (First Looks, March 26, 1996): SuperPrint does a good job of rendering accurate gray-scale representations of color, but I find it to be very slow. An Excel spreadsheet that takes 6 seconds to print under Windows 95 using the standard driver takes approximately 100 seconds to print using SuperPrint.

JOE WARREN
via the Internet

HOW TO CONTACT US

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send Letters to the Editor via

THE INTERNET *157.9301@ mcimail.com*

COMPUSERVE 72241,104, or to individual editors as listed on ZD Net (type GO PCMSTAFF)

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802

All letters become the property of PC Magazine *and are subject to editing. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually. To send submissions for PC Solutions, please see the sidebar "How to Contact Us" on the second page of that column.*

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

In our May 28, 1996, story "Beyond The Pentium," the sidebar titled "First Cyrix 6x86 PCs: How Good? How Fast?" inadvertently left out company contact information for the following:

- Magitronic Technology Inc., Norcross, Georgia; 800-731-5611, 770-849-0667; fax, 770-441-2874.
- Micro Express, Irvine, California; 800-989-9900, 714-852-1400; fax, 714-852-1225.
- SPImicroelectronics, Williston, Vermont; 800-495-8355, 802-864-8555; fax , 802-864-5158.
- Sys Technology Inc., Cypress, California; 800-613-9963, 714-821-3900; fax, 714-821-9592; *http://www.systechnology.com.*

In our May 14 cover story, "The Ultimate Utility Guide," the section on diagnostic utilities listed incorrect Web addresses for two of the companies. For more information on Quarterdeck's WinProbe 4, visit *http//www.quarterdeck.com.* For more on Touchstone Software's WinCheckIt utility, visit *http//www.checkit.com.*

COMINGS AND GOINGS

I very much enjoyed reading the Inside OS/2 column "Exploring the OS/2 CONFIG.SYS File" (March 12, 1996). I also appreciated the recent reviews of commercially available OS/2 products. I purchased Stardock's Object Desktop based on the First Looks review (February 6, 1996). In fact, your past few issues have shown a marked increase in coverage of OS/2-based material. Where appropriate, you have even run sidebars highlighting OS/2 alternatives to the products reviewed. Consider my subscription renewed.

JEFF ASIK
Charlotte, North Carolina

I've decided not to renew my subscription. As a user of OS/2 Warp, I find very little useful information in *PC Magazine*, though I do realize that OS/2-related coverage has been increasing lately. One or two OS/2-specific articles or reviews per month, however, is not enough for me.

JIMMY SHAW
via the Internet

LOOKING TO THE FUTURE

Your April 9, 1996, cover story, "Create Your Own CD: CD-R Drives," did a good job of covering a difficult subject, but I found the presentation to be too wordy and the graphics misleading. In the future, closer scrutiny to claims with a view toward fairness and graphs that more accurately reflect what you are trying to convey would be helpful.

KEN APPLEGATE
Valley Forge, Pennsylvania

As your article clearly states, low-cost CD-R technology will allow every desktop to become a CD-ROM publishing house. As such, this technology holds a great many benefits, such as giving users the ability to archive large amounts of data, and furthering software development. But CD-R technology also enables an end user to make copies of commercial CD-ROM software and multimedia titles, perhaps without authorization from the copyright holder. While the Software Publishers' Association (SPA) recognizes the beneficial applications of CD-R technology, we are also aware that CD-R drives are being used to make illegal copies of software. Before people use CD-R drives, they should be aware of the Copyright Act and the responsibility that goes hand in hand with the flexibility that a CD-R provides.

SANDRA SELLERS
Vice President of Intellectual Property, Education and Enforcement, Software Publishers' Association

Though it is encouraging to see that CD-R is now being considered by businesses as a viable solution for backup, storage, and distribution, you did your readers a disservice by stating that no software package currently provides drive letter access. In fact, Spira, from Moniker, has been on the market for more than a year and provides just that.

DAVID MULTER
President, Moniker Inc.
Scotts Valley, California

THE RIGHT TOOLS FOR THE JOB

I appreciated your roundup of leading authoring systems, "Create Your Own CD: Multimedia Authoring Tools" (April 9, 1996), though there was some information missing. It would be helpful to know the effort required to use these tools. The reviewers make it sound as if these high-end tools can just be picked up and mastered within a couple of hours, when in reality it takes several months to be able to use them efficiently.

M. DAVID MERRILL
Logan, Utah

As corporate users begin the migration to computer-based training, articles such as these help to clarify what is for most people a very complex decision. I hope your next review of multimedia authoring tools will also include programs for corporate developers who do not require the flexibility of the tools you reviewed, but who want to leverage their content expertise to produce multimedia.

MARTIN A. RENKIS
via the Internet

Seagate solves your storage puzzle.

Full-featured HAWK 2XL disc drives deliver superior performance and value for both clients and servers.

Getting higher capacity and performance at a low cost has always been a puzzle. But now, solving the problem is a snap with the Seagate HAWK 2XL.

For what you'd expect to pay for just a basic disc drive, the HAWK 2XL gives you an abundance of performance features and SCSI I/O options. It features Seagate's Advanced SCSI Architecture II (ASA II), an enhanced performance feature common to all Seagate high-end products. And SCAM plug-n-play compatibility for easy integration into a multiple SCSI peripheral environment. The HAWK 2XL's embedded servo eliminates thermal calibration, making it a perfect choice for multimedia and video applications. All this fits in a slim, one-inch, low-profile design which requires minimal space, consumes less power, and runs cooler than other drives in its class.

Multiple SCSI I/O solutions are available, including standard 8-bit and 16-bit Fast SCSI, 8-bit and 16-bit Ultra SCSI, and the single connector attachment (SCA). This flexibility makes it easily affordable to add one or two gigabytes of storage to any server, workstation, or high-end PC.

For details, call 408-438-8111. Or visit our Internet home page at http://www.seagate.com. And see how HAWK 2XL disc drives can make all your upgrade puzzles fall into place.

Model	Capacity	Interface	Transfer Rate	RPM	Avg Seek

From your Madison Ave. suite to

The Micron™ Millennia™ and Millennia TransPort™

in your office,

Millennia™ desktop PC

The Micron Millennia's stellar performance has won industry applause time after time, including a "Best Products of 1995" award from *PC Magazine*, which called it ". . . nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today." Unleashing up to 166MHz of computing power, the Millennia gives you outstanding multimedia computing, tool-free setup and the industry's best warranty.

P166
Starting at
$1,999

For details, see ad, pg.48

Micron has

your Boeing® 777 first-class seat

deliver all the computing power you'll ever need

or in the air.

Millennia TransPort™ portable PC

The Micron Millennia TransPort gives you 133MHz performance and features that have already won industry-wide acclaim, including accolades from *PC World*, which found it ". . . faster than any other notebook we've tested." Get the right features and options to build a notebook PC of your dreams, that *PC Magazine* praises as ". . . nearly a dead ringer for IBM's ThinkPad . . . but performs better and saves you about $2,500."

P133
Starting at
$4,699

For details, see ad, pg.216

you covered.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-295-0564

http://www.mei.micron.com

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

With their extraordinary lightweight design, the new MultiSync® MT600 and MT800 projectors can go anywhere you can go. Down the hall, or down the road.

MultiSync MT800
12.7"w x 5.9"h x 16.0"d, 17.6 lbs.

And thanks to their uncanny ability to project bright, crisp and evenly illuminated images, you no longer have to sacrifice image quality for portability.

You see, MultiSync MT™ projectors deliver full-color, high-resolution images that can be adjusted to as large as 300" diagonally. A simple task via a remote that

MultiSync MT600
12.7"w x 5.9"h x 16.0"d, 15.9 lbs.

EXACTLY HOW PORTABLE ARE THE GRIP THE SIDES OF THIS MAGAZINE

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

controls your computer and presentation, as well as the projector.

All you have to do is plug in a source, which, due to simple connectivity and compatibility, can be anything from a notebook computer to a VCR.

Now, shouldn't you explain all this to your coworkers? They're still wondering why you strolled past the water cooler holding this magazine out in front of you. To find out how to get a hold of the real thing, call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

NEW MULTISYNC MT PROJECTORS? AND WALK AROUND THE OFFICE.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IT'S WHAT MAKES YOUR CD-ROM SPIN.

SCSI. The cool connection for hot peripherals.

SCSI (pronounced scuzzy) CD-ROMs run circles around anything else. They're also the fastest, easiest CD-ROMs to install. In fact, SCSI is the only way to connect an external CD-ROM. These are just a few of the reasons to give your PC a SCSI connection. To learn more about Adaptec® SCSI host adapters, solutions starting at $69.00, or to enter to win a free SCSI peripheral,† call 1-800-655-3977 ext. 2147 or visit our home page at www.adaptec.com*

adaptec®

†Register and request a copy of official rules and sweepstakes details. Ends 8/31/96. Limit one entry per legal US resident. No purchase necessary. *For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 2147, request document no. 14070. ©1996 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICHAEL J. MILLER

Why Buy a Perfect PC?

If you're like many of us here at *PC Magazine*, when you get an issue like this one you immediately begin to pore over the specifications for the latest computers and ponder which ones would be nice to own. You sift through the hardware and software reviewed in First Looks, looking for products that will help you be more productive, will be interesting to look at, or just look like fun.

Somewhere along the line, you talk about these things with friends. And inevitably, people are bound to overhear you discussing the pros and cons of the latest PCs, and they'll shake their heads as if to say, What's the point of all this? To the typical *PC Magazine* reader, this might seem like sacrilege, but to the world at large, it's a valid question. Why bother looking for the latest and greatest computer products? Why agonize over which computer to buy? Who really needs the Perfect PC?

After all, you can write documents, create budgets, play games, and connect to the Internet from just about any PC nowadays. And no matter what you buy, someone will have a faster, better model next year. Besides, we're talking about a computer, not world peace or a cure for cancer.

To be honest, these arguments have an element of truth. Most of today's machines are quite capable of performing the majority of the tasks users require. Nevertheless, there are a variety of reasons why you should care about which computer products you buy.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ANDY FREEBERG

THE PERFECT BUY

Let's face it: A PC is a big purchase, and choosing the right one makes a big difference.

The first reason is that you need to choose the right kind of machine for your specific needs. Although personal computers have a lot in common with one another, the term "PC" has been broadened to include anything from a battery-powered device you can fit in your shirt pocket to a multiple-processor server you lock in a climate-controlled room. Among the mainstream computers we looked at for this issue, for instance, we came up with 10 primary categories, ranging from desktops to notebooks to servers. Even within those categories, there is a lot of variation. Consider home computers: Some are designed for general use, while others are designed for specific tasks such as running a home business, providing the ultimate in gaming, or even serving as the family's entertainment center in the living room.

Once you've narrowed it down to the appropriate category, you must still grapple with differences in CPUs, graphics quality, and expandability. Finally, there are the less tangible characteristics of individual brands, such as the quality of construction, warranty, and level of technical support.

Let's face it: A PC is a big purchase, and choosing the right one can make a big difference. In fact, for many home users, a computer may well be a family's third-largest expense (after housing and transportation). Buying the right one now may mean it will last longer, cause fewer headaches, and cost less in the long run—especially for businesses that purchase many PCs at a time. Just as important for businesses are questions of compatibility, expandability, and management, because in many companies, hardware expenses are only a fraction of the total cost of managing and supporting computers.

And yes, part of the reason we care so much is that for many of us, it's just plain fun. We like computers. We think finding one that does more, works better for us, or breaks new technological ground is interesting. In a way, it's like transportation. True, anything from a Corvette to a Caravan will get you to the supermarket and back. But the Corvette won't hold too many grocery bags—let alone transport a family of five or haul lots of building materials. That's why you need to choose from the category that's right for your needs: sports car, sedan, station wagon or minivan, truck, or sport-utility vehicle. Even within these categories, there are substantial differences in such areas as performance, comfort, reliability, and image. The same concept is true of computers.

But in a way, computers are unique, because they can help us do so many different things. They may make us more productive at work, but they can also be a fun way to pass time playing games. Computers are ushering in a new era of education and learning, helping our children in ways we're only beginning to grasp. And though computers alone cannot cure cancer or prevent war, they play integral roles in medical research and in keeping the peace by fostering communication across political and geographic boundaries.

Nobody's perfect. Ultimately, there's no such thing as a Perfect PC either. But does that mean we should stop trying to find it? No way. □

COREL

WordPerfect Suite 7

32-Bit Office Suite, Graphics and Internet Power for Windows® 95

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 on CD-ROM† redefines the office suite by adding powerful graphics capability and total Internet connectivity that fit the way you work today—perfectly. Powerful core application features, refined file management tools plus advanced Internet and graphics technology empower your business communications while increasing your productivity and optimizing workgroup collaboration. You'll discover how to finish faster with less effort, get the most out of Windows® 95 and put the Internet to work for you. With all this and more, Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 is quite simply the smartest, most powerful, most versatile suite you can buy.

Put the Internet to Work for You

Take full advantage of the Internet with a powerful built-in Internet Publisher that lets you create and instantly view Web documents. Plus, convert files to *and* from HTML and link to specific information on the World Wide Web quickly, easily and effectively.

Finish Faster with Less Effort

Core applications share a consistent user interface and common tools such as Speller, Thesaurus, Grammatik® and File Manager that keep you ultra-productive.

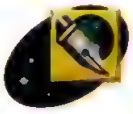
Make the Most of Windows® 95

Work faster with full 32-bit applications—including support for long file names, multithreading, multitasking and OLE 2.0 in-place editing for optimum performance.

† 3.5 inch disks and CD-ROM version also available. CD-ROM drive required to access full set of applications, fonts and clipart. 3.5 inch disks contain Corel® WordPerfect® 7 module.

†† Telecommunication and other charges may apply, depending on usage and location

The features speak for themselves:



COREL WordPerfect 7

NEW Internet connectivity - link any text directly to an Internet file or file bookmark; convert Web files directly to Corel® WordPerfect® format, ready for use
NEW Guidelines - let you change margins and columns directly on your page
NEW QuickSpots - give you one-click access to formatting options and attributes for paragraphs, table cells and graphics
NEW Spell-As-You-Go - underlines words that might be misspelled so you can correct them as you type
NEW QuickFonts - show you the last 10 fonts you've used, exactly the way they look in your documents, ready for reuse

COREL Quattro Pro 7

NEW Internet connectivity - link any cell to an Internet file—Web, FTP, HTTP, or Gopher and receive automatic updates whenever you want stock quotes, exchange rates and more
NEW Internet publishing - publish any Corel® Quattro® Pro 7 Notebook as an HTML file
NEW @functions - more than 100 brand new ones for nearly 500 in total—give you even more analytical power
NEW QuickFill - lets you fill in sequential or repetitive data instantly, and can even handle bi-directional and discontinuous ranges

COREL Presentations 7

NEW ActionLinks - move from a slide to an Internet site or to other slides with a single click for unparalleled information access
NEW Object and bullet animation - gives your slides added pizzaz
NEW Transition effects - apply your choice of more than 100 effects including Fade, Roll and Spiral Away to text, graphics and slides
NEW File importation - from Microsoft® PowerPoint®, Lotus® Freelance Graphics® and Harvard Graphics® files

Plus Value-added Features and Applications!

Business Graphics

- CorelFLOW™ 3 for high-impact business graphics
- 150 top-quality fonts
- 10,000 clipart images

Desktop Utilities

- Sidekick™ 95 - an innovative personal organizer
- Dashboard™ 95 - maximizes personal productivity

Network and Internet Connectivity

- AT&T WorldNet™ Service†† software including Netscape Navigator™ 2.01 Internet browser makes navigating the Net easy
- Envoy™ 7 - a versatile electronic document publisher

KJR 0220

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and in other countries. Sidekick and Dashboard are trademarks of Starfish Software Inc. Grammatik is a registered trademark and Envoy is a trademark of Novell. The AT&T WorldNet is a service mark of AT&T Corp. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp.

Visit any of our stores or call our nationwide toll-free number

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
1-800-COMPUSA
1-800-266-7872

http://www.wordperfect.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3090

CIRCLE 314 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Font Forecast

Adobe and Bitstream recast type design for the Web.

World Wide Web pages have come a long way from their roots as minimally formatted text pages. Inline graphics, tables, frames, and Java applets now provide an increasingly rich browsing experience. Still, Web developers today cannot easily duplicate the highly formatted appearance of a magazine page. Adobe Systems and Bitstream have developed font technologies that promise to eliminate much of that gap.

ADOBE'S OPENTYPE SOLUTION

The OpenType initiative defines a new universal font format that combines Adobe's Type 1 (PostScript) font technology, predominant in the Mac world, and the Microsoft TrueType font technology predominant on PCs. In addition to supporting OpenType in their future application and operating-system releases, Adobe and Microsoft will jointly use OpenType as a basis for defining HTML type extensions that give Web authors greater flexibility in presentation of text.

Currently, Web authors cannot alter the appearance of a browser's default proportional and monospace fonts beyond controlling bold and italic attributes and making gross adjustments to type size. The new type extensions will permit designers to specify particular typefaces, font sizes, and attributes. OpenType fonts will support compression techniques to make their delivery over low-bandwidth connections practical.

Adobe's existing Portable Document Format (PDF) provides a platform content authors can use to retain the look and feel of their print documents, complete with typefaces, high-resolution images, and page layout, while also providing hypertext links, text searches, and other interactive capabilities. Currently, PDF files can be viewed with Adobe's Acrobat viewer and Acrobat Amber viewer, which are configured as helper applications within a Web browser.

Adobe's newly announced Embedded PDF (EPDF) capabilities will permit PDF files to be embedded directly within a Web page. The EPDF viewer will take advantage of Netscape's plug-in architecture and Microsoft's ActiveX technology. Adobe is also extending its PDF viewers to enable them to fill in forms electronically, thus providing the same interactivity currently available through HTML forms but with far more control over formatting and field validation.

BITSTREAM'S TRUEDOC SOLUTION

Some parts of Adobe's solution will have to slug it out in the marketplace with alternative approaches. In particular, Adobe's font-fidelity technology for the Web will go head-to-head with Bitstream's already-available TrueDoc system. Font fidelity means that online designers can include any desired font in a document with the assurance that the font and all of its attributes will display properly—even on systems that don't have the actual font installed.

TrueDoc's Character Shape Recorder (CSR) records a font's character shape information in compressed form, then transmits it along with the portable electronic document. TrueDoc's Character Shape Player (CSP) re-creates the original font shapes and attributes. Bitstream's Stefan Winnik points out that TrueDoc presents an already-available solution for including both TrueType and Type I fonts in portable electronic documents. "OpenType is a long way away," he says. "TrueDoc is available now."

In late April, Bitstream announced that Spyglass will include the TrueDoc CSP in the HTML component of Spyglass' Web Technology Kit. Since many versions of the Mosaic Web browser are based on Spyglass' kit, Mosaic implementers will easily be able to include TrueDoc in their browsers.

Bitstream has also developed a Java implementation of TrueDoc, which has already been used in the development of Texture, a portable document-authoring tool from FutureTrend.

Two competitors to Adobe's Acrobat portable document-distribution technology have also adopted TrueDoc. Common Ground Software's Common Ground 2.0 for Windows and Novell's Envoy both incorporate Bitstream's font-fidelity solution.

One of the more intriguing TrueDoc implementations can be found in the HexWeb online publishing applications from HexMac International of Germany. This Macintosh-based extension for QuarkXPress lets newspaper and magazine publishers quickly convert Quark files to HTML format for posting on Web servers.—*John Clyman and Jonathan Matzkin*

ILLUSTRATION BY MATSU

WWW.PCMAG.COM Visit Trends Online for daily updates, special reports, and additional stories.

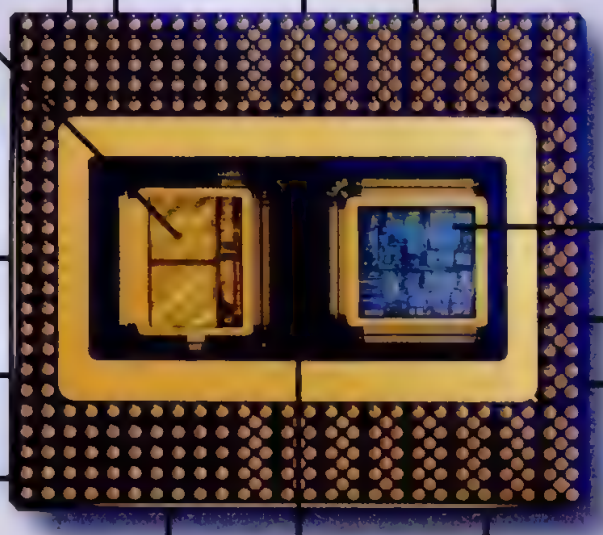
Pentium*Pro processor-based systems, Windows* NT, and the right desktop manageability tools can decrease your total cost of ownership.

{ Not actual size. }

OPTIMIZED 32-BIT PERFORMANCE.

TRUE MULTITASKING. Not only fast, but capable of doing many things at once.

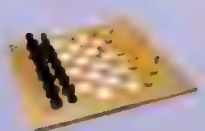
L2 cache brings most frequently used data closer to the processor unit.



5.5 Million Transistors. (Go ahead, count 'em.)

Power, power, and more power.

DATA FLOW ANALYSIS. Data flows fast and free.

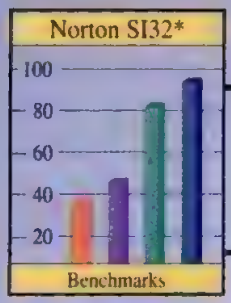


Dynamic Execution enables the processor to predict up to 30 software instructions in advance.

Pentium Pro processor-based systems have enhanced reliability because of Error Correcting Code technology.

©1996 Intel Corporation. *Indicated names are trademarks of other companies

A few tidbits about the



Pentium® processor 166 MHz
Pentium® processor 200 MHz
Pentium® Pro processor 180 MHz
Pentium Pro processor 200 MHz

Faster Web searches powered by Open Text* and Pentium® Pro processor-based systems.

Systems loaded with the latest tools, like Intel's LANDesk® Management Suite, give you increased manageability.

Fast. Fast. Fast.

RUNS SMOOTH.

Build a stronger, healthier Intranet.

intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO
PROCESSOR

Enables you to run your entire computing environment on one architecture.

The Pentium Pro processor (emphasis on "PRO") is the new standard in business computing.

PROUD PARTNER
150 Smithsonian

www.intel.com

{ Still not actual size. }

Pentium Pro processor-based systems combined with Windows NT help you build a secure computing environment.

For even more information, visit our Web site.

Pentium® Pro processor.

intel
The Computer Inside.™

Apple Chief Maps Future

Amelio calls for streamlined product lines.

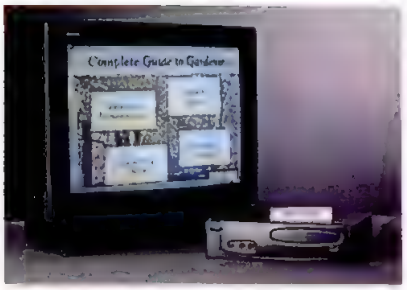
CEO Gil Amelio, following up on his promise to cap his first 100 days at the helm of Apple with a plan for the company's recovery, delivered a well-received keynote speech at Apple Computer's recent Worldwide Developers' Conference. "We must head off what many have said will be a long, slow decline into irrelevancy," Amelio said to a packed house of developers and press, many of whom had predicted that the decline might be short and fast.

Amelio spoke of plans to focus Apple's organization and motivation on two "megatrends," which he defined as Pervasive Connectivity and Pervasive Multimedia. He called for a reorganization to create four groups that would center on information appliances, the Macintosh, alternative platforms, and imaging.

Cost reduction is another imperative at Apple. Industry analysts had suggested two main ways to save Apple, both of which Amelio rejected because they put limits on the widespread appeal of the Macintosh platform. The first was to drop several of the markets around the world in which Apple competes. The second was to focus the company exclusively on high-end appliances.

Instead of these courses, Amelio will implement cost reduction through "product-line simplification." Specifically, he'll reduce the number of Apple motherboards from nine to five in six months and the number of distinct Apple system models by 50 percent in six months. Amelio will also do away with separate architectures, leaving only one Apple OS.

Specific details about Apple products included the announcement that all Macintosh models will ship with at least 12MB of DRAM, and that Apple and IBM will jointly develop a notebook based on the Macintosh OS. Apple will also make the Newton Internet Enabler, which facilitates hand-held Web browsing, available to developers.



PIPPIN PLATFORM: *Apple's reorganization calls for focus on information appliances.*

Amelio focused especially on the new Information Appliance division. He said that the under-$1,000 Pippin system had sold 16,000 units in Japan, and that he had high hopes for the mid-May U.S. launch of a browser-enabled version of Pippin.

As for the Macintosh profit-and-loss center, Amelio stressed the importance of building Internet functionality into the Macintosh operating system. Macintosh server shipments, he said, were up 40 percent in April.

The keynote address drew rousing applause, but exactly what the companywide reorganization will mean for employees remains unclear.—*Sebastian Rupley*

Computer Meets Appliance

Single-function, mass-market devices—for the kitchen?

Diba, a Belmont, California, startup headed by a cadre of former Oracle executives—some of whom worked directly with Oracle CEO Larry Ellison to develop the "network computer"—is gathering interest from consumer electronics manufacturers with its somewhat offbeat concept, Interactive Digital Electronic Appliances (IDEAs).

What's a Diba IDEA? About 42 of them are in development, all designed to marry brand-new hardware with Diba's software. IDEAs are designed to facilitate simple, focused tasks—such as retrieving e-mail or looking up a yellow-page listing—in an inexpensive, ultra-easy-to-use device.

Diba is working on an under-$300 yellow terminal designed for an office hallway. The terminal will feature yellow-page listings, much like the yellow-page listings proliferating at such Web sites as BigBook. Another Diba IDEA is an e-mail-only terminal, designed to fit into heavily trafficked areas of a house, such as the kitchen. The e-mail terminal will feature just a few simple keys with labels like "Create a Message."

JUST HANGIN' AROUND: *The Diba IDEAs are designed for extreme ease of use.*

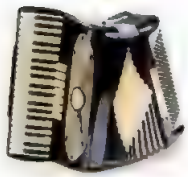
Several IDEAs will appear this year. According to vice president of marketing Joe Gillach, Diba is "cherry-picking applications for our IDEAs that have very high demand and big existing infrastructures." He adds that Diba's founder, Farzad Dibachi, who ran Oracle's new media division, "was convinced that the network computer from Oracle was imperfect, because it was being designed by committee. It doesn't solve the fundamental ease-of-use problem. It's basically a 386 at a 386's price."

According to Gillach, Diba is working on new hardware designs with overseas manufacturers. Zenith has announced it will collaborate with Diba on interactive television technology that will incorporate Web browsing. Zenith's new NetVision sets—featuring infrared trackball remote controls and Ethernet connectors—will let you browse the Web, access e-mail, and run Java apps. Zenith plans to introduce large-screen NetVision sets later this year.—*Sebastian Rupley*

PC Magazine Online Events

WWW.PCMAG.COM. Where in the World Wide Web are people going? Our Hot 25 is a list of the hottest—or most frequently visited—sites on the Web, annotated by the editors of PC Magazine Online.

PC MAGNET. From this online service of ZD Net available through CompuServe (GO PCMAGNET), you can download utilities (GO TIPS) and join in discussions of new products (GO EDITOR). **First Looks Plus:** From July 1 to 5, discuss Web search engines with senior technical editor John Clyman and product executives from Alta Vista, Excite, Lycos, Yahoo!, and others. From July 8 to 12, learn more about the Polaroid PDC-200/40 with reviewers Daniel Grotta and Sally Weiner Grotta and Polaroid business manager Chris Baker. **Features Plus:** From June 24 to 28, discuss "Perfect Peripherals" with contributing editor John Quain, associate editor Jamie Bsales, staff editor Holly Aguirre, and project leader Jeff Mace.—*Tin Albano*



Your applications on Windows software.

Your applications with a little fine-tuning from IBM Software.

Call now for a limited-time upgrade special: Just $199 for Visual Age for C++ for Windows. 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. G42002.

Want to make Windows® apps really sing? Now you can exploit the graphical world of VisualAge™ products to bring new power and functionality to Windows applications. The VisualAge ensemble gives you slick tools to develop better applications faster and deliver interoperability from Windows systems to OS/2,® Sun Solaris,® AIX® and MVS® systems. Now, as you build client/server solutions, never again will you have to be limited by Windows software. For all the harmonious details, just visit us at www.software.ibm.com/info/growdev.

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

In Canada, please call 1 800 IBM CALL ext. 8082. This offer is only available in the U.S. and Canada. Outside North America, contact your local IBM office. $199 is the suggested retail promotional upgrade charge in U.S. dollars. Canadian and dealer prices may vary. Offer is good through September 30, 1996. The IBM home page is located at www.ibm.com. IBM, OS/2, AIX and MVS are registered trademarks and VisualAge and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *© 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.*

Cyrix's Bold M2 Strategy

Upcoming chip simplifies the upgrade decision.

Rather than asking you to choose between the low road and the high road, Cyrix is offering a continuous path to 32-bit processing. By announcing plans for its M2 chip—a sixth-generation technology that will plug into a standard Pentium socket while offering both MMX compatibility and 32-bit optimization—the company is allowing users to purchase today's most adept mainstream hardware and gently upgrade to tomorrow's.

Although samples of the processor won't be ready until the fourth quarter and may not reach production quantities until the beginning of 1997, the recent success of the 6x86 chip has made Cyrix's plans a significant source of industry curiosity. New 6x86 P166+ systems—which have a clock speed of only 133 MHz—are outperforming most Pentium/166 machines and are even competing with imminent Pentium/200 PCs.

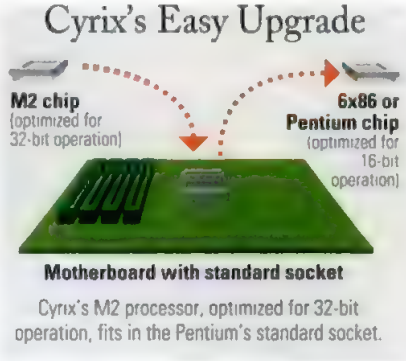
Like the 6x86, the M2 chip will offer most of the Pentium Pro's most attractive features—including register renaming, out-of-order completion, and speculative execution—but will also include a 64K primary cache. Currently, the Pentium Pro has a primary cache of only 16K, although it offers an on-board secondary cache as well. Unlike the 6x86, the M2 will boast optimization for 32-bit code and for MMX, an instruction set for boosting graphics and audio performance.

Of course, the Pentium Pro already offers 32-bit optimization and will offer MMX in its Klamath incarnation by the time the M2 is in production. What sets the two chips apart is the M2's compatibility with the 64-bit socket standard in the Pentium and the 6x86.

With Windows 95 here today and Windows NT 4.0 on the horizon, many corporations are struggling with hardware decisions. The Pentium and 6x86 are more suitable for Windows 95's 16-bit code, while the Pentium Pro is the processor of choice for Windows NT. Either you purchase today's most appropriate hardware and forsake it entirely when tomorrow's comes along, or you patiently endure archaic hardware for six months.

With MMX in the mix, the situation is even more difficult. You can vastly improve the performance of games and videoconferencing as soon as the Intel P55C ships with MMX this fall, but then you'll have to upgrade your entire system once you want 32-bit optimization.

Cyrix believes it has the answer. Users who require the highest performance under Windows 95 can purchase a 6x86 P166+ system today or a 6x86 P200+ machine (or a Pentium PC) this summer, then plug an M2 into the universal 64-bit socket after the first of the new year. Of course, if much of the corporate world decides to wait for the Klamath, then moves to it en masse, the 64-bit standard socket may not be very standard—or very available. Regardless, Cyrix is making its presence felt as no other Intel competitor ever has.—*Cade Metz*



Cyrix's M2 processor, optimized for 32-bit operation, fits in the Pentium's standard socket.

FireWire Plays Starring Role in Simple, Fast PCs

High-speed bus architecture moves into PCI territory.

If you thought you'd heard the last of the bus wars, think again. Microsoft's announcement of the Simply Interactive PC (SIPC) initiative has added momentum to the IEEE 1394 (FireWire) standard for high-speed serial data transfer. FireWire's increasing prominence will challenge SCSI, the reigning champion high-speed serial bus, and even PCI, which, though popular, doesn't easily adapt to the new world of plug and play.

FireWire will be a key technology for the SIPC initiative. Among FireWire's advantages over SCSI is its ease of connecting devices (up to 63), done in a manner similar to plugging into a phone jack. You don't even have to turn off the power when connecting a new device to the bus.

Intel is somewhat less wholehearted in its endorsement. Bob Gregory, director of strategic marketing for the PCI components division of Intel, believes that FireWire will emerge as "a standard interface for lots of peripherals." Gregory says that although Intel is enthusiastic about FireWire, PCI still has the primary role. Emphasizing that "lots of stuff needs to go inside the box, on the motherboard, before you seal it up," he adds that though the FireWire "platform vision is good," it will not replace PCI, which has a maximum transfer rate in excess of 1 gigabit per second (Gbps), anytime soon.

Just how fast is FireWire? Specifications allow for transfer rates of up to 400 megabits per second (Mbps). Intel's Universal Serial Bus (USB), also included in SIPC announcement, is much slower, at 12 Mbps. USB, viewed as complementary to FireWire, is to be used for peripherals that do not require high speed, such as keyboards and mice.

USB and FireWire may compete for mindshare, but little direct competition actually exists. On the other hand, with plans for 1-Gbps FireWire already in the works, PCI's current speed advantage may not be enough to keep it at the center of the PC architecture.

In May, Apple announced that it will bring FireWire to its entire product line beginning early next year. And by 1998, FireWire will be built right into the motherboard of all its desktops and notebooks. If this is a harbinger of developments on the PC side, it could mark the beginning of the decline of PCI.—*Marc M. Groz*

Top Business Software

1. **Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade** Microsoft
2. **Netscape Navigator** Netscape Communications
3. **Microsoft Plus! for Windows 95** Microsoft
4. **First Aid** Cybermedia
5. **VirusScan** McAfee
6. **Norton Antivirus** Symantec
7. **Uninstaller** MicroHelp
8. **CleanSweep 95** Quarterdeck
9. **Netscape Navigator Personal Edition** Netscape Communications
10. **First Aid Deluxe** Cybermedia

Source: PC Data. Data for April 1996.

PIPELINE

By Jake Kirchner

I'm Just Glad *Somebody* Wants My Business

It wasn't exactly like donating all of my tie-dyed T-shirts to Goodwill Industries, but it sure felt like the end of an era when I canceled my MCI Mail account the other day. After ten years through thick and thin, it was time for us to go our separate ways.

The final straw came in February, when MCI announced it would start charging a minimum $10 monthly fee for any MCI Mail box. The move was made to curb what the company called "service abuse." Ouch, I thought. I didn't like the idea that my decade-long relationship with the company had devolved into an abusive one. But I just couldn't see paying $120 a year to receive the one or two messages a month that trickled into my personal MCI Mail box.

Free e-mail companies have figured out how to take abusive, vain people like me and still make money.

An MCI spokesman further explained that people like me, who hold MCI Mail accounts almost entirely to receive mail (which used to cost me nothing) rather than to send mail (which generates income for the company), are thought of by MCI as having "vanity mailboxes." Ouch again. I would have thought there were lots of folks like me on the MCI rolls, but the company assured me otherwise. The spokesman said that a very small percentage of the 2 million or so MCI Mail users are affected by the new pricing structure and that less than 10 percent of those customers have dropped their accounts in response to it.

Well, I thought, I can't blame a company for forcing me out the door if it's losing money by servicing my account. And it's not as though I need the MCI Mail box along with my three other e-mail addresses. (One of them, I should note, is a corporate MCI address.) Hey, no hard feelings on my part—certainly not to the extent that I'd consider ending my 15-plus years as a customer of MCI's long-distance services. (Note to AT&T: *Please* stop hounding me to switch!)

But I have to say I didn't like the fact that despite my customer loyalty, I had come to be considered a drag on MCI's business. And I'm a little disappointed that a longtime industry leader like MCI couldn't have come up with a more innovative approach to this problem than hitting me up for more money in an effort to make me mail or bail.

This is particularly annoying when there are companies fighting to offer me free e-mail accounts. Truly innovative companies, like D.E. Shaw & Co. in New York, which is advertising its new Juno service (*www.juno.com*), and Freemark Communications in Cambridge, which is preparing a similar service (*www.freemark.com*), have figured out a way to take abusive and vain people like me and actually make money by providing us with free e-mail services.

Both these companies are fielding full-blown e-mail systems supported by advertising rather than customer fees. Of course, I'm not thrilled with the idea of having ads pumped into my e-mail—but then, I said the companies were innovative, not saintly. MCI, evidently, is neither when it comes to e-mail.

Get Ready for Massive Hard Disks...

... and for plenty of software incompatibilities.

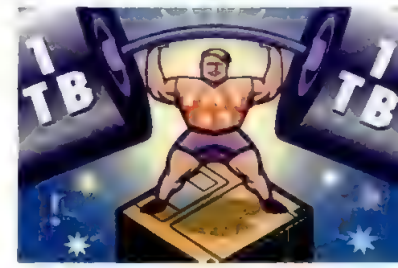
One of the cardinal sins of the operating system business is to commit incompatibility: Thou shalt not break existing software. Yet developers sometimes get away with it.

Microsoft is just about ready to deliver a service release—known as an OEM release—of Windows 95 to PC manufacturers that includes a new file system called FAT32 (file allocation table). (Microsoft is not adding it to the retail version.) FAT32 supports hard disks of up to 2 terabytes (TB)—a thousand times greater than Windows 95's current 2GB limit. FAT32 also greatly expands the number of clusters on a logical drive, so Windows 95 will no longer need to allocate a large amount of disk space to even the smallest files.

Unfortunately, FAT32 causes enough havoc with existing disk utilities that its advantages may not, for some users, outweigh the price of incompatibility. Changing the layout of the file structures on the hard disk will cause utilities such as Symantec's Norton Utilities Disk Doctor to fail. This is frustrating not only for end users, but also for developers, who must revise their products to accommodate the new layout.

And the problems don't end there. It's not only disk utilities that will need updating: Some antivirus utilities, compression tools such as Stacker, tape backup utilities, security products such as Norton DiskLock, and uninstallers will choke under FAT32.

FAT32 may also adversely affect games, since many of them use copy protection schemes—especially those involving hidden files or files in fixed positions—and direct disk access to increase speed. Still, the majority of software will not have a problem. After all, most software already works with NTFS under Windows NT.



While Microsoft is readying the upgrade, PC vendors are on the verge of shipping PCs with hard disks larger than 2GB. Some of these systems will ship before the service pack is ready.

As a workaround, some PC vendors will partition large disks into two or more logical drives. Some of them follow standard schemes: typically, 2GB to the C: drive and the rest to the D: drive. Other vendors will ask buyers how they want their hard disks partitioned. Buyers concerned about their hard disk layout should ask before putting in an order.

Because of the significant incompatibilities involved, some PC vendors may opt to install FAT32 only when necessary.—*Larry Seltzer*

ILLUSTRATION BY BRAD HAMANN

(Of course, you'll have to pay a little less for it.)

O.K. You know where you want to go. Now, how fast do you want to get there?

With the new Winmodem from U.S. Robotics, you actually harness the power of your Windows operating system to fax, check E-mail, and search the net faster and more efficiently than with any other modem.

Not to mention, of course, more affordably.

Plus, unlike other modems, Winmodem gives you the proven compatibility and reliability of Sportster,® the number one selling modem in the world. It's easy to install, it's Microsoft Plug and Play certified, and it can be upgraded instantly to 33.6 Kbps with one call to the U.S. Robotics BBS.

What's more, the exclusive U.S. Robotics *Connections* CD-ROM offers you a wide selection of online products for both home and office.

To learn more about the Sportster Winmodem, or any of the other ways U.S. Robotics takes the limits off how fast you can get what you want, call us at 1-800-DIAL USR, or visit us at www.usr.com.

U.S. Robotics

NO LIMITS

Sportster Winmodem requires use of the Windows operating system. U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and Winmodem is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. All other product names are used for identification purposes only and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Product specifications subject to change without notice. Contact your U.S. Robotics representative for current product information.

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

PENTIUM PCs

Pentium/200: Fast PC or Low-Cost Workstation—Your Choice

By Cade Metz and John Morris

Intel's 200-MHz flagship Pentium processor is trying to be all things to all computer users. The Pentium/200 chip delivers both the best all-around performance under Windows 95 and enough horsepower to serve as an entry-level Windows NT workstation—at desktop PC prices—for heavy-duty engineering and graphics applications.

Like its 166-MHz predecessor, the Pentium/200 processor is manufactured using Intel's 0.35-micron semiconductor process. It comes in new packaging, called Plastic Pin Grid Array (PPGA), which improves the processor's ability to disperse heat in comparison with the old ceramic packaging—not an inconsequential consideration for a CPU that uses 17 watts of power. Despite the new trappings, the Pentium/200 processor has the same electrical characteristics as earlier chips and plugs into existing motherboards.

We tested the first five Pentium/200 systems we've seen: Dell's Dimension XPS P200s, the Gateway 2000 P5-200XL, the IBM PC350, the Micron Millennia P200, and the Sys Performance P200T2. Ranging in price from $3,100 to $4,500, each of these PCs came equipped with an Intel-made high-speed PCIset chip set, 512K of external cache, and a 17-inch monitor.

In addition, two systems stood out from the field: The Gateway P5-200XL came with a recordable CD-R drive, and the IBM PC350 had the first Universal Serial Bus (USB) plugs we've seen, although no USB devices exist.

We tested this group running Windows 95 (with 16MB of RAM) and Windows NT 3.51 (with 32MB of RAM). Aside from system memory, the system configurations were the same on both test suites.

Using Windows 95, these Pentium/200 PCs performed about 10 percent better than their 166-MHz counterparts on our Winstone 32 and Winstone 96 benchmark tests—less than you'd expect from a 17 percent increase in clock speed, which points to the

Continues on page 40

MEMORIES: *Dell's Dimension XPS P200s uses high-performance synchronous DRAM.*

IN FIRST LOOKS

JetEye *Net Plus*.....48
Sharp Zaurus ZR-5800FX Keyboard Enhanced PDA.....48
Extreme 3D.....50
3D Studio Max.....51
Corel WordPerfect Suite 7.....54
Polaroid PDC-2000/40.....56
PointCast Network.....60
WebSuite Starter Edition.....60
Web Yellow Pages.....63
Drag and File Gold 2.0.....66
WinZip 6.1.....66
MultiActive Maximizer 3.0is for Windows 95.....66

WORLD WIDE WEB

Finding Your Needle in the Web's Haystack

By John Clyman

As the World Wide Web grows exponentially in size and scope, finding what you're looking for can seem a daunting task. The decentralized nature of the Web is part of the Web's allure, but it also leads to a sense of chaos.

Nimble entrepreneurs have stepped into this void, deploying a variety of tools called *search engines* that claim to tame the Web's tangled tentacles. Many of these search engines are among the most popular sites on the Web and have evolved into full-blown information clearinghouses that offer news wires, regular features such as rundowns of "cool" sites, and independent editorial content.

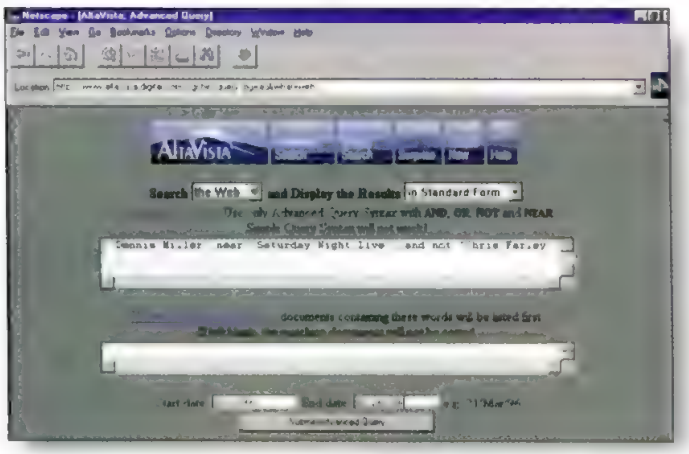
We looked at the most popular search engines and a handful of the lesser-known but worthwhile sites to see which deserve a bookmark in your browser. All of the sites we reviewed are free services. You can also find additional reviews on *PC Magazine*'s InternetUser site at *http://www.pcmag.com/IU*.

ALTAVISTA

Digital Equipment Corp.'s AltaVista (*http://www.altavista.digital.com*) is the most comprehensive and powerful full-text search engine on the Web today. In our test searches, it often unearthed five to ten times as many matching documents as its nearest competitor. And while it occasionally seemed overzealous, returning much chaff with the wheat, on the whole it was remarkably accurate.

To use AltaVista's default Simple Search, just type in the words you're looking for and press the Submit button. Because AltaVista will often find hundreds or thousands of matching documents, you'll also want to familiarize

Continues on page 42



ZEROING IN: *Digital's search engine, AltaVista, offers powerful search capabilities, including Boolean searches, proximity operators, and date ranges.*

Pentium/200 PCs

Continued from page 39

possibility that these systems may be constrained by the 66-MHz system bus or I/O bottlenecks.

Expect to see some PCs sporting 75-MHz buses later this year as well as 200-MHz MMX Pentium processors that will push graphics and multimedia performance to new heights. In addition, Cyrix will have a 200-MHz-class chip by the end of the summer.

In terms of workstations, these Pentium/200s were only a tick slower than the 150-MHz Pentium Pro systems we looked at earlier this year (First Looks, February 6, 1996). The one constant factor on both the Windows 95 and Windows NT tests was the dominance of the Sys P200T2: It not only consistently outperformed the rest but was one of the least expensive systems tested.

Whether you spend your day working in AutoCAD or Adobe Photoshop in Windows NT or using mainstream Windows 95 applications, these versatile Pentium/200 PCs offer a compelling combination of performance and value.

DIMENSION XPS P200s

The $3,099 Dimension XPS P200s extends Dell's tradition of delivering high-end PCs at aggressive prices with a mix of high-end peripherals and innovative memory architecture.

The Dimension XPS P200s is based on Intel's 430VX chip set and is equipped with 16MB of synchronous DRAM (SDRAM) and 512K of pipelined-burst cache. SDRAM can improve performance by streaming data to the processor at a continuous rate that's in tune with the system's clock.

Both the Dimension XPS P200s and the Sys P200T2 were equipped with the formidable 1GB Quantum Fireball Enhanced IDE hard disk. The problem is that Quantum is not producing them anymore, so expect Dell and Sys Technology to substitute another drive after Fireball supplies have run out.

The Dimension XPS P200s is rounded out with a Number Nine Technologies Imagine128 Series II PCI graphics card with 4MB of VRAM, an 8X CD-ROM drive, a U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 modem, and a 17-inch UltraScan monitor. For audio, there are Altec Lansing speakers and a 16-bit Creative Labs Sound Blaster card.

The mini-tower case, which is identical to that of the Millennia P200, allows easy access to all components by removing a single side panel. Inside, the system has three PCI and two ISA expansion slots, as well as one shared connector.

The Dimension XPS P200s produced consistent though not dazzling scores on both Windows 95 and Windows NT tests. On Windows 95 tests, it notched the second-highest Disk WinMark 96 score of 1,180 and yielded strong scores of 371 and 372 on the $CPUmark_{16}$ and $CPUmark_{32}$ processor tests, respectively. The Dimension XPS P200s did not fare as well on our Winstone 96 and Winstone 32 benchmark tests, however.

DEEP STORAGE: *The Gateway 2000 P5-200XL is equipped with a recordable CD-R drive.*

Under Windows NT, the Dimension XPS P200s had the second-best score on our Winstone 32 tests, the C Compiler test, and the AutoCAD test. On the Photoshop tests, however, the Dimension XPS P200s lagged behind the group.

It should be noted that Dell doesn't fully support Windows NT—though we didn't experience any problems installing or running the operating system during testing.

The Dimension XPS P200s, which includes Microsoft Office Professional, is one of the best all-around PCs you can buy today.—*JM*

Dimension XPS P200s. List price: With Pentium/200 CPU, 16MB RAM, 512K external cache, 1GB hard disk, 8X CD-ROM, 17-inch monitor, $3,099. Dell Computer Corp., Austin, TX; 800-289-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 800-727-8320. *Circle 430 on reader service card.*

GATEWAY 2000 P5-200XL

The $3,899 Gateway 2000 P5-200XL stands out in this group by packing a Panasonic recordable CD-R drive into the system's full-size tower case.

Based on the Intel Tiger motherboard and 430VX PCIset chip set with 16MB of SDRAM, the P5-200XL is equipped with 512K of pipelined-burst external cache and a 2.5GB Western Digital Caviar Enhanced IDE hard disk. Although most of the systems we tested included 4MB of video memory, the P5-200XL relies on 2MB of WRAM and a Matrox MGA Millennium graphics card; it's still able to produce 1,024- by 768-resolution graphics at 256 colors on its 17-inch Vivitron monitor.

In addition to the CD-R drive and an 8X CD-ROM drive, the P5-200XL has a 16-bit Ensoniq sound card with wavetable synthesis and Altec Lansing ACS-400 speakers; the package also includes an ACS-250 subwoofer and a Telepath V.34 modem. Inside the tower case, there are three PCI and two ISA slots, as well as a shared connector. One PCI slot is occupied by the interface card for the CD-R drive.

On Windows 95 tests, the P5-200XL's scores were in the middle of the pack. In general, it outperformed the Dimension XPS P200s and IBM PC350 but lagged behind the Millennia P200 and the Sys P200T2. The exceptions

PC WITH A VIEW: *The IBM PC350's monitor led the pack.*

were the P5-200XL's results on the processor tests, which were among the lowest in the group.

The P5-200XL remained solidly in the middle of the group on Windows NT tests with scores of 121 on the Winstone 32 tests and 4 minutes 43 seconds on the AutoCAD test, as well as average results on Photoshop applications. Its time of 2 minutes 53 seconds on the C Compiler test was one of the worst, however.

The P5-200XL includes Microsoft Office 95 and a slew of CD-ROM–based software. Despite its less-than-stellar performance on our benchmark tests, the P5-200XL, with its built-in recordable CD-R drive, could be the first of a new breed of inexpensive multimedia workstations.—*JM*

Gateway 2000 P5-200XL. List price: With Pentium/200 CPU, 16MB RAM, 512K external cache, 2.5GB hard disk, 8X CD-ROM, recordable CD-R drive, 17-inch monitor, $3,899. Gateway 2000 Inc., No. Sioux City, SD; 800-846-2000, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2023. *Circle 431 on reader service card.*

IBM PC350

At $4,462, the IBM PC350 is by far the most expensive PC of this high-flying group. It is also a graphics paragon that is built around one of the best desktop monitors available.

Although each of the other sys-

tems in this roundup is limited to an upright tower configuration, the IBM chassis can also lay flat, like a desktop case—either on its own or beneath the monitor. The unit's plastic cover is easily removed to reveal its carefully arranged components: a 430HX chip set, 16MB of RAM, and 512K of external cache. A 1.6GB Western Digital Caviar Enhanced IDE hard disk and a Matrox Millennium card with 4MB of WRAM complete the package.

On the front of the machine, there's a retractable plastic panel that can be locked to protect the 6X CD-ROM drive and the floppy disk drive. This leaves one available 5.25-inch bay and one 3.5-inch bay; there are four shared PCI/ISA slots and one ISA slot.

The rear of the machine offers a glimpse at the future of PCs: The system's pair of USB interfaces is the first set of USB plugs we've seen on a PC. Too bad that there are neither peripherals nor drivers available for them at this time.

The PC350 was an average to below-average performer. On Windows 95, its midrange scores on the Winstone 96, Graphics WinMark 96, CPUmark$_{16}$, and CPUmark$_{32}$ tests were offset by poor showings on the Disk WinMark 96 and Winstone 32 tests. With the only 6X CD-ROM drive in a sea of 8X units, the PC350 posted a CD-ROM WinMark 96 score that lagged behind the group.

The Windows NT tests told a similar story: The PC350's AutoCAD and C Compiler results were each the slowest recorded, and its Winstone 32 score was the second-lowest. The system's Photoshop results were bested only by the scores of the Gateway P5-200XL and the Sys P200T2.

The bright spot was the IBM P70 17-inch monitor, which consistently rendered images with immaculate clarity. There was never obvious granularity or imperfection. This graphical adeptness, however, was marred by the system's muteness, because neither sound card nor speakers were included.

In terms of raw performance, the PC350 had difficulty keeping up with the Joneses, but the integration of USB plugs and stunning graphics performance make it a system ahead of its time.—*CM*

IBM PC350. List price: With Pentium/200 CPU, 16MB RAM, 512K external cache, 1.6GB hard disk, 6X CD-ROM, 17-inch monitor, $4,462. IBM PC Co., Armonk, NY; 800-426-2968; fax, 800-426-4329. *Circle 432 on reader service card.*

PERFORMANCE TESTS

Pentium/200 PCs

The Sys Performance P200T2 dominated this high-flying group of 200-MHz Pentium PCs on both Windows 95 and Windows NT tests. The Dell Dimension XPS P200s and Micron Millennia P200 were close behind on most Windows NT tests. All five of the systems we tested outperformed the average comparably equipped Pentium/166 PC.

To measure performance under Windows 95, we used ZD Winstone 96, Version 1.0; ZD Winstone 32, Version 1.0; and ZD WinBench 96, Version 1.0. Each system came with 16MB of RAM and a 6X or faster CD-ROM drive.

To evaluate performance under Windows NT, we used ZD Winstone 32 and test scripts for three high-end applications. Each system was equipped with 32MB of RAM and ran the workstation version of Windows NT 3.51.

Windows 95

Higher scores represent better performance Bold type denotes first place	ZD Winstone 96 Score	ZD Winstone 32 Score	ZD Graphics WinMark 96 Mpixels/sec	ZD Disk WinMark 96 Score	ZD CPUmark$_{16}$ Score	ZD CPUmark$_{32}$ Score	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 96 Score
Dell Dimension XPS P200s	78	99	34.2	1,180	371	372	712
Gateway 2000 P5-200XL	80	102	32.9	1,140	366	364	805
IBM PC350	80	99	35.9	1,040	375	366	603
Micron Millennia P200	82	103	38.4	1,110	310	371	749
Sys Performance P200T2	**86**	**104**	**38.6**	**1,240**	**382**	**381**	**813**
Average Pentium/166 PC (June 25, 1996)	73	91	28.9	1,131	316	317	N/A

N/A—Not applicable. We are not reporting this score because the Pentium/166 PCs we reviewed included 4X as well as 6X and 8X drives.

Windows NT

▲ Higher scores represent better performance ▼ Lower scores represent better performance Bold type denotes first place among Pentium/200 PCs	ZD Winstone 32 Score ▲	AutoCAD Min:sec ▼	C Compiler Min:sec ▼	Photoshop Gaussian Blur Seconds ▼	Photoshop Lighting Effects Seconds ▼
Dell Dimension XPS P200s	124	4:36	2:46	60	84
Gateway 2000 G6-200 (Pentium Pro/200; May 28, 1996)*	N/A	3:26	2:06	48	67
Gateway 2000 P5-200XL	121	4:43	2:53	58	66
HP Vectra XU (Pentium Pro/150; May 28,1996)*	N/A	3:56	2:22	31	60
IBM PC350	122	4:53	2:56	57	68
Micron Millennia P200	101	4:44	**2:45**	59	71
Sys Performance P200T2	**129**	**4:35**	2:49	**55**	**64**

* Reported for comparison. N/A—Not applicable. This system was tested before ZD Winstone 32 was available.

The **AutoCAD** test exercises a broad range of system functions, including the CPU (both integer and floating-point math), disk, and video. The AutoCAD script opens files, performs 2-D and 3-D manipulations, and renders in 3-D. The **C Compiler** test uses the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) Reference Library benchmark test, which consists of 119 files that contain 1.1MB of code. Programs were compiled using Version 7.20 of Symantec's C++.

We use two plug-in filters for Adobe Photoshop to test the integer and floating-point math abilities of these five systems as well as their suitability as high-end graphics workstations. The **Gaussian Blur** test is composed of integer operations and applies a blur to a high-resolution digital photograph, while the **Lighting Effects** test is composed of floating-point operations and changes the placement and intensity of lighting in an illustration.

MICRON MILLENNIA P200

A thoroughly cutting-edge PC, the $3,257 Micron Millennia P200 offers an excellent mix of value and performance.

Although the Millennia P200 uses the same chassis as the Dimension XPS P200s, its components are decidedly different. A Micronics motherboard houses a 430HX chip set, 512K of external cache, 16MB of EDO RAM, and an expansive 2.5GB Western Digital Caviar Enhanced IDE hard disk. The Millennia P200 debuts the Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 graphics card, which makes use of EDO RAM as well as an S3 ViRGE 3D accelerator chip.

The system also offers a 17-inch Micron monitor, an 8X CD-ROM drive, and a Creative Labs Sound Blaster card with wavetable synthesis. Expansion slots include three ISA slots, three PCI slots, and one ISA/PCI shared slot.

On Windows 95 tests, its Winstone 96, Winstone 32, and Graphics WinMark 96 scores were second to those of the Sys P200T2. The Millennia P200's solid benchmark test performance was marred by a few missteps.

When running Windows NT, the Millennia P200 turned in an anemic Winstone 32 score of 101, but it rebounded to deliver average AutoCAD, Gaussian Blur, and Photoshop Lighting

Effects test scores. The bright spot was its C Compiler test result, which was the fastest of the five machines.

A good performer packed with solid components, the Millennia P200 provides a lot of PC for the money.—*CM*

Micron Millennia P200. List price: With Pentium/200 CPU, 16MB RAM, 512K external cache, 2.5GB hard disk, 8X CD-ROM, 17-inch monitor, $3,257. Micron Electronics Inc., Nampa, ID; 800-388-6334, 208-893-3434; fax, 208-893-3424. *Circle 433 on reader service card.*

VALUE: *The $3,257 Micron Millennia P200 provides a lot of PC for the dollar.*

SYS PERFORMANCE P200T2

In keeping with the company's history of producing first-rate made-to-order corporate machines, Sys Technology surrounds the $3,099 Sys Performance P200T2's cutting-edge processor with the market's most adept and expensive components.

Like the IBM PC350 and the Millennia P200, the Sys P200T2 is built around the 430HX chip set, 512K of external cache, and 16MB of EDO RAM. The system's performance edge lies in its pairing of a Quantum Fireball 1.3GB hard disk and a Matrox Millennium graphics card with 4MB of WRAM—an all-but-unbeatable combo.

The Sys P200T2 is housed in a cramped mini-tower case, which provides two available 5.25-inch bays and one unused 3.5-inch bay. The system uses a Giga-Byte motherboard, along with an 8X CD-ROM drive and a Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32PnP Wavetable sound card. Accouterments include a 17-inch MAG Technitron monitor, two MLi 65 stereo speakers, and a Cardinal V.34 modem.

The Sys P200T2 produced a string of Windows 95 performance records on our Winstone 96 (86), Winstone 32 (104), Graphics WinMark 96 (38.6 million pixels per second), and Disk WinMark 96 (1,240) tests. The system's 382 and 381 scores on our $CPUmark_{16}$ and $CPUmark_{32}$ processor tests, respectively, were also unmatched.

Performance under Windows NT was equally stunning. Most impressive was the Sys P200T2's Photoshop Lighting Effects test result, which was even faster than that of a Pentium Pro/200 system.

OVERACHIEVER: *The Sys Performance P200T2 outperformed the rest of the Pentium/200 pack.*

Who says the best has to cost more? The Sys P200T2 shows that economy and speed are not mutually exclusive terms.—*CM*

Sys Performance P200T2. List price: With Pentium/200 CPU, 16MB RAM, 512K external cache, 1.3GB hard disk, 8X CD-ROM, 17-inch monitor, $3,099. Sys Technology, Cypress, CA; 800-613-9963, 714-821-3900; fax, 714-821-9592. *Circle 434 on reader service card.*

Web Search Engines

Continued from page 39

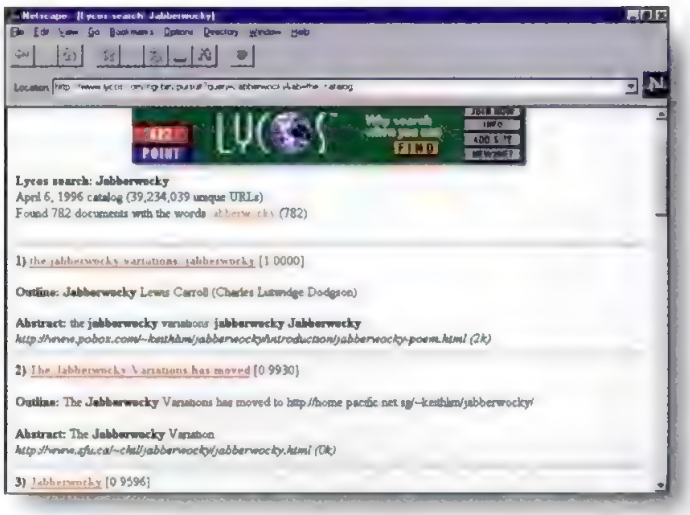
yourself with its Advanced Search feature. There you can specify Boolean operators (*and*, *or*, and *not*); specify the distance between keywords; perform case-sensitive searches; limit your searches to Web pages with a specific date range; use wildcards, either at the end of a search string or within a word; and restrict your search to specific elements, such as links. Furthermore, you can ask AltaVista to give priority to documents that contain certain words.

Unlike many search engines, AltaVista makes no attempt to rate sites or organize them into a hierarchy. But if you're looking for a Web page (or Usenet discussion group) that contains specific text, there's no better place to begin your search.

EXCITE

One of the first search engines, Excite (*http://www.excite.com*) is a full-text search tool that seems to be slipping behind the competition. In our test searches, Excite generally found fewer sites than the other search engines. And Excite has a number of quirks that detract from its appeal.

WORD FINDER: *Lycos highlights your search terms in its listing of the search results.*



For example, on the opening search screen, you must decide whether to search "by keyword" or "by concept." But the two types of searches usually produce identical results. In addition, Excite doesn't let you modify your original query from the results page and resubmit it; instead, you must first click on the Refine Search button. By default, Excite ranks search results by degree of confidence, and it provides a rating from 0 to 100 percent. But we found this rating a poor indicator of the actual relevance and quality of information.

We did like Excite's "query-by-example" feature, which is the same as InfoSeek's "similar pages" link. Like its competitors, Excite contains Web-site reviews and a Reuters news feed, plus comics and columns.

Although some of the excitement has worn off, Excite continues to offer a variety of news and features with its basic search engine, and its "query-by-example" feature can be useful.

INFOSEEK

InfoSeek Guide (*http://guide.infoseek.com*) is a free search service from InfoSeek Corp., which also offers a paid service called InfoSeek Professional. The Professional service includes business periodicals and news wire services, as well as the Web pages, Usenet discussions, and other resources searched by InfoSeek. Like Excite and Lycos, InfoSeek offers categorized site reviews in addition to full-text searches of Web pages.

On our tests, InfoSeek generally found sites that had the information we were looking for, although its listings offered nowhere near the breadth of

STREET PRICE...

$3895

Think of it as a supercomputer with a touchpad.

Move over Hal. Because AMS has given birth to a new, portable giant. We named it the PowerCD 8700. With a Pentium® Processor waiting to be unleashed, up to 40MB of RAM ready to perform, and storage space up to 2.1 Gigs, the PowerCD 8700 is truly one supercomputer.

As one of the most complete, powerful, feature-rich, multimedia notebooks available today, this small but mighty powerhouse is fully optimized for 100 to 150 MHz Pentium® Processors and will blow the lid off other notebooks. There's a 256KB external level II secondary cache that gives you a command performance every time. Plus, an internal PowerCard port for networking, ISDN communications and impressing your friends. With the PowerCD's ability to display direct to TV, or effortlessly handle full-screen MPEG video and CD-quality sound, you can give a presentation that's worthy of a sequel.

There you have it. Power. Performance. Features. Available now from AMS. And nobody can touch it. For more information, call 800-868-8108.

- PCI Plug-N-Play System Supports 75 to 150 MHz Pentium® Processor-based CPUs
- Internal 6X CD-ROM with full Digital Audio/Video Support
- 2MB VRAM and 256 Level II Cache for Outstanding Performance
- Supports up to 40MB of RAM and over 2 Gigs of Hard Disk Storage
- Built-in PCCARD Type III Slot, Wireless Infrared and NTSC Direct TV Ports
- Support for Internal Fax/Modem, MPEG Module and AMS PowerCards
- Optional PowerCard Modules Include Ethernet, SCSI, ISDN and More
- Full 3 Year Parts and Labor Warranty with Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support

800-886-3536
818-813-2391

intel inside
pentium

AMS Tech
Power To Go.
800-868-8108

Contact us via Compuserve: GO AMSONLINE
See us on the web: http://www.amsnote.com
TEL: (818) 814-8851 • FAX: (818) 814-0782

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parts & Labor
Warranty

818-813-2383
818-813-2384

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Not responsible for errors in advertising. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

AltaVista's. If you click on the "similar pages" link, InfoSeek tries to find any pages whose contents correlate closely to those of the page you selected—without requiring any additional refinement of the search on your part. This feature is particularly helpful if you're searching for a word that can have different meanings in different contexts.

Furthermore, when you perform a search, InfoSeek often provides links to topics it suspects are related; if you click on one of those links, you'll jump to that area in InfoSeek's site reviews, which are similar to those of Yahoo! but less extensive. The related-topics list occasionally proved unreliable, though; when we searched on a popular brand of beer, InfoSeek suggested "Macintosh Webhelper applications."

InfoSeek supports Boolean operators, case-sensitive searches, and matches against complete phrases, and it lets you specify whether a pair of words should be *adjacent* or *nearby* (the latter meaning within 100 words).

Altogether, InfoSeek is a competent, useful, and feature-rich Web search engine, although its related-topics function can sometimes lead you astray.

LYCOS

Like InfoSeek, Lycos (*http://www.lycos.com*) combines a full-text search capability, called the Lycos Catalog, and a pair of Yahoo!-style searchable Web-site indexes. Unfortunately, neither index—Lycos's A2Z Directory nor Point's list of the so-called Top 5 Percent of All Web Sites—is particularly comprehensive, and our test searches quickly convinced us that Yahoo! is a better place to start.

On the other hand, the Lycos Catalog is relatively powerful. Lycos was consistently able to find more relevant Web pages than either Excite or InfoSeek, though it still paled in comparison with AltaVista. Lycos highlights occurrences of keywords in the results it returns, which helps you see at a glance whether the words are used in the context you intended. Lycos "stems" words that you enter, so that a search on *food* also uncovers pages that contain the word *foods*.

When you dig deeper, though, you'll quickly discover Lycos's limitations. You can tell it to exclude pages that contain a certain keyword, but you can't require that a keyword be present. Nor can you match complete phrases. As a result, some searches can produce completely inappropriate results. And though Lycos lets you use wildcards, you must use the "$" symbol rather than the near-universal asterisk. There is no Boolean search capability.

On the whole, Lycos is a powerful search engine, but its search tools are less than intuitive.

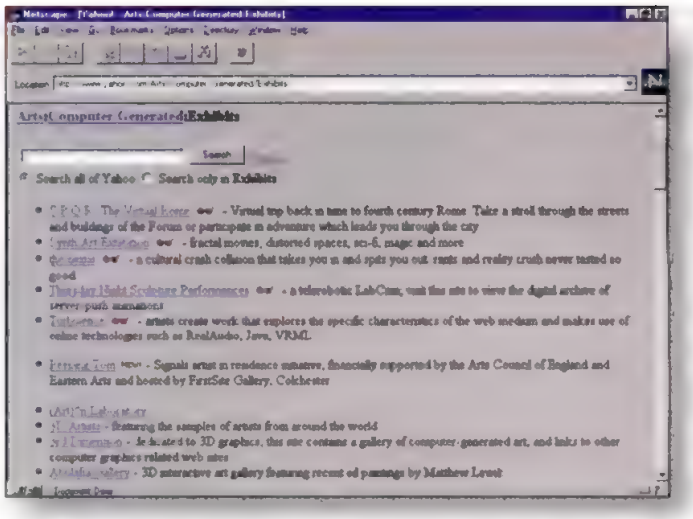
WEBCRAWLER

Owned by America Online's Global Network Navigator, WebCrawler (*http://webcrawler.com*) is an adequate but hardly extraordinary Web search engine. In our test searches, it typically returned relatively few matches compared with the other engines. Although WebCrawler includes GNNselect Web-site reviews, the reviews are not searchable, as they are in Lycos.

To its credit, WebCrawler maintains a spartan and unimposing user interface that belies its sophisticated search tools. The site handles Boolean operators, quotation marks (to denote a sequence of words that must be matched exactly), and *adjacent* and *near* operators. But without a substantive list of sites underlying its search functions, WebCrawler is less effective than some of the alternatives.

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From July 1 to 5, go online to discuss Web search engines with John Clyman, a senior technical editor of PC Magazine Online, and executives responsible for each of the products reviewed here. Type GO EDITOR on CompuServe.



FRIENDLY FACE: *Yahoo!'s human touches are evident in many places, such as the sunglasses icons, which indicate cool sites, and the useful site summaries.*

YAHOO!

The first and probably most well known of the search engines, Yahoo! (*http://www.yahoo.com*) is technically not a search engine at all—it's a searchable index. Although most search engines use automated agents, called *spiders*, to follow every hyperlink on a page and tools that automatically index the individual word on that page, Yahoo! relies on real people to examine sites, summarize their contents, and place them into the appropriate sections of Yahoo!'s hierarchical category structure.

A good example of this human approach is the ZD Net site maintained by *PC Magazine*'s parent company, Ziff-Davis Publishing. The site is listed under the categories Business and Economy, Companies, Publishing, ZD Net, and Ziff-Davis Publishing. The Yahoo! site includes links to site reviews published by *Yahoo! Internet Life*, a joint venture of Yahoo! and Ziff-Davis.

When you visit Yahoo!, you can either drill down through the categories or search for terms that appear either as part of a category title or in a site's summary. Yahoo! affords little control over the specifics of the search, but that's generally not a problem because the site's careful organization yields highly accurate results.

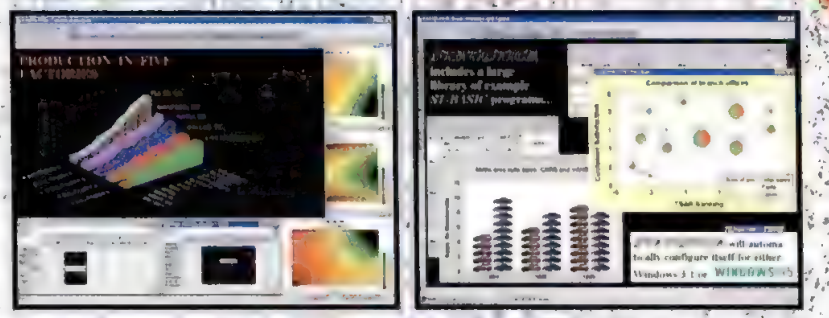
Because the search results are listed by category, it's easy to locate similar sites by simply clicking on the matching category headings. Yahoo! highlights the best sites in each category with a sunglasses icon and preferential positioning in the search-results list.

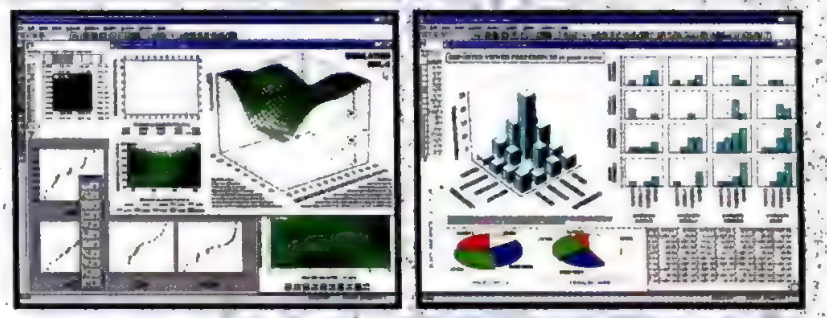
The downside of Yahoo!'s approach to cataloging the Web by hand is that the selection is nowhere near as deep or as broad as that offered by AltaVista. Furthermore, Yahoo! doesn't allow you to perform a full-text search for specific words on a page—the words must appear in the category name or site summary. As a result, Yahoo! is particularly weak when it comes to looking for proper names, such as product brand names. Yahoo! does incorporate results of full-text searches performed by a separate search engine, Open Text, but we found that a poor substitute for a dedicated full-text search tool.

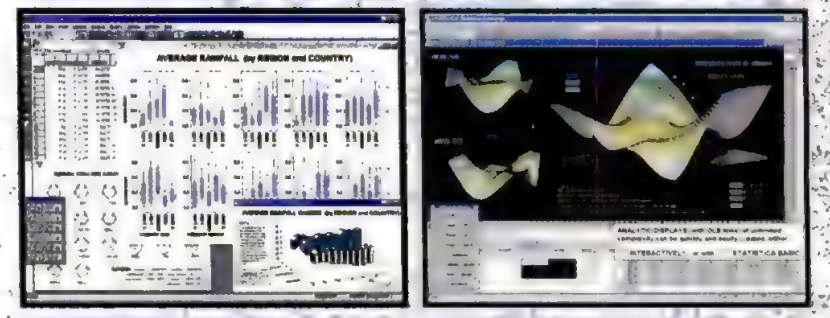
Beyond its Web-site index, Yahoo! offers searches of e-mail addresses and Usenet newsgroups, a news feed from Reuters, daily and weekly listings of cool Web sites, and an index to major new launches. For younger cybersurfers, Yahoo! maintains a separate Web site, Yahooligans (*http://www.yahooligans.com*), that focuses on sites of interest to kids and is screened for inappropriate content.

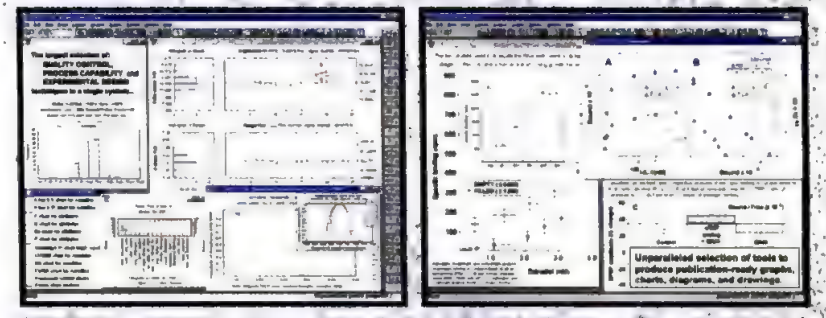
Yahoo! trades advanced search controls for an index of handpicked sites that consistently produces relevant and useful search results.

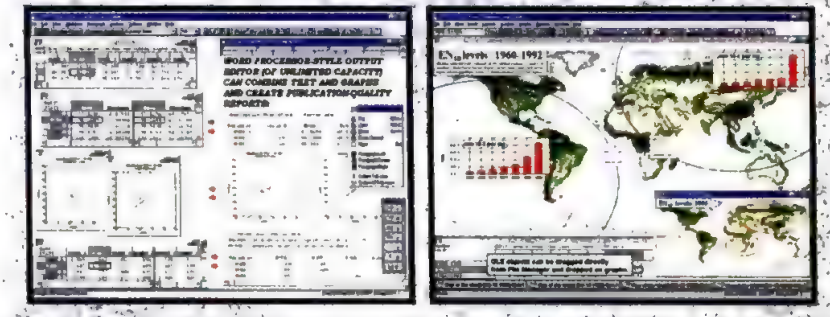
STATISTICA











STATISTICA (automatically configures itself for *Windows* 95 or 3.1) ■ A complete data analysis system with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procedures ■ Comprehensive *Windows* support, OLE (client and server), DDE, customizable *Auto Task* toolbars, pop-up menus ■ Multiple data-, results-, and graph-windows with *data-graph* links ■ The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques with advanced brushing; multi-way tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonparametrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimation; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; stepwise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; confirmatory/exploratory factor analysis; cluster analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; correspondence analysis; survival analysis; a large selection of time series modeling/forecasting techniques; structural equation modeling with *Monte Carlo* simulations; and much more ■ On-line *Electronic Manual* with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples ■ Hypertext-based *Stats Advisor* expert system ■ Workbooks with multiple *AutoOpen* documents (e.g., graphs, reports) ■ Extensive data management facilities (fast spreadsheet of unlimited capacity with long formulas, *Drag-and-Drop*, *AutoFill*, *Auto-Recalculate*, split-screen/variable-speed scrolling, advanced Clipboard support, DDE links, hot links to graphs, relational merge, data verification/cleaning) ■ Powerful *STATISTICA BASIC* language (professional development environment) with matrix operations, full graphics support, and interface to external programs (*DLLs*) ■ Batch command language and editable macros, flexible "turn-key" and automation options, custom-designed procedures can be added to floating *Auto Task* toolbars ■ All output displayed in Scrollsheets™ (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with instant 2D, 3D, and multiple graphs) or word processor-style report editor (of unlimited capacity) that combines text and graphs ■ Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., correlation matrices up to 32,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA designs) ■ Megafile Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) per record ■ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed ■ Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE, OLE, or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities (incl. *ODBC* access to virtually all data bases and mainframe files) ■ Hundreds of types of graphs, incl. categorized multiple 2D and 3D graphs, ternary 2D/3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs ■ Facilities to custom-design new graph types and add them permanently to menus or toolbars ■ On-screen graph customization with advanced drawing tools (e.g., scrolling and editing of complex objects in 32x real zoom mode), compound (nested) OLE documents, *Multiple-Graph AutoLayout Wizard*, templates, special effects, icons, page layout control for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw ■ Interactive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of 3D displays ■ Large selection of tools for graphical exploration of data: extensive brushing tools with animation, fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, layered compressions, marked subsets ■ Price **$995.**

Quick STATISTICA (for Windows) ■ A subset of *STATISTICA*; comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full analytic and presentation-quality graphics capabilities of *STATISTICA* ■ Price **$495.**

STATISTICA/QC - *Industrial statistics add-on package* (requires *STATISTICA* or Quick *STATISTICA* for Windows) ■ The largest selection of industrial statistics in a single package; quality control charts (compatible with real-time data acquisition systems), process capability analysis, R&R, sampling plans, and an extremely comprehensive selection of experimental design (DOE) methods ■ Flexible tools to customize and automate all analyses and reports (incl. "turn-key" system options, and tools to add custom procedures) ■ Price **$495.**

STATISTICA/Mac (for Macintosh) ■ Price **$695** (Quick - **$395**).

Domestic sh/h $12 per product; 30-day money back guarantee.

STATISTICA has received the highest rating in EVERY comparative review of statistics software in which it was featured, since its first release.

CIRCLE 057 ON READER SERVICE CARD

StatSoft

2300 E. 14th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 749-1119
Fax: (918) 749-2217 • WEB: http://www.statsoftinc.com
e-mail: info@statsoftinc.com

Overseas Offices: StatSoft of Europe (Hamburg, FRG), ph: 040/ 4200347, fax. 040/4911310; **StatSoft UK** (London), ph: 01462/482822, fax: 01462/482855, **StatSoft France,** ph: (1) 34 52 39 22, fax: (1) 34 52 28 48; **StatSoft Polska,** ph. 12-391120, fax: 12-391121; **StatSoft Italia,** ph: 49-893-3227, fax: 49-893-2897; Available from other Authorized Representatives worldwide: Australia: Hearne, ph: (03) 9602 5088, fax: (03) 9602 5050; Sweden: AkademiData Scientific, ph: 018-210035, fax: 018-210039, Finland: Statcon Oy, ph. 24-7334678, fax. 24-7333867; Belgium: Texma NewTech, ph. 010 616 628, fax 010 616 957, South Africa: Data, ph: 12-680-2884, fax 12-680-2888; Japan (Macintosh): Three's Company, Inc., ph: 03-3770-7880, fax 03-3770-7784; Japan (Windows) StatSoft Design Technologies, Inc., ph. 03-3667-1110, fax: 03-3668-3110; Taiwan: Intelligent Integration Corp., ph: 2-698-2080, fax: 2-698-2081, The Netherlands: Exelat, ph. (0) 50.3677910, fax: 40) 50.3677866; Russia: SoftLine Corp., ph: (095) 126-9065, fax: (095) 232-0023, Hungary: CheMicro, ph: 1 131-3847, fax: 1 132-8330.

StatSoft, the StatSoft logo, STATISTICA, and Scrollsheet are trademarks of StatSoft, Inc.

1,200 dots per inch may require additional memory depending on file complexity and Optra model 8 page per minute at 1200 dpi, 18 ppm at 300 dpi and 600 dpi. In Canada, call 1-888-453-9226. Lexmark and Optra are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc.

When man set foot on the moon, the impact was nothing short of earthshaking. This important print is brought to you by Lexmark, the people who know all about printing what's important to you. Designed to meet the needs of the world's most demanding workplaces, our Optra™ laser printers have set sky-high standards in delivering true 1200 dpi printing and 16 ppm* performance at down-to-earth prices. And we offer superior connectivity and paper handling solutions. So whether you're creating a business proposal or a restaurant menu, print it on a Lexmark printer. Because, when you think about it, the whole world is watching. For product information and a print sample, **call 1-800-891-0399, ext. 10†, or visit us at http://www.lexmark.com.**

PRINT LEXMARK™

CIRCLE 094 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WIRELESS

JetEye *Net Plus* Beams Your Notebook to the Network

By Steve Rigney

Sooner or later, most road warriors need to connect their notebooks to the network or a desktop printer when they are in the office. The $399 JetEye *Net Plus*, from Extended Systems, connects an infrared-equipped notebook to your office LAN and desktop printer with a few mouse-clicks.

The JetEye *Net Plus* comes with all the software and hardware you need to connect to any Ethernet network running TCP/IP, IPX, or NetBIOS protocols; Extended Systems also offers a JetEye for Token-Ring networks. The system requires Windows 95 and only works with notebooks that have an IrDA interface. Hewlett-Packard Co. makes a similar device called the NetBeamIR, but it doesn't support direct printing, as the JetEye *Net Plus* does.

Although the JetEye *Net Plus* also offers up to 4-Mbps throughput, which is more than enough for most network applications, there aren't any notebooks that support this standard; today, notebooks are limited to the IrDA standard of 115-Kbps throughput. It only took us about 5 minutes to install the futuristic-looking device. The infrared transceiver is about the size of a small modem and includes a connector for the IR access point, printer, and 10Base-T or coaxial network cable; you can print to your printer while you're sending files to or receiving them from the network.

During evaluation, the JetEye *Net Plus* worked up to about 3 feet away from the notebook, as long as nothing was in the way. The only problem we found with the JetEye *Net Plus* was when we tried to connect our IBM ThinkPad 755 notebook to the network using the IPX protocol. We had IPX installed under Windows 95 and bound to the PC Card modem so that we could establish a remote-node connection from the road. Unfortunately, the JetEye *Net Plus* will not work with IPX if IPX is already installed and bound to another device in your notebook, such as a modem or an internal network adapter. The only solution is to remove the protocol from the other devices before you try to connect using the JetEye *Net Plus*.

FROM NOTEBOOK TO NETWORK: *The JetEye* Net Plus *can connect your notebook to the office LAN via an infrared link.*

If you are looking for a way to connect your notebook to your network without using any cables, the JetEye *Net Plus* is a great solution. But if your notebook doesn't have an IRDA interface, you don't run Windows 95, or you already have a PC Card network adapter, you should probably stick with the old-fashioned cable solution.

JetEye *Net Plus*. List price: $399. Requires: IRDA-equipped notebook, Microsoft Windows 95. Extended Systems, Boise, ID; 208-377-1906; fax, 208-327-5009; http://www.extendsys.com. *Circle 402 on reader service card.*

PDAS

Sharp ZR-5800FX Adds Backlight, Convenience, Spreadsheets, and PC Integration

By Jonathan K. Matzkin

Sharp Electronics Corp.'s $729 Sharp Zaurus ZR-5800FX Keyboard Enhanced Personal Digital Assistant advances the state of the art for PDAs on three fronts: It features better integration with desktop applications and beefed-up communications capabilities and adds a backlight so that its small screen is more readable under a variety of conditions.

The first thing that users will notice about the ZR-5800FX is that its switchable backlight illuminates its 5.25-inch-diagonal screen. Although not as bright as a good notebook backlight, the addition makes the ZR-5800FX usable in darkened rooms, though you'll have to get used to the green cast that the backlight imparts.

The ZR-5800FX also boosts internal storage to 2MB and supports PC Card modems while running on batteries (rather than on AC power only), but the 0.8- by 6.7- by 3.9-inch computer still fits onto a jacket pocket. The ZR-5800FX weighs a scant 14 ounces, and even with the 2,400-bps modem, the whole ZR-5800FX package tips the scales at less than 1 pound.

Equipped with PenWare's spreadsheet program, PenCell 2.0, the ZR-5800FX can open and work with Microsoft Excel 4.0 files. This eliminates the need to translate files when moving them between the ZR-5800FX and desktop systems running Excel. For example, we were able to import an Excel 4.0 file and move a group of cells to a new location via drag and drop with formulas intact. It's still not as full-featured or powerful as a desktop spreadsheet, but PenCell 2.0 lets the ZR-5800FX handle minor spreadsheet tasks.

PenCell 2.0 shares the look and feel of the other ROM-based ZR-5800FX applications. You access it by pushing a button conveniently located next to the display, and its toolbar is standard ZR-5800FX fare, including the ubiquitous "Send" icon, which initiates a file exchange with a PC or another ZR-5800FX. Integration with the ZR-5800FX's print and fax capabilities is the weak link; there is no way to print or fax an entire worksheet directly.

The ZR-5800FX's word processor supports rich-text attributes, allowing you to keep much of your document formatting intact. But expect to lose graphics and justification as well as headers and footers when you import a Microsoft Word document.

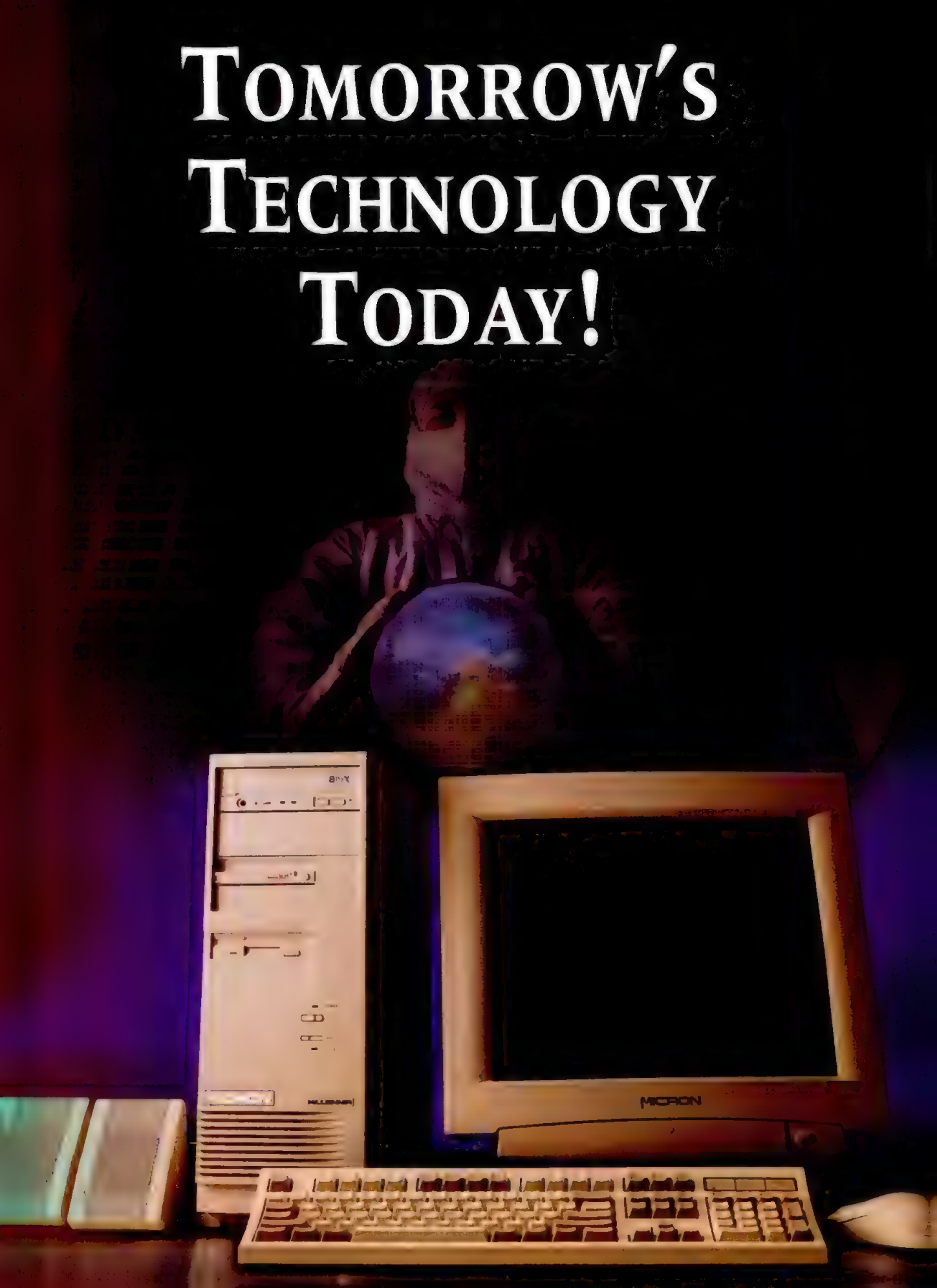
The ZR-5800FX really shines as a pocket communicator. It comes with clients for AT&T Mail, CompuServe, and pager access built in. The AT&T Mail client, which supports file attachments, is as feature-rich as many desktop mail clients. The CompuServe software offers mail, forums, and the Executive News Service. There are third-party clients for cc:Mail and MS Mail, with other software expected.

No PDA will take the place of a notebook. But when you can't take a full notebook with you, the Sharp ZR-5800FX does the trick.

BRIGHT LIGHT: *The ZR-5800FX's backlight allows the PDA to be used in many situations.*

Sharp Zaurus ZR-5800FX Keyboard Enhanced Personal Digital Assistant. Estimated street price: $729. Sharp Electronics Corp., Zaurus Division, Mahwah, NJ; 800-237-4277, 201-529-8200; http://www.sharp-usa.com. *Circle 401 on reader service card.*

Tomorrow's Technology Today!



THE MICRON™

Unleashing up to 166MHz of Pentium® processor power, the Micron Millennia™ surpasses established benchmarks to create a whole new level of unbridled computing performance. Continuing to triumphantly sweep the PC industry's most coveted awards, the Micron Millennia line was recently recognized with *PC Magazine*'s "Best Products of 1995" award.

The Millennia series, legendary for superior speed and outstanding value, will handle the most challenging applications—right now! So if your style is to work hard and fast, the Micron Millennia is designed just for you.

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1995
January 9, 1996 MILLENNIA

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

MILLENNIA P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$1,999 Business lease $68/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,399 Business lease $82/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$3,199 Business lease $109/month

- With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract
- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract

MILLENNIA PLUS P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

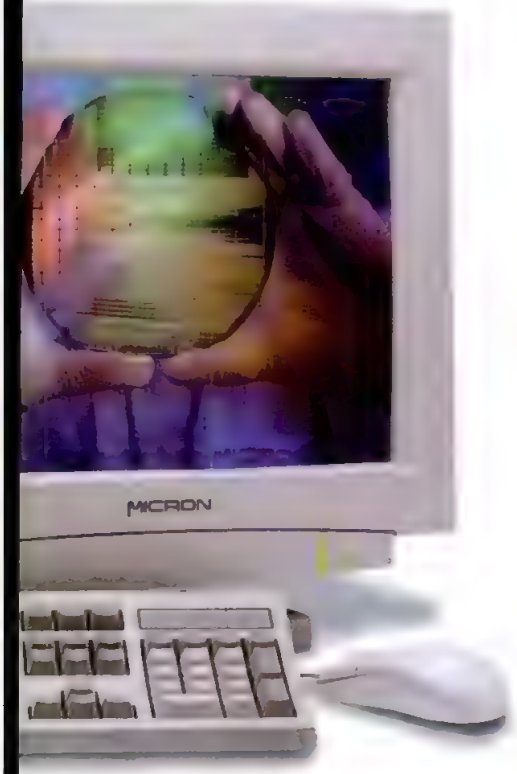
A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$2,699 Business lease $92/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.0GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,499 Business lease $119/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4.0GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$4,899 Business lease $167/month

- With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

MILLENNIA™



Micron computers are winning critical acclaim for their exceptional quality, record-breaking speeds and dependable performance. Recognized regularly for technical excellence and for outstanding customer service and technical support, Micron computers have been chosen for *PC Magazine*'s "Best Products of 1995" and "Editor's Choice" five times, *PC World*'s "Best Buy" over 50 times, *PC Computing*'s 1995 MVP award and *Computer Shopper*'s "Best Buy of 1995." Micron received the highest scores in *PC Magazine*'s "1995 Service and Reliability" survey in the four categories of "Customer Satisfaction with Reliability," "Repair Experience," "Technical Support" and "Future Likelihood of Buying Again."

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today."

—*PC Magazine*, April 25, 1995

May 30, 1995
MILLENNIA P120

"...we tested the latest PCs until they begged for mercy and found a no-compromise choice: Micron's Millennia P133."

—*PC Computing*, December 1995

December 1995
MILLENNIA P133

800-707-2329

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

AWARD-WINNING SYSTEMS

SERVERS

POWERSERVER SMP P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512KB write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$2,899 Business lease $99/month

B • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,699 Business lease $126/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor....add $399
- With Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD.....add $99

POWERSERVER SMP P266

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512KB write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,999 Business lease $136/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$5,399 Business lease $170/month

Exceptional speed, performance and reliability are just a few of the reasons Micron is a technology leader in PC design. From the award-winning PowerStation to the PowerServer SMP P266, Micron offers a complete range of dependable products to suit every need. When you're considering your next PC purchase, consider a Micron PC.

POWERSTATION P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$1,699 Business lease $58/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,099 Business lease $71/month

POWERSTATION LX P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive, flash BIOS
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus!
- Microsoft Works 95
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

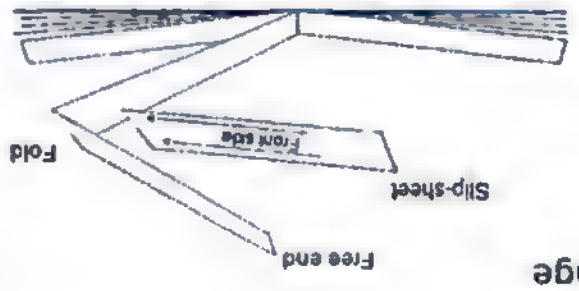
$1,499 Business lease $51/month

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

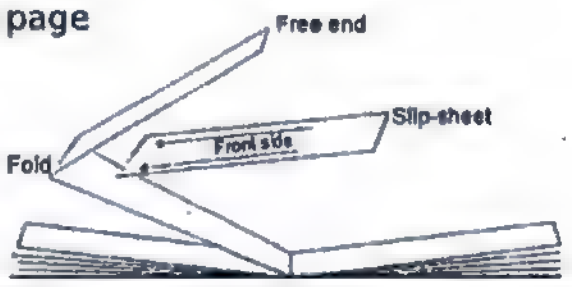
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

GbsSlipBack-001B

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

MAGNUM PRO™

Again, Micron leads the industry by making affordable workstation performance a reality. The new Micron Magnum Plus Pro200 expands the limits of a workstation with the most advanced components available. The Magnum Plus Pro200 system combines superior Micron engineering with Intel's advanced Pentium® Pro processor and Windows® NT for the fastest, most reliable system on the market today. The Micron Magnum Plus Pro200—just what you'd expect from Micron Electronics, the technology leader.

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

MAGNUM PRO200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 16MB RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$2,999 Business lease $102/month

B • 32MB RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$3,799 Business lease $129/month

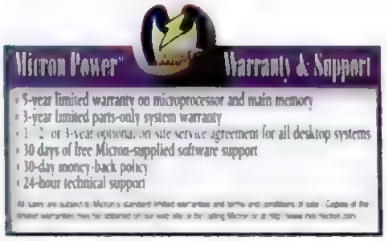
MAGNUM PLUS PRO200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$4,199 Business lease $143/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$5,599 Business lease $176/month

C • 128MB RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)
$9,299 Business lease $292/month



800-707-2329
http://www.mei.micron.com

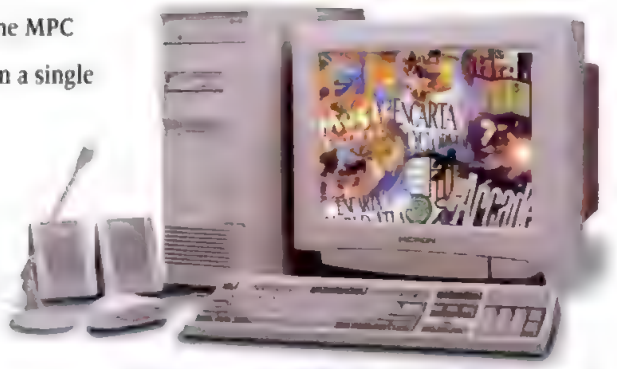
MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

MICRON™ HOME MPC™

Reinvent the meaning of work and play. The Micron Home MPC presents a spectacular multimedia experience complete in a single package. The only limit is your imagination.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95



HOME MPC P120

net ready

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft® Phone telephony software
- Internet ready
  - Internet in a Box from CompuServe®/Spry
  - Internet Explorer
- Prodigy®, America Online®, & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- Quicken Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken® Financial Planner™; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (includes Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

$1,999

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

HOME MPC P166

net ready

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound
- Advent AV270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- Internet ready
  - Internet in a Box from CompuServe/Spry
  - Internet Explorer
- Prodigy, America Online, & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- Quicken Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money; Quicken Family Lawyer
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (includes Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$2,999

- With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

Microsoft Home software is the most spectacular collection of educational and entertainment software assembled in a single package. There's something everyone in the family will love from the fabulous new Encarta 96 World Atlas, exclusive with a Micron Home MPC, to the assortment of exciting games in Best of Windows Entertainment Pack.

Micron Power Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron or at http://www.mei.micron.com.

International Sales 208-893-8970
International Fax 208-893-8993
Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758
Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756
Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

- 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
- Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
- International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
- 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
- Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
- Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week
- Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mec@micron.com

800-707-2329

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Power is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

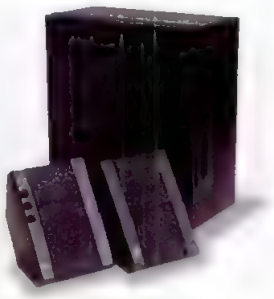
FAM-PCMG-9606

YOU WANT MORE?

Custom configure your new Micron system with our most popular options.

MULTIMEDIA OPTIONS

- Creative Labs SoundBlaster™ 32 Wavetable sound card .....$59 *
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 Wavetable sound card w/2MB RAM ....$149 *
- Advent AV270 Powered Partners stereo speakers $99
- Advent AV370 Powered Partners stereo speakers w/subwoofer $199
- Microsoft® SideWinder 3D Pro joystick $59



QUICKEN® FINANCIAL PAK

- Quicken Financial Pak, including: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner™; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™ $69

STORAGE/MEDIA OPTIONS

- Plextor EightPlex 8X 1.2MB/s SCSI internal CD-ROM drive .....$200 **
  (upgrade from systems with standard 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive)
- Iomega SCSI Jaz drive with 1.0GB removable cartridge .....$399 **
- Iomega Zip IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge $99
- Iomega Ditto 800 (400/800MB) Travan Tape back up w/tape $149
- Iomega Ditto 3200 (1.6/3.2GB) Travan Tape back up w/tape $299
- Conner 4/8GB DDS-2 DAT SCSI Tape back up w/tape .....$999 **

DISPLAY/VIDEO OPTIONS

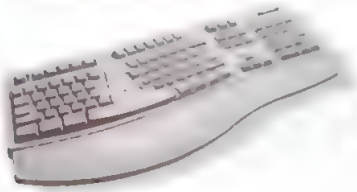
- 17" Hitachi SuperScan 1711 (15.9" display) .26dp color monitor.....$150 ††
- 21" Hitachi SuperScan 2111 (20" display) .26dp color monitor.....$1,050 ††
- Diamond Stealth64 video card w/2MB VRAM.....$150 †††
- Diamond Stealth64 video card w/4MB VRAM.....$300 †††
- #9 Imagine 128 video card w/4MB VRAM.....$500 †††
- #9 Imagine 128 video card w/8MB VRAM.....$750 †††

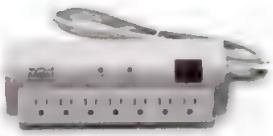
COMMUNICATION OPTIONS

- 28.8bd V.34 internal data/fax modem .....$139 ***
- 28.8bd V.34 internal Telephony data/fax modem w/full duplex speakerphone and voice mail .....$159 †

OTHER OPTIONS

- APC Per7T surge suppressor $39
- APC Pro7T surge suppressor $59
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard $49





NETWORKING OPTIONS

- 3COM 3C509 Ethernet ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45) $99
- 3COM 3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100 NIC (RJ-45 only) $159
- SMC ISA TokenCard network card $199

* Upgrade from systems with standard 16-bit sound
** Requires SCSI Host Adapter
*** V.34 modem includes trial memberships to CompuServe®, Prodigy® and America Online®
† Requires sound card
†† Upgrade from systems with standard Micron 17" 17FGx color monitor
††† Upgrade from systems with standard 64-bit 2MB video card

800-486-2065
http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.
900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week
Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

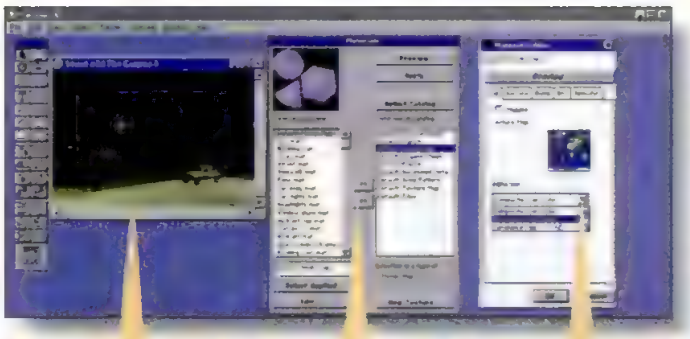
CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3-D SOFTWARE

Computing in the Third Dimension: Extreme 3D's Ease vs. Studio Max's Precision

As illustration programs move from the flat sheet into the third dimension, the result is not only a more realistic view of the world but potential confusion as to which 3-D program to use. Macromedia's $699 Extreme 3D and Autodesk's $3,495 3D Studio Max represent two extremes that demonstrate the range of possibilities.

Whereas Extreme 3D places emphasis on economy and ease, Studio Max breaks new ground in terms of depth, flexibility, and precision. Which program you choose to use to build your 3-D world depends as much on how realistic you want it to be as on how much time you're willing to spend constructing it.



The preview of the rendered scene appears quickly but without all the details.

Different materials can be combined in a variety of interesting ways.

The Material Editor lets you cover any object with a texture map.

MANY FACES: *Extreme 3D places a variety of editing screens before the user.*

EXTREME 3D

Macromedia's Extreme 3D starts with a standard set of 3-D tools and an uncomplicated interface and adds customization features, animation, and realistic previews.

All the expected tools (object links, 2-D shapes, and 3-D primitives) are in a vertical toolbar; everything else is accessed through pull-down menus. The program's status bar identifies the current tool and provides helpful technique instructions. The 2-D and 3-D drawing tools are easy to use and standard fare: There are tools for aligning, beveling, filleting, tapering, and trimming. In addition, deformation tools (bend, skew, stretch, taper, and twist) let you push and pull raw shapes. There's even a 3-D Bezier tool that makes easy work of producing compound curves.

Extreme 3D can import .WMF, .EPS, .DXF, FreeHand, or Extreme 3D formats. You'll have to wait until the next version for Macromedia's open plug-in architecture. What you will get is a collection of 36 models and 500 fonts. Third-party developers, such as Acuris and Viewpoint, offer libraries of Extreme 3D models.

Objects in Extreme 3D are defined according to spline and control-point geometries, which allows for powerful and flexible interactions. Beneath that level are the object's defining geometry (such as the circle and length of a column), its surface geometry (spline control points and tangents), and its polymesh geometry (control-point vertices of polygons). Be careful, because you can't undo a geometry change.

With six basic materials and three texture maps, Extreme 3D's Materials Library might seem small, but you can alter and combine materials. For instance, we used the Organic Magic feature to produce a mixture of two plastic-type materials. With Mondo Map, we were able to wrap bitmapped images around objects and define the surface's bumps and reflections. The included Wraptures CD supplies hundreds of textures, environments, and bump maps.

Lighting effects in Extreme 3D include ambient, distant, omnidirectional, and spot. Each of the effects has controls for color, falloff, dust cone, shadow casting, and intensity.

Everything in a scene can be animated, including material transitions, lights, and shape changes. Animated sequences can be defined and created either interactively in the workspace or by editing the objects and their tracks in the Animation Score dialog box. We were also able to turn any object into another object's path. For example, we made a starburst travel along a string of text while spelling out a name. The biggest shortcoming is the lack of sound tools; you'll need to export the file to add audio.

When it's time to render your 3-D creation, Extreme 3D's Interactive Renderer shows an approximation of your work in progress via Gouraud shading but doesn't show all the details. You can select from among various render styles (Bounding Box, Faceted Wireframe, Fast Wireframe, Shade, or Smooth) for each object in a scene, but no object's interactive rendering style can be more complex than the scene's overall setting.

The Final Render to Screen process produces a preview of the scene that includes shadows, lights, dust cones, and such. It automatically uses Gouraud shading for 8-bit color depth and the more detailed Phong shading for 32-bit work. For the sake of speed, Extreme 3D doesn't use ray tracing, which is generally considered more realistic but is slower.

Extreme 3D can speed the rendering process by linking networked computers. But there are limitations: .AVI animation rendering can't be distributed, and a mixed environment of PCs and Macintoshes can only produce Targa file output, while a PC-centric network can produce .BMP or Targa files.

Taking 3-D to the Web

Although 3D Studio Max is a robust, full-featured production environment, plug-in technology takes it a step further.

Kinetix, for example, is preparing to ship Character Studio, which consists of two plug-ins developed by Unreal Pictures. Biped allows you to move any two-legged character, and Physique lets you animate bulging muscles on your creations.

A brief sampling of third-party plug-ins includes 4Division's natural-media painting tools (*http://www.4division.com*); Animetix Technologies' conversion routines for game developers working with Microsoft's Direct3D, Sony PlayStation, and Sega Saturn formats (*http://www.animetix.com*); and Sand Blaster, a next-generation particle system from Digimation (*http://www.digimation.com*).

On the downside, all of the IPAS routines developed for 3D Studio Release 4 won't work with Studio Max. Instead, Kinetix offers the best of both worlds: It is allowing users to migrate to Studio Max while still maintaining a working version of Release 4 on their systems. —*LS*

Extreme 3D is a fast and powerful program that is certain to become even more versatile in future versions.—*Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta*

Extreme 3D. List price: $699. Requires: 16MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. Macromedia Inc., San Francisco, CA; 800-326-2128; fax, 415-626-0554. http://www.macromedia.com. *Circle 407 on reader service card.*

3D STUDIO MAX

The original release of Autodesk's 3D Studio proved that you can use a PC for professional modeling, rendering, and animation (First Looks, January 24, 1995). Autodesk's recently formed Kinetix subsidiary takes that concept a step or two higher on the 3-D food chain by moving 3D Studio Max from the DOS environment into Windows NT.

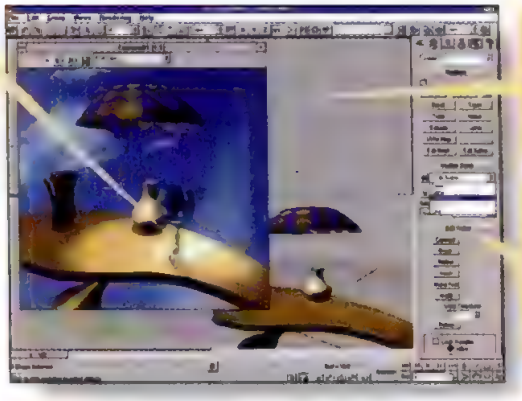
Studio Max delivers maximum performance and control over the creative process. The program's new graphical interface and integrated environment combine functions that were previously in discrete modules (such as the 2D Shaper, 3D Lofter, 3D Editor, and Keyframer) into a common workspace, which fosters interaction and synergy among them.

The program has come a long way. For example, creating a table setting in 3D Studio required each object to be created individually, followed by the importation of the various elements into the 3D Editor for sizing and positioning. By contrast, Studio Max lets you simply put a localized grid on the tabletop and create bowls, glasses, or plates in position.

The integration of modeling and keyframing operations also means that many core functions can be animated. You can deform an object's shape over time, for instance, using standard geometric modifiers (such as Bend or Twist). All it requires is that you click on the Animate button and create the appropriate keyframes.

Studio Max keeps track of the entire history of each object in an editable file called the Modifier Stack. You can scroll back through the stack at any time and return the object to an earlier state. If you change an object's attribute or parameter, the new values will reflow through all of the subsequent modifications you've made.

For example, we used the Modifier Stack to change the taper of a cone and to reorder the stack commands so that the new object would be twisted before it was bent, not after. Beyond accommodating changes of heart, the Modifier Stack lets you move between 2-D and 3-D geometries. Just because you've lofted a 2-D shape into a 3-D object doesn't mean you can't go back and edit the original splines.



The glass appears as a lathed 3-D object in the rendered view.

The glass appears in the viewport in an editable spline form.

The Modifier Stack lets you move backward through an object's history.

SINGLE FACE: *By pulling all the various elements together in one interface, Studio Max becomes an easier program to understand and use.*

You can now push and pull 3-D objects as though they were lumps of clay. Start by defining the surface in Patch Modeling mode by using Bezier curves and a control lattice. Conceptually similar to 2-D curve editing, this process lets you use points and tangent handles to reshape 3-D objects in Studio Max. Then move into Edit Mesh mode, where basic geometry (edge, face, and vertex) is controlled.

Dramatic and realisitc animation effects are possible with new classes of objects. For example, dust, rain, and snow can be generated automatically by using the Particle Systems function. You can adjust the particles for shape, size, and speed. Special effects, such as explosions, waves, and winds, are created with Space Warps. These objects function as force fields that can deform the geometry of objects or influence the behavior of particles.

When you render a scene, you'll find the new Volumetric Light function can produce sunlight streaming through clouds or a campfire's glow. Unlike postproduction filters, which are applied to 2-D rendered images, volumetric lights are based on 3-D data.

Refinements Kinetix made to the Materials Editor mean that the objects themselves can also be rendered with surfaces that are more complex. You can also render different types of maps to the same object (such as bump, diffuse-texture, and opacity maps). For example, we created a double-sided material whose inner and outer faces were rendered with different surfaces.

Although you could always fine-tune the motion of objects in an animation using 3D Studio's time line, Track View, you can now use Out of Range controls to loop the action; Function Curves let you moderate the loop intelligently over time. We created a pair of keyframes that bounced a ball once, repeated the segment ten times, and diminished the bounce until the ball came to rest.

The advanced functions offered by Studio Max are computationally intensive: You'll need at least a fast Pentium processor, 32MB of memory, and a 100MB swap file.

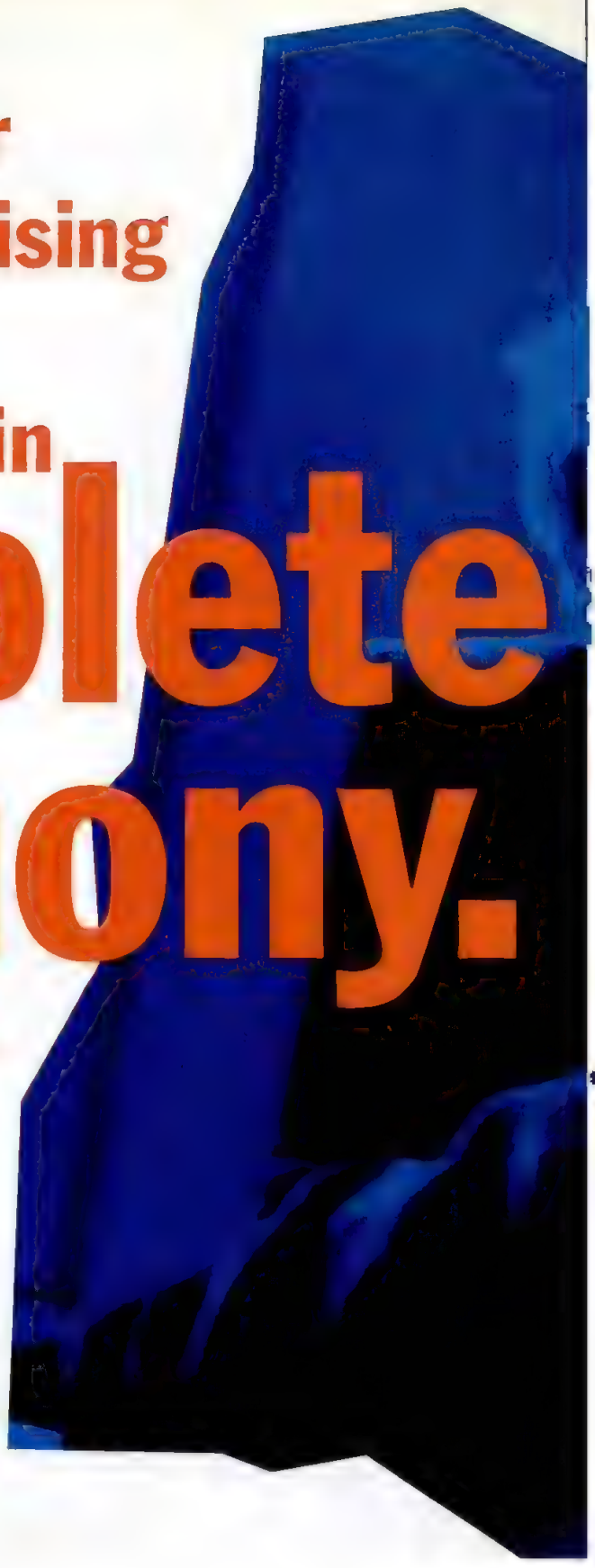
3D Studio Max's network-rendering function now utilizes the TCP/IP protocol. Indeed, as a VRML-compliant tool, Studio Max will work in tandem with a soon-to-be-released sister product, Hyperwire—a visual authoring tool for 3-D Java applications. But the real future of this program lies in the imagination of its users.—*Luisa Simone*

3D Studio Max. List price: $3,495. Requires: 32MB RAM, Microsoft Windows NT 3.51, CD-ROM drive. Kinetix, a division of Autodesk Inc., San Rafael, CA; 800-225-6106, ext. 441; http://www.ktx.com. *Circle 408 on reader service card.*

3-D WORLD: Digimation's World Wide Web site contains many add-ons.

Hey, look. Another software ad promising to get everyone working together in complete harmony.

Be still, my heart.



We know. You've heard it all before and don't have time for this stuff. Don't worry, we'll get straight to the point.

Lotus SmartSuite® represents a completely new approach to desktop computing – one that no other software suite can offer. The team approach.

TeamReview™ lets users easily solicit feedback by establishing "who" receives a document for review, "what" level of editing rights they'll receive (comment only, read only, or edit only), and "how" the document will be distributed (via floppy disk, e-mail, or Lotus Notes®). Co-workers can then edit using review and comment tools like a highlighter pen, revision marking, or electronic comment notes.

Then, with TeamConsolidate,™ the author can review everyone's edits on one screen and accept or reject the input

In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. *Upgrade only. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, Lotus Notes and Lotus SmartSuite, are registered trademarks and TeamReview, TeamConsolidate and LotusScript are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. and IBM, OS/2, Aptiva and ThinkPad are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. All other products are registered under their respective companies.

they've received by the paragraph, line or word. It only takes one click of a button to collapse accepted comments into one revised document. (Uh oh. Impatient finger tapping. Better pick up the pace.)

With SmartSuite's electronic team features, everyday mundane tasks disappear, leaving more time for your people to do what they do best. It's also been optimized for Windows® 95 to deliver even greater functionality and productivity.

And now with LotusScript,™ the BASIC-compatible scripting language, you can easily customize your SmartSuite applications to get your users working even better together.

Obviously this isn't ordinary office suite software. Ask the folks at PC Week. They gave it the "Analyst's Choice Award" for best Windows 95 suite over Microsoft Office.

Versions of SmartSuite are available for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and OS/2,® and SmartSuite is now included with Aptiva,® ThinkPad® and most IBM® PC desktops as well as select Acer,® AST® and Epson® PCs.

Don't take our word for it, try Lotus SmartSuite for yourself. Call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. B890** today, and order the brand new Lotus Gallery CD. It's free and comes complete with a 45 day trial version of SmartSuite. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at **www.lotus.com.**

Thank you for your time.

Bye now.

Lotus
Working Together®

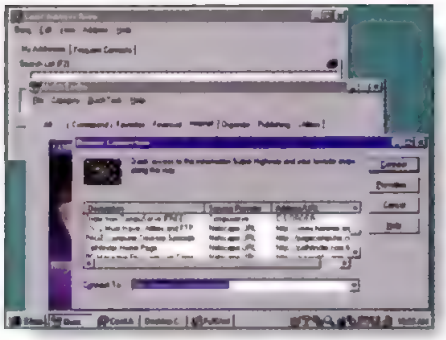
SUITES

Does Corel WordPerfect Suite Leave Office And SmartSuite in the Dust?

By Edward Mendelson

WordPerfect is back, and under Corel's corporate banner, it's well armed to battle against Lotus and Microsoft Corp. in the application-suite arena.

The first 32-bit version of WordPerfect for Windows is the centerpiece of Corel WordPerfect Suite 7, a $449 powerhouse of an application suite that includes vastly improved 32-bit versions of Quattro Pro and Presentations, a unified address book and control center, natural-language help, and a cornucopia of Corel graphics goodies. Despite a few rough edges, the package integrates with Windows 95 better than Microsoft Office does, and it offers more Internet-readiness than Lotus SmartSuite or Office.



INTEGRATED: *You can run Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 from icons on the Taskbar that launch applications, run macros, or browse the Web.*

SUITE DAD

Holding the suite together is the new Desktop Applications Director (DAD), which sits in the Windows 95 system tray and doesn't take screen space away from applications. A range of supplied QuickTask macros operate across the entire suite and let you create World Wide Web sites, track stocks, consolidate expense reports, or perform any one of two dozen complex tasks.

You can create your own tasks in the suite's shared macro language—a feature that's still not available in Office or SmartSuite. A Software Developers Kit for macros comes on the program's CD-ROM. Other DAD features include quick access to favorite Web sites, and WordPerfect Suite installs your Netscape Navigator bookmark page by default. If you don't have Navigator, the suite can install it as well as a copy of AT&T WorldNet Service.

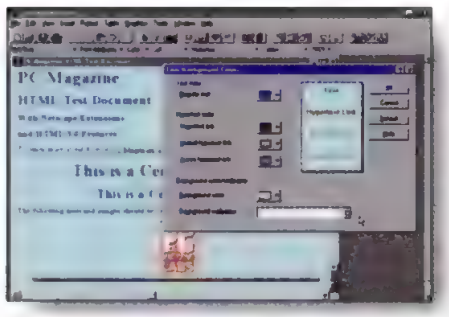
WordPerfect 7 uses the Version 6.*x* file format and won't require retraining to master. New features that fit neatly into the earlier menu structure include an Internet publisher that walks you through the steps needed to create an HTML file, converts the current document into HTML, or converts an HTML file into WordPerfect format.

To create a link from your word processing file to a Web page, simply display the page in Navigator and press a few keys in WordPerfect. Your pages can include such HTML 2.0 features as tables, but there are no tools for creating an HTML form. You can import graphics from virtually any bitmapped or vector format or scan them in directly from any Twain-compatible scanner; all are transparently converted into .GIF or JPEG formats.

New convenience features include an optional hot spot next to the current graphic, paragraph, or table with appropriate formatting options so you don't have to dig through multiple menus. Optional gridlines help make sense of tables and columns, and a new tab-setting icon lets you see exactly where you've inserted new tab rulers. While you move through a document with the mouse, a gray shadow pointer shows where the cursor will move next, but you'll have to wait for a future release if you want to turn off this feature.

Spell-checking optionally occurs on the fly, and the spell-check dialog box is now a separate panel at the foot of the screen instead of a box that floats annoyingly over your text. Annotations are color-coded to indicate which reviewer created them. As in Microsoft Word, you can use the Tab key to indent a paragraph.

WordPerfect retains its high-end lead and is still the only word processor that can double as a credible desktop publishing package, complete with an option to wrap text around irregular graphics. The style and outline features remain needlessly confusing, and you still can't customize the bullets-and-numbers styles. The archaic code-based equation editor hasn't changed. Some features, such as the ability to record a macro that pauses for input, were dropped.



WEB PUBLISHER: *WordPerfect Suite 7 edits HTML files in WYSIWYG view with easy access to formatting options.*

WordPerfect's available tables include 100 spreadsheet functions, default styles, and automated quick formatting and can now include diagonal lines through one or more cells; cells can be rotated in 90-degree increments. For serious spreadsheet functions, Quattro Pro 7 now includes a dazzling Formula Composer that displays equations in a tree-structured form for quick debugging. Data manipulation remains more awkward than in Microsoft Excel or Lotus 1-2-3, but mapping features are now included, and cells can reference Internet addresses.

The Presentations program shares much of its code with the graphics features in the rest of the suite. You can use the latest Internet graphics, such as the Portable Network Graphics format, and the program includes dozens of transitions and animation controls.

SINGLE ADDRESS BOOK

The suite integrates the separate address books for envelopes and templates into a single elegant entity that lets you organize your contacts in tabbed multiple booklets. Envoy, an electronic document package, is accessible from menus throughout the suite, so you can publish files for use with the standalone Envoy viewer or the Envoy plug-in for Navigator.

Also tossed into the suite are CorelFlow, Dashboard, and Sidekick, although none are integrated. The included copy of Inso's QuickView Plus will prove the most useful; its file-viewing utilities integrate with the Windows 95 Explorer and many other applications. In June, Corel will ship the $695 Office Professional package, which adds the database Paradox 7, the PIM InfoCentral 7, and a client license and software from GroupWise. The drawing module from CorelDraw will replace CorelFlow.

Under Corel's ownership, WordPerfect again has a future, and Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 is an impressive and encouraging new beginning.

Corel WordPerfect Suite 7. List price: $449 (upgrade $129). Requires: 8MB RAM, 80MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Corel Corp., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; 800-772-6735; http://www.corel.com. *Circle 428 on reader service card.*

ANOTHER OF THOSE INCREDIBLY-HARD-TO-FIND CUSTOMER COMPLAINTS ABOUT ADI MONITORS.

"They come in those yucky brown boxes."

Okay, so maybe Sarah here isn't too fond of our cardboard package. But, hey, why fret over the box? It's what's inside that counts, right? And what's inside is a monitor so reliable, so easy to set up and so full-featured, that there's really not much left to complain about. The way we see it, if the color of the box is your only beef, then you must be pretty happy with our monitor. How can a line of monitors be so worry-free? To find out, call us. 1-800-228-0530.

ISO-9001

ADI

© 1996 ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131. http://www.adi-online.com

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Polaroid's PDC-2000 Takes Sharp Digital Pictures—with Some Effort

By Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta

Polaroid Corp.'s $3,695 PDC-2000/40 is a sleek, slim, well-built digital camera that looks like a spaceship, feels like a 1960s 8-millimeter (mm) movie camera, and extends the state of the art for filmless photography, but it can be awkward to use.

On the front of the camera are the lens, viewfinder, strobe flash, and auto-focus sensor. Although horizontal shooting felt comfortable and natural, shooting in the vertical mode required holding the camera in what felt like an upside-down position, because the viewfinder is below and to the right of the lens. That's so the flash will be above and not below the lens. In addition, the camera's control buttons are awkwardly placed and can be confusing to use.

The PDC-2000's thumbnail-size charge-coupled device (CCD) target contains 1 million horizontal pixels to help eliminate color aliasing. When the RGB color channels are saved as an image file, however, the pixels become square, and the image is therefore sharper than other digital cameras'. And to improve light transmission, Polaroid opted for pastel rather than solid-color RGB filters. The camera has an ASA rating equivalent to a film speed of 100.

The net effect is an uncompressed file size of 1MB—40 times as much raw data as images from the Casio QV-10 (First Looks, October 24, 1995). You have the choice of either saving a photo as a 1.44MB 800- by 600-pixel file or interpolating it into a 5.76MB 1,600- by 1,200-pixel file.

For optimum exposure and color balance, the user can select the type of lighting (daylight, incandescent, or fluorescent), choose the flash mode (full, fill, or no flash), and even compensate for backlighting. But there is no general exposure-compensation feature. And though the flash carries up to 15 feet, it doesn't have a preflash exposure to eliminate "red eye" and tends to overexpose subjects closer than 6 feet. The biggest disappointment was the lack of a connector for attaching auxiliary or studio strobes.

There's a simple labeling system for annotating each image with up to ten alphanumeric characters. Although this works reasonably well, there's no provision for interfacing with a PC or PDA to download a shooting session's details.

Polaroid claims that the PDC-2000's SCSI-2 interface can transfer 800- by 600-pixel images in as little as 6 seconds and 1,600- by 1,200-pixel images in 9 seconds. On our 486DX2/66 test system with 16MB of memory, we were able to acquire 800- by 600-pixel images in about 44 seconds; it took 5 minutes 9 seconds to transfer a 1,600- by 1,200-pixel image.

The weak link is Polaroid's Twain interface, which lacks any image-editing or -correction tools, except for an instant-rotation feature. You can elect to capture one, several, or all images to the screen or to disk (but not to both simultaneously) at either resolution.

One particularly valuable feature for users who need to shoot a series of images from a stationary position is the ability to display real-time black-and-white preview images from the camera to the computer monitor. When the subject is ready, you take the picture by clicking your mouse. Our test computer updated the display approximately every 2 seconds.

Several unfortunate engineering decisions mar the PDC-2000's design. One was using sonar rather than infrared auto-focus. The sonar sensor focuses on the largest object in the middle of the viewfinder. If you want a specific part of the picture to be sharp, you must first frame your subject in the middle, press the shutter button halfway to lock the focus, and then move the camera to the picture-taking position. In addition, focusing is done by adjusting the position of the CCD—not the lens—and the camera's stepper has 50 preset positions.

Rather than use through-the-lens viewing, Polaroid opted for a mediocre optical viewfinder with neither parallax correction nor a macro indicator. The battery compartment's door can pop off easily, spilling the four rechargeable AA batteries. The 11-mm lens has a fixed focal length and no zoom, and the only interchangeable lens available is a $199 17-mm portrait lens.

The PDC-2000 doesn't give users any way to set aperture and shutter speed manually or any choice of metering and focusing modes. There's no PC Card slot, so all images are stored internally. Once the 40MB hard disk is filled, the images must be uploaded to a computer before the next shot.

Despite the PDC-2000's shortcomings, its digital photos were sharp, with vivid colors that reproduced a tonal range rich with detail. In fact, they are among the best-looking images produced by the filmless cameras under $23,000 that we've tested.

Polaroid PDC-2000/40. List price: $3,695. Requires: 8MB RAM (16MB recommended), DOS 5.0 or higher, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, ASPI-compliant SCSI adapter. Polaroid Corp., Cambridge, MA; 800-816-2611, ext. 868; http://www.polaroid.com/. *Circle 404 on reader service card.*

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From July 8 to 12, you can go online to discuss the Polaroid PDC-2000 with reviewers Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta and Polaroid product executives. Type GO EDITOR on CompuServe to join the discussion.

SPIN, SPIN, SPIN: *The PDC-2000's interface lacks basic image-editing or -correction tools, but it allows you to rotate images.*

EARTH TO POLAROID: *The Polaroid PDC-2000 might resemble a spaceship, but it takes sharp and colorful photographs.*

The only time

it slows down is to take important calls.

A speakerphone. A voice-mail system. A fax machine.

Combine them all with a fast, reliable U.S. Robotics modem, and you have a communication device which borders on the frightening.

The Sportster® Voice 28.8/33.6 Kbps Faxmodem gives you everything you need to access the information you want, when you want it.

Retrieve fax and voice messages remotely. Provide multiple-box voice mail. Create an extensive fax-on-demand menu. And, of course, access online services with remarkable speed.

Plus, unlike other modems, the Sportster Voice gives you the proven compatibility and reliability of Sportster, the number one selling modem in the world. It's easy to install and it's Microsoft Plug and Play certified.

What's more, the exclusive *Connections* CD-ROM offers you a wide selection of online products for both home and office.

To learn more about the Sportster Voice, or any of the other ways U.S. Robotics takes the limits off how fast you can get what you want, call us at 1-800-DIAL USR, or visit us at www.usr.com.

U.S.Robotics®

NO LIMITS

U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics. All other product names are used for identification purposes only and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Product specifications subject to change without notice. Contact your U.S. Robotics representative for current product information.

Nothing is more uncomfortable than discovering

You buy a server, your company grows; you buy another server, your company grows. It's time to break this vicious cycle. Introducing the Sun™ Ultra™ Enterprise™ Servers. The mainframe-caliber servers designed to grow as your company grows—without the usual cramps or compromises. Whatever your business needs, whether it's multiple-terabyte

your server is too small.

data warehouses or the ability to support thousands of users, Sun delivers. And best of all, you'll never wake up crammed in to a corner. Modular, scalable design lets you add CPUs and pump up I/O bandwidth as needed. Redundant, hot-swappable components, along with round-the-clock service and support, deliver the reliability to keep your mission-critical applications up and running.

All of which adds up to enough network computing power to cover your entire business, no matter how quickly it grows. Sun Ultra Enterprise Servers. They're every reason you bought a mainframe, and every reason you didn't.

To learn more, contact Sun at http://www.sun.com or call us at 1 800 786 0785, Ext. 390.

Sun
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER

CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTERNET SOFTWARE

PC Broadcast News: PointCast Delivers over the Internet

By Cade Metz

Continuous news delivery à la CNN and CNBC has arrived at the desktop in the form of the PointCast Network. The PointCast Network provides up-to-the-minute headline stories, weather maps, sports results, and other information. Unlike cable TV, the PointCast Network lets you personalize the content.

The PointCast Network—whose client software can be downloaded at no cost from *http://www.pointcast.com*—delivers news to clients via the Internet. The PointCast client can be used over an office network or via a dial-in modem connection. Unfortunately, this news-retrieval process can be excruciatingly slow and a significant drain on system resources. Whether you have a T1 link or are dialing in by modem at 28.8 Kbps, expect lengthy delays.

PointCast news can be viewed through one of two windows: SmartScreen or ChannelViewer. SmartScreen is a colorful animated interface that is triggered after a preset period of inactivity. SmartScreen launches a kinetic collection of headlines, sports scores, and stock tickers.

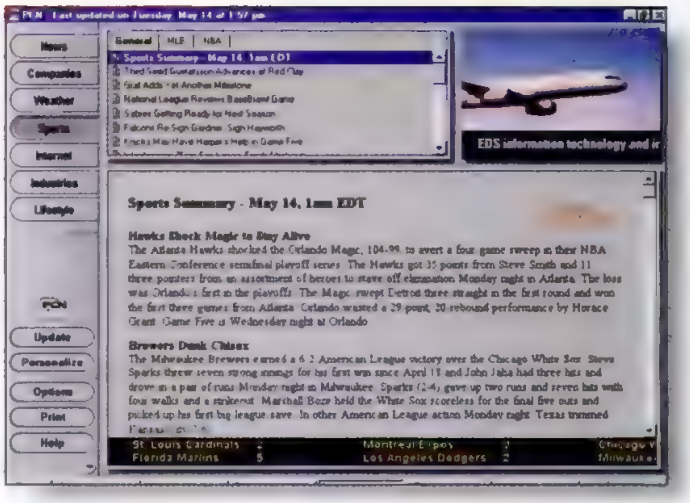
Click on a headline of interest and ChannelViewer offers the story's full text. ChannelViewer, which can also be accessed directly, contains five panels for filtering, organizing, and reading your news. One panel lists PointCast's collection of "channels," encompassing such subject categories as Companies, Industries, Lifestyles, News, and Sports. A list of the highlighted channel's current stories is displayed in the second panel. Selecting a story will bring up the full text of that story, along with graphical news nuggets. A control center allows you to update your news cache and print stories.

PointCast's Personalize button allows you to control the makeup of each channel. If you check only the MLB and NBA box scores under the Sports channel, then you won't receive NASCAR or NHL results. Or you can set up an IBM stock ticker while ignoring the rest of the market.

Showing that even on the Internet there's no free lunch, the PointCast Network displays advertisements. These ads are notable because of the mildly entertaining animations they provide. Clicking on an ad, choosing a Web hypertext link in a news story, or accessing the Internet channel turns ChannelViewer into a Web browser that immediately jumps to the appropriate page.

The PointCast Network is currently serving news to about 200,000 clients an hour. Los Angeles and New England residents can now receive the full text of the *Los Angeles Times* or the *Boston Globe*, respectively, while all users can tap into a Pathfinder channel that serves up news from *Money*, *Time*, and *People*.

Don't just read the news, make your own broadcast—with the PointCast Network.



EXTRA, EXTRA: *PointCast's interface lets you customize a news feed.*

PointCast Network. List price: Free download. Requires: 8MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.*x* or Windows 95, direct or dial-up Internet connection. PointCast Inc., Cupertino, CA; 408-253-0894; fax, 408-253-4058; http://www.pointcast.com. *Circle 427 on reader service card.*

WORLD WIDE WEB AUTHORING

Web Design Tools for the Graphically Challenged

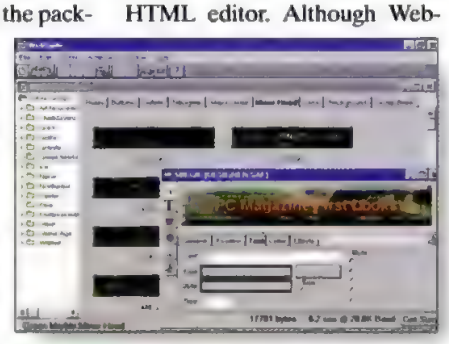
By Charles Lin

DigitalStyle Corp.'s $199 WebSuite Starter Edition can help you create Web pages without the help of a graphics artist by using the package's excellent graphics and design tools.

WebSuite is aimed at Web masters and Web designers who are responsible for a company's intranet or Internet presence. You can create impressive pages using WebSuite's sizable collection of graphics for backgrounds, bullets, buttons, heads, icons, rulers, and other design elements.

The Starter Edition contains five style groups. This summer the company will release a $99 Standard Edition with 10 style groups and a $199 Designer Edition with 25 different style groups. DigitalStyle will also reduce the cost of the Starter Edition.

Although it's not an HTML editor, WebSuite works with any HTML editor. Although WebSuite can edit all of your graphical components, it's not a full-featured image-editing program. The Text tool lets you add text with realistic shadowing effects to icons, and the Transparency tool allows the background to be visible through the graphical elements.



WEB HELPER: *Even novice Web designers can create attractive pages with WebSuite.*

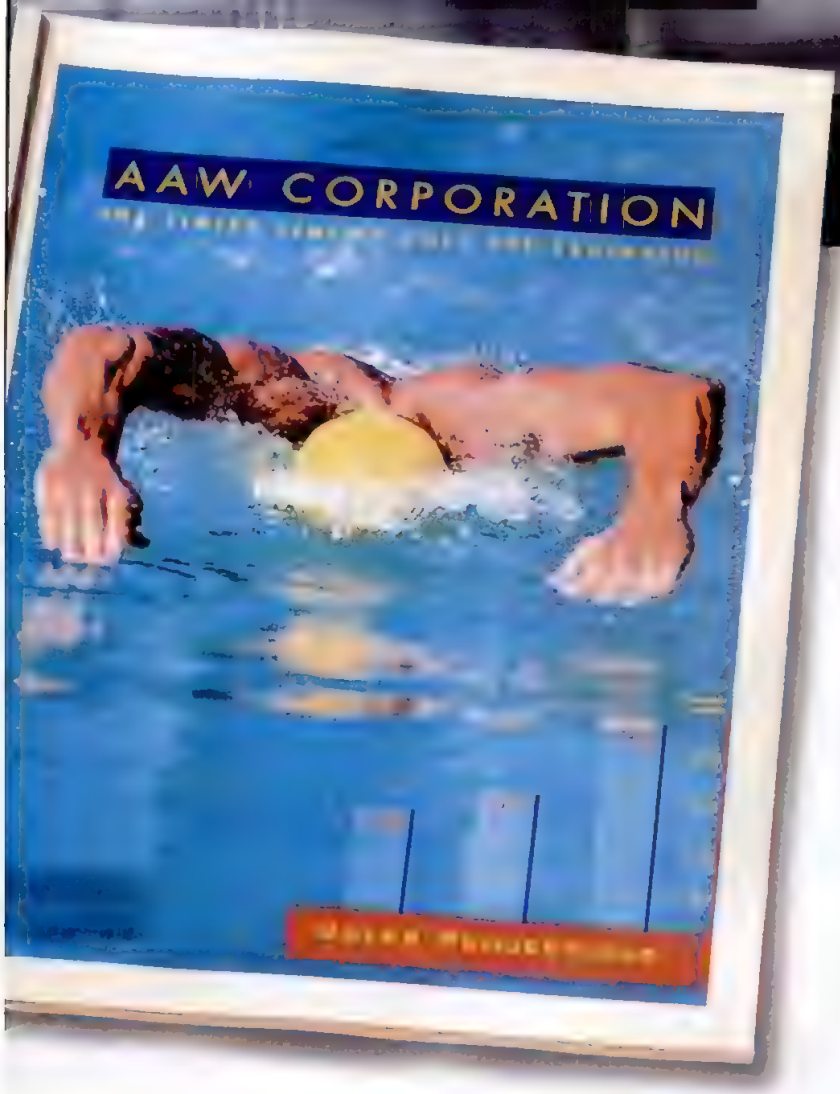
Another convenient feature is WebSuite's ability to import many popular image formats and then convert those images to the 256-color .GIF format. Imported graphics can be placed in a component with either position coordinates or with a relative position.

WebSuite's Get Size tool will show you the component's size and the time required to download it using a 28.8-Kbps modem.

WebSuite requires two steps to place an image, and the editor only allows the user to create either oval or rectangular objects. Nevertheless, WebSuite's easy-to-use interface allowed us to craft a variety of distinctive Web pages with ease, and the program is an excellent addition to the Web toolbox.

WebSuite Starter Edition. List price: $199. Requires: 8MB RAM, 4.4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT. DigitalStyle Corp., San Diego, CA; 800-541-1175, 619-673-5050; http://www.digitalstyle.com. *Circle 426 on reader service card.*

In the past, winning new business was a black or white proposition.



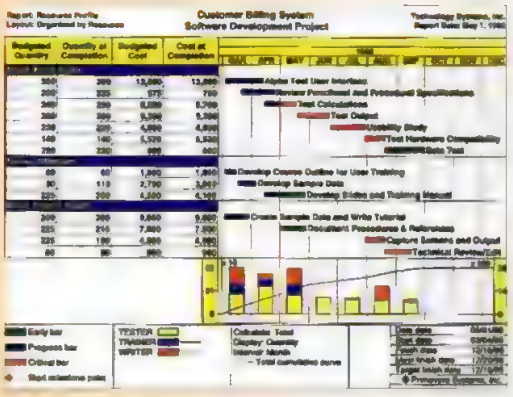
Introducing the future. The HP Color LaserJet 5.

First impressions are important, but business is often won or lost based on last impressions. So why shouldn't your proposals be as impactful and persuasive as possible? With the new HP Color LaserJet 5 printer, they can. Dramatic improvements in technology allow the Color LaserJet 5 to create 1200 dpi equivalent image quality, literally producing millions of permanent solid colors. The Color LaserJet 5 is compatible with all popular software and is fully networkable. Best of all, with its remarkably low cost of ownership, you'll be amazed at how little it costs to add color to your documents. Call 1-800-LASERJET Ext. 1443 for some thoroughly convincing print samples. So you can start claiming business victories today.

HEWLETT PACKARD

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company. See us at http://www.hp.com PE12593

InsideTrack.



Get your point across quicker with SureTrak Project Manager 1.5.

Take the shortcut to great communication. Moving your project forward means keeping people—colleagues to clients—in the loop. With SureTrak you can explain assignments, monitor progress, even solve slip-ups. Look at your project by deadlines, responsibilities, budget—you name it. Use over 40 customizable reports to analyze alternatives, emphasize deadlines and present progress to management. And SureTrak's eye-grabbing graphics make both you and your project look good.

See us at A/E/C Systems in Anaheim, Booth #419

Avoid detours and delays: just $299. SureTrak helps you communicate and update project information with e-mail. So you can steer your project to a swifter finish with the most current, most accurate data.

Call 1-800-423-0245 now. Get a FREE SureTrak 1.5 demo disk and a copy of *Making It Happen*, a common sense guide to project management.

EGGHEAD

MICRO CENTER

Microsoft Windows Compatible

PRIMAVERA
How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004-1586 • USA
(610) 667-8600 • (800) 423-0245 • FAX (610) 667-7894
Internet: sales@primavera.com
http://www.primavera.com

Copyright © 1996 Primavera Systems, Inc.
SureTrak Project Manager is a registered trademark of Primavera Systems, Inc. Third-party names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

SureTrak

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

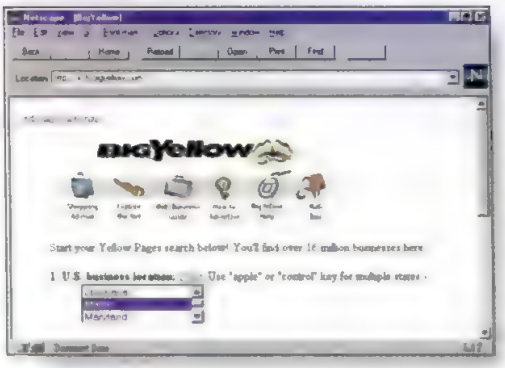
WORLD WIDE WEB SITES

Web Yellow Pages Let Your PC Do the Walking

By John Morris

Internet-based telephone directories are prime examples of things that can be better on the World Wide Web than on your bookshelf. Today's best online directories have no geographic limitations, can be searched based on a wide variety of criteria, and can be interactive, allowing businesses to display ads or edit their listings online.

Not surprisingly, the Yellow Page industry, already a $10 billion-a-year business, is flocking to the Web. Here are four of the most interesting ones.



BIG BUSINESS: *NYNEX's Big Yellow has 16.5 million company listings and a powerful search engine.*

BIG YELLOW

NYNEX's national index of 16.5 million listings, Big Yellow (*http://s16.bigyellow.com*), is a comprehensive directory, a resource on electronic commerce, and an easy entrance ramp to the Internet for businesses.

To begin searching Big Yellow, you select one or more states and a business category. You can refine the search by entering a business name, city, ZIP code, or street name, or even an area code. When you begin the search, Big Yellow displays any business types similar to the category you entered and allows you to choose up to five categories. A search on "seafood in Maine," for example, turned up everything from Aquariums to Tropical Fish. Fortunately, we were able to refine the search parameters and find the restaurant we were looking for. Big Yellow also provides dynamic Web links for businesses.

CYBER-SAVVY: *You can search for telephone listings or Web sites with SuperPages.*

Shop Tips lists the 50 most-requested categories. Click on Airlines and you receive tips for getting the best airfare, as well as links to airline and travel-related sites. In the unlikely event you can't find what you're looking for in Big Yellow, the site provides a link to InfoSeek, a search engine.

Big Yellow's Business Guide offers helpful information on developing a cost-effective online strategy and links to Web commerce sites.

SUPERPAGES

GTE Corp.'s SuperPages Interactive Services (*http://superpages.gte.net*) combines Interactive Yellow Pages with a Business Web Site directory. GTE claims a database containing 11 million listings and 60,000 commercial sites. SuperPages excels with slick graphics, an intuitive interface, and a powerful search engine.

Not only does SuperPages allow you to search by category, address, and phone number, but you can also refine your search based on the hours open for business or number of years in business. Searching based on keywords, such as "free delivery," can be a powerful tool, but unfortunately, this more detailed information is not part of SuperPages' basic listing. Instead, the directory relies on businesses to go online and fill out a form to create a Fact File (free for the first six months). Since most listings don't have a Fact File, searching for keywords can be frustrating.

SuperPages provides a list of the categories that meet your criteria and the number of listings in each category. By default, SuperPages displays businesses with paid advertisements first, but you can also sort the listings according to business name or city.

The Business Web Site Directory lets you search by company or category. We found the Directory useful for finding business sites in major categories (airlines, Internet-access providers, and so on), but it didn't offer the breadth of major search engines such as InfoSeek and Yahoo!.

CENTRAL SOURCE

Based on data supplied by American Business Information, Central Source Yellow Pages (*http://www.telephonebook.com*) claims to have listings of "virtually every business in the U.S.A." You can search its listings by category, business name, or phone number.

You must enter a state abbreviation to perform a search, and we weren't able to search across several states or the entire country simultaneously. Central Source provides the address, phone number, category heading, and Standard Industry Classification (SIC) code for each listing.

A simple form lets you add a new business location, edit a listing, or insert a dynamic link for free. Central Source also provides links to useful sites such as those for airlines, reference works, and overnight shipping services.

We were impressed with Central Source's well of data, but the site could use search options that are more sophisticated. The lack of graphics and the simple layout may appeal to those using dial-up access or browsers other than Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer, but the interface has an unpolished look and feel.

WYP.NET

One of the most innovative Yellow Page directories is the World Yellow Pages Network, or wyp.net (pronounced "whip-net"; *http://wyp.net*). Wyp.net provides both Yellow and White Pages, and the company claims to have 105 million listings. A separate Four11 directory contains 4.7 million e-mail addresses.

Each listing is given a Web page with a unique ID number, which doubles as its URL. You can create a rudimentary searchable page for your business, called a Virtual Office, at no charge. The Virtual Office is password-protected and includes the business's name, address, phone and fax numbers, Yellow Page headings, SIC headings, and keywords, as well as up to 300 words of text. We created a serviceable page for a fictitious firm in a matter of minutes.

A bonus is wyp.net's Meta USA Yellow Page search, which provides links to other online directories as well as utilities for determining ZIP+4 codes, SIC codes, and international area codes.

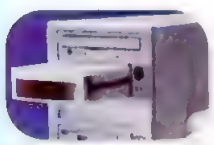
Wyp.net lags behind some sites in terms of basic features. For example, you can search by business name, phone number, or ZIP code but not by keyword or even Yellow Page heading.

With all this information available at the touch of a few keys, all you have to figure out is what to do with those old printed directories.

In 1864, Louis Pasteur found a way to keep milk fresher longer.

A little heat. 158 degrees, to be exact. That's what it takes to kill the bacteria that causes souring. Thanks to the good doctor's discovery, beverages that used to spoil in a matter of days last much longer. Milk for weeks. Wine for years. Over 130 years later, our own ingenuity has done for personal computers what Dr. Pasteur did for his favorite drinks. Introducing the NEXAR™ PC. Designed to last for years on end, it's more than just another PC fad. It's a fundamental shift in PC design. One that's sure to change the way you buy PCs. Think about it. The main reason you upgrade your PC is because you need more memory. A faster CPU. A bigger Hard Drive. For that reason, we designed our computer with a special, patent-pending Inverted Socket Process Architecture (ISPA). It features easily accessible RAM, Cache and CPU. There's even a Removable Hard Drive. Which means now when you need more performance, you can upgrade only the components you need. Not the whole PC.

Today, we're proud to present the world's first pasteurized PC.



Our sliding rail system makes upgrading or using multiple Hard Drives simple.

No special tools are necessary to open our quick access panel.

Changing the CPU, RAM and Cache is as easy as changing a lightbulb.

And the best part is, you can upgrade a NEXAR PC yourself. In minutes. Without a technician. Without any special tools. And without even opening the case.

NEXAR PCs are tested and compatible with NT, OS/2, UNIX, XENIX, Novell Netware and NeXTStep. As for service, NEXAR hardware comes with an on-site warranty from Wang. And a guaranteed response time of less than 24 hours. We even offer toll-free technical support. So if you think a pasteurized PC makes one heck of a lot more sense than any other PC you've ever seen, congratulations. Maybe we should open a bottle of wine to celebrate. For more information, call us toll-free at 1-888-NEXAR-PC. Or talk to your local PC reseller. We're also on the Web at http://nexr.com.

Nexar™

PCs Reinvented. Computing Redefined.

intel inside pentium

© 1996 Nexar Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. "NEXAR" and the NEXAR logo are trademarks of Nexar Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Cache up to 512kB Pipeline Burst. Intel Pentium up to 200MHz. Memory up to 128MB EDO or FPM DRAM. 1.08GB-6GB Hard Drives-IDE or SCSI

CIRCLE 079 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS 95 UTILITIES

Two New Takes on File Compression for Windows 95

By Barry Simon

Drag and File Gold 2.0 and WinZip 6.1 are both compression and file management utilities, but each takes a different approach to the Windows 95 environment. Canyon Software's $55 Drag and File Gold 2.0 combines the familiar File Manager interface with Windows 95 features. Nico Mak Computing's $29 WinZip employs wizards and automates many of the tasks associated with file compression.

DRAG AND FILE GOLD 2.0

Drag and File Gold 2.0 will appeal to those fond of the Windows 3.1 File Manager, as well as those who have to manage a lot of compressed files. Drag and File supports long filenames and takes advantage of many of the other features of the Windows 95 Explorer. For example, if you right-click on a filename in a Drag and File window, you get the full context menu for the correct file type.

Drag and File displays .ZIP files, as well as the Internet-centric .TAR and .GZ files, as folders in the tree portion of the program's window.

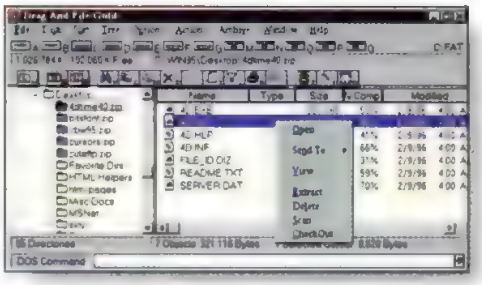
The program contains a drive bar that displays icons for each drive, a DOS command-line version (a special version of Smiler Shell), and a virus checker from Stiller Software. After we reviewed Version 2.0, Canyon Software released Version 2.2, which adds an "Explorer View" option for displaying all the volumes and folders in the program's tree view.

WINZIP 6.1

WinZip has a reputation as the slickest and easiest to use of all the Windows 95 .ZIP file management utilities. With its WinZip wizard, Version 6.1 brings WinZip simplicity to a new level.

During installation, WinZip adds any directory with "download" in its name and, optionally, directories with .ZIP files to its Favorites list, so just about any file you recently downloaded is likely to be included. The files are displayed by date modified, with the most recent ones at the top.

The WinZip wizard will then unzip the file to a new directory, and if there is a SETUP.EXE or INSTALL.EXE file, WinZip automatically runs it. The program can be configured to run the wizard whenever you double-click on a .ZIP file, so that downloading and installing programs inside .ZIP files becomes effortless. Though there is no wizard for creating .ZIP files, a tutorial helps users with file compression.



FILE MANAGER PLUS: *Drag and File Gold lets you manage and view archived files.*

Version 6.1 retains WinZip's tried-and-true interface and adds some minor enhancements and an "Open with WinZip" command to context menus for self-extracting zipped .EXEs.

With Version 6.1, WinZip continues to be a must-have utility for all users.

Drag and File Gold 2.0. List price: $55. Requires: 4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Canyon Software, San Rafael, CA; 800-280-3691, 415-453-9779; http://www.canyonsw.com. *Circle 405 on reader service card.*

WinZip 6.1. List price: $29. Requires: 4MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT. Nico Mak Computing Inc., Bristol, CT; http://www.winzip.com. *Circle 406 on reader service card.*

CONTACT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

Maximizer 3.0is: Flexible, Competent Contact Management

By Kathy Yakal

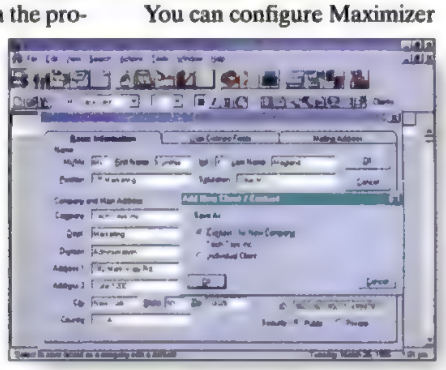
The $149 MultiActive Maximizer 3.0is for Windows 95 retains the look and feel of one of the oldest and most popular contact managers but adds new Internet hooks. (The "is" stands for "Internet-savvy.")

Maximizer 3.0is runs under Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, or Windows NT. Maximizer's popularity is based largely on the program's flexible approach to handling contacts. For example, you can set up core records for clients (companies or other organizations) and link an unlimited number of individuals (contacts) to them.

A tabbed file holds all the fields you'll need, including multiple address fields. You can also set up an unlimited number of user-defined fields (UDFs) containing table, alphanumeric, date, or numeric data or any combination. UDFs can use customized drop-down lists, and they are searchable. Some are predefined.

Maximizer 3.0is' calendar and task management capabilities match those of the best contact managers. You can attach scheduled items and to-do lists to contacts or assign them to your personal hotlist, prioritize tasks, and find time for scheduling one-time or recurring events.

You can configure Maximizer 3.0is to enter such events as phone calls. And when you've completed an activity, Maximizer 3.0is asks if you want to schedule a follow-up.



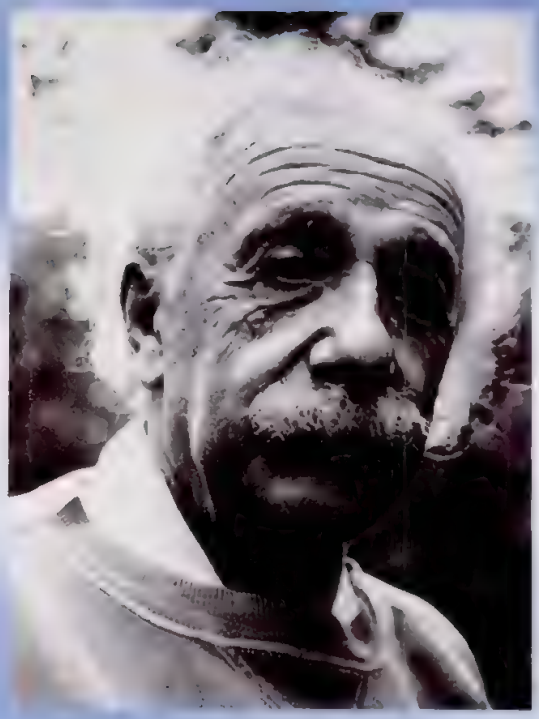
MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY: *Maximizer 3.0is lets you add multiple contacts to a company.*

Billed as the first Internet contact manager, Maximizer 3.0is allows you to tap into the new Eagle database to find and download information on new contacts. The database, which can be accessed at *http://www.maximizer.com*, contains information on 10 million businesses, supplied by American Business Information. You can search the records by address, area code, name, number of employees, or ZIP code and then download the results directly into Maximizer 3.0is.

Although you can tile multiple windows to view several aspects of a contact's information simultaneously, this feature doesn't work very well. On the whole, Maximizer 3.0is's performance on common contact management tasks was fine, though databases did not seem to load very quickly.

Maximizer 3.0is adds significant new functionality that will prove especially useful for SOHO users without sacrificing any flexibility—all at a competitive price.

MultiActive Maximizer 3.0is for Windows 95. Estimated street price: $149. Requires: 8MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, Windows NT. Maximizer Technologies, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada; 800-804-6299, 604-736-9666; http://www.maximizer.com. *Circle 403 on reader service card.*



ABC GRAPHICS SUITE. BECAUSE IN TODAY'S BUSINESS WORLD, YOU'RE EXPECTED TO BE BOTH.

ONLY $149.95*

To stay ahead, you need both the brilliant logic of Einstein, and the bold creativity of Van Gogh. And the right tools to keep up–**ABC Graphics Suite.** Three powerful programs in one package that let you diagram one minute, illustrate or image edit the next.

Microsoft® Office™ compatible and designed for Win NT and Win 95, ABC Graphics Suite gives you true 32–bit multithreading technology, plus the ease and speed of a drag and drop environment.

Powerful. Versatile. Indispensable. The software that brings the art and science of business together. ABC Graphics Suite.

Download our free Internet Graphics Pack and explore the details of ABC Graphics Suite:
www.micrografx.com

Use our automated fax back system or speak with a Micrografx representative.
1-800-562-8327

MICROGRAFX

ABC FLOWCHARTER® 6.0

- Simple to sophisticated business diagramming
- Over 2,000 diagramming symbols for increased versatility
- Intelligent line routing and automatic line crossovers for better readability

MICROGRAFX DESIGNER™ 6.0

- Precision drawing for illustration and graphics design
- Over 32,000 layers for unlimited graphics flexibility
- EPS output for better color separations

PICTURE PUBLISHER® 6.0

- Fast and powerful photo retouching and image editing
- Infinite Undo™ for unparalleled creative freedom
- Object Layers™ for increased productivity

ALSO INCLUDED:

- Instant 3D™ to easily enhance text and graphics
- ABC Media Manager™ for "drag and drop" control of all graphics, such as clipart and logos
- 30,000 pieces of clipart, images and fonts

In Canada, call 1-800-360-8464. *Canadian E.R.P. $199.95 ©1996 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.
Albert Einstein licensed by the Hebrew University. Represented by The Roger Richman Agency, Inc., Beverly Hills, CA.

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

3 YEAR WARRANTY

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- **2.5GB Hard Drive (10.5ms)**
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- **9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM**
- **8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95 (N.F.I.)
- Microsoft® Windows NT™/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- **3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year On-site Service†**
- ***Upgrade to a 2GB SCSI hard drive for only $375 more.***
- ***Upgrade to 1 Year of Windows NT Software Support for only $149 more.***

Business Lease◊: $122/Mo.
Order Code #500276

The New 200MHz Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n

$3299

"...THE PENTIUM PRO LEAVES THE PENTIUM IN THE DUST."

–PC Computing, 3/96

magnified 25x

Notice there's no asterisk to qualify that statement.

PC Computing BEST

No ifs, ands, or buts. Just pure, unbridled speed. Period. That's the Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n. The breathtakingly fast machine that prompted *PC Computing* to reach for oxygen as they remarked, "...it's the fastest Intel-based system we've ever seen—hands down." And in comparing the performance of this Pentium Pro to that of the Pentium, they said, "...exceptional—more than double that of the 133MHz Pentium."

So, if you're a 32-bit power user and want optimal Windows NT performance, give us a call. We'll set you up with what they're calling the ultimate Pentium Pro system. You know, the one with no asterisks.

DELL

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside PENTIUM-PRO PROCESSOR

Dell's featured computer artist is Marco Marinucci of San Francisco, CA.

PC Computing, March 1996 article reprinted with permission of *PC Computing* ©Ziff-Davis Publishing Company †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758 ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows NT logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

TO ORDER

800-727-3360

http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04280

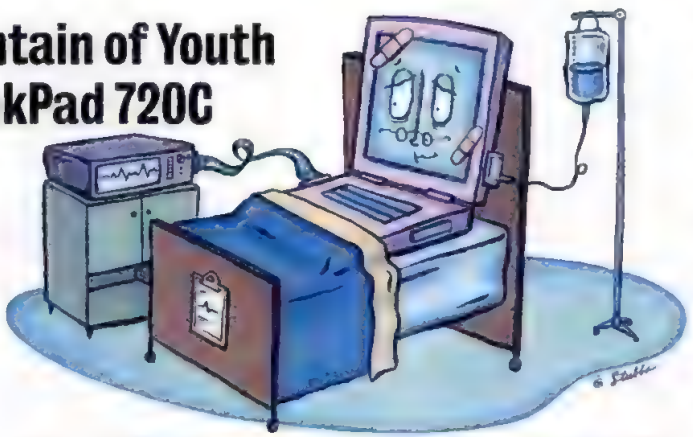
Second Looks

LIVING WITH THE PRODUCTS WE REVIEW

By Brian Nadel

NOTEBOOKS

Finding the Fountain of Youth For the IBM ThinkPad 720C



WHEN CONTRIBUTING EDitor Sheryl Canter reviewed the IBM ThinkPad 720C (August 1993), she liked the Editors' Choice–winning notebook so much that she bought one. Though the ThinkPad 720C was state of the art in the summer of 1993, today it needs revamping to handle the rigors of Windows 95—a process not helped by IBM's failure to provide the needed hardware, software, and support.

By upgrading or replacing most of its major software and hardware components with parts supplied by third parties, Sheryl gave her 720C a new lease on life. But it was neither cheap nor easy.

The most glaring deficiency was data storage; the 720C's 160MB disk drive seems minuscule today. Sheryl chose an $898 Corporate Upgrades (800-240-6190) 520MB drive, which required a BIOS upgrade. Higher-capacity drives from Sigma Data (800-446-4525) don't need a BIOS upgrade but lack 32-bit drivers.

The hardest part was getting to the ThinkPad 720C's BIOS chip, which is buried beneath the video board. After taking the notebook half apart, Sheryl delicately removed the old chip and inserted the new one. If this is more than you bargained for or your screwdriver skills are rusty, Corporate Upgrades will do the work for you and charge you for shipping.

With the 720C's new drive in place, the next step was to replace its 50-MHz 486SLC/2 processor with a 75-MHz Blue Lightning CPU, available for $498 from Corporate Upgrades. The 720C's CPU is on a daughterboard that is easily accessible with the bottom of the case removed.

The PCMCIA software supplied by IBM for the 720C doesn't comply with current standards, so the next step was to install the $69.95 CardWizard Pro for Windows 3.1 from SystemSoft (800-449-7973). This version doesn't provide 32-bit drivers and is one version behind the current PC Card standard, so it won't handle multifunction cards.

The last and most problematic upgrade involved graphics. Although IBM has a 16-bit, 256-color driver for Windows 3.1, there's no 32-bit Windows 95 driver. You must install this driver manually, because IBM's installation program puts the Windows 3.1 fonts on your system, which will cause it to freeze frequently. The 256-color driver usually works but is incompatible with some programs.

More than just a face-lift, the $1,500 process opened the 720C to the world of Windows 95 and improved performance in some areas. The biggest gain was seen on our Disk WinMark 96 benchmark tests; the score increased over 50 percent, from 183 to 290. The CPUmark processor test scores increased only marginally. On the whole, the rejuvenated 720C had a Winstone 96 score of 11, which is about one-third the performance of a Pentium/75 notebook.

Unlike Ponce de Leon, Sheryl found her fountain of youth, although its cost was so close to that of a brand-new Pentium-powered notebook that others may not be willing to pay the price.

PAGE SCANNERS

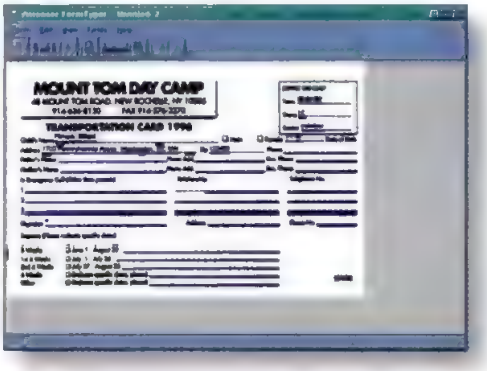
PaperPort Vx's Form Filler

IN OUR INITIAL REVIEW OF Visioneer's page scanner, PaperPort Vx, we were delighted with the built-in links to more than 100 popular document-centric applications (First Looks, January 9, 1996). Unfortunately, the PaperPort lacked an easy way to fill out scanned forms. Its annotation tool required the user to place text boxes on forms visually to insert text.

The company's FormTyper changes all that by converting a form's fill-in blanks into data-ready fields. Once the scanned form is on the PaperPort Desktop, just drag its thumbnail image over the FormTyper icon and the image appears on-screen with blue lines, which clearly identify the slots into which you need to insert text.

During our evaluation, FormTyper correctly placed fields on a variety of forms. All we had to do was tab among them and type in the information. The only trouble spot was check boxes, which the program often ignored; you can use the annotation tool as a fallback here.

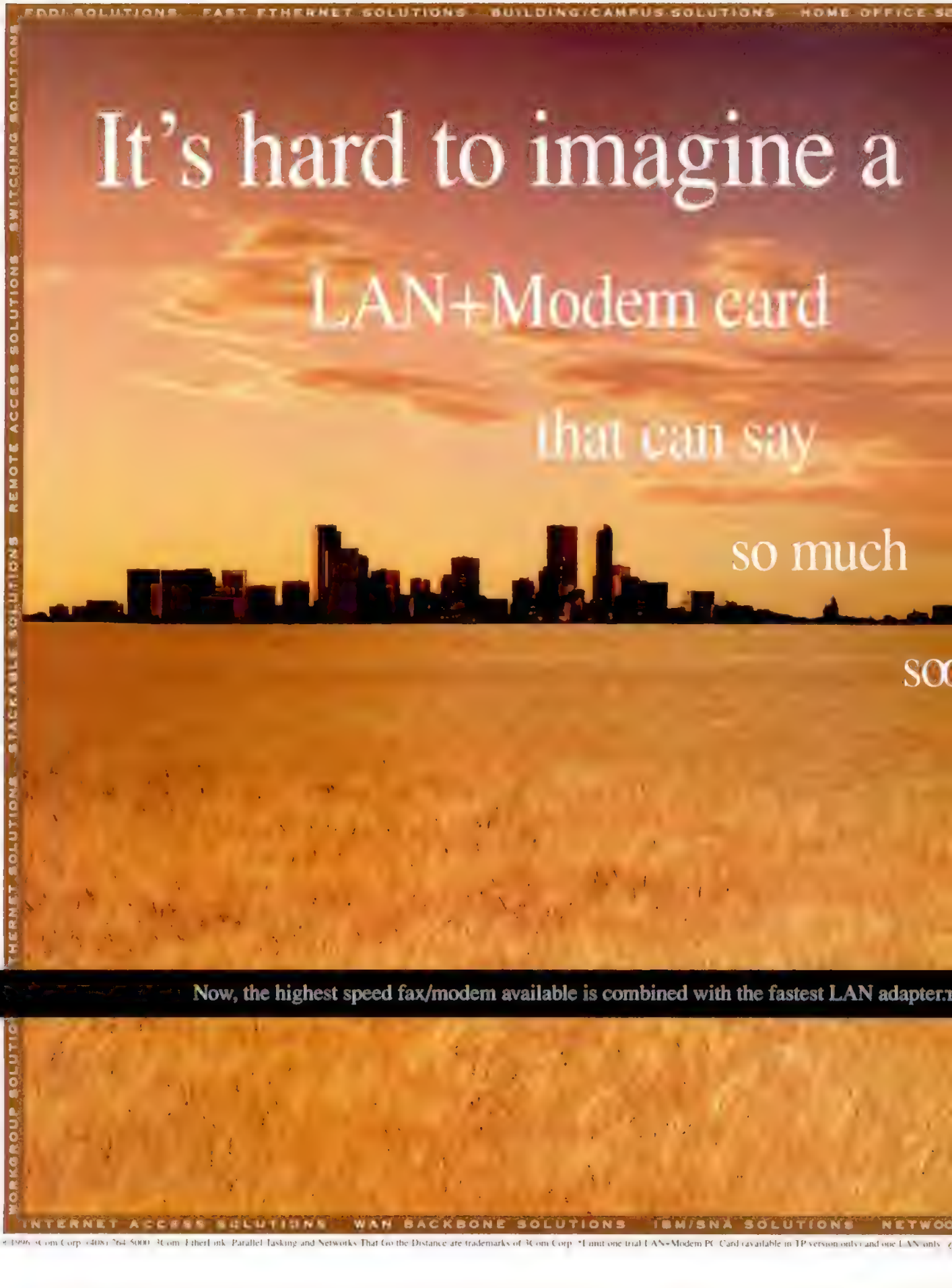
FormTyper costs $19.95 and is available from Visioneer (800-787-7007).



LOOKING AHEAD

Tell us what you love and hate about these products and we'll share the information in future issues. • ClarisWorks 4.0 • Color ink jet printers • CD-ROM encyclopedias • EZ-SCSI 4.0 • Lotus Notes Release 4 • Microsoft Internet Explorer • Netscape Navigator 2.0 • Pentium Pro PCs • RealAudio • Windows 95 utilities. Contact Brian Nadel directly via MCI Mail (556-1500) or CompuServe (72241,1616), or on the Internet at *bnadel@zd.com*.

ILLUSTRATION BY CHARLES STUBBS


FDDI SOLUTIONS
FAST ETHERNET SOLUTIONS
BUILDING/CAMPUS SOLUTIONS
HOME OFFICE SO
It's hard to imagine a
LAN+Modem card
that can say
so much
soc
Now, the highest speed fax/modem available is combined with the fastest LAN adapter:
WORKGROUP SOLUTIONS
ETHERNET SOLUTIONS
STACKABLE SOLUTIONS
REMOTE ACCESS SOLUTIONS
SWITCHING SOLUTIONS
INTERNET ACCESS SOLUTIONS
WAN BACKBONE SOLUTIONS
IBM/SNA SOLUTIONS
NETWOO
©1996 3Com Corp. (408) 764-5000. 3Com, EtherLink, Parallel Tasking and Networks That Go the Distance are trademarks of 3Com Corp. *Limit one trial LAN+Modem PC Card available in TP version only and one LAN only.

How can one little PC Card do so much so fast? We've integrated a 28.8 high-speed fax/modem into the industry-leading Ethernet adapter. So now, whether your users are at the office, at a remote site or on the road, one simple little card connects them to the network.

The EtherLink® III PC Card comes complete with our patented Parallel Tasking® technology, increasing the LAN performance up to 46% over the competition. Plus, the 28.8 modem provides high-speed, dial-up remote access saving online time and telephone charges. And our EtherLink III LAN+Modem PC Card is guaranteed compatible with all notebooks or your money back.

3Com® has been the innovator in networking for years; in fact, we've made over 25 million network connections. That's why we understand your connectivity needs more than any other company. And why our PC Cards come with a lifetime warranty. To try out our dual-function, high-speed EtherLink III LAN+Modem PC Card for $249,* or our industry-leading EtherLink III LAN-only PC Card for as little as $79,* call **1-800-NET-3Com.** It's the PC Card that has more people talking. To more people. In more places.

3Com®

card per customer site. *LAN-only card available in TP version for $79 or combo version for $99. Offers expire June 30,1996. Dollars in U.S. currency. To learn more, visit 3Com's World Wide Web site at http://www.3com.com.

CIRCLE 293 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DO NOT BITE THIS MONITOR.

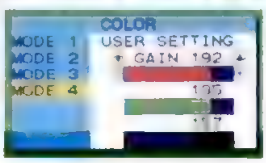
WARNING: The images you see on the new CTX PR900™ Professional Line Monitors are not real.

We say this because artists, graphic designers, and CAD/CAM users everywhere keep mistaking the PR900's sharp, distortion-free images for the objects they represent.

Maybe it's because the 21-inch PR900 offers the crispness of Diamondtron™ technology. With a colossal 19.6-inch viewable screen area and 0.31-mm aperture grille for uncommon contrast.

Or perhaps it's the PR900's 1600 x 1200 maximum resolution. And anti-glare, anti-static, anti-reflection screen. With vibrant colors that make other monitors pale in comparison.

In any case, with features like Windows® 95 Plug & Play, TCO '92 Certification, and Power Management—plus PC, Mac & SPARC compatibility—the PR900 is an unreal buy. Especially since it costs hundreds less than any monitor in its class.



The on-screen display (OSD) features over 30 user-friendly functions—for the most intricate adjustments.

Since seeing is believing, we invite you to visit your nearest CTX dealer. But remember—just look, don't bite. Sales information: **1-800-888-2012, http://www.ctxintl.com.** FasFax phone: 818-837-4341 (account #26, document #471).

CTX

Commitment To Excellence.

PR900 is a registered trademark of CTX. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

See the new CTX PR900 at PC Expo, Booth #4562.

CIRCLE 329 ON READER SERVICE CARD

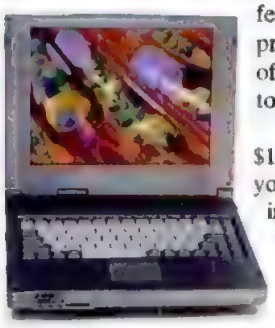
New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Melissa J. Perenson

Portfolio or Notebook PC?

THAT'S THE QUESTION YOU'LL BE ASKING YOURSELF ONCE you've seen the **Twinhead Slimnote 700 Series** of notebook computers. Similar in size and concept to the IBM ThinkPad 560 Series, which we featured as a Hot Prospect (New & Improved, June 25, 1996), the Slimnote Series offers the first lightweight subnotebook PCs to integrate a floppy disk drive.



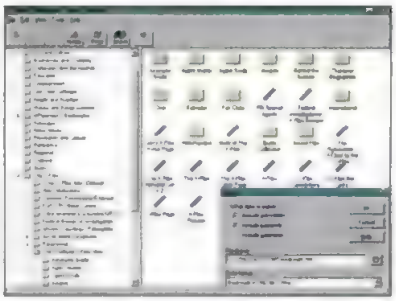
The Slimnote 700 units, which start at $1,995, have a profile that resembles that of your average portfolio—9.3 by 11.7 by 1.4 inches—and weigh only 4.5 pounds. Available with 75-, 100-, or 120-MHz Pentium processors and 11.3- or 12.1-inch active-matrix displays, the systems each come standard with 8MB of RAM, a 1.3GB removable hard disk, 1MB of RAM on the PCI local-bus VGA controller, an IrDA port, a nickel hydride or optional lithium ion battery, and a Type III PC Card slot. The systems feature comfortably sized keyboards and Synaptics touch pads.

An optional $569 docking base station, which fits beneath the notebook, includes a CD-ROM drive, speakers, and a PCI slot.

Twinhead Corp., Milpitas, CA; 800-995-8946, 408-945-0808; fax, 408-945-1080; http://www.twinhead.com. *Circle 412 on reader service card.*

The Smarter Marks

WITHOUT BOOKMARKS, THE World Wide Web is like a vast, uncharted region with no geographic markers to help you find your way. That's why First Floor Software's $24.95 **Smart Bookmarks 2.0** is so much like having your own automatic-pilot guidance system.



Enhancements make this version a terrific way to both organize your bookmarks and monitor updates to your bookmarks off-line. Using intelligent-agent technology, Smart Bookmarks lets you assign monitoring properties to groups of bookmarks or to individual URLs. At the appointed time, the monitor will go out and either report back as to whether a page has been modified or retrieve the entire page, including all images and hypertext links, and store it on your hard disk. There's also a handy Web Search feature for using Internet search engines through a common interface.

Smart Bookmarks works with numerous browsers and integrates itself with Netscape Navigator, Microsoft Internet Explorer, and Spyglass Enhanced Mosaic.

First Floor Software Inc., Mountain View, CA; 800-639-6387, 415-968-1101; http://www.firstfloor.com. *Circle 410 on reader service card.*

A Wave of MIDI Sounds

FOR REMARKABLE SOUND, try Yamaha Corp. of America's wavetable-sound upgrade card, the $299.95 **WaveForce SW60XG.** The ISA-bus card works as a standalone or with your Sound Blaster–compatible card or motherboard-based sound card. The WaveForce employs Yamaha's new XG MIDI format, which carefully controls the subtle nuances of sound; the resulting audio sounds incomparably real. The WaveForce offers 686 wavetable voices, 21 drum kits, 32-note polyphony, and 4MB of ROM.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY THOM O'CONNOR

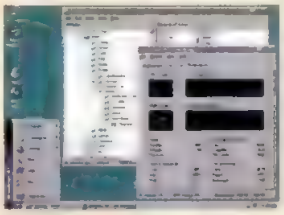
Yamaha Corp. of America, 800-823-6414, ext. 199, 714-522-9011; http://www.yamaha.com. *Circle 413 on reader service card.*

HOT PROSPECT

A Friendlier Windows NT

It looks like Windows 95, feels like Windows 95, and even smells like Windows 95. But don't be fooled: Underneath the glossy new interface, **Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0** and **Server 4.0** (shown below in beta; pricing to be determined) is an improved version of the same reliable, durable Windows NT operating system you've grown to love.

Windows NT's cosmetic face-lift is perhaps the most obvious—and drastic—change from Windows NT 3.5, but there are plenty of other additions to the operating system that strengthen Windows NT's network integration and Internet access.



New to Windows NT 4.0 are Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0; client-side support of the Point to Point Tunneling Protocol (PPTP) for connecting to secure, private intranets and sending encrypted data; Peer Web Services, for easily creating personal Web pages and documents for posting on corporate intranets; client-side support for NetWare Directory Services (NDS); and a MAPI 1.0-compliant universal in-box client. You can achieve higher data-access and -transfer speeds, as the dial-up networking now offers channel aggregation for combining all available dial-up lines; this is a particular boon for ISDN users. The only weakness of this OS is the lack of support for mobile computing.

Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400; fax, 206-726-9341; http://www.microsoft.com. *Circle 429 on reader service card.*

Adding to PageMaker

IF YOU'RE A REGULAR USER of Adobe PageMaker 6.0, Extensis Corp.'s $99 **PageTools for Windows** is a worthwhile investment. It offers five plug-ins that add to PageMaker: PageType, for creating and applying character-based styles; PageMarks, for drawing crop or registration marks at specified locations; PageCaps, for quickly changing the case of selected text; and PageCounter, for counting the characters, lines, paragraphs, and words of selected text.

Extensis Corp., Portland, OR; 800-796-9798, 503-274-2020; http://www.extensis.com. *Circle 411 on reader service card.*

Canon's Point-and-Shoot

DRAWING ON ITS EXPERIENCE IN BOTH PHOTOGRAPHY AND computing, Canon Computer Systems has come up with its first point-and-shoot digital camera. The $950 **PowerShot 600** features an auto-focus lens with a focal length of 7.5 millimeters (mm) at f/2.5 (the equivalent of a 50-mm lens in the common 35-mm camera standard) and shutter speeds of 1/30 second to 1/500 second. You can capture JPEG images in 24-bit color or 8-bit high-resolution monochrome; up to 18 images can be stored internally, and up to 72 images can be stored on a PC Card. The 14-ounce camera comes with a Twain driver and a docking station for connecting the camera to a high-speed parallel port.

Canon Computer Systems Inc., Costa Mesa, CA; 800-848-4123, 714-438-3000; fax, 714-438-3099. *Circle 414 on reader service card.*

Perfect Suite

IN KEEPING WITH WORDPerfect's cross-platform tradition, Corel Corp. has released **Corel WordPerfect Suite for Windows 3.1** concurrently with the new and enhanced 32-bit suite (see First Looks review in this issue).

Priced at $395 ($129 for a competitive upgrade), the suite bundles multilingual modules of the Windows 3.1 versions of WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, Envoy, and Presentations with AT&T WorldNet Service, CorelFlow 2, Starfish Software's Dashboard 3.0 and Sidekick 2.0, and a collection of fonts and clip-art images.

Corel Corp., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; 800-772-6735, 613-728-0826; http://www.corel.com. *Circle 409 on reader service card.*

In Living 3-D

LOOKING FOR ready-to-render 3-D models to enliven your 3-D applications and documents? Then take a look at the catalog of offerings from **Acuris.** The eight catalogs range in price from $49 to $499 and encompass general graphics and textures; air, sea, and land transportation; home furnishings and landscapes; and male and female human models.

Acuris Inc., Washington Crossing, PA; 800-652-2874; fax, 215-493-4305; http://www.acuris.com. *Circle 425 on reader service card.*

Modems with Attitude

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR A MODEM WITH ITS own voice, consider these offerings.

U.S. Robotics' $230 **Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem** turns modem communications on its side. Literally. One of the rare external modems that may be used either vertically or horizontally, this sleek device pushes the limits by supporting speeds of up to 33.6 Kbps. You can use the modem, which supports Caller ID, as your multiple-mailbox answering machine or full-duplex speakerphone. The modem also detects an incoming fax call and automatically switches functions to accept the fax.

For Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data (DSVD) telecommunications, there's Archtek America Corp.'s **SmartLink Mwave DocuPal V.34 Multimedia DSVD Fax/Modem.** The $439 modem will automatically regulate the data transmission stream so that you're working at 28.8 Kbps for data only and 14.4 Kbps when voice is added to the data stream. The modem also features telephony and MIDI functionality.

U.S. Robotics, Skokie, IL; 800-342-5877; fax, 847-676-7320; http://www.usr.com. *Circle 417 on reader service card.*

Archtek America Corp., City of Industry, CA; 888-912-8880, 818-912-9800; fax, 818-912-9700. *Circle 418 on reader service card.*

Bulletin Board With a Twist

IF YOU DON'T WANT TO deal with Web servers but want to create an HTML-based online service to call your own, try Mustang Software's **Wildcat 5 for Windows 95/NT.** Priced at $699 for 32 concurrent users, Wildcat 5 updates Mustang's BBS software to an HTML system.

Wildcat 5 combines the best of both worlds, offering the viewing flexibility of the Web and the internal security, messaging, file management, and teleconferencing capabilities of a BBS. Although Wildcat does not make a true PPP connection, the software can be used as a proxy server for access to the Web. Alternatively, Web and FTP access to other sites can be disabled.

Mustang Software Inc., Bakersfield, CA; 800-999-9619, 805-873-2500; http://www.mustang.com. *Circle 421 on reader service card.*

BRIEFS

Books

If you want to get more out of Windows 95, ***Success with Windows 95***, by Kris Jamsa and Naba Barkakati, will show you how. Written for users at all levels, ***Success with Windows 95*** covers everything from creating shortcuts to configuring TCP/IP settings ($29.95, Jamsa Press, 800-432-4112) .... ***HTML 3 How-To***, by David Kerven, Jeff Foust, and John Zakour, is a troubleshooting guide for Web-page builders. It provides solutions to 150 common programming problems and includes a CD-ROM with software, sample code, and a collection of interesting Web pages ($39.99, Waite Group Press, 800-428-5331) .... If you want to get your kids on the Internet but aren't sure where to begin, Nyla Ahmad's ***CyberSurfer*** is the perfect solution. A colorful, concise guide to computers and the Web, ***CyberSurfer*** includes a floppy disk with links to 300 sites for children ($19.95, OWL Books, 416-971-5257).

Software

Windows NT users will flock to Symantec Corp.'s $49.95 **Norton NT Tools**, which provides such essential functionality as antivirus protection, file management, and viewing and monitoring of key system information (800-441-7234) .... Unlike your average multimedia authoring tool, Innovus Corp.'s **Innovus Multimedia 2.1** (priced at $1,195 for up to 50 users) is designed for business users. Modeled after presentation software, Innovus features a powerful set of authoring tools, easy deployment over a LAN, and support for FTP, multiple databases, ODBC, Visual Basic for Applications, and the Web (801-463-8200) .... On a more lighthearted note, Midisoft has two

No other digital camera puts as much focus on the output.

Epson PhotoPC Digital Camera

"It blew the socks off everyone I showed it to." —Jason Shane, Technical Consultant, Coldwell Banker

"Epson's PhotoPC is just as impressive as it is inexpensive." —PC Magazine

"The PhotoPC's quality is outstanding, even compared to digital cameras costing twice as much." —Jon Pepper, Family PC

$499 ESTIMATED SELLING PRICE

- High-quality, 24 bit color images
- True 640x480 pixel resolution
- Epson's advanced ColorTrue™ System for more accurate and brilliant color pictures
- Store 32 standard or 16 high resolution pictures in base unit
- Expand storage up to 160 pictures with optional memory modules
- Store pictures for up to 1 year without battery power
- Accepts optional lenses and filters
- Easy to use PhotoPC software
  - Preview pictures taken
  - Transfer and delete pictures
  - Organize, edit and enhance pictures
- TWAIN compliant
- Pictures in standard JPEG format
  - No need to convert from proprietary format
  - Ready to use with Web pages
  - Smaller files for easy storage and faster downloads
- Built-in flash for low lighting conditions
- Auto shut-off to conserve power

PhotoPC

With the PhotoPC digital camera, capturing the image is just the beginning. Thanks to ColorTrue, Epson's advanced in-camera processing system, you can see the same brilliant images on paper that you see on-screen.

All you do is point, shoot and download images into your computer. With ColorTrue, and actual 640x480 pixel resolution, you'll get perfect output every time.

Whether at work, on the road, or at home, you can create electrifying newsletters, presentations, reports and e-mail.

Since the PhotoPC is Internet ready, it's the perfect tool for enhancing Web sites. Your images are stored as JPEG files, so you can put them right into a Web page without wasting time on conversion.

For more details, call 1-800-GO-EPSON. Ask for operator 3050. Or to experience PhotoPC image quality, visit our Web site (http://www.epson.com). Download a few brilliant images from our Digital Photo Gallery, and see the difference for yourself.

SEYBOLD EDITORS' HOT PICKS

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. PhotoPC and ColorTrue are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

STAPLES The Office Superstore

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER CITY

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium processors

Best Pentium processor-based PC at entry-level price.

- Intel 75 or 100 MHz Pentium processor
- 8–16MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- EDO RAM
- Optional 256KB cache
- 640MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB DRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows® 95
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,319*

HP Vectra VE

Best managed PC.

- Intel 75, 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- LAN Remote Power
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10Base-T Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft[4] and Novell clients
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Vectra Op-Center
- Norton Smart Disk Doctor
- Parallel transfer driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Advanced security meeting C2 level
- 64-bit graphics accelerator on PCI bus
- 1MB video RAM, expandable to 2MB
- 8 or 16MB EDO RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 840 or 1280MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 4 mass storage shelves (3 front accessible), 4 expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows 95
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,449*

HP Vectra XM

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

- Intel 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- Desktop and minitower packages
- 256KB burst synchronous cache
- 8–16MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- EDO RAM
- PCI/ISA architecture
- 640MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB DRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB or Matrox Millenium PCI graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 8MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Designed for Windows 95
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,579*

HP Vectra VL

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

In Canada, call 1 800 387 3867. Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. Other capacities available. HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95. OS/2 or Windows NT included. First year on-site, 24 hour next day service. Second and third year, return to dealer. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows and Windows NT are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation.

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG430

The ultimate PC.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150, 180 or 200 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Supports dual processing with secondary Pentium Pro socket
- 128-bit high-performance memory architecture
- 16–32MB ECC DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion slots
- PCI integrated Ultra SCSI Fast 20 interface with 20MB/s throughput
- 1,000MB** SCSI-2 high-performance hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- 10Base-T/100VG AnyLAN selectable PCI NIC with up to 100 Mb/s throughput
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT* 3.51
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor†

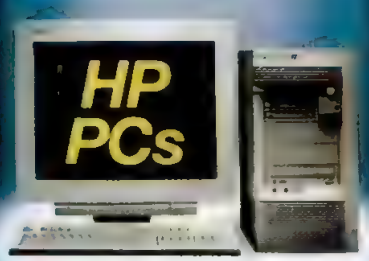
from $3,939*

HP Vectra XU

Exceptional performance and expandability at an affordable price.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- 128-bit high-performance memory architecture
- 16 MB DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- 1,000MB** Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 or IBM OS/2* Warp
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor†

from $3,419*



HP Vectra VT

Helpful hint:

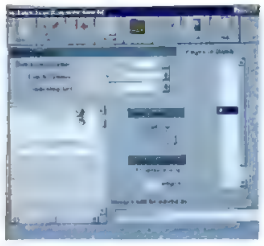
Rip out and pin up next to Compaq and IBM ads.

A little comparison shopping will quickly show you that HP puts the best prices on the most impressive PCs. One standout is the network-ready Vectra XM. It's configured for the most demanding networks with LAN Remote Power, Super-fast LAN install and HP Vectra Op-Center for more effective remote management. Every Vectra will outshine the competition when it comes to features and price. From the Pentium® processor-based PCs to the dual Pentium Pro processor-based HP Vectra XU PC. For more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller, call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1703! Or visit us at http://www.hp.com/go/vectra.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Storage Chest

AT THE ENTERPRISE-WORKflow high end of document management solutions, there's Highland Technologies' **HighView Standard Version 1.0,** a $1,500 product (or $2,400 for six users) that provides a variety of file organization tools, including batch scanning, custom indexing, form creation, keyword searching, document routing, document annotation, and support for e-mail, faxing, and printing.



Executive Technologies' **SearchExpress Document Imaging,** which costs $2,995 per server plus $99 per user, offers another powerful means for organizing your documents. The software has several options, so you can retrieve your documents ranked in order of relevancy or conduct searches using agents or Boolean parameters. The Twain-compatible package supports Acrobat and HTML documents.

On the personal-desktop side, there's MindWorks Corp.'s $149 **Recollect.** Recollect lets you import, manage, scan, and search your documents. There's integration with Visioneer's PaperPort scanner and software and Symantec Corp.'s faxing software, WinFax PRO.

Highland Technologies Inc., Lanham, MD; 800-306-8266, 301-306-8200; fax, 301-306-8201. *Circle 422 on reader service card.*

Executive Technologies Inc., Birmingham, AL; 205-933-5494; http://www.cris.com/~eti/. *Circle 423 on reader service card.*

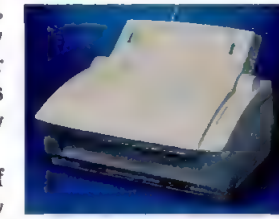
MindWorks Corp., Sunnyvale, CA; 800-683-8005, 408-730-2100; fax, 408-730-5202. *Circle 424 on reader service card.*

Sleek and Colorful

VIEWSONIC CORP.'S LATEST 17-INCH monitor is the $945 **ViewSonic PT770.** The PT770 has a 16-inch viewable display, a 0.25-mm aperture-grill mask pitch, resolutions of up to 1,600-by-1,280, and a 77-Hz refresh rate at 1,280-by-1,024. The monitor, ideal for graphics-intensive users, has a vertically flat display.

ViewSonic Corp., Walnut, CA; 800-888-8583, 909-869-7976; fax, 909-468-3756. *Circle 416 on reader service card.*

A New Breed of Personal Lasers



BROTHER INTERNATIONAL CORP., which has repeatedly broken ground by offering low-cost, high-quality laser printers for the SOHO market, has raised the bar once again with its new line of **HL-700** printers.

The units in the HL-700 series of laser printers feature a sleeker, new design with 600- by 600-dot-per-inch resolution, a 6-page-per-minute engine, and such flexible printing abilities as a straight paper path and support for specialized printing needs, including printing on oversize 9- by 12-inch envelopes.

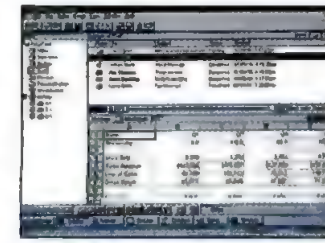
The entry-level HL-720, with 512K of memory, is aimed at the Windows market and will cost just $350.

Brother International Corp., Somerset, NJ; 800-284-4357, 908-356-8880, ext. 4513; fax, 908-764-4482. *Circle 420 on reader service card.*

A Complete Communicator

TAKING THE UNIVERSAL IN-box approach to communications is Global Village Communication's FocalPoint.

This $129 package integrates data, e-mail, fax, Internet, paging functionality, speakerphone, and voice mail under a single roof—and interface. Regardless of the format, managing your incoming messages is a breeze, thanks to a universal in-box that collects and displays messages in one place; sending messages is equally simple, thanks to a single address book for your e-mail, faxing, paging, and telephoning needs. A handy feature lets you set FocalPoint to go online automatically and retrieve your e-mail from America Online, CompuServe, and the Internet.



Global Village Communication Inc., Sunnyvale, CA; 800-329-9675, 408-523-1000; http://www.globalvillage.com. *Circle 419 on reader service card.*

BRIEFS

new music software products available. The $79.95 **Midisoft Play Piano** is a CD-ROM that teaches you to play your favorite songs without formal piano lessons. The $199.95 **Midisoft Studio 4.0** allows you to arrange, compose, edit, and record music (206-391-3610).

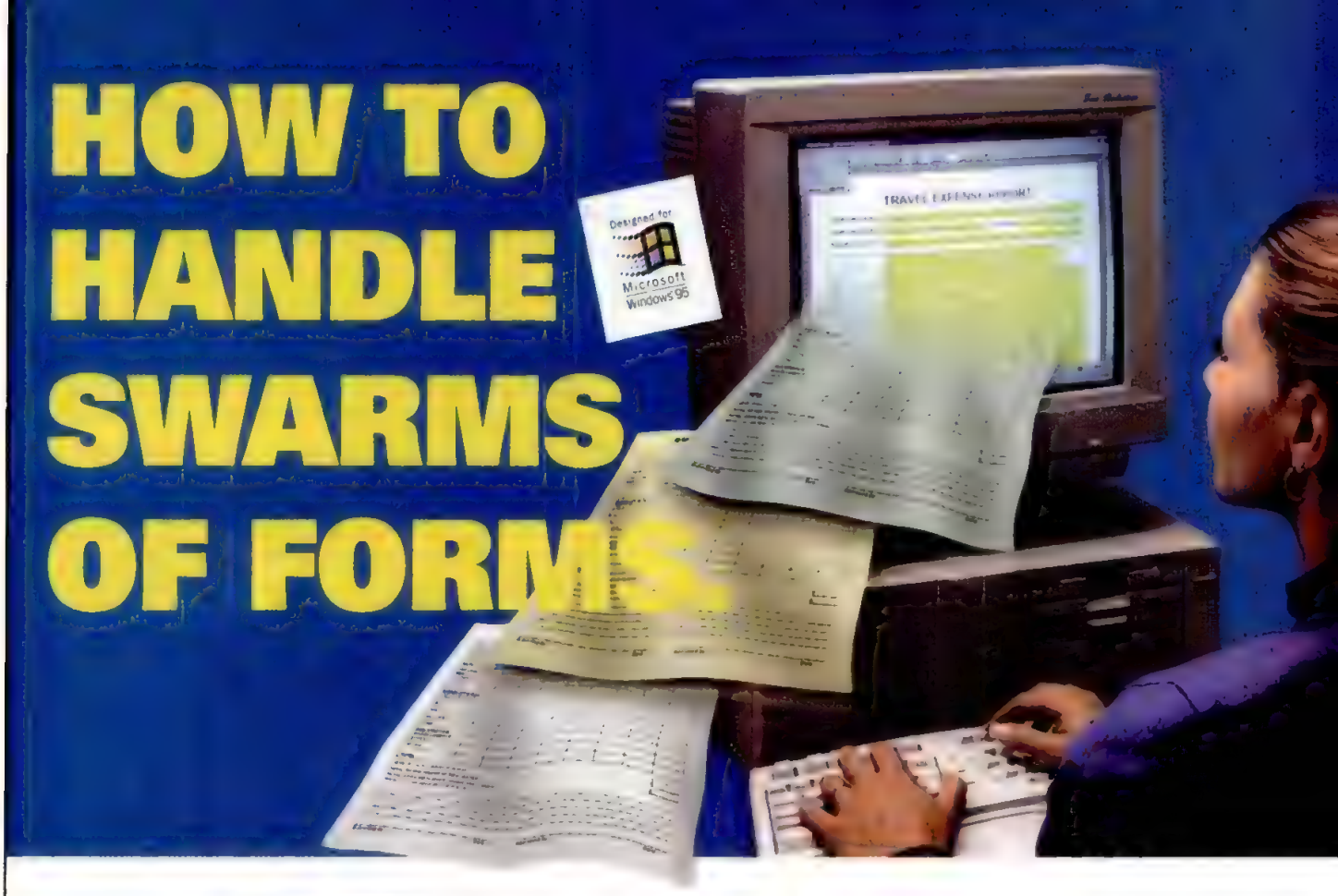
Internet

Progressive Networks has finally released **Real Audio System 2.0** (player, free; software, $29.95) from beta testing. The 32-bit software, which allows you to play audio streams on the Internet using the RealAudio format in real time, has improved the sound quality and added synchronized multimedia for presentations with audio and integration with Netscape Navigator (*http://www.realaudio.com*) .... Creating a Web page? Ocean State Publishing Corp.'s **Web Whiz** is a complete $24.95 solution to help you get started (800-959-7477).

Hardware

For serious thermal dye transfer color printing, there's the **Kodak Digital Science 8650,** a $9,995 color printer. A PostScript-compatible, or *raster* printer, that outputs in three colors or black, it can print on 9.5- by 14-inch media and comes with 32MB of memory (800-235-6325) .... **PerfecTouch's** $89 101-key ergonomic keyboard splits into two adjustable sections for more ergonomic, comfortable angling (800-859-2225) .... Has your old notebook PC's original battery limped through its last recharge? Or do you need a second battery for your newest laptop? **Power Express,** a notebook-accessories supplier specializing in batteries, has the right battery for you (408-879-1930).

HOW TO HANDLE SWARMS OF FORMS.



OmniForm turns your paper forms into electronic forms in seconds. Saves time and trouble.

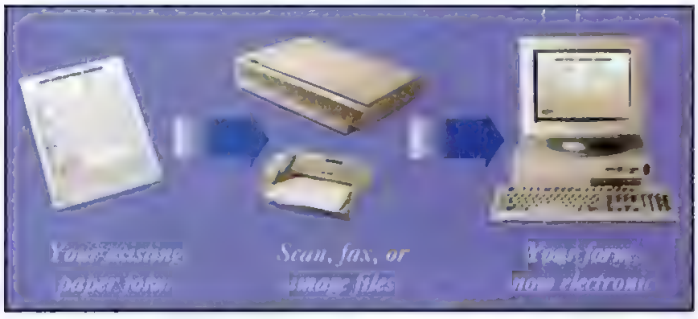
No more filling out forms by hand or typewriter. Just zap your forms through the scanner or fax machine, and OmniForm converts them into electronic forms. With the exact look and dimensions of your original.

Now you can fill out forms right on the computer. Just tab and type. Then print or fax them. You can even use the easy toolset to edit your forms, change fonts, add graphics, or design completely new forms.

But OmniForm doesn't stop there. It does calculations, validates entries, creates a database and stores everything. Automatically. So you can search, sort, import and export information to popular databases. Or e-mail forms throughout your workgroup for fast approvals.

Now two versions: Windows 95 and Windows 3.1.

True Windows 95 look and feel. Plus new features like connection to Microsoft Exchange for e-mailing, routing and faxing. Support of OLE 2.0 and OLE Automation. Spell Checking, Routing Slips, Longer Forms and more.



OmniForm creates an electronic version of your form automatically!

Add users for less with OmniForm Filler.

Now everyone in your office can use the forms you create. But they can't take artistic license. Your forms are protected from modification. Just $99 for one user. Bigger savings for 5 to 100 user licenses.

If you've had your fill of forms, get OmniForm. From Caere. The company that taught computers to read.

Now Just $199

($349 suggested retail) from Egghead, MicroCenter, Micro WAREHOUSE, PC Connection, CDW and The PC Zone. Or call Caere at 1-800-223-7346

Ask for discount code #PCM796

caere

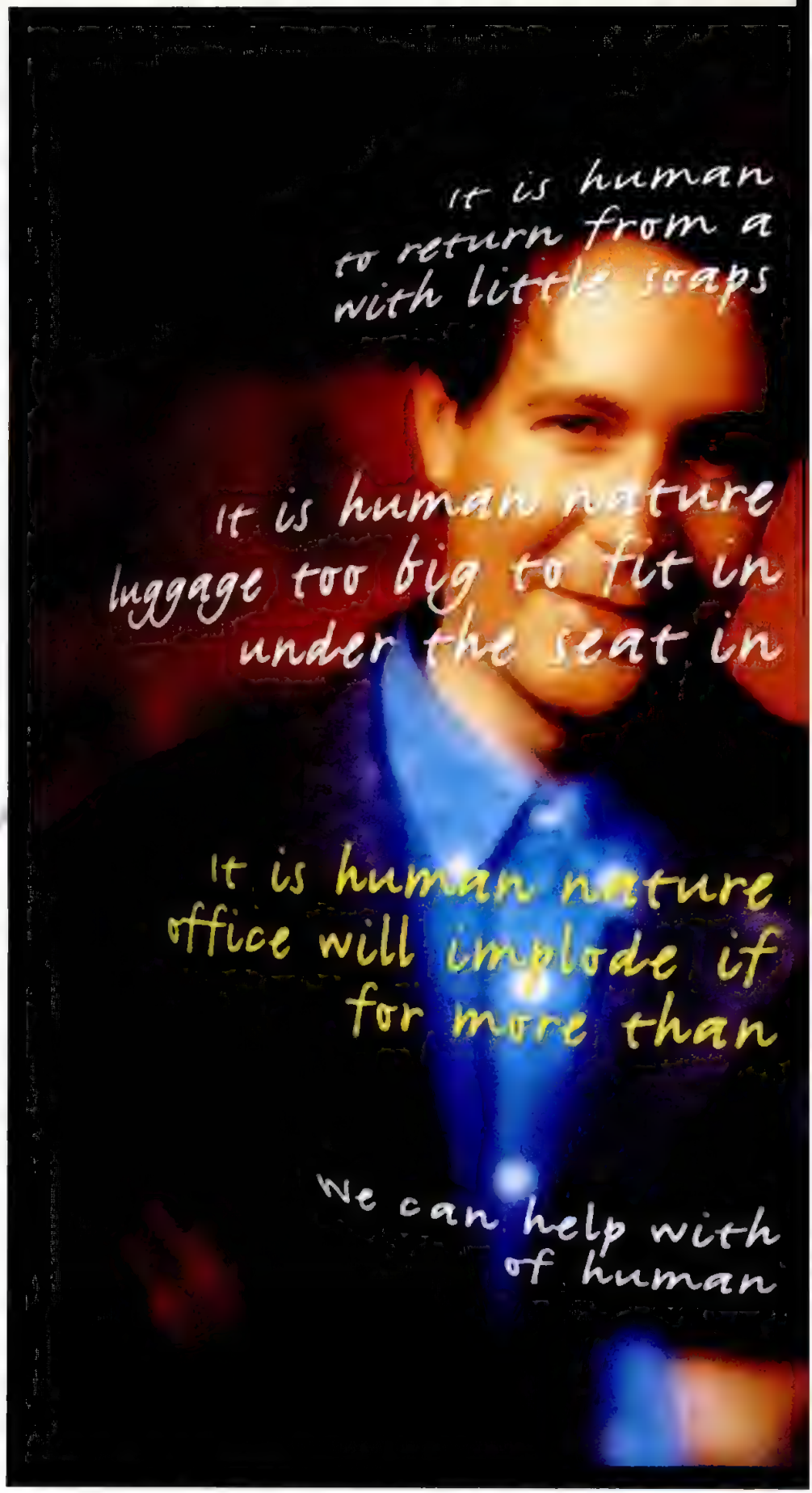
OmniForm.
The easy way to make your forms electronic.

Caere, Caere Logo, Form Assistant, Logical Form Recognition and OmniForm are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other trade names and marks are trademarks of their respective companies.
OmniForm is a product of Caere Affiliate Publishing. Copyright © 1994-1995 Formonix, Inc. Portions copyright © 1988-1995 Caere Corporation. All rights reserved

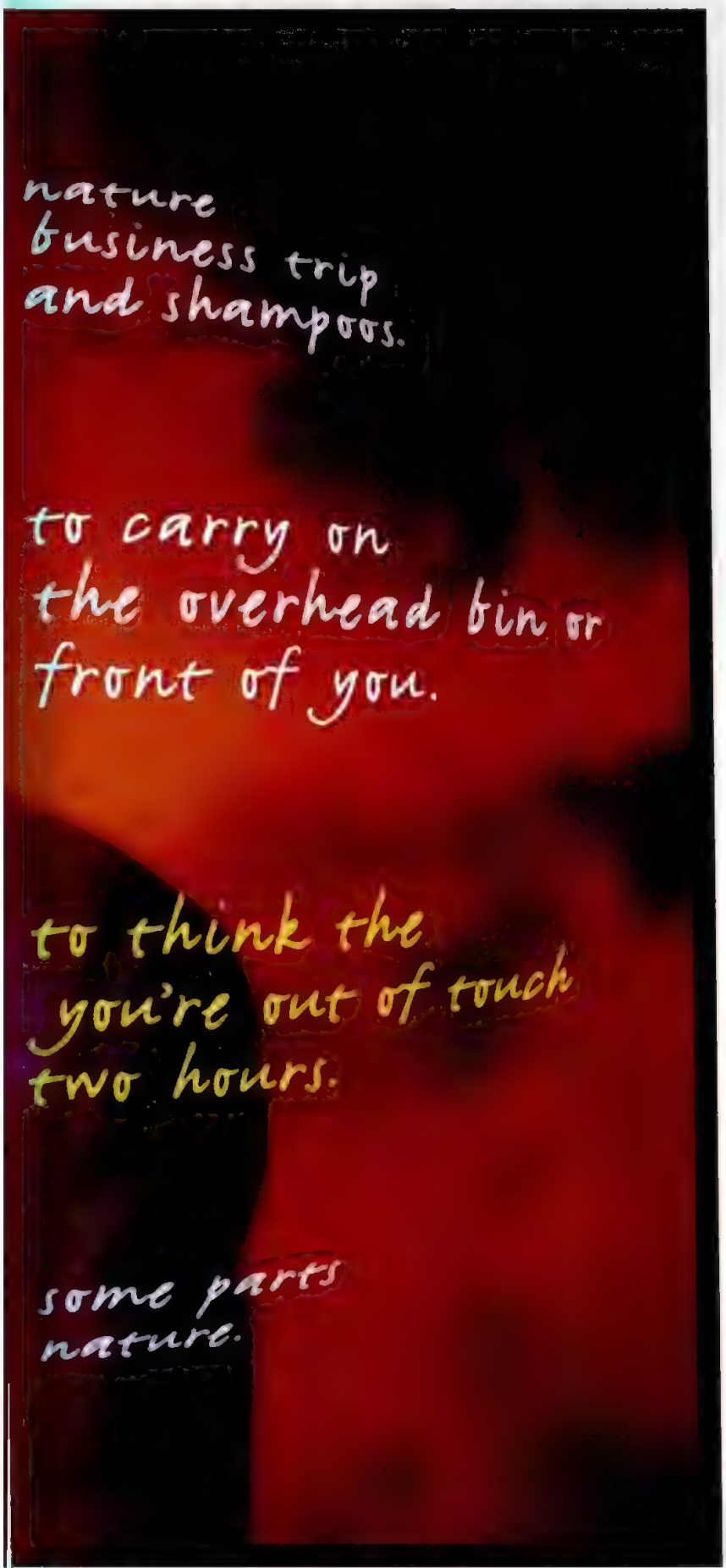
CIRCLE 245 ON READER SERVICE CARD

28.8 PC Card Modem With XJACK.

Cellular Direct Connect.
Digital Line Guard.
Home Office Implosion Avoidance.



The XJACK connector is U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183,404, 5,336,099 and 5,338,210, property of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. ©1996 US Robotics Mobile Communications with you" are trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. Megahertz is licensed by Spectrum



It is human nature to want to communicate at any time, from anywhere. And in this respect, the business traveler is just a bit more human than most.

With that in mind, Megahertz presents the 28.8 PC Card Modem. It's designed to be compatible with you and the way you work.

Our newest innovation, Cellular Direct Connect with Cable Sensor, lets you stay connected no matter where you are, without configuring hassles. The patented XJACK® connector means you'll never have to carry (or lose) another cable for the rest of your business-traveling life. And Digital Line Guard actually warns you if you're about to fry your modem by plugging into a digital PBX phone line. (We all know how bad frying things can be.)

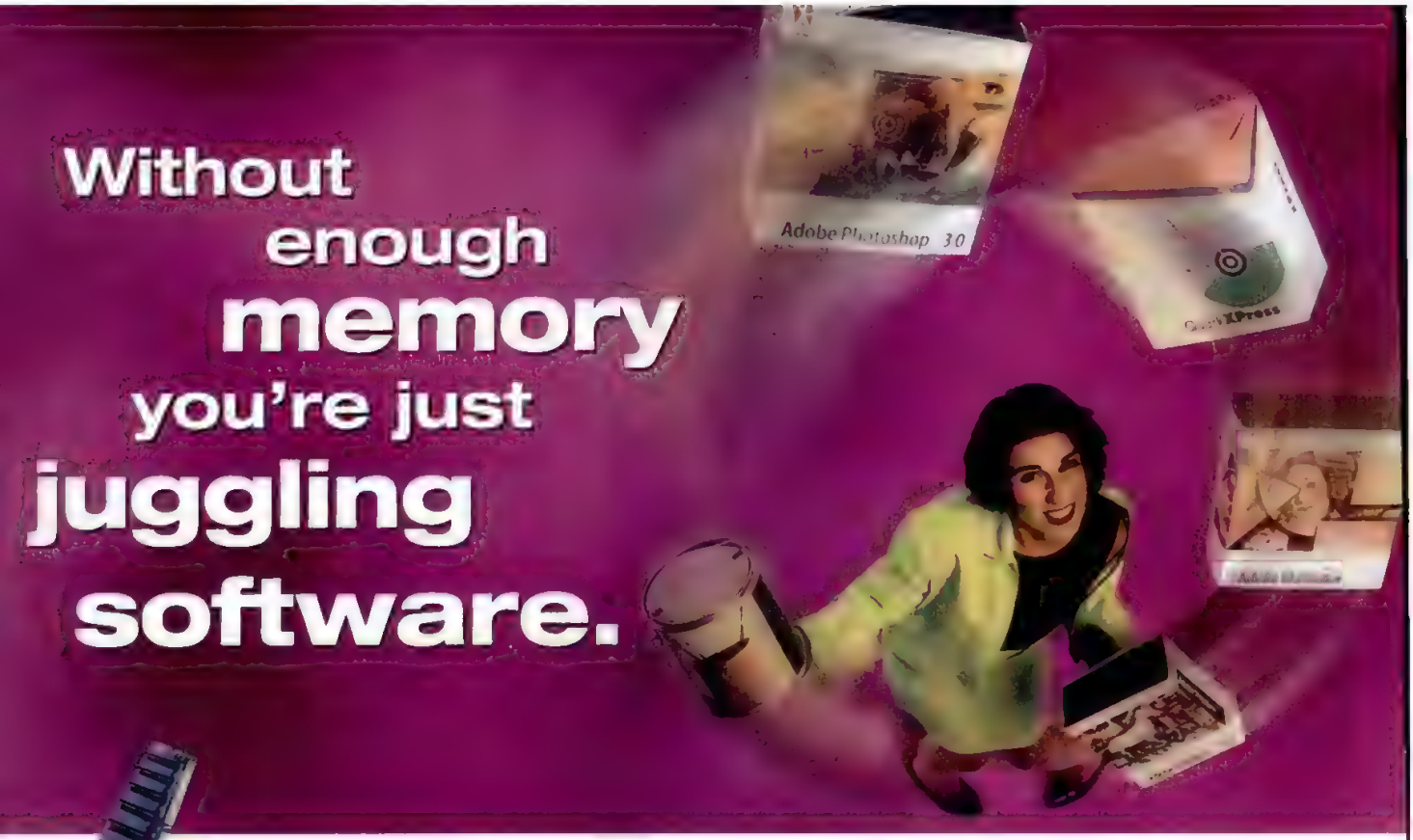
The end result is you'll always be in touch. Of course, first you'll need to be in touch with us. Just call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4323. Or find us on the Net at www.megahertz.com/patible.

Megahertz by U.S. Robotics

Compatible with you.

Corp. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo and XJACK are all registered trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. AllPoints and Compatible Information Technologies Inc. It is human nature to always read the fine print

Without enough memory you're just juggling software.



You know the routine.

First you load a powerful multi-media application. Then exit it to launch your favorite page-layout program.

Then you quit that software to launch a Web browser. Then exit again to reload your multi-media application.

Over and over again, all day long. It's a juggling act worthy of a circus, not a workplace.

All because your computer lacks sufficient memory.

Unless, of course, you upgrade to Simple Technology. Whatever your computer we've got your memory, from 4MB to 64MB modules. Perfect for today's multi-media software and 32-bit operating systems.

Mobile computer users can expand their memory with our portable memory upgrades. Each is specifically designed and tested to be 100% compatible with your portable.

And our SRAM and Flash PC Cards are the perfect solution for today's PDAs and digital cameras.

At Simple Technology we use only name brand components. And we manufacture our memory in-house to monitor, test, and control every step of the assembly process.

So when you install Simple Technology memory you know it'll work the first time, and for a lifetime thereafter.

Should you have any questions about installation or compatibility, you can take advantage of unlimited toll-free technical support.

To find out more about our memory products or to find a Simple Technology reseller call 1-800-474-6753.

And quit the juggling act with a Simple upgrade.

Simple Technology is a worldwide memory upgrade manufacturer for today's desktop computers, portables, printers, and workstations.

Ethernet LAN Adapter PC Card

1-800-4-SIMPLE
7 4 6 7 5 3

http://www.simpletech.com

CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Simple TECHNOLOGY

For instant information contact our fax-on-demand at 1-800-429-5626 x500

©1996 Simple Technology, Inc. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Simple Technology and the Simple Technology logo are trademarks of Simple Technology, Inc. Information subject to change without notice.

BILL MACHRONE

Will the Internet Crash?

A spike in traffic on a busy Internet service provider's system causes a hitherto-undetected bug to surface in a router that hands off packets to one of the system's backbones. The bug crashes the router. Millions of data packets bounce off the router, and given the self-healing properties of the Internet's design, another router attempts to pick up the traffic. Unfortunately, it's the same make and model as the one that failed under load, and it dies the same horrible death.

In a nightmare scenario worthy of a Tom Clancy novel, the dominoes continue to fall until the magnificent, well-oiled machine that was the Internet is reduced to a quivering mass of local nodes carrying sporadic traffic, while a virtual silence echoes across the once-mighty backbones. Millions of users pound their fists in frustration and shout imprecations at their screens. Such calamities are not unknown. A bad circuit breaker (or, say some extremists, a UFO) caused a chain reaction that blacked out most of the Northeast back in the mid-1960s.

Could it happen? Sure. It's what pessimists live for. Will it happen? Not likely. I'd be the last person to tell you that any system is foolproof or that all of the bugs have been caught, but telecommunications systems are well monitored and continually spew out exhaustive statistics and logs. ISPs ignore them at their own peril, as do Web administrators. The companies that carry the Net's all-important backbone traffic are long-distance telephone companies, and they know a thing or two about queuing, statistics, and unruly clients.

Back in 1984, long before ZD Net, there was PC MagNet, a service begun so our readers could download the utilities we published in the magazine. PC MagNet started as a PC XT running two modems, but reader demand kept it growing until we were running 48 lines in New York and 36 lines in San Francisco. We weren't on a network—access was free, but you paid the long-distance charges.

One day, I got a call from the folks at AT&T's long-distance operations center. They wanted to know if I was in charge of PC MagNet. I said yes, whereupon they said that we had to shut it down, and if we didn't, they would. I wouldn't call our exchange the height of customer-friendly conversations, but the bottom line was that we were causing major problems on the long-distance network. It seems that each time our magazine arrived at their homes, tens of thousands of readers all called (or tried to call) one of our two numbers. The resulting busy signals caused statistical aberrations unlike any the long-distance folks had ever seen. In fact, the call peaks were so well orchestrated, AT&T thought we were pulling some kind of prank or purposely trying to crash an area code or two. (How's that for paranoia?)

IN THE INFO-DARK

Calamities are not unknown, but it's unlikely the Net will suffer a catastrophic collapse.

We moved quickly to CompuServe to get off the public switched network. We're still there, but the real action today is at our Web sites, *http://www.pcmag.com* and *http://www.zdnet.com*.

The point is simple: If high volume were to threaten the integrity of the network, the people in charge of keeping it running would think nothing of pulling a high-volume, nonessential site or two off-line to keep the data flowing in more essential areas, such as e-mail. My guess is that a bunch of leering guys could go without their megapixel downloads from *playboy.com* if it meant the difference between a functioning Web and the doomsday scenario.

Despite the frequent characterizations of the Internet as a place where no one is in charge, real people in real companies are the service providers, run the network access points (NAPs), and supervise the metropolitan area exchanges (MAEs). They may not have any idea of how many packets per second are going to beleaguer their routers and fiber connections, but these supervisors know exactly what they'll do if a router fails or if a hunk of fiber drops off-line.

These people aren't working for free. They get a piece of your connect charges, and you can bet that they're making money on the deal. Some pundits worry about the effect of massive streaming audio and video on the Internet. It hasn't arrived yet, but when it does, we'll pay every step of the way for the necessary increases in bandwidth and router performance. The long-distance companies have unused bandwidth in the form of dark fibers that are just waiting for the right application to bring them online.

In the meantime, problems? Sure. Slowdowns? Yes. A catastrophic crash that leaves us in the info-dark? No way. □

See The World as Never Before!

Micron™ Home MPC™

Count on the Micron Home MPC for immense speed and enormous power. We include Microsoft's Home software package with every Home MPC! Microsoft Home is the most spectacular collection of educational and entertainment software assembled in a single package. There's something everyone in the family will love. The incredible new Encarta® 96 World Atlas, exclusive with a Micron Home MPC, is a spectacular multimedia approach to learning more about our world. Imagine a comprehensive atlas that takes geographical information to a new dimension by letting you zero in on specific locations to see and hear the people and places you're learning about. The Encarta 96 World Atlas makes learning fun!

Micron Power Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-,2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

Home MPC P120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft® Phone telephony software
- Internet ready:
  Internet in a Box from CompuServe®/Spry Internet Explorer
- Prodigy®, America Online® & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® CD & MS Plus! CDs
- **Quicken® Financial Pak Includes:** Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner™; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Family Lawyer™
- **Microsoft® Home Pak Includes:** Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty*

$1,999

Home MPC P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound card
- Advent AV270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- Internet ready:
  Internet in a Box from CompuServe/Spry Internet Explorer
- Prodigy, America Online & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CDs
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- **Quicken Financial Pak Includes:** Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money; Family Lawyer
- **Microsoft Home Pak Includes:** Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$2,999

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
• 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
• Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-7393 | Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755 | Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 | Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

800-295-0546
http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.™

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Power is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. HOM-PCMG-9607

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JOHN C. DVORAK

Living Under a Microscope

As I write this column, the largest known kiddie-porn ring in U.S. history has just been busted by Federal agents. News reports are depicting how the sting went down: Postal Service authorities raided the house of a suspected child pornographer and, after discovering a mailing list, set out to solicit buyers. Undercover postal inspectors, posing as letter carriers delivering the tapes, busted the guys who wanted this stuff. Everything was done through the mail. You could hear upstanding citizens applauding in the background. Bad guys in jail. End of story. Great bust, right?

Curiously, after the arrests, nobody suggested the Postal Service should be abolished because pornographers use it to send indecent material. Think of the slogans: "If there were no Post Office, there would be no porn." Not once was the mechanism for delivery—the postal system—ever brought up in any critical way.

But just imagine the outcry if the Internet or a commercial service such as America Online or CompuServe had been involved. There would be a movement for legislation to prevent the use of technology for such activities. We'd see story after story about how out-of-control the Internet and online services have become. People would be calling for a ban on modems. Heck, just take look at the Telecommunications Bill and the Communications Decency Act rider, which impose much stricter regulations for online activities than for print media.

Fact is, the technological progress we make as a society is overscrutinized. Years ago, I was chatting with former *Nightline* correspondent Jed Duval about technology when he observed that the news media always overemphasizes any connection between new technology and any sort of negative outcome, oddity, or disaster. People are killed by the thousands slipping in their bathrooms, for example, but it's seldom reported. Meanwhile, some loner in Nebraska crashes his Cessna into a farmhouse and it's national news. Apparently, the loss of life isn't as important as the technology involved. And the newer the technology, the greater the scrutiny.

Lately, I've spent some time thinking about why that is. During the early days of the Industrial Revolution, steam boilers would blow up and make front-page news until licensing and inspection systems were in place to prevent such accidents. Now, you never hear about a boiler exploding. Odd as it sounds, the excessive scrutiny actually worked to make boiler systems safer.

Likewise, you've got to give the media credit for ranting about safety features like airbags until they became standard equipment in most cars. I have a friend whose life may have been saved by an airbag. Similarly, one guy in a Piper Cub crashing into a silo in Kansas should not be national news, but when it is overplayed, the likelihood of another wreck is lessened.

HUMAN ERROR

We can't trust technology. It can have all sorts of unknown flaws, especially in its infancy.

So it goes with more recent technology. Subconsciously, people worry about it. This seems silly to a technologist, but not to the general public. The fact is, we can't trust a product of technology. It's a piece of machinery, and it can have all sorts of unknown flaws—especially in its infancy. It could even blow up. After all, technology comes from the minds of humans and we simply can't expect to achieve perfection in our creations.

The personal computer, which has been a target of scrutiny since its inception in the 1970s, is under renewed attack with the rapid expansion of the Internet. The criticisms change over time. First, the PC was a homewrecker (circa 1978). The term "computer widow" was in vogue. Then it became some sort of hero and *Time* magazine proclaimed the device "Man of the Year" in the early 1980s. With the IBM PC revolution, a debate ensued over whether the computer actually increased productivity. Since nobody could prove that it did, the answer was a resounding (and wrongheaded) "No." Then along came business downsizing. People began mumbling about how PCs were actually displacing jobs, while making those who still had jobs much more productive. Now the computer is a connectivity tool that will change the world yet again. The Internet era has arrived, and with it, the scrutiny has intensified.

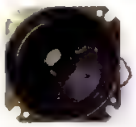
Sometimes, I think these shifts in public opinion are pretty ridiculous. But when I view them in an historical context, I realize how important scrutiny can be. There's nothing wrong with careful examination of change—after all, that's what technology is about: change.

SHOPPING FOR A 17" MONITOR?

ENJOY THESE FABULOUS SAVINGS.

"If you stare into only one 17-inch screen this year, let it be Nokia's...," said the editors of *Home Office Computing* (actual viewable area 15.71"*). Just as importantly, these award-winners are available for immediate delivery – in quantity.

But Nokia delivers more than quantity. It's quality. Whether it's the Nokia 447Xi professional caliber display, the Valuegraph 447L and 447W with built-in speakers, or the ***new*** media-ready 447Xav and 447Xavc, you'll be offering your customers the finest in displays, tooling, and features. And with Nokia innovations like the exclusive MicroEmission™ option and anti-glare coatings, these are the world's most user-sensitive monitors – far surpassing the health and-environmental criteria of TCO.



Nokia makes speakers for German luxury cars, so adding them to monitors was easy

They even give you complete Plug 'n Play connectivity under Windows® 95**. Now is the time to look at Nokia. Never has the phrase "visionary technology" been truer. Or more important.

447L-17"	100Hz	100Hz	90Hz			
447X-					76Hz	
447X-17"	150Hz	140Hz	110Hz	100Hz	85Hz	72Hz
447W-					85Hz	72Hz
447W-17"	150Hz	140Hz	110Hz	100Hz	85Hz	72Hz

For more information call:

1.800.BY.NOKIA. Dept. code: N42

NOKIA

MONITORS

Size of CRT measured diagonally. Actual viewing area is slightly less. *The Nokia 447X, 447Xav, and 447Xavc have an actual viewing area of 15.71". **The Nokia 447W, 447L, 447Xi, and 447Xav are Plug 'n Play compatible. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Optimized for Windows 95 approved environment. ©1996 Nokia Display Products. Valuegraph, MicroEmission and Fine Screen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. E-Mail: bynokia@aol.com Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

JOHN C. DVORAK

Inside Track

So what's the story with **Cyrix's entry into the computer market?** Look for loads of publicity surrounding its machines, because Cyrix has seeded the media with these things like no other company before them. I, too, have a loaner system. Someone obviously took the hint from Apple. The machine is **very fast indeed,** and Cyrix has done a credible job of moving from chip maker to computer maker. My in-house game fanatic (my ten-year-old son) tells me that every CD-ROM game in the house works on this thing. Surely a **true torture test.**

Cyrix has always come up with gimmicks to compete with Intel. The latest trick is the **P-rating,** whereby Cyrix's 133-MHz 6x86 chip is called a P166+, because it has the **same performance as a Pentium/166.** Intel is now shipping a 200-MHz Pentium, which Cyrix plans to match in performance. One interesting note: While the Pentium/200 is constrained to a 66-MHz system bus, Cyrix will be pushing for a 75-MHz bus later this year.

Cyrix says it will ship an MMX-compatible chip in the first quarter of 1997. Code-named the M2, the chip will drop right into the socket of today's Cyrix P166+ systems and automatically upgrade the computer to M2/MMX.

In addition, to counter Intel's P55C processor with MMX instruction set, due by year's end, Cyrix says it will ship an MMX-compatible chip in the first quarter of 1997. **Code-named the M2,** the chip will drop right into the socket of today's P166+ systems and automatically upgrade the computer to M2/MMX, according to Cyrix. Finally, Cyrix has been showing some **odd technology called GX** that is apparently similar to NSP and will be used to promote signal processing as a substitute for the more expensive circuitry in laptops.

Meanwhile, odd-man-out **AMD is still struggling** with its K5 CPU. Expect to see it shelved for the K6, based on the Nx686 from NexGen, which should have **Pentium pinouts** but deliver Pentium Pro performance. Most observers say it will take AMD about six months to catch up to the performance leaders.

Who Is to Blame Dept.: Recently, at one of the many Internet-related events, I discovered an interesting phenomenon. Speaker after speaker complained bitterly about how the media is sensationalizing the issue of **security on the Internet.** After all, they noted, people gladly hand over their credit cards to the creepy, goateed clerk at the convenience store or give the card numbers to a mail-order operator. Talk about lack of security. In the Pacific Northwest, news reporters have been Dumpster diving outside local banks, retrieving all sorts of confidential information that could be used to defraud people. Maybe that's blown out of proportion, too.

The fact is, **the industry itself is preoccupied with security.** Company after company harps on it. The most recent Chicken Little scrambling has been initiated by a series of ads from IBM promoting its Secure Electronic Transactions protocol. Gosh, and we thought the *media* was blowing this out of proportion. Anyway, you **security freaks** can find out more about it at *http://www.ibm.com/security*.

While you're at the IBM site, check out **John Patrick's vanity page.** Patrick, the personable IBM Internet vice president, created the entire page using Internotes, a cool product available with Lotus Notes. Using a Notes database, the program makes a Web site that can be easily and **automatically updated.** Seems rather useful.

Thoughts on Digital Cameras Dept.: My evaluation of the various digital cameras on the market continues. Currently, I recommend the **Kodak DC-50** for its overall image quality and ease of use. By this time next year, however, there will probably be a dozen better cameras. Already, we're beginning to see some price erosion and product enhancement. Right now, you can expect to pay about $1,000 for one of these filmless cameras, but I can envision them selling for under $200. Heck, I can easily imagine a $49 camera. And there are no moving parts.

For a sample of digital photography, visit my Web page at *PC Magazine*'s site (*http://www.pcmag.com*). A basic image taken with a low-end digital camera is a bitmap file of about 1MB in size. Although this format doesn't provide the kind of image detail you need for magazine reproduction, it works fine for online uses and would even be sufficient for many newspapers. You can easily stuff 30 pictures in JPEG format on a single floppy. But the temptation is to keep the larger files even though, at a megabyte each, they can quickly clog up your hard disk.

I have been looking at the various storage technologies for addressing this problem. I especially like the small optical drives, specifically the 230MB optical units. Look for the $399 **Olympus Deltis 230MO optical drive** at trade shows. It's one of the fastest units available. Olympus, a well-known camera manufacturer, is rumored to be working on a **killer, low-end digital camera.**

On the Subject of Optical Technology: As many of you know, **Pinnacle Micro is having nothing but trouble** getting workable media for its 4.6GB Apex drive, which uses the new LIMDO (Light Intensity Modulation—Direct Overwrite) single-pass technology. Basically, this problem boils down to typical preannouncement games that have forced customers to wait for "better and cheaper" technology rather than buying what's already available. If Pinnacle can't get this working now, how the heck are companies going to ship the 4.7GB DVD drives this summer? □

O'Hare Airport: 4.3 miles of terminals.

Dallas/Ft. Worth: 4.8 miles.

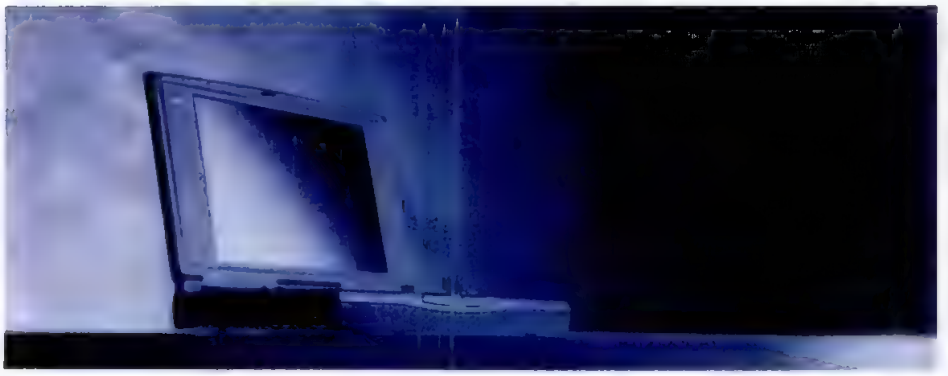
Denver International: 3.2 miles.

(It occurred to us you might want a lighter notebook.)

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Of course, it also occurred to us that you don't want to lose features while losing weight. Thus, the new AcerNote™ Light notebook computer offers a Pentium® processor, full-size keyboard and large 10.4" color screen.



But it still weighs just 5.8 pounds. Which we think you'll appreciate when you're traveling from, say, Dallas to New York. Half the distance of which is covered while walking to the gate. ACER

AcerNote Light
100MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB EDO RAM (40MB Max)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- 5.8 Pounds
- Duracell® NiMH Battery
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Large Full-Size Keyboard
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair
- *Double your RAM to 16MB for only $299*

$1999

TO ORDER, CALL 1-800-848-ACER
6am-6pm Weekdays, 8am-4pm Saturday Pacific Time

(It also occurred to us you might want other options.)

AcerNote Light
100MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM (40MB Max)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- 5.8 Pounds
- Duracell® NiMH Battery
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Large Full-Size Keyboard
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair

$2499

AcerNote Pro
120MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM (40MB Max)
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 6.5 Pounds
- Dual Battery Operation ***(Second Battery Free with Purchase)***
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair

$2999

AcerNote Pro
120MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 24MB RAM (40MB Max)
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 6.5 Pounds
- Dual Battery Operation ***(Second Battery Free with Purchase)***
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair
- ***28.8 Modem Included***

$3499

AcerNote Pro
120MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 40MB RAM (40MB Max)
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 6.5 Pounds
- Dual Battery Operation ***(Second Battery Free with Purchase)***
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair
- ***28.8 Modem Included***

$3999

AcerDock™
Docking Station

- 200-Watt Power Supply
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 2-button Mouse
- Stand-alone Speakers
- Standard Keyboard
- 3 ISA Expansion Ports/ 3 Storage Bays
- Removable Cover for External CRT
- Built-in Battery Charger Bay

$799

Acer

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

TO ORDER, CALL 1-800-848-ACER

6am-6pm Weekdays, 8am-4pm Saturday Pacific Time

Please call 1-800-848-ACER for details on the limited warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available outside U.S. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerDock and AcerNote are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 Acer America Corporation.

CIRCLE 087 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JIM SEYMOUR

The Hands-On Approach to Web Design

Working on Big Projects is always fun. Since the dawn of the Internet/intranet boom, I've had a great time helping big-time corporate clients plan and build big-time Web sites. Whether we intended them for public or internal use, we've often pushed these sites to the limits in terms of what you can do with site design, graphics, Java bulletins, fancy searching, downloads, and the rest of the fabled riches of the Web. Sometimes we've hired external site-design firms to implement our ideas; sometimes we've worked with in-house people assigned—usually temporarily—to produce the copy and the art, and to code the site.

Either way, it's very satisfying to camp out in a conference room for a few days to plan these sites, return several times to see what the folks in the back room have done since the last session, and finally watch your ideas and sketches turn into pixels, pages, rich sites.

But it's not nearly the same thing as Doing It Yourself. Getting your hands dirty in HTML and frames and marquees and browser-to-browser incompatibilities provides a certain...umm... *perspective* that is lacking when your site-design and site-management work is done in conference rooms on whiteboards. It's a lot easier to be glib about how simple Web page features are to implement—and how useful they'll be—when you're not the one who's going to be doing the work or using the site.

PERSONAL TOUCH

Getting your hands dirty in HTML provides a certain perspective.

This was something I recently learned, or perhaps relearned, when I built a prototype public Web site for a nonprofit client. Entirely by myself. One man, one site. Nothing heroic there, of course—hundreds of thousands of people have constructed their own Web sites, many no doubt richer and more elaborate than the one I built.

But in my case, part of the trick was to design a site I could then hand off to a small group of volunteers, who would replace my dummy text and photos with live text and pictures, all fitted within the de facto template I was building. None of those people were Web experts—or likely to become experts. So designing the site, including choosing the tools for building and revising it, involved zillions of decisions that would make the site easy to refresh, maintain, and extend. Indeed, a large part of the success or failure of my work would depend on whether I built something they *could* easily maintain and expand on their own.

The good news is that it worked out fine. The better news, for me at least, is that the extended bout of hands-on work has made me, I think, a lot better at doing the front-end planning stuff. Especially in terms of maintainability—I've argued for many moons that the biggest shortcoming of most Web site designs is that they are far more difficult and expensive to maintain and update than they ought to be. I find myself giving a lot more thought to sustainable structure and the real-world usefulness of features we're considering building into sites.

A good analogy would be to manufacturers with enlightened design-to-build programs. If the people who are actually going to build the engines, refrigerators, keyboards, and so on have a seat at the table when those products are being designed, they're likely to deliver better products, with far fewer production-line snafus and post-sale support problems, than when design isn't intimately linked to usability, buildability, and serviceability.

I'm not going to change my life, take the cybermonk's hood, and devote my days and nights to Perl scripts, but the experience did get me thinking. It also reminded me that what was once so may no longer be so, or at least may no longer be as important as it once was.

I was near the end of a training session on constructing Web graphics, along with the people who are going to maintain this site. I'd been preaching "smaller is better, tiny is best" over and over, and we'd gone through several exercises on reducing the file size of graphics—limiting the palette of indexed colors again and again and wringing thousands, then hundreds of bytes at a pass out of already pretty small images.

"But is that still so important?" one of the group asked. "Of course!" I replied. "Small graphics are the Holy Grail of the site builder. Why, let me tell you about the time...." I stopped dead in my own tracks and listened to my own words, silly and obsolete words, bouncing around the

BEWARE OF THOSE WEARING BEARINGS!

Our CPU coolers last 10X longer than cheap imitations!

Typical Cooler

- Thick, kludgy design (.8")
- Ordinary extruded heat sink
- Sleeve-bearing fan (10,000 hrs.)
- Made in Taiwan

CPU-Cool

- Thin, integrated design (.5")
- Patented die-cast heat sink
- Ball-bearing fan (100,000 hrs.)
- Made in USA (5-year warranty)

When you consider the likelihood of premature failure, cheap CPU coolers are no bargain. As their thin-film fan-bearing lubricant dries up, you're left with an irritating noise, higher CPU temperature, and the cost and hassle of replacement. So, protect our 486 and Pentium processors the right way! Use only genuine **CPU-Cool™** coolers.

CPU-Cool 1.9 (486s & 75-166 MHz Pentiums) $22
CPU-Cool 2.3 (60-66 MHz Pentiums) $25
CPU-Cool 3.2 (Pentium Pros) $29

11th Year **PC POWER & COOLING, INC.** 1985-1996

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008, (619) 931-5700, (800) 722-6555, Fax (619) 931-6988

We accept Visa, MC, COD or PO on approved credit. CPU-Cool is a trademark of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Surely...we have a better option than **these!**"

Yes, you do.

Turn your **excess inventory** into a tax break and help send needy **kids to college.**

Call for your **free guide** to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous **TAX WRITE OFF** for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010

EAL

P. O. Box 3021
Glen Ellyn,IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today....student opportunity tomorrow

JIM SEYMOUR

room. It was embarrassing. My answer, and assumptions, were stuck somewhere in 1994, in a world of speedy 9.6- and 14.4-Kbps modems. I don't access the Web at those speeds today, and you probably don't either. But I was still stuck in yesterday's assumption that you'd better make sure all your graphics files are tiny. And then there's that essential text-only alternate version....

The world has changed. For example, more than 12 percent of the people visiting *PC Magazine*'s Web site come in on T1 lines. I find that figure staggeringly high. But six months from now it'll probably be 20 percent. In a year, what—a third?

So, sure, it's important not to be profligate on file sizes and to make graphics as small as is practical—but the definition of "practical" has changed powerfully over the past couple of years. This time next year, and again a year later, it will have changed that much more again. As average access speeds get higher, graphics-file sizes become less important. You don't want to freeze out people with modest connections, but you do want to aim your site at the fat middle-of-the-connection speed market. And even "modest" connections are getting faster.

It's worth noting that the middle of your market varies considerably from Web site to Web site. In this case, my nonprofit client is in the center of a prominent high-tech area, serving largely upper-middle-class, technically savvy users, in homes and offices where a 28.8-Kbps modem is the norm or maybe even below the norm. A significant percentage of these users have ISDN, and many are hooked up over fast LAN Web links. Clearly, small file size is not at the top of my client's Web page design priorities.

Again, we don't want to create a second, disadvantaged class of visitors to our Web sites, forced into a kind of time-warped digital ghetto, waiting endlessly for fat graphics to creep onto their screens. But neither do we want to limit ourselves—and the larger group of visitors to our sites—with outdated assumptions. The aim point keeps moving.

It's easy to get stuck in the past in this business—especially when "the past" is often only a few months old. And it's even easier to fall into the front-office trap of separating the thinking from the *doing*. College presidents who still teach a class a semester and sales VPs who still make sales calls, are onto something. Web site planners could learn from them. □

BILL HOWARD

PC Vendors: Perception vs. Reality

The most important hardware story that appears in *PC Magazine* may well be our annual Service & Reliability report on desktop and portable PCs. The good news is that users are generally satisfied with the service, reliability, and technical support they get from PC vendors. On a scale from one to ten, ranging from least to most satisfied, the scores averaged between seven and eight. Four desktop and two portable PC vendors earned the top grade of A, based on above-average scores in four categories: reliability, tech support, repair experience, and repair frequency.

The desktop PC vendors with grades of A are Compaq, Dell, Hewlett-Packard, and IBM. Among portables, top marks went to Compaq and Toshiba. (For more details, see "Readers Rate Service & Reliability," in this issue.)

In previous surveys, the top-rated vendors were most often from the ranks of mainstream, retail-oriented vendors and major direct (mail-order) vendors. A year ago, when we enhanced the grading process by adding a question about repair frequency (as opposed to the more subjective *satisfaction* with the repair experience), no direct vendor scored better than average on repair frequency; therefore, none earned a grade higher than B. This year, Dell has returned to the ranks of top-rated desktop vendors, earning an overall grade of A.

The trend I find most intriguing is how much our readers love Dell, Gateway 2000, and Micron—the biggest and most talked-about mail-order vendors. Gateway and Micron earned grades of B for desktop PCs, with above-average scores in most categories except repair frequency, for which they received average marks. But what's most interesting is that sometimes these companies are beloved in spite of themselves.

Take telephone support, for instance. On the average, survey respondents said they waited 14 minutes before reaching a human being. With Micron, the reported wait was 19 minutes. Readers said it took 17 minutes to reach a technical-support person at Gateway. And at 13 minutes, Dell's hold time was average. (One caveat: Don't try to read too much into the raw numbers.)

And when desktop PC repairs were needed, Gateway and Micron were far more likely to send you a part and far less likely to dispatch a service technician bearing a replacement part than were other vendors we surveyed. On the average, for the desktop brands we surveyed, a repair part was sent 26 percent of the time and a repair technician was dispatched 29 percent of the time—the two most common responses from vendors. By contrast, respondents said Gateway and Micron sent replacement parts 50 and 51 percent of the time and dispatched a technician 13 and 17 percent of the time, respectively.

PR COUP

Vendors that do good jobs marketing themselves build reservoirs of goodwill.

Although many users enjoy the challenge of fixing their PCs once in a while, the excitement wears off quickly. So you'd think users would be less inclined to buy from a vendor that keeps them on hold and then asks them to fix the machine themselves. Apparently that's not the case.

When we asked subscribers whether they would buy another PC from the same vendor, on a scale of 1 (least likely) to 10 (most likely), the average responses were 5.8 for desktop PC owners and 6.6 for owners of portables. By contrast, Dell, Gateway, and Micron garnered ratings of 8.1, 8.1, and 8.8 respectively—the only buy-again ratings for desktop PCs above 8. We found similar contradictions between satisfaction with repair experience (rated as very high for Dell, Gateway, and Micron) and actual repair frequency (graded as average for Gateway and Micron, better than average for Dell).

This has all the makings of a pop-psychology book: *Vendors That Don't Always Come When You Call and the Users Who Love Them*. But the real answer to these puzzling results may be that vendors that do good jobs marketing themselves build reservoirs of goodwill. As a result, their customers are willing to put up with a few extra minutes on hold or to attempt their own repairs. This phenomenon occurs in other markets, too, but it takes a lot of work. For example, Saturn buyers seem to like their cars more than the cars' actual reliability records would merit.

Of all the categories we survey, I look most carefully at the buy-again ratings. The answers to that question synthesize overall satisfaction with the brand, perceived affordability, and perceived likelihood that the vendor will be a player in the business down the road. Vendors that score worse than average on this measure should do some soul-searching. □

Everything you're looking for in PCs.

You might not think of Unisys as a place to find state-of-the-art PCs for your company. But all that's changed with *Aquanta*™ PCs and servers. This new product line matches—and even surpasses—the best the PC world has to offer.

Aquanta means quality, with rigorous testing that ensures mainframe-class dependability for mission-critical applications.

Aquanta means performance, with one of the industry's most powerful and scalable product lines—including multiprocessor Pentium and Pentium Pro models, SMP servers and fault-resilient servers.

Aquanta means compatibility, with support for all major operating systems and networks to simplify client/server computing.

©1996 Unisys Corporation. Aquanta is a trademark of Unisys Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

From a place you probably didn't look.

Aquanta means support, through Unisys worldwide experience implementing technology across departments, companies and countries.

And finally, *Aquanta* means this: While we may not be the first place you look for PCs, we just might be the last.

http://www.unisys.com/adv or 1-800-874-8647 ext. 244

UNISYS

The Information Management Company

Corel® Office Professional, the #1 Suite Solution for Today's Office

Corel® Office Professional includes:

- Corel® WordPerfect® 6.1
- Corel® Quattro® Pro 6.0
- Paradox® 5.0
- Corel® Presentations™ 3.0

Plus:

Business Graphics

- CorelFLOW™ 2
- 1,000 fonts
- 10,000 clipart images

Desktop Utilities

- Sidekick™ 2.0
- Dashboard™ 3.0
- Corel® Screen Saver

Network and Internet Connectivity

- AT&T WorldNet℠ Service†† software including Netscape Navigator™ Internet browser
- GroupWise™ 4.1 client license‡
- Envoy™ 1.0
- InfoCentral™ 1.1

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft and Windows are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Sidekick and Dashboard are trademarks of Starfish Software Inc. Paradox is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. Grammatik is a registered trademark and GroupWise and Envoy are trademarks of Novell, Inc. AT&T WorldNet is a service mark of AT&T Corp. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

‡Single-user client license for GroupWise™ 4.1 only. No actual software or documentation included.

††Telecommunication and other charges may apply, depending on usage and location.

Corel® Office Professional Beats Microsoft® Office in so many ways!

Corel® Office Professional helps you accomplish more in less time—with better-looking results. It's also the only suite that makes optimum power and productivity a reality for your business. Delivering state-of-the-art office applications, sophisticated graphics tools and superior Internet connectivity, Corel® Office Professional's 16-bit power outperforms Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95 in several key areas.

Corel® WordPerfect® 6.1

- Combined text justification - use flush left, center and flush right *all on the same line*
- Reveal codes display - shows every formatting detail of your document—great for trouble-shooting
- QuickTasks™ - automated tasks that work across multiple applications
- Grammatik® - rewrites incorrect sentences with a click of the mouse. Helps you write better—faster
- QuickFinder™ - finds any file from anywhere you specify in a flash
- Graphics editing - control the brightness and contrast of a picture
- Make It Fit™ Expert - shrinks or expands a document and you choose what formatting features are changed
- **QuickCorrect™ - corrects typos and expands abbreviations on the fly**
- **Document Experts - just fill in the blanks for instant professional letters, memos, fax sheets and more or make your own**
- **98 spreadsheet functions - all available with a click of the mouse**

Corel® Quattro® Pro 6.0

- Formula Composer - revolutionizes creating, editing and viewing formulas
- SpeedFormat - apply your choice of ready-made formats to any range—for great-looking spreadsheet printouts
- Analytical Experts - 19 Analytical Experts do your calculations for you
- Analytical Graphs - automatically create linear fits, moving averages, aggregations and more
- **Coaches™ - interactive Coaches™ teach you all you need to know**
- **QuickTemplates - for fast invoices, purchase orders, expense reports and more**
- **Cell capacity - enter more than 1,000 characters per cell**

Paradox® 5.0

- Query multiple databases simultaneously both locally and on a network
- OLE 2.0 client and server support - put a Paradox® data table right where you want it
- Complex data modeling - draw multiple relationships and links between data tables with a simple click and drag
- Data security - private user directories, record-level locking and table- and field-level validity checks ensure that data is solid and secure
- **Object-oriented design - everything in Paradox® is a visually represented computer object, making it easy to create items from data tables and reports to full database applications**
- **Experts - quickly create forms and reports**

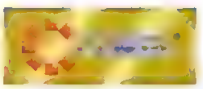
Corel® Presentations™ 3.0

- Built-in TWAIN interface lets you scan artwork or drag video images directly into your show
- Build slide shows directly from your WordPerfect®, Microsoft® Word or Lotus Ami Pro® outline
- **Versatility - apply multiple backgrounds, graphics, sound and text within one presentation**

The Bottom Line:
Corel® Office Professional for Windows® 3.1x lets you do all this more quickly and easily than Microsoft® Office Professional for Windows® 95

Office DEPOT
1-800-557-3376
Call for the location nearest you!

KUR-0228



http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

CIRCLE 339 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Plug In To NationsBank PC Banking FREE And See What Your Computer Can Do.

Introducing The New, Free Way To Bank From Your Home Computer.

NationsBank PC Banking gives you a seamless integration of on-line access to NationsBank with award-winning *Managing Your Money*® software. There is no monthly service fee with a NationsBank checking account. And it is the only on-line banking system designed from the ground up by a bank and a software company working together.

On-Line PC Access To All Your Accounts, 24 Hours A Day.

A secure on-line connection lets you use your Windows®-compatible PC to balance your checkbook, pay bills and handle any of your banking needs. All your transactions are protected three ways: with your on-line banking ID, encrypted Personal Identification Number (PIN) and personally selected password. With our Pay Your Bills service, you can pay all of your bills as simply as sending E-mail. You can even schedule any recurring bills to be paid automatically. All with the peace of mind of knowing that your bill payments are processed by NationsBank, a company with 20 years of successful experience in this field, handling millions of transactions per year.

Incredibly Easy To Use.

You may already know financial software can make it easier for you to keep track of where your money goes. But the combination of *Managing Your Money* software – rated one of the best and easiest to use by a leading PC magazine – and the unique on-line access to NationsBank delivers so much more:

- A simple graphical user interface accessing powerful planning tools for taxes, college and retirement.
- Account data is automatically downloaded into the software – there's no need to input data by hand.
- If you are using Quicken®, Microsoft Money® or others, a file utility can automatically import existing files in minutes.
- Both accounts and software are fully supported with a toll-free phone number.

Plug In Today And Get Free On-Line Service And Software!*

Simply call toll-free today. Our knowledgeable customer service representatives will help you find out how to receive **free** monthly service with a checking account, and, for a limited time, **free** *Managing Your Money* software and **free** on-line bill paying service.

Call NationsBank Today.
1-800-729-6122

Or, if you prefer, complete and return the coupon below.

Yes, I want to receive **free** PC Banking service with a checking account and, for a limited time, **free** *Managing Your Money*® software* and **free** on-line bill paying service.

Name_____

Address_____

City, State, ZIP_____

Daytime Phone (_____)_____

Do you currently have a NationsBank checking account? ❑ Yes ❑ No

Mail this coupon to: NationsBank PC Banking, P.O. Box 140097, St. Louis, MO 63114.

Or Call 1-800-729-6122.

See us on the Internet: http://www.nationsbank.com/

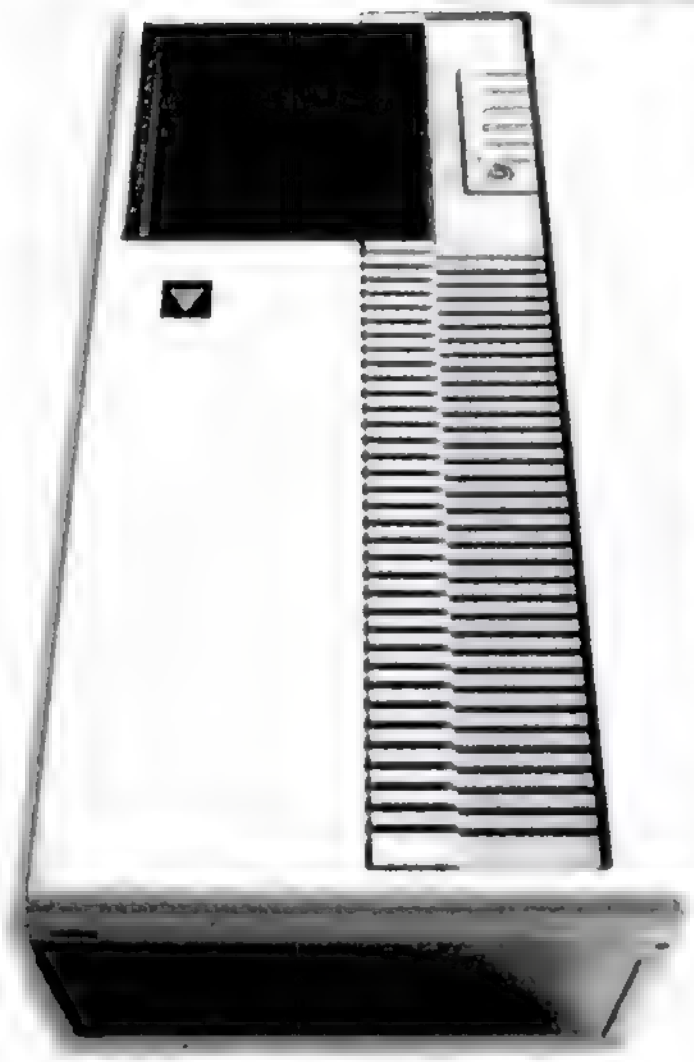
NationsBank
Official Sponsor 1996 U.S. Olympic Team

*The free software is a limited-time offer. There is a $5.95 shipping and handling charge for the software. Normal checking account charges may still apply. *Managing Your Money* is a registered trademark of MECA, L.L.C. ©1996 NationsBank Corporation. #60308

*The free software is a limited-time offer. There is a $5.95 shipping and handling charge for the software. Normal checking account charges may still apply. Windows and Microsoft Money are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit Corporation. *Managing Your Money* is a registered trademark of MECA, L.L.C. ©1996 NationsBank Corporation. NationsBank subsidiary banks are Members FDIC. Available at NationsBank of Texas, N.A., beginning March 1996 and other NationsBank locations at various times throughout 1996. #60309

CIRCLE 060 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the UNDISPUTED PRICE/PERFORMANCE LEADER



PC Computing rates SAG, "one of the top direct vendors in the US." January 1996.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™
February 20, 1996
SAG STF 166 Pentium

"SAG is the clear leader in our price/performance scale. Both systems were top notch performers turning in the best Winstone 96, Graphics Winmark 96 and Disk Winmark. Both are loaded with powerful components."
PC Magazine

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™
February 20, 1996
SAG STF 150 Pentium

AUGUST 1995
BYTE
BEST OVERALL
INTERNET SERVER
BYTE/NSTL REPORT
Internet Server SFT Alpha

"This system takes top honors based on its performance, expandability, and low price tag."
BYTE

DECEMBER 1995
BYTE
BEST OVERALL
PENTIUM 120
BYTE/NSTL REPORT
120MHz Pentium STC 120

"SAG is the clear choice for power users. In fact, SAG 120Mhz Pentium finished with higher overall performance ratings than other 133Mhz systems."
BYTE

BUILT TO ORDER

High Quality Custom-Configured Systems At Off-The-Shelf Prices

Do you want a custom system?—Until SAG, that meant high-priced VARs and other costly consultants.

Do you want to save some money?—Until SAG, your only options were pre-configured systems and their many limitations.

Precision-Engineered Power Systems—Now you can have custom quality *without* compromise. All SAG file servers are precision-built and packed with features. We offer multiple processing, disk mirroring, RAID 5 fault tolerance and more storage capacity at prices far below the industry standard. For affordable disk arrays, tape backup solutions and RAID 5 technology, SAG Electronics is the acknowledged *"High-End Solutions Company."*

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Dual Pro 200MHz SMP

Pro 150 & 180 Available
Built-in Expandability with
SMP Motorola Chipset
1 Intel Pentium® Pro 200 Processor
32MB of EDO RAM Expandable To 1GB
Imagine 128 Series II 4 MB VRAM
Slots: (4) PCI, (5) ISA
2940 UW
4GB 7200 RPM Wide
6x CD-ROM
Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
Tower Case 300 Watt

$4177

Graphics Ultra Station 166MHz

Imagine 128, Fastest Graphics, Drive, And Motherboard
Dual SMP Motherboard
Supports Intel Pentium® 200
166MHz Pentium® Processor
512K Pipeline SRAM
Triton II Chipset
16MB RAM Expandable To 512MB
SLOTS: (4) PCI, (5) ISA
6x CD-ROM / Mouse / Floppy
Imagine 128 Series II 128 Bit "3D" 4 MB VRAM Video
2940 UW
2.1GB Ultra SCSI Wide HD
Awe Sound, 28.8 Modem
Tower Case 300 Watt

Fastest Hard Drive Mode

2GB IDE $2700

$3113

Dual 200 MHz SMP RAID 5 Server

1 Intel Pentium® 200MHz Processor, Upgradable to 2 CPUs
512K Pipeline Cache
32MB EDO Expandable to 512MB
3 4GB 7200RPM Removable HD
RAID 5 Controller
SLOTS: (4) PCI, (4) ISA
12 Bay Tower, 300 Watt
Redundant Power Supplies
Keyboard, Mouse

$6799

Quad Pro 200MHz

2 Intel Pentium Pro Processors Expandable to 4
64MB of EDC 4 way Interleaved Memory to 1GB
Slots (6) PCI; (4) ISA
2940 UW
8.7GB 7200RPM Ultra Wide HD
8x CD-ROM
#9 2MB DRAM Video
Quad PCI Ethernet 10/100
Floppy, Keyboard and Mouse
12 Bay Tower 400 Watt
Redundant Power

First Quad Pro 200

$9899

CYRIX 6X 86-P166

Dual SMP Motherboard
1 Cyrix 6x 86-P166 CPU
Triton II Chipset
16MB RAM to 512MB
SLOTS: (4) PCI; (4) ISA
Matrox Millennium 2MB WRAM Video
2.1GB HD ST 31204A
6x CD-ROM
Sound 16 PNP
MAG 17" Trinitron Monitor
Minitower

$2633

Alpha 400 Power System

256 Bit Bus
2MB Cache
1 DEC 400MHz Alpha CPU
64MB RAM to 1GB
6x CD-ROM
4MB VRAM Video
4GB 7200 RPM SCSI Wide HD
Slots (3) PCI, (2) ISA, (1) Shared
Tower 300 Watt

Alpha 300 $8500

$9500

STORAGE SOLUTIONS FOR ANY OPERATING SYSTEM ON ANY PLATFORM

We Can Custom Configure Any Subsystem or RAID from 3GB to 1 Terabyte – Call for Prices

RAID 5 SOLUTIONS

SAG 9000 WITH:			
THREE 2GB	7000 RPM	SCSI WIDE REMOVABLE DRIVE	$ 5000
THREE 4GB	7000 RPM	SCSI WIDE REMOVABLE DRIVE	$ 6445
SAG 1500 WITH:			
THREE 4GB	7200 RPM	WIDE REMOVABLE DRIVE	$ 7473
UPGRADE OPTIONS:			
2GB	7200 RPM	WIDE REMOVABLE DRIVE	$ 700
4GB	7200 RPM	WIDE REMOVABLE DRIVE	$ 1135

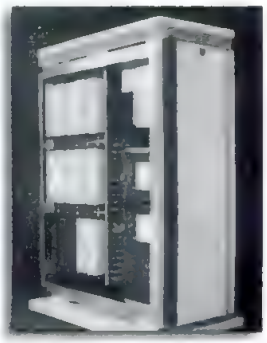
DISK SPECIALS

			INT	EXT
9GB	5400 RPM	SCSI	$ 1770	$ 1900
9GB	5400 RPM	SCSI WIDE	$ 1840	$ 2000
4GB	7200 RPM	SCSI	$ 850	$ 940
4GB	7200 RPM	SCSI WIDE	$ 950	$ 1075
2GB	5400 RPM	SCSI WIDE	$ 550	$ 625
2GB	5400 RPM	IDE	$ 290	

TAPE LIBRARY

CAPACITY		MEDIA	PRICE
96GB		4MM	$ 4000
100GB		DLT	$ 6100
140GB		DLT	$ 8100
5.3 TERABYTE			$ CALL
TAPE DRIVES			
SONY SDT5000	4-8GB	4MM	$ 800
DEC DLT2000	20GB	DLT	$ 3250

SAG-9000 7 Drive
Removable SCSI Wide
RAID 5 2-channel Wide Controller •
2 300-Watt Redundant Power Supplies



SAG-1500 15 Drive
Removable SCSI Wide
RAID 5 5-channel Wide Controller •
2 300-Watt Redundant Power Supplies

PC Rack RAID
Mount Solutions

SAG Terabyte RAID
30 Gigabyte to Terabytes for Any Computer System

DLT Library

Rackmount Solution

WE ONLY BUILD CUSTOM SOLUTIONS! CALL FOR PRICING.

1.800.989.3475

SAG Electronics • 451 Andover Street • North Andover, MA 01845 • 508-682-0055 • Fax 508-689-0180

Hours: 8:30am-8:00pm, Monday-Friday

GSA Schedule #GS-35F-3103D

AT&T on-site and 4 year extended warranties are available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA# must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

SAG ELECTRONICS

MORE SERVER POWER, FOR LESS

Web Address http://www.sagelec.com

SAGPCM0796

CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE NEW WINBOOK FX
MAXIMUM SPECS

16MB EDO RAM Standard – up to 40MB total
Super-fast EDO RAM on board and a second bank for expansion. User upgradable—upgrade without wasting RAM.

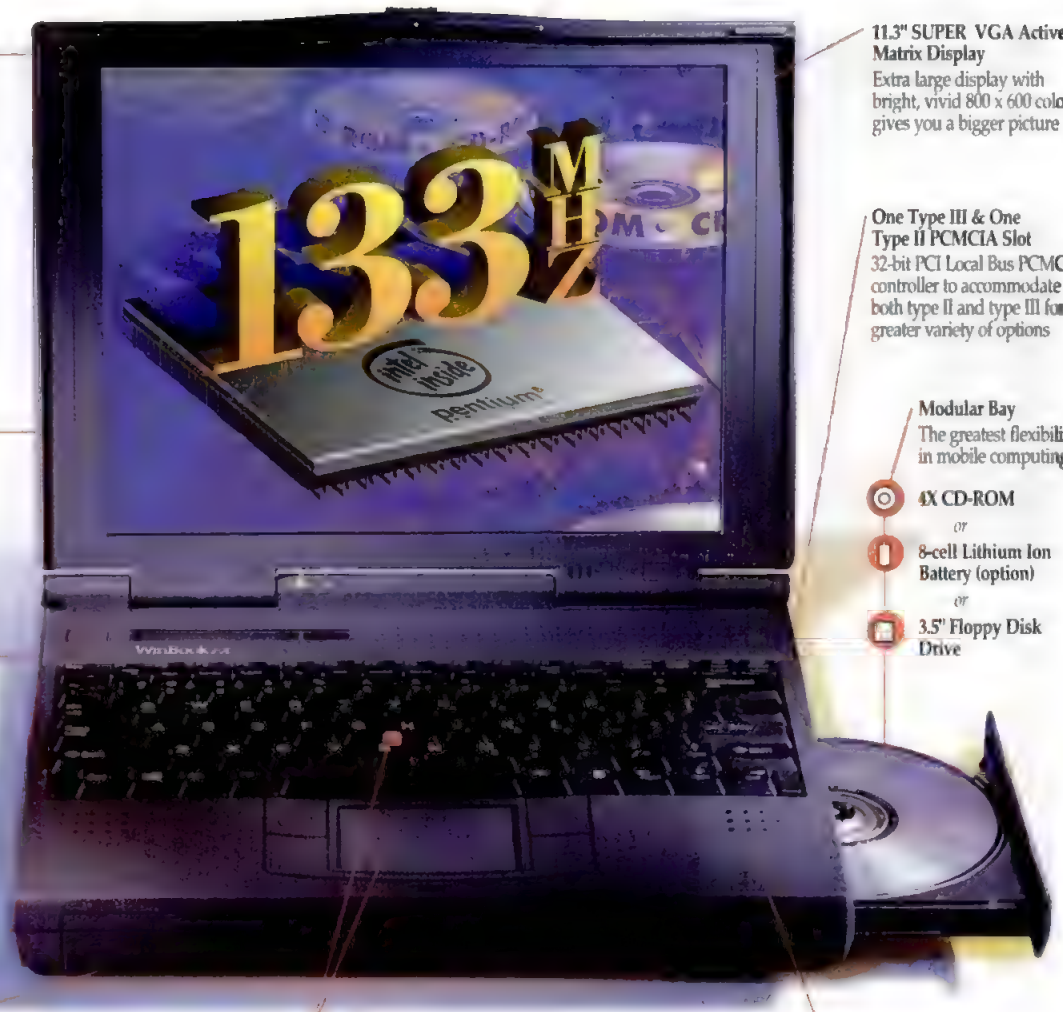
intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

100MHz to 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Chip
Plus 256K syncburst cache—incredible performance that rivals many desktop PCs.

Two-way Infrared Port
Adds the convenience of IRDA-compliant wireless connection

Removable 810MB to 1.3GB HDD
You get greater data storage and upgradability for the future

12-cell Lithium Ion Battery
4 more cells than most notebooks plus 52 watts mean longer on-the-road computing with enough battery life to run your CD-ROM.



11.3" SUPER VGA Active Matrix Display
Extra large display with bright, vivid 800 x 600 color gives you a bigger picture

One Type III & One Type II PCMCIA Slot
32-bit PCI Local Bus PCMCIA controller to accommodate both type II and type III for a greater variety of options

Modular Bay
The greatest flexibility in mobile computing

- 4X CD-ROM
- *or*
- 8-cell Lithium Ion Battery (option)
- *or*
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive

Dual Pointing Devices
Pick your pointing device: a standard dual-button pointing stick or optional touchpad (pictured)

16-bit Stereo Sound
SoundBlaster compatible sound for a complete multimedia experience

WinBook FX

WINBOOK FX STANDARD FEATURES

- POWER-SAVING INTEL® PENTIUM® NOTEBOOK CHIP
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 11.3" SUPER VGA ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE MODULE
- 4X CD-ROM MODULE
- 6.8 POUNDS (WITH FDD)
- 12-CELL 52 WATT LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 32-BIT LOCAL-BUS VIDEO
- 16-BIT SOUNDBLASTER COMPATIBLE STEREO SOUND
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 256K SYNCBURST CACHE
- ONE TYPE II AND ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL, PS/2, INFRARED AND GAME PORT

ADD RAM IN 8MB INCREMENTS FOR ONLY $399 AT TIME OF NOTEBOOK PURCHASE

The new WinBook FX combines the maximum features in a high-quality, best value notebook, and continues the award-winning tradition of WinBook Computers.

- POWER-SAVING 100MHZ INTEL® PENTIUM® CHIP
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 810MB REMOVABLE HDD
- PLUS STANDARD FEATURES

$3599

- POWER-SAVING 133MHZ INTEL® PENTIUM® CHIP
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.3GB REMOVABLE HDD
- PLUS STANDARD FEATURES

$3999

1-800-254-7807

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

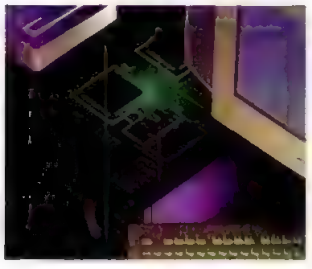
Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

CIRCLE 085 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WinBook® COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

©1996 WinBook Computer Corporation All rights reserved WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping

THE PERFECT PC



By Michael J. Miller • What is a Perfect PC? At *PC Magazine*, we've maintained that no one make or model fits that description for everyone. In the pages that follow, you'll see 13 versions of an idealized Perfect PC. In case you're more into assembling a machine from the ground up, we've also included a section on the perfect components.

In our Perfect Connections section, we'll show you the best connections for office, mobile, and home use.

And later in the issue, you'll find our latest survey of PC Service and Reliability as well as Software Support and Satisfaction, plus the *PC Magazine* 150, our listing of the largest vendors in particular categories.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY VISUAL LOGIC/JACK HARRIS

THE PERFECT PC

Dream System • page 102

Office PC • page 104

Home PC • page 108

Home Office Add-Ons • page 112

Living Room PC • page 113

Desktop Replacement Notebook • page 114

Value Notebook • page 119

Lightweight Notebook • page 129

File Server • page 130

Application Server • page 132

THE PERFECT COMPONENTS

Processor • page 135

Memory • page 141

Motherboard • page 147

Peripheral Bus • page 158

Graphics Accelerator • page 164

Monitor • page 167

Hard Disk • page 171

Removable Media • page 174

CD-ROM Drive • page 176

Sound • page 179

THE PERFECT CONNECTIONS

Enterprise Network Infrastructure • page 183

Internet Connection • page 196

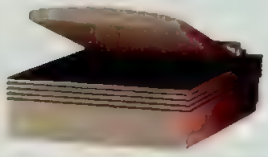
Network Operating Environment • page 202

Departmental LAN • page 206

Intranet • page 208

Small Office Connections • page 210

Peripherals *If your work is graphics-intensive, add peripherals to your Dream System that will complement your work, starting with a high-resolution color flatbed scanner and a color laser printer.*



Color flatbed scanner: 600 by 600 dpi optical, 1,200 by 1,200 dpi interpolated, 24-bit color minimum. Price: about $3,000

Color laser printer: 600 dpi; 3 ppm; supports PostScript Levels 1 and 2; PCL 5; 8MB RAM minimum. Price: $5,000 and up

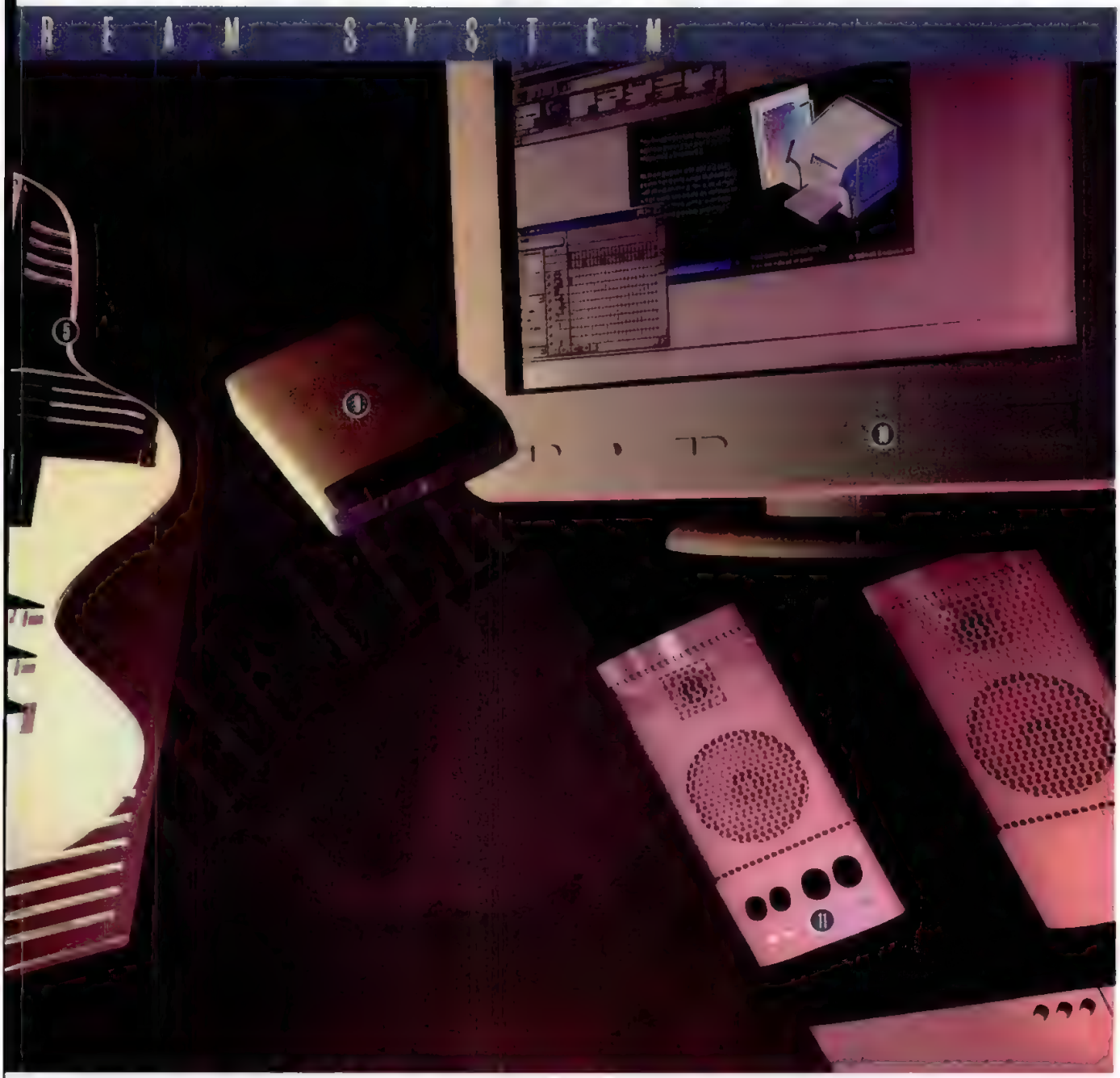
Technologies to Watch

Multimedia extensions will be added to future CPUs to boost graphics and video performance. Look for Intel's P55C, AMD's K6, and Cyrix's M2

IEEE 1394 (FireWire): This 400-Mbps serial bus will allow blazingly fast data and image transfers for high-end video and telephony equipment

THE ULTIMATE PC *If money is no object, our Dream System is for you. With enough processing power, data storage, and memory capacity to handle today's most demanding desktop apps—whether your OS of choice is OS/2, Windows 95, or Windows NT—this system should satisfy even the most demanding power users.* Price: Pentium configuration, $7,000; Pentium Pro, $8,500.

1. **8X CD-ROM drive.** Pick a drive that uses a true 8X mechanism—not a 4X on software steroids.
2. **A DAT (4-mm) drive** to back up important files; capacity should closely track hard disk capacity.
3. **A 120MB floppy disk drive:** backward-compatible with your old 1.44MB disks.
4. **Universal Serial Bus support** to attach up to 127 devices, including keyboard and mouse.
5. **A 200-watt power supply** will ensure that you have enough power to connect more devices. Also purchase a **450-va UPS** to protect data in the event of a power outage
6. **A PCI graphics board with 4MB of RAM** for 1,280-by-1,024 24-bit color; VESA connector for 4MB of extra RAM (for 1,600-by-1,280 24-bit color); TV tuner or MPEG module.
7. **A 32-bit sound board** that includes wavetable and FM-synthesis support. It should also be Sound Blaster–compatible for games.



8. **A 10/100-Mbps PCI Ethernet card** for fast connections to your LAN

9. **An ISDN modem** for speedy external connections; all you need is an ISDN phone line

10. **A 21-inch monitor** supporting 1,280-by-1,024 resolution at a refresh rate of 75 Hz or better. For 1,600-by-1,200 true color, you'll need at least 6MB of graphics-card memory

11. **Speakers (20 watts per channel) with subwoofer** will provide high-quality audio

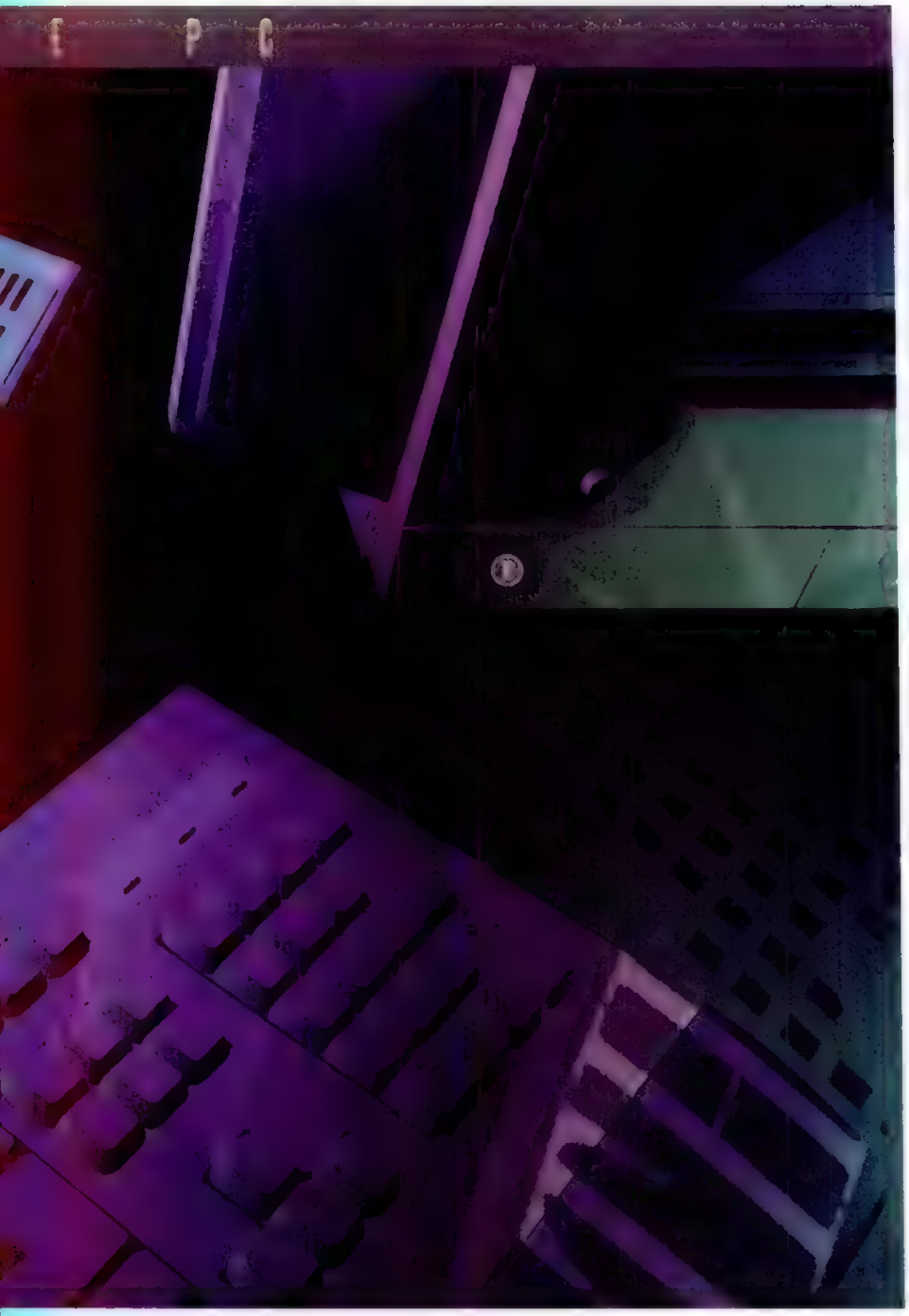
If Your Perfect Operating System Is...

	Windows 95 or OS/2 Warp Connect	Windows NT Workstation 3.51
A	200-MHz Pentium processor	200-MHz Pentium Pro, dual-processor–upgradable
B	512K of synchronous L2 cache	256K of integrated L2 cache
C	32MB EDO or synchronous DRAM	64MB EDO or synchronous DRAM
D	4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 hard disk	4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 hard disk

THE BASIC WORKHORSE

The configuration for an office PC can vary widely, depending on user needs. For basic word processing and e-mail functions under Windows 95 or Windows 3.x, a 133-MHz Pentium should suffice. DMI compliance is also a must for the office PC. Price: About $2,500.

1. **The desktop case** should provide plenty of expansion space for this type of PC.
2. **A quad-speed CD-ROM drive** is a bare-minimum must for any PC.
3. **A 3.5-inch floppy disk drive** is standard equipment for any PC.
4. **A 145-watt power supply** will provide plenty of juice for the office PC.
5. **A PCI graphics accelerator card** with a minimum of 2MB of RAM (1,024-by-768 true color will require 4MB of RAM).
6. **A 133-MHz Pentium CPU,** today's sweet spot for a cost-conscious PC, has enough power for basic business apps. If you need more power, a P/166 is only a few hundred dollars more.
7. **256K of synchronous L2 cache** is a necessity for any PC to ensure good performance.



8. **16MB of RAM.** Windows 95 won't be happy with any less, and you'll be in a better position to upgrade to Windows NT in the future
9. **A 10/100-Mbps Ethernet card.** Pricing dictates that it no longer makes sense to purchase a 10-Mbps network card.
10. **A 16-bit wavetable sound board** that's also Sound Blaster–compatible will provide basic audio capabilities for voice-annotating documents.
11. **A keyboard** with wrist rest, available with either silent or "click" keys.
12. **A 1.2GB Enhanced IDE hard disk** will provide ample storage space for office automation tasks
13. **A 17-inch monitor** for 800-by-600 or 1,024-by-768 resolution. Built-in speakers minimize clutter
14. **A personal scanner** for scanning important documents or news releases

High-End Upgrade

For serious users who need more power than the basic office PC can provide:

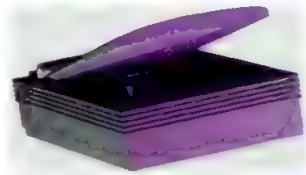
- Windows NT Workstation 3.51.
- Pentium/166 CPU.
- 32MB RAM.
- 2.5GB EIDE or larger hard disk.
- Minitower case.

Total system price: About $3,500.

Graphics Upgrade

Graphic artists require more sophisticated hardware to do their jobs. Total system price (including peripherals below): About $30,000.

- Windows NT Workstation 3.51.
- Pentium/200 or Pentium Pro CPU.
- 64MB RAM.
- 4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 hard disk.
- Mini-tower case.
- 21-inch monitor; 8MB graphics-card RAM.
- Video capture board.



- 600-by-600 optical, color flatbed scanner.

- Removable storage system, as from SyQuest.

- Digitizing tablet.

- Thermal dye transfer printer, capable of Super B–size prints.

o Device
Advanced
and combinations thereof. Run With
names are the property of their
holders.

AMD CPUs ARE ENDORSED BY 85 MILLION PEOPLE (AND THEY DON'T EVEN KNOW IT).

AMD's family of 586 CPUs, including the new AMD5$_K$86™-P75, are the leaders in price/performance for their class.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

The AMD5$_K$86-P75, is designed for flawless Windows 95 compatibility.

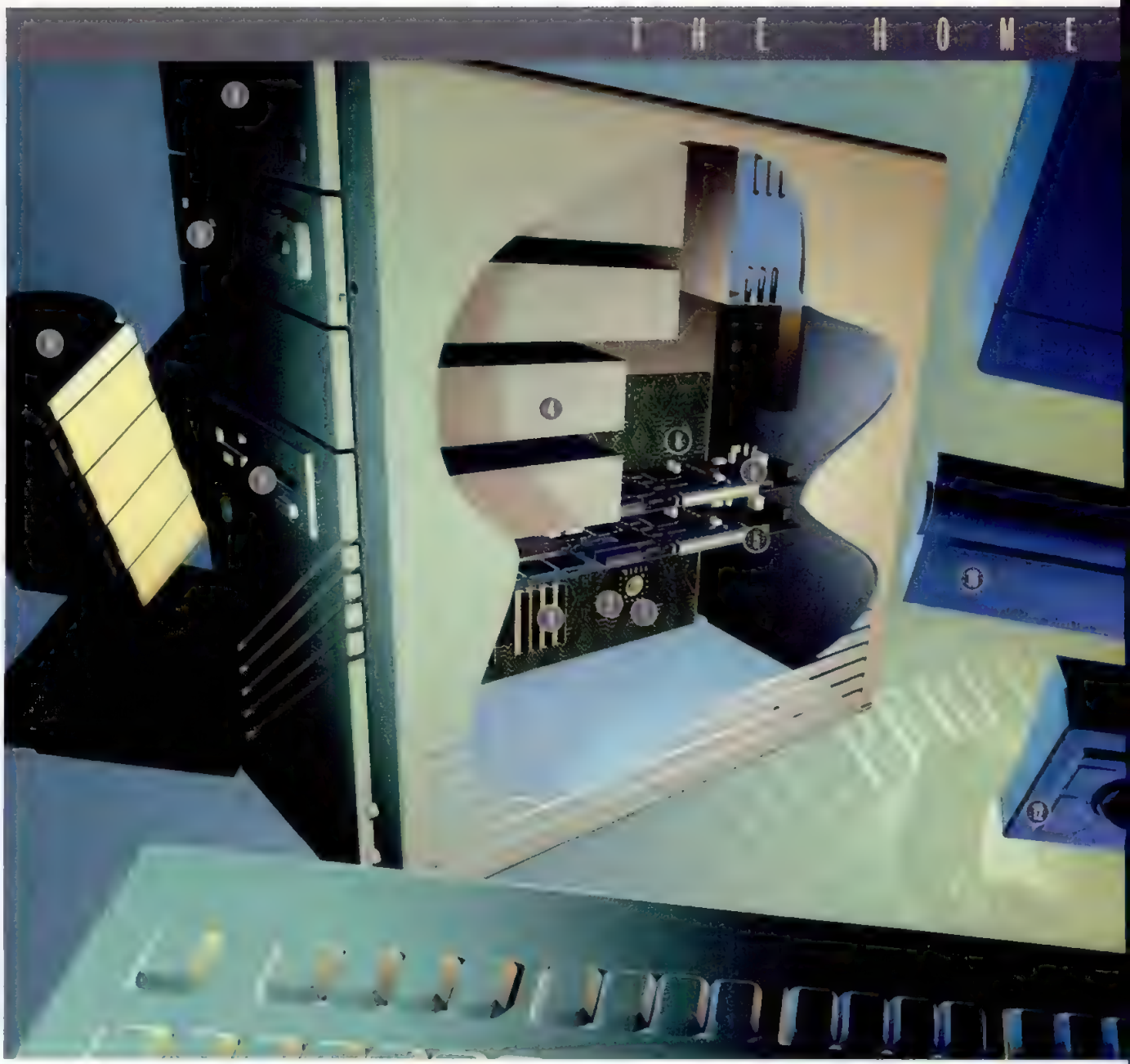
If you want to run with a proven processor, consider this: more than 85 million PCs worldwide have run with an AMD CPU. In fact, we're the second largest processor manufacturer in the world. Today, you'll find us running Windows and Windows 95 compatible systems sold by the top names in the business. And while you may not know it, that's helpful inside information when it comes to finding computers whose value stands out in a crowded market.

1-800-222-9323 Internet: http://www.amd.com

AMD

Run with it.

CIRCLE 075 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Technologies to Watch

DVD (Digital Versatile—or Video—Disk). An emerging standard, DVD drives likely won't appear on home PCs before the end of the year

P55C CPU with MMX. A 200-MHz Pentium with multimedia extensions should speed video performance. Target ship date fourth quarter 1996. Cyrix and AMD should also have multimedia-enhanced CPUs in the same time frame

"MULTIFUNCTION" DEVICE

Today's home PC is no longer a single-function system: It's an edutainment machine for the kids, as well as a work-at-home PC and part-time DTP system for parents. Before buying your perfect home PC, make sure to take the needs of your entire family into consideration. Our basic machine, pictured above, should get you started. Price: $3,500.

1. **A Pentium/166 CPU** will give you the power you need; consider a Pentium/200 for about $250 more
2. **256K synchronous L2 cache is a must for any PC** and adds only about $50 to $100 to the price. Avoid cacheless configurations—system performance will suffer.
3. **16MB EDO DRAM** is a minimum for Windows 95
4. **A 2GB EIDE hard disk** should ensure that you won't run out of disk space in the near future
5. **32-bit wavetable sound card:** Sound Blaster–compatible for games

6 **28.8-Kbps modem:** Supports full-duplex speakerphone and voice-mail functions

7 **17-inch monitor.** For 1,024-by-768 true color, you'll need a 4MB graphics card; a 15-inch monitor requires 2MB of RAM for 800-by-600 resolution

8 **Universal Serial Bus (USB) support** for upcoming peripherals

9 **A 6X CD-ROM** drive is standard issue on most PCs today; 8X versions are also available

10 **A Zip drive** provides about 100MB of data storage. Consider a Travan drive for up to 4GB of storage

11 **3.5-inch, 1.44MB floppy disk drive;** consider an LS-120 drive for 120MB of additional storage

12 **A large trackball** is a great pointing device that's easy for all family members to use

13 **A four-color ink jet printer and a personal scanner** will add about $700 (total) to the cost of your new PC

14 **Powered speakers** with subwoofer

15 **An uninterruptible power supply** will prevent data loss in the event of a power outage

Gamers' Peripherals

If you or your kids are gaming enthusiasts, the peripherals and components described below should bring you one step closer to turning your living room into a PC-based arcade.

- A joystick is a must for the serious gamer.

- Consider two arcade-style game pads for head-to-head competition.

- 3-D surround-sound speakers with a sub-woofer will provide realistic audio.

- A 17-inch monitor with a 4MB graphics card will support 1,024-by-768 true color.

- Look for an 8X CD-ROM with a true 8X engine, not a pumped-up 4X or 6X drive.

Fast Connections

Consider an ISDN modem for fast Internet access. You'll need an ISDN phone line and service provider as well. See our "Perfect Service Provider" section in this issue for more information.

*Estimated selling price for Bravo LC 5100 model 635W. Actual prices may vary. Contact your reseller for details. ©1996 AST Research, Inc. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo

Okay, Dell®, Compaq® and HP®. Starting today, it's a whole new ball game.

That high-pitched wail you hear is the sound of our competition screaming. Because inside our new AST Bravo is the latest technology from Intel®, Microsoft®, ATI® and Creative Labs®. Not only is it the most powerful technology you can get, but AST gets it to you way before all those other guys. And now, the all-new Bravo family starts at an incredible $1,250*. You also get the personal sales and support of a reseller as well as AST's round-the-clock support. Sure, it may sound like we're looking for a fight, but you're the one who's going to end up the winner. Call 800-876-4AST for more information, or visit us at http://www.bravo.ast.com.

Bravo MS: *Intel 430HX PCIset, Pentium® processors, Pipeline Burst cache, EDO RAM, 64-bit ATI mach 64 VT graphics, synchronous graphics RAM, integrated 16-bit audio.*

Bravo LC: *Pentium processors, 256 KB second-level cache, EDO RAM, integrated 64-bit PCI-based graphics.*

AST® COMPUTER

Where things are HAPPENING

® registered trademarks and the Pentium processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or company names are the property of their respective owners. Prices may vary by reseller.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OUTFITTING THE HOME OFFICE

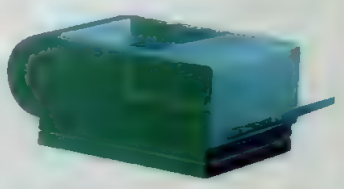
Whether you run a business from home, work from home occasionally, or do volunteer work, you'll need to receive faxes, make photocopies, and handle phone calls. Although a PC can do all of this, standalone fax machines, copiers, and answering machines represent proven, reliable technology that anyone can use.

1. **Videoconferencing system** should comply with the H.320 standard for video teleconferencing.
2. **Standalone fax machine** can also double as a copier and is more reliable than a PC fax.
3. **Copier** for top-notch paper-handling flexibility and high-volume output.
4. **An answering machine** provides a vital outside link: It shouldn't be considered a cost-saving item.

For Desktop Publishing

If you need sophisticated graphics output support for producing multiple, high-quality originals or if your work demands more than the average four-color ink jet can deliver, consider the options below.

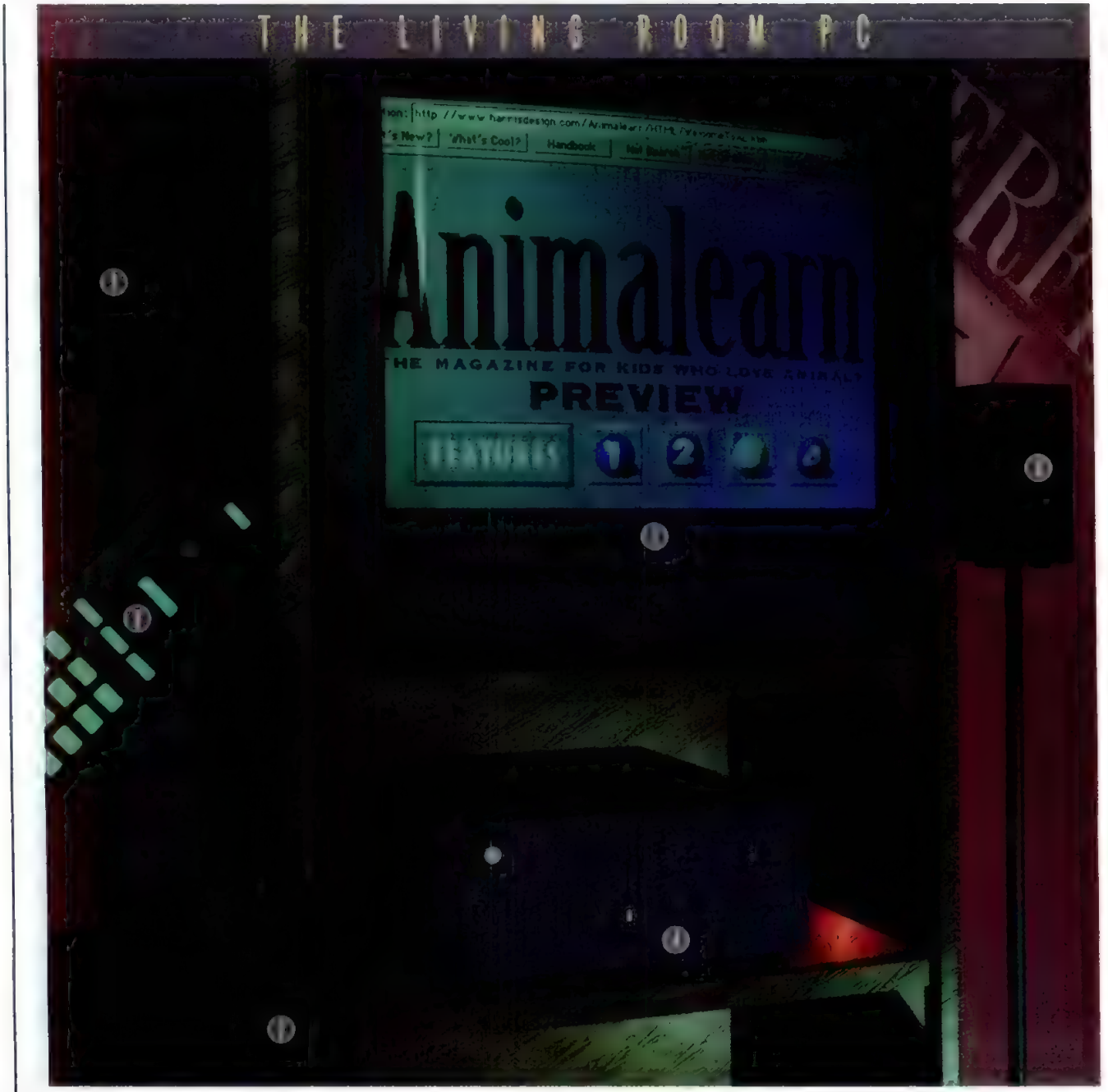
- Flatbed color scanner. Price: $500 to $1,500. For faster 32-bit performance for graphics professionals: $2,500



- Personal laser printer, 4 to 6 ppm, 600 dpi, for proofs or camera-ready masters. Price: $400 to $500

- Four-color ink jet printer. Price: $600 to $700. For graphics professionals, look for an ink jet that can produce tabloid-sized pages. Price: $2,000

- Color laser printer, for consultants and others producing handouts or proposals. Price: $5,000+.



PC+TV *Can't decide whether to purchase a new computer or a new television set? You don't have to choose between the two anymore: As more system vendors sell Pentium PCs equipped with large monitors, fast modems, cable- and broadcast-ready TV tuners, and wireless accessories, the PC and the television are beginning to converge.* Price: $3,500 to $4,500.

System features:

1. **31-inch or larger VGA monitor.** For the time being, you'll likely have to settle for VGA-level resolution from your big-screen PC/TV.
2. **Wireless keyboard and remote** (RF or infrared), both with built-in pointing device such as touch pad or trackball.
3. **Dolby ProLogic surround-sound speaker system** (add-on cost, about $1,000, including receiver) for the true home-theater experience.

PC features:

4. **133-MHz or faster Pentium CPU.** If you plan to use your PC/TV for more computer-intensive tasks, consider a Pentium/166 CPU.

Additional PC features:

- TV tuner; receives broadcast and cable.
- 28.8-Kbps DSVD modem or ISDN modem.
- 1GB hard disk or better.
- 16MB EDO DRAM.
- Windows 95.

MOBILE POWERHOUSE

Our perfect desktop replacement notebook provides all the features, functionality, and flexibility that you'll need for no-compromise computing on the road, whether you're creating presentations or crunching spreadsheets. Add a docking station for full workstation support when you're in the office. Price: $6,000 to $8,000.

1. **12.1-inch SVGA active-matrix display** supports 800-by-600 resolution; notebooks that support XGA (1,024-by-768) are also available
2. **Two integrated speakers** with audio-out for use with larger speakers. Also look for a system with a full-duplex microphone, which will allow you to use your notebook as a speakerphone
3. **System status panel** shows battery charge level, among other system features and functions
4. **Full-size (19-mm) keyboard** with Windows 95 hotkeys; cursor keys in inverted-T layout.
5. **Two Type II PC Card slots,** stacked one on top of the other, will also accept one Type III PC Card device. Some notebooks also support CardBus, a high-end extension to the PCMCIA standard.
6. **6X CD-ROM drive,** removable and swappable for a floppy disk drive, a second battery, or a second hard disk
7. **1.3GB or 2GB Enhanced IDE hard disk,** removable and user-upgradable
8. **Lithium-ion battery pack.** Your system should accept a second battery for maximum life.

9 **Volume-control thumbwheel,** line-in/line-out jacks, speaker and microphone jacks

10 **Integrated pointing device.** You'll find pointing sticks or touchpads on most notebooks of this class

Docking station features:

11 **5.25-inch drive bay** for an additional device, such as a tape-backup drive

12 **Two additional Type II PC Card slots.**

13 **Security lock** to prevent notebook theft

Additional dock features:

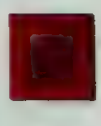
- Two built-in speakers provide sound superior to notebook's integrated speakers
- Duplicate ports
- PCI and/or ISA expansion slots
- SCSI-2 connector
- 10/100-Mbps Fast Ethernet connection

Inside the notebook:

- 133-MHz Pentium CPU with Voltage Reduction Technology
- 256K synchronous or pipelined-burst L2 cache
- 64-bit PCI graphics with 2MB RAM
- 24MB EDO or synchronous DRAM
- 16-bit wavetable sound.

Port Guide *The road warrior's portable powerhouse should provide the following connections, as a minimum:*

- Integrated 28.8-Kbps modem: supports fax, full-duplex speakerphone, answering machine, and voice-mail.



- Fast infrared (FIR): supports infrared transfers of up to 4 Mbps.

- External VGA port.

- Serial port.

- Docking station port

- NTSC video in/out: a must for the mobile presenter to hook the notebook up to a television set using an RCA jack.

- Parallel port

- Security slot to deter theft

Technologies to Watch

CardBus: A high-end extension to the PCMCIA standard; provides 32-bit data path, 3.3-volt operation, synchronous operation up to 33 MHz, and "hot-insertion" capabilities.

Zoomed Video (ZV) Port. Another extension to PCMCIA standard, the ZV Port will allow video to stream directly from the PCMCIA socket adapter to the graphics controller and video frame buffer, bypassing CPU and system bus. Ideal for video capture and teleconferencing applications.

A BETTER 3 YEAR SERVICE
YOU HAVE OUR WORD

NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY AT-YOUR-DESK SERVICE GUARANTEE*

If your Dell system experiences a covered hardware failure while it is under a next-business-day, on-site service contract purchased from Dell, and if Dell has dispatched a service call before 5:00 PM local customer time, Monday through Friday, a technician, if needed, will arrive at your location to address your problem by the end of the next business day. In the rare event that the technician does not arrive as promised, let Dell know. Your situation will receive top priority for resolution, plus you will receive an additional month of service for free.

GUARANTEED

PROGRAM? ON IT.

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive (10.5ms)
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 32MB of EDO memory, add $299*
- ★ *Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service, add $99*
- ★ *Upgrade to the NEW Imagine 128 Series 2 with 4MB VRAM, add $329*

$2799
Business Lease◊: $104/Mo.
Order Code #500273

DELL DIMENSION P133t
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive (10ms)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *3Com® EtherLink® Interface Combo Card, add $99*
- ★ *28.8 Data/Fax Modem, add $129*
- ★ *ACS-31 Speakers and AWE32 Sound Card, add $219*

$1799
Business Lease: $67/Mo.
Order Code #500268

***NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s**
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive (10ms)
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM memory, add $299*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2499
Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500271

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 850MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- 14XE Monitor (13.19" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 16MB of EDO memory, add $99*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 1.6GB hard drive, add $90*
- ★ *ACS-5 Speakers and Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card, add $99*

$1449
Business Lease: $54/Mo.
Order Code #500267

If you are looking for a better service program, we have one word for you: guaranteed. At Dell, we guarantee that if there's a problem with your Dell Dimension, a Dell-certified technician will be at your desk the next business day, servicing your PC. And in the rarest of events that we're not there the next day, you get an extra month of service at no charge.

It's all part of our new and improved standard service program that covers your Dell Dimension PC for 3 full years. Including one year of Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service△ the first year, and then two additional years of Next-Business-Day Parts Delivery.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

So call today and get covered by the Dell Service program.

DELL

TO ORDER
800-727-6000
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada*, call 800-233-0702

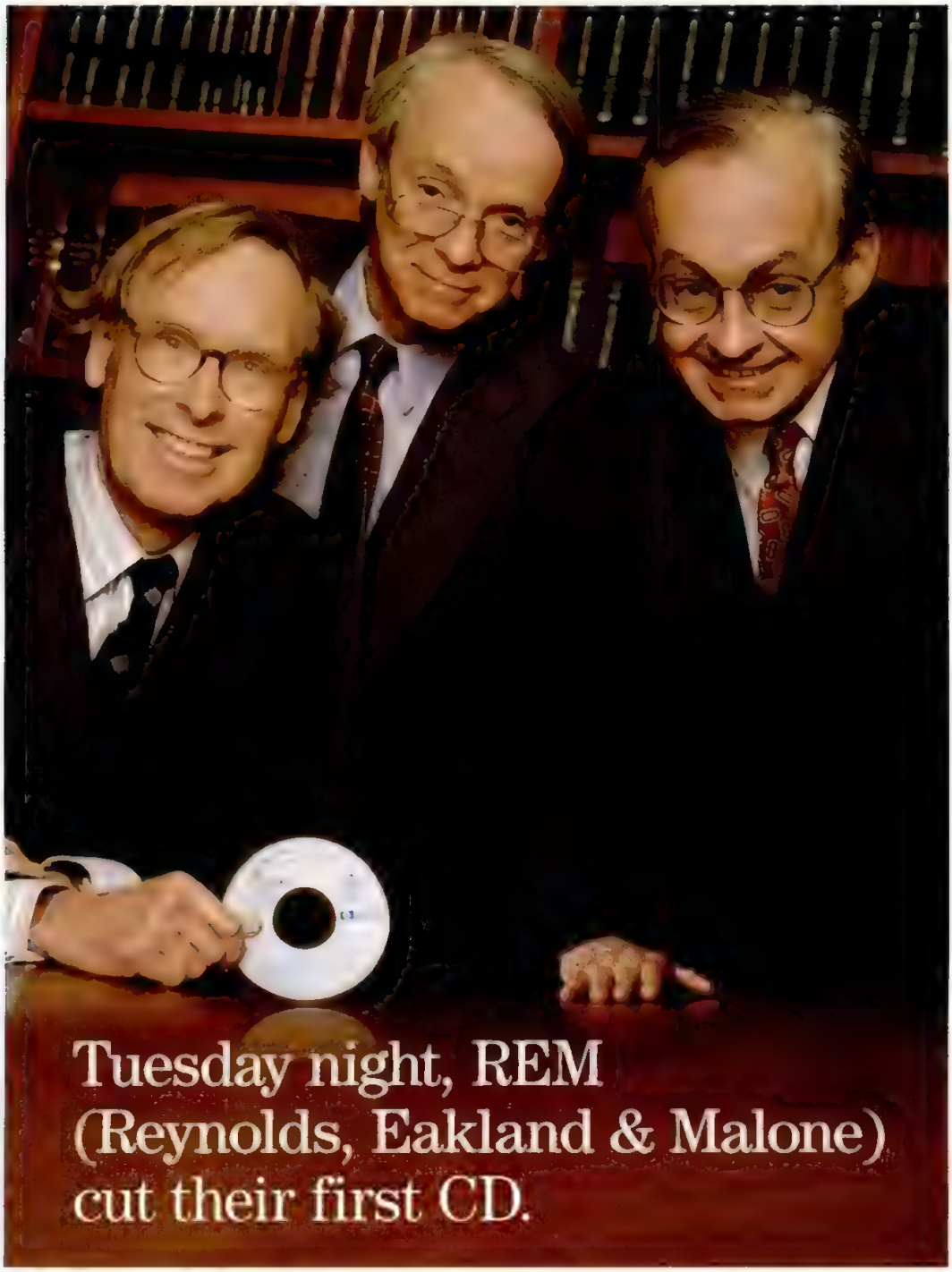
Keycode #04278

Dell's featured computer artist is Nance Paternoster of San Francisco, CA.

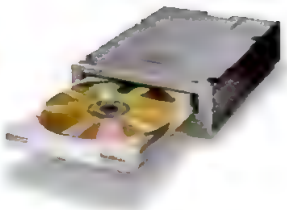
*Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. △On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. •Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95



©Hewlett Packard 1996. All Rights Reserved.



Make your own CDs with the HP SureStore CD-Writer 4020i.

- *Organize, distribute, archive files*
- *Ideal for multimedia*
- *Store up to 650 MB of data or 74 minutes of audio*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Introducing the HP SureStore CD-Writer

After creating countless records, these attorneys finally got in tune. They'll testify that the HP SureStore CD-Writer is the best way to keep client records or virtually anything else. With a generous 650MB of capacity and millions of CD-ROM players worldwide, CD is the ideal way to store and distribute information.

Case in point: archiving business and client data is simple and cost effective. Transferring large files is inexpensive and universally accepted. Playing and distributing electrifying multimedia presentations leaves the client totally impressed. And your competition defenseless.

The HP SureStore CD-Writer comes complete with everything you need to cut your own CDs, including a comprehensive software suite and recordable CDs. And with automated installation, you'll be storing evidence and more in minutes.

The verdict is in. HP SureStore CD-Writer is the way to cut it in business. For more information, call 1-800-826-4111, extension 1482.

CIRCLE 073 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AFFORDABLE FUNCTIONALITY

Inside the perfect value notebook, you'll find a Pentium/100 CPU, 16MB of RAM, 32-bit PCI graphics with at least 1MB of RAM, an 800MB or larger hard disk, 16-bit sound, and an integrated 28.8-Kbps modem. Price: About $2,500.

1. **10.4-inch active-matrix or 11.3-inch dual-scan display,** if you need a larger screen.
2. **Two speakers and microphone.**
3. **Two stacked Type II PC Card slots:** Will accept a single Type III device.
4. **Removable 4X CD-ROM drive,** replaceable with 3.5-inch floppy disk drive.
5. **Nickel-hydride or lithium-ion battery.**
6. **Integrated pointing device:** Touchpad or pointing stick.

Port Replicator

This device duplicates all ports for use with external monitor and other devices when you're stationary. Price: About $99; with integrated 10-Mbps Ethernet, $199.

A. Parallel port C. VGA port E. Mouse port
B. Serial port D. Keyboard port

The new SENS™ 810. The keyboard is just one of the features you'll love to get your hands on.

SENS™ 810 PENTIUM® PROCESSOR	100 MHZ	100 MHZ	120 MHZ	133 MHZ
RAM	8 MB	8 MB	16 MB	16 MB
HDD	810 MB	1.3 GB	1.3 GB	2.1 GB
DISPLAY	11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color	12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color	12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color	12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color
CD-ROM	4x CD-ROM	6x CD-ROM	6x CD-ROM	6x CD-ROM
BATTERY	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion
MODEM	—	—	—	28.8 Kbps Fax Modem
WARRANTY	3 year	3 year	3 year	3 year
PRICE *BUSINESS LEASE*	**$2,999** *$120 per month*	**$3,799** *$140 per month*	**$4,299** *$159 per month*	**$4,999** *$184 per month*

FREE Mini-Dock Docking Station with purchase of SENS™ 810 while supplies last.

SENS™ 800 *(not pictured)* PENTIUM® PROCESSOR	75 MHZ	100 MHZ
RAM	8 MB	8 MB
HDD	520 MB	810 MB
DISPLAY	10.4" SVGA Dual Scan Color	10.4" Active Matrix Color
WARRANTY	3 year	3 year
PRICE *BUSINESS LEASE*	**$1,799** *$72 per month*	**$1,999** *$80 per month*

Full 3 Year Warranty and 1-Year Executive Support Program. 24-hour turnaround on repairs. Call for details. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Lifetime toll-free 24-hour technical support.

Order today.
It's simple. Just call
1-800-656-5835

SAMSUNG

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS DIRECT

intel inside pentium

Design, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Photos may not represent actual product. 10% restocking fee on items returned for credit. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The SENS logo is a registered trademark of Samsung Electronics America, Inc. The Intel Inside and Intel Pentium logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. This device complies with FCC Class B, UL and CSA. Call for leasing information.

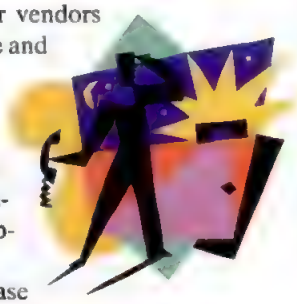
CIRCLE 033 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How to Buy the Perfect PC

Buying a new PC for your home or office can be confusing. Today's PC market is vast, offering a system for virtually everyone, regardless of computing needs or budget. The section below will help get you started; before you begin shopping fill out the Buyers' Worksheet that follows. If you're considering upgrading your old PC, or can't decide where to spend those extra few dollars on a new PC, consult the inside of this foldout.

Before you begin your PC buying expedition, ask yourself three questions: What do I want to do with my new PC? How much money do I want to spend? And how comfortable am I tinkering with computers? The answers will narrow your choice of where to buy your PC. Different purchase channels specialize in different types of PCs and present a wide range of prices and services. Having an idea of the minimum levels of service and support you need from a vendor and what level of power you require should further narrow the field.

WHERE TO SHOP There are many different outlets where you can buy your PC, each specializing in different types of systems. If you're fairly well versed in computerese and know what you want, consider purchasing from a *direct vendor* (mail-order). Most mail-order vendors offer a wide range of hardware and software, and they'll usually custom-configure the PC to your specifications. Many direct vendors also have great deals on software, offering add-on bundles and multimedia upgrades, as well as printers.



You may choose to purchase your PC through a *computer retailer,* such as a computer superstore, electronics store, or office-supply outlet; they also offer large selections of hardware, software and peripherals. Be aware that their salespeople may not be well educated about the features of the computer products, so you should have a good idea of what you want before going. Many of these stores, however, have a separate section for volume or corporate accounts, where more help will be provided. Also keep in mind that although retailers' prices should be competitive, they may be higher than mail-order prices.

A *value-added reseller* (VAR) or a computer consultant can also supply a PC. If you're looking for a complete, turnkey solution, a VAR is an excellent choice. In addition to configuring systems to your specifications, many VARs will also provide installation and long-term maintenance services (for a fee, of course). Many can also provide integrated, networked solutions customized to fit your business's needs.

WHAT TO BUY Today's PC market is all Pentium-class and Pentium Pro. The sweet spot on the Intel processor scale today—if cost is a major consideration—is the 133-MHz Pentium. Not only does this CPU have the power to handle most of today's mainstream business applications, it can grow with you. If you're not so constrained by cost, consider a Pentium/166 or the newly released Pentium/200. But be aware that the latter has just come out of the gate, and the prices, though competitive, are still high. Keep in mind that you get better performance from a CPU that runs on a 66-MHz system bus (Pentium/100, 133, 166, or 200), than you do from a processor coupled to a 60-MHz bus (Pentium/120 or 150).

SERVICE, SUPPORT, AND WARRANTIES The service and support that a vendor offers are every bit as important as the hardware it sells, especially if you're not prepared to fix your PC yourself. Many vendors offer three-year warranties—a definite plus. Many also offer on-site service free for one year and additional years of service for a nominal fee.

Most PC vendors offer toll-free telephone technical support. Their hours vary widely, however, from 24 hours, 7 days a week to weekday business hours only. If you're buying a home PC and will be using it at night, a vendor with technical support only during business hours might not make sense. Corporate and volume customers should look for vendors offering a special support number, which will ensure a speedier response.

To measure the quality of vendors' service and technical support, as well as the reliability of the PCs that they sell, *PC Magazine* conducts its annual Service & Reliability survey of 17,000 subscribers. The results of our newest survey are contained later in this issue. Consult "Readers Rate Service & Reliability" to see how the vendors that you're considering stack up according to our subscribers.

BY CAROL VENEZIA

ILLUSTRATIONS BY DIANNE BENNETT

grade Guide

THE $300 QUESTION

Picture this: You're in a computer store and you've just paid for your new PC. There's great news: The total is $300 less than what you budgeted. After giving yourself a well-deserved pat on the back, you put the PC aside, stride back into the store, and start shopping anew. What can you do to improve your PC for $300 or less? Here are a few suggestions.

UPGRADE THE SOFTWARE Many PC vendors offer deeply discounted prices on extra or upgraded software packages if purchased at the same time as a PC.

BUY A LARGER MONITOR For $300 or less, you can easily upgrade from a 14- or 15-inch monitor to a 17-inch model. Just make sure the monitor's dot pitch is 0.28 mm or less.

LONGER WARRANTY If you don't know your way around the inside of a PC, extending your system's service or on-site warranty for an extra year or two might not be a bad idea.

MORE RAM 16MB is the bare minimum for comfortable operation under Windows 95. Remember also that memory upgrades are usually cheaper when done at the same time as a system purchase.

EXTRA VIDEO MEMORY Here again, while 2MB of video DRAM, VRAM, or other flavor of video memory is fine, upgrading to 4MB will greatly accelerate performance when dealing with full-motion video or high-resolution graphics. It will also allow you to have greater color depth.

BETTER AUDIO You can upgrade to a sound card that supports wavetable audio (or purchase a daughtercard to add wavetable capabilities to your sound board) and trade up to a three-piece speaker system with a subwoofer.

ERGONOMIC CHAIR You'll probably spend a good deal of your time by your computer; investing in a chair with proper support can save you pains in the future.

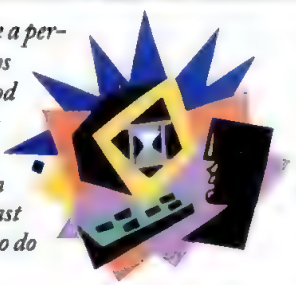
INK JET PRINTER A serviceable three- or four-color ink jet printer can be bought for $300 or less.

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM OR ZIP DRIVE Both can safeguard your data, although a tape backup system may be slow. ZIP drives are also removable, an added convenience.

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY A UPS will protect your data in the event of a power failure. It may seem like overkill, but for any PC today—especially if you run your business on it—it's an indispensable peripheral.

PERSONAL SCANNER For less than $300, you can purchase a small monochrome scanner that takes up no more table space than a box of aluminum foil.

OPTIMIZING YOUR PC



Does that hourglass icon seem like a permanent fixture on your Windows 95 desktop? If so, chances are good that there's a setting or feature that you've neglected to enable, disable, or install on your PC. On the everlasting quest for that last ounce of performance, remember to do the following.

UPDATE YOUR DRIVERS Even new PCs may come with old 16-bit hardware drivers instead of more robust 32-bit versions. Check with manufacturers for the latest drivers.

DEFRAGMENT YOUR HARD DISK When DOS or Windows saves a file, it doesn't necessarily save it in one piece. A disk defragmenter will enhance disk performance and improve your chances of recovering deleted files.

USE THE PRIMARY IDE CHANNEL Make certain that your IDE hard disk is connected to the primary IDE channel of your hard disk controller or motherboard and not to the slower secondary channel. Also check your unit's BIOS setup screen (and your hard disk manual) to see if the primary IDE channel is set for the fastest data-transfer mode your hard disk can handle.

TURN OFF THE VIRTUAL DESKTOP Some graphics drivers allow you to use a higher resolution than your screen can handle by creating a virtual desktop—which takes up more graphics memory. In this mode, you can't view entire images at once, but you can easily move to all areas.

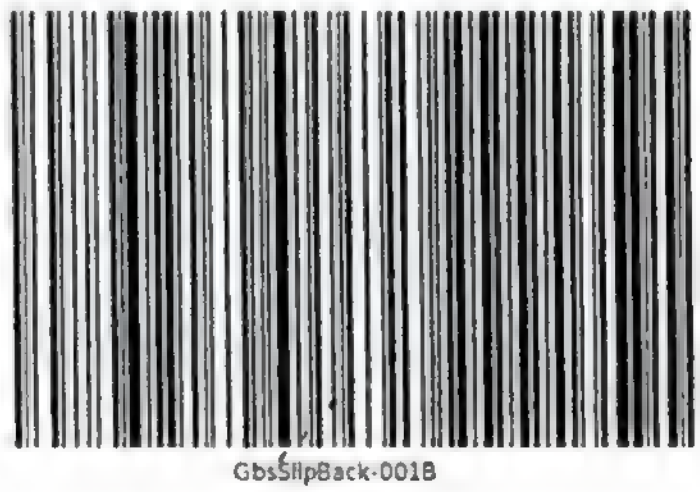
DECREASE COLOR DEPTH, SCREEN RESOLUTION, OR BOTH High screen resolutions and especially high color depths can slow graphics performance.

EXAMINE HARD DISK SETTINGS While the 32-bit disk access available in Windows 3.*x* offers minor performance benefits, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Windows NT offer 32-bit-file access, which truly enhances disk performance. Check the Control Panel to see if these features are enabled. (Some software utilities conflict with 32-bit disk access, so check first.) Windows 95 uses 32-bit disk drivers by default.

OPTIMIZE VIRTUAL MEMORY Let Windows 95 manage virtual memory for the best performance. Use the maximum suggested settings in Windows 3.*x* where possible.

1. Follow instructions on the other side

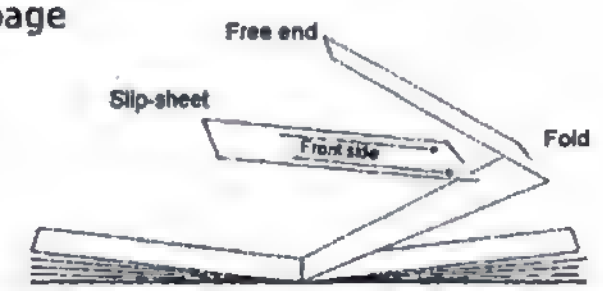
Inverted Back



Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Folded edge of the page

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

PC MAGAZINE

The Ultimate Upg

You've invested money and time into your PC. You thought it would last forever, but technological advances are shrinking your system's lifespan. Can you buy time with a replacement part, or should you get a new PC? We've compiled the following upgrade list to help make that choice. On the opposite page, we give advice on where to spend an extra $300 on a new PC, as well as tips on how to optimize your old PC's performance.

WHEN TO UPGRADE

Each component below is listed at its lowest acceptable level for a Microsoft Windows 95–equipped computer today (for example, a 486DX2/66 is the slowest processor that you should be using). If you find that your machine is behind this technological curve, you should consider investing in a new system.

PROCESSOR: 486DX2/66 A 66-MHz 486-class CPU—still very much in use in office PCs today—has just enough processing power to keep most Windows 95 applications going. Its days are numbered, however, so start planning for at least a Pentium/133-based PC. You can upgrade the processor in many systems, but remember that CPU upgrades don't address other possible system shortcomings, such as a slow graphics card or a slow hard disk.

MONITOR: 14-INCH, 0.31 DOT PITCH The graphical nature of Windows 95 makes a monitor of at least 14 inches (measured diagonally) mandatory. A smaller screen or a dot pitch of more than 0.31 mm guarantees eye strain. A 15- or 17-inch monitor with a dot pitch of 0.28 mm or less is truly what you need for Windows 95. Look for monitors which support the DDC1 or DDC2 standard, as these offer Plug and Play compatibility with Windows 95.

LOCAL-BUS SUPPORT: MANDATORY If your PC has nothing but ISA expansion slots in it, you're in luck: You now own an antique. Realistically, your PC must have some form of local-bus support—be it VL-Bus, PCI, or a proprietary design—to support Windows 95's graphics, deliver data at an acceptable rate, and handle full-motion video clips. As long as you can find local-bus graphics boards and disk controllers to work with your PC's local-bus design, you're okay for the time being. Your next PC must have PCI support to be viable for the future.

MEMORY: 16MB OF RAM 16MB is the minimum amount of memory you should have. Even Microsoft has stopped claiming that Windows 95 PCs run with 4MB. Performance improves as you add more RAM, and memory prices have come down significantly since the beginning of the year.

HARD DISK: 540MB Windows 95 applications are big. Don't expect even a 340MB hard disk to support you as you upgrade your operating system and applications from Windows 3.*x* to Windows 95. A 540MB hard disk is still limiting, but a disk compression utility (such as the one built into Windows 95) can buy you some time. Your next hard disk should be 1.2GB or larger.

VIDEO: 1MB DRAM A graphics subsystem based on a VL-Bus, PCI, or proprietary local bus is a must for Windows 95. If your PC lacks local-bus support, see the next item below.

CD-ROM DRIVE: DOUBLE-SPEED Single-speed CD-ROM drives are clearly obsolete, but you can still get away with using a double-speed unit. Since 6X drives are only marginally more expensive than 4X drives, a 6X drive is what you should aim for in your next PC.

MODEM: 9,600-BPS FAX AND DATA While 28.8-Kbps fax modems are the standard today, a 9,600-bps fax modem will still allow you to access most online services effectively. But 9,600 bps is a bit slow for any real surfing on the World Wide Web, unless you're willing to turn off the graphics support on your Web browser.

SOUND CARD: 8-BIT If all you need is audio, an old 8-bit sound card will give it to you, albeit with all the fidelity of AM radio. If you want the demons in your computer games to sound more menacing than mice with laryngitis, an upgrade to a 16-bit audio board will get you better sound. Wavetable-synthesis support is your next step if you want truer sound from your 16-bit card.

PRINTER: INK JET With ink jet printers starting at less than $300, there's no reason to use a dot matrix or daisy wheel printer today. A three-color ink jet printer with an option for switching to black-ink–only printing is as low as you should go when you shop for a new printer. For only about $100 more, you can purchase a four-color ink jet for true blacks, instead of greenish, process black.

1996 Buyers' Worksheet

Before you begin shopping for your perfect PC, take a few minutes to fill out this worksheet, so you'll know exactly what you want. Consult our recommendations below for a dream system, office PC, and home PC to help you decide.

PERFECT PCs: PC MAGAZINE'S RECOMMENDATIONS

FEATURE	THE DREAM SYSTEM	THE OFFICE PC	THE HOME PC
Processor	Pentium/200 or Pentium Pro/200	Pentium/133 or Pentium/166	Pentium/166 or Pentium/200
L2 cache	512K synchronous*, 256K integrated**	256K synchronous	256K synchronous
System memory	32MB–64MB EDO or SDRAM	16MB EDO	16MB EDO
Expansion bus	PCI/ISA with USB	PCI/ISA (USB optional)	PCI/ISA with USB
Hard disk	4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2	1.2GB EIDE (minimum)	2GB EIDE (minimum)
CD-ROM drive	8X	4X (minimum)	6X
Sound card	32-bit with wavetable synthesis	16-bit	32-bit with wavetable synthesis
Speakers	Self-powered with subwoofer	2 piece or integrated on monitor	Self powered with subwoofer
Graphics card memory	4MB–8MB	2MB	2MB
Monitor size	21-inch	17-inch	15-inch (minimum)
Modem	ISDN	28.8/14.4-Kbps	28.8/14.4-Kbps
Network interface card	10/100-Mbps PCI Ethernet	10/100-Mbps PCI Ethernet	Optional
Floppy disk drive	3.5-inch, 1.44MB	3.5-inch, 1.44MB	3.5-inch, 1.44MB or LS-120
Tape backup	DAT	Optional	ZIP or DAT
Uninterruptible power supply	Standard	Optional	Recommended
High-speed serial and parallel ports	Standard	Recommended	Recommended
Infrared port	Standard	Optional	Optional
Keyboard and mouse	Standard	Standard	Standard (USB recommended)
Operating system	Windows 95*, Windows NT**, or OS/2*	Windows 95*, Windows NT**, or OS/2*	Windows 95
Software bundle	Standard	Optional	Standard
Warranty	3 years	3 years	1 year (minimum)
On-site service	3 years	1 year (minimum)	1 year (minimum)
24-hour, 7-day support	Standard	Standard	Recommended
Total price	$7,000–$8,500	$2,500	$3,500

*Pentium. **Pentium Pro

PERFECT PCs: YOUR THREE CANDIDATES

FEATURE	MODEL:	MODEL:	MODEL:
Processor			
L2 cache			
System memory			
Expansion bus			
Hard disk			
CD-ROM drive			
Sound card			
Speakers			
Graphics card memory			
Monitor size			
Modem			
Network interface card			
Floppy disk drive			
Tape backup			
Uninterruptible power supply			
High-speed serial and parallel ports			
Infrared port			
Keyboard and mouse			
Operating system			
Software bundle			
Warranty			
On-site service			
24-hour, 7-day support			
Total price (including tax and shipping)			

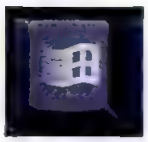
Gateway 2000

Portable PCs

them. None of their little mouths moved, but I heard a voice inside my head. Sounded just like your Uncle Larry. Seems word of the Gateway Solo has spread across the galaxy. The voice said for the best value in the computer industry on the latest technology, go to Gateway 2000. Now, I would consider that a pretty long trip to go shopping, but I can see how portable computers would be mighty important if you were an alien prairie dog.

nputing, places.

"Come on! They're in the car!" she called climbing in behind the wheel. "I'm showing them the sights. Bring your Gateway notebook — I've told them all about it!"



Gateway Solo notebooks are optimized for Microsoft® Windows® 95.

The alien prairie dogs sat quietly in a line across the car's back seat. In my head I heard my Uncle's voice

And we were off, into the night.

say hello. And we were off, into the night.

Models from the Gateway Solo multimedia line have a modular CD-ROM drive.

The next morning I woke up in the back seat alone. Mother and the aliens had gone. In my hand was a note. "Honey, look after Dad for me. Took your Gateway Solo S5-133XL notebook. Hope you don't mind! (Wonder if Gateway's 24-hour, seven-day-a-week technical support works on an intergalactic call?) I have a feeling my adventures are just beginning."

For more computing, more places — call Gateway 2000 today.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

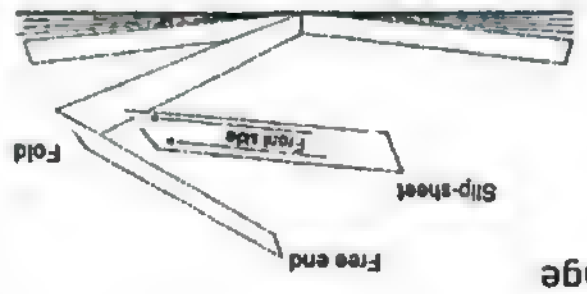
800-846-4206

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

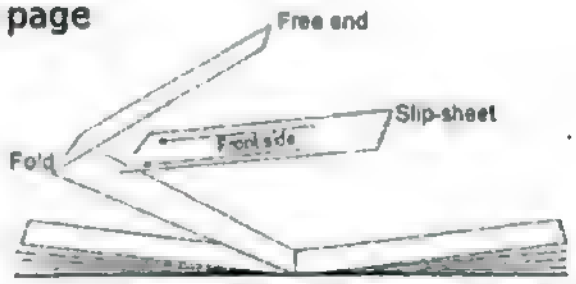
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



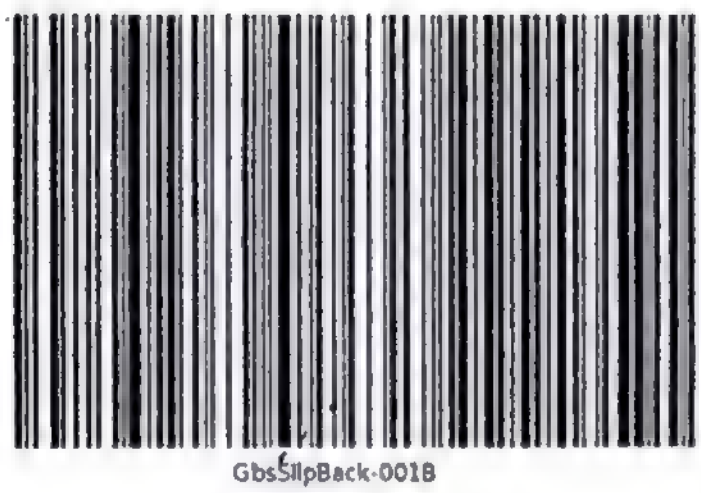
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back



Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Copyrighted mater

Sleep. My kingdom for a good solid eight hours. But my mind was racing. One last trick. I grabbed my Gateway Solo™ S5-133XL multimedia notebook and headed off to bed. The combination of 310 thread count sheets and responding to e-mail should end this bout of insomnia. That's what I love about my trusty Gateway 2000® Solo notebook. Gives me the freedom to compute anywhere. Sporting a powerful 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor, active matrix SVGA color display, 40MB RAM, gigantic 1.2GB hard drive, and 4X CD-ROM drive, it's the best of both worlds — high-end desktop power that fits on my lap.

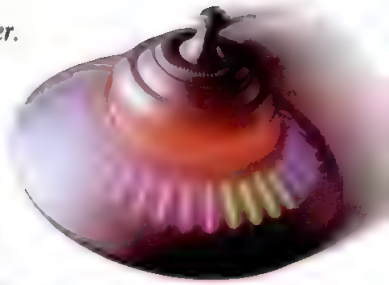
GATEWAY2000 SOLO

My eyelids felt like lead.

In no time at all my eyelids felt like lead. I reached out to embrace sleep like a long lost friend.

Then I heard it. Tires screeching and a car horn shattering the still night. Grabbing my robe I flew down the stairs.

It was mother.



Her red '57 came to a halt inches from the begonias. "DEARIE!

He just loves that portable to pieces.

They've finally come!" she yelled bounding towards me.

Mother had been on full alien alert for well over two decades. And by the look on her face the "they" could only mean intergalactic visitors. I braced myself.

"Dad had just fallen asleep in the recliner," she began, hardly able to contain herself. "His Solo S5-120XL notebook on his lap. He just loves that portable to pieces.

More co
more

"Anywho. I hear this ruckus outside. Sounded like the time your little brother tried to rake leaves using the vacuum. I poked my head out the back door and there it was!

"A real-live alien ship!" she exclaimed. "And me with no coffee made! The little buggers look just like prairie dogs, except for the antennae of course.

EZ Pad™ pointing device for easy cursor navigation.

"There were about 30 of

GATEWAY2000
S O L O

S5-100XL

- 10.4" Active Matrix SVGA Color Display
- Intel® 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 5.4 Lbs.*, 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft® Windows® 95**
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$2899

Business Lease††
$107/mo

S5-120XL

- 10.4" Active Matrix SVGA Color Display
- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 810MB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 5.4 Lbs.*, 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95**
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Carrying Case

$3699

Business Lease††
$136/mo

S5-100XL DELUXE

- 11.3" Active Matrix SVGA Color Display
- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 1MB Video RAM
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 5.4 Lbs.*, 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95**
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Carrying Case

$4099

Business Lease††
$151/mo

S5-133XL BEST BUY

- 11.3" Active Matrix SVGA Color Display
- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 40MB RAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- 1MB Video RAM
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 86-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Built-In Mic, Headphone and Line-In Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- 5.4 Lbs.*, 11.8" x 8.8" x 2.0"
- Microsoft Windows 95**
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition†
- Carrying Case

$5599

Business Lease††
$200/mo

**The Gateway Solo line starts at 5.4 lbs. Weight includes 8MB RAM, 810MB hard drive, lithium ion battery & option bay cover.*

***MS-DOS® 6.22 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 available upon request.*

†MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, along with MS Access® database and Bookshelf® 95.

††Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

PERIPHERAL OPTIONS

- 2GB Hard Drive (Upgrade from 1.2GB) **$300**
- Lithium Ion Battery **$200**
- PCMCIA Token Ring Adapter **$399**
- PCMCIA 3COM® Ethernet Twisted Pair Adapter **$129**
- PCMCIA 3COM Ethernet TP/ BNC Combo Adapter **$159**
- PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Modem **$229**
- Infrared Desktop Module **$79**
- Solo Docking Bar **$150**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty **$100** *(For a free copy, call or write.)*
- Extended VIP Limited Warranty **$100**
- Call for additional memory and hard drive options.

SERVICE & WARRANTY

- Call for service and warranty options
- Portable-specific toll-free service and support
- One-year limited warranty standard. For a free copy, call or write.

90 DAYS
NO PAYMENTS
Ask about our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

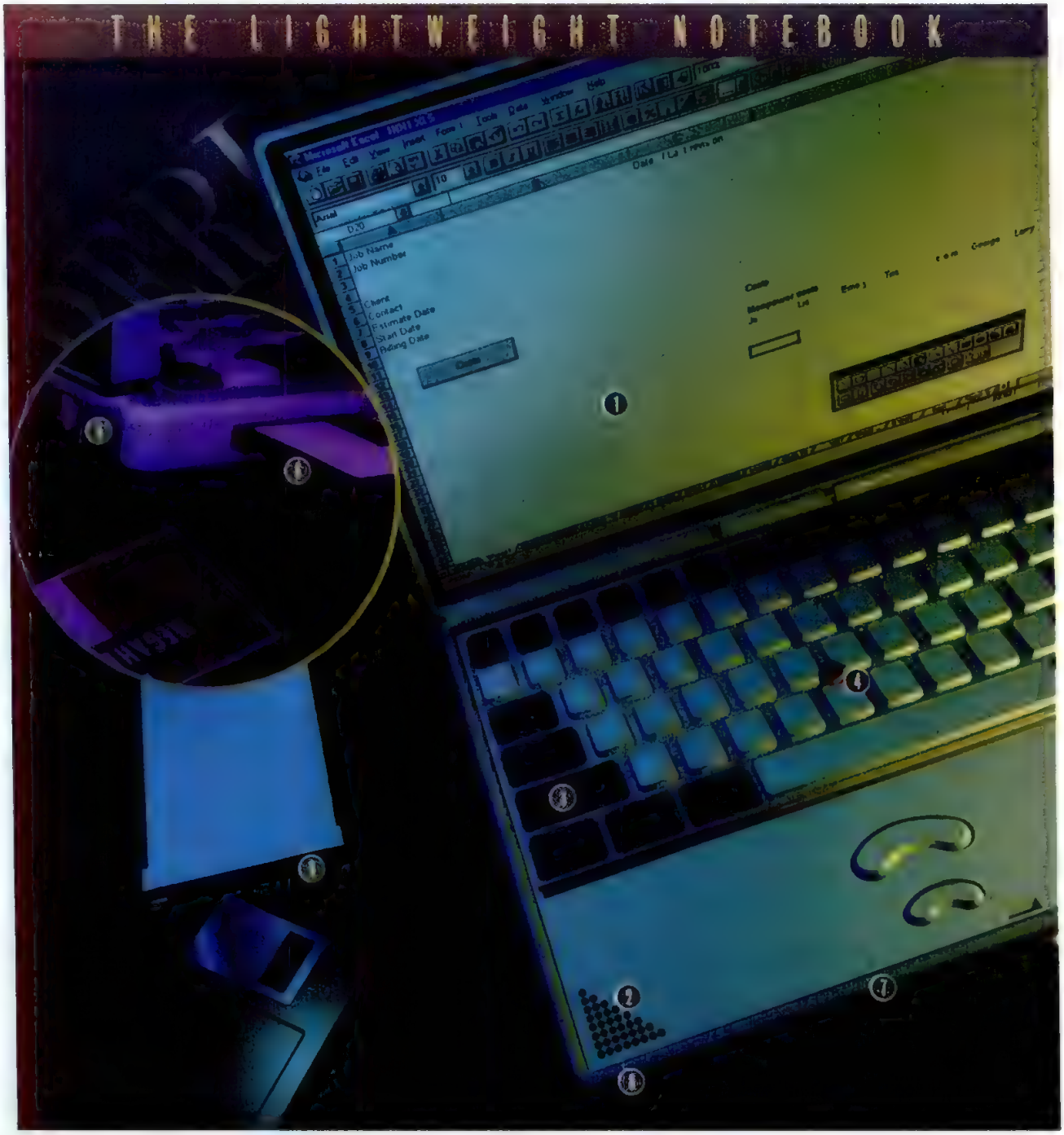
GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 4 2 0 6

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95

©1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, EZ Pad and Gateway Solo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.



THE ROAD WARRIOR

Today's subnotebooks (some are championing "ultraportable" instead) aren't "sub" anything. Look for a machine with a Pentium/100 or faster CPU, a 1GB or larger hard disk, 16MB of RAM, and 256K of L2 cache—in a less-than-5-pound package. Price: $2,500 to $3,500.

1. **10.4-inch** or larger active-matrix SVGA display.
2. **Integrated speakers and microphone.** 16-bit wavetable audio support is a plus.
3. **Full-size** or slightly shrunken (18-mm) keyboard.
4. **Integrated pointing device.** Pointing sticks and trackballs are popular in this class.
5. **A built-in 28.8-Kbps fax modem** will save you the hassles associated with PC Card modems.
6. **Two stacked Type II PC Card slots,** which will accept a single Type III device.
7. **A lithium-ion battery pack** is an absolute must for maximum battery life.
8. **Infrared transceiver,** 115-Kbps IRDA-compliant or 4-Mbps Fast-IR.
9. **External 3.5-inch floppy disk drive:** The perfect component to leave at home to shave another pound off the total travel weight.

FILES ON DEMAND

The configuration illustrated here will support a department of 60 or more clients. A comprehensive server-management solution is also highly recommended. Price: $15,000 to $20,000.

1. **UPS:** Should support the server's power consumption for at least 20 minutes.
2. **DAT (4-mm) drive.** Capacity meets disk subsystem capacity.
3. **Quad-speed CD-ROM drive.**
4. **Lockable front panel.**
5. **Hot-swappable hard disks** to support optional RAID array. 8GB of storage recommended.
6. **128MB error correction code (ECC) RAM.**
7. **Minimum 133-MHz Pentium,** upgradable to dual-processor configuration. The CPU should support a 66-MHz system bus.

THE COMPAQ LTE 5000 CAN BE ANYTHING YOU WANT IT TO BE.

AND NOW, IT CAN BE YOURS FOR JUST $2,899.*

We figured you'd expect the Compaq® LTE® 5000 to come complete with a powerful Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM, a 10.4" color dual scan display and two PCMCIA slots. Standard. So what makes this notebook so exceptional?

Well, the LTE 5000 is completely modular, so you can mix and match capabilities however you like. You can add an optional QuadSpeed CD-ROM drive, an extra battery — or even an extra hard drive. Just plug your choice of interchangeable devices into the front-loading MultiBay,™ and the LTE 5000 is as flexible as you are — no matter where you take it.

Then, whenever you need it, you can add the optional MultiBay Expansion Base, with integrated Ethernet. You'll get two more MultiBays — for additional modular devices, and the ultimate mix of power and flexibility.

You'll find that the best thing about the LTE 5000 is what you make of it. So call one of the numbers below, and make one yours today.

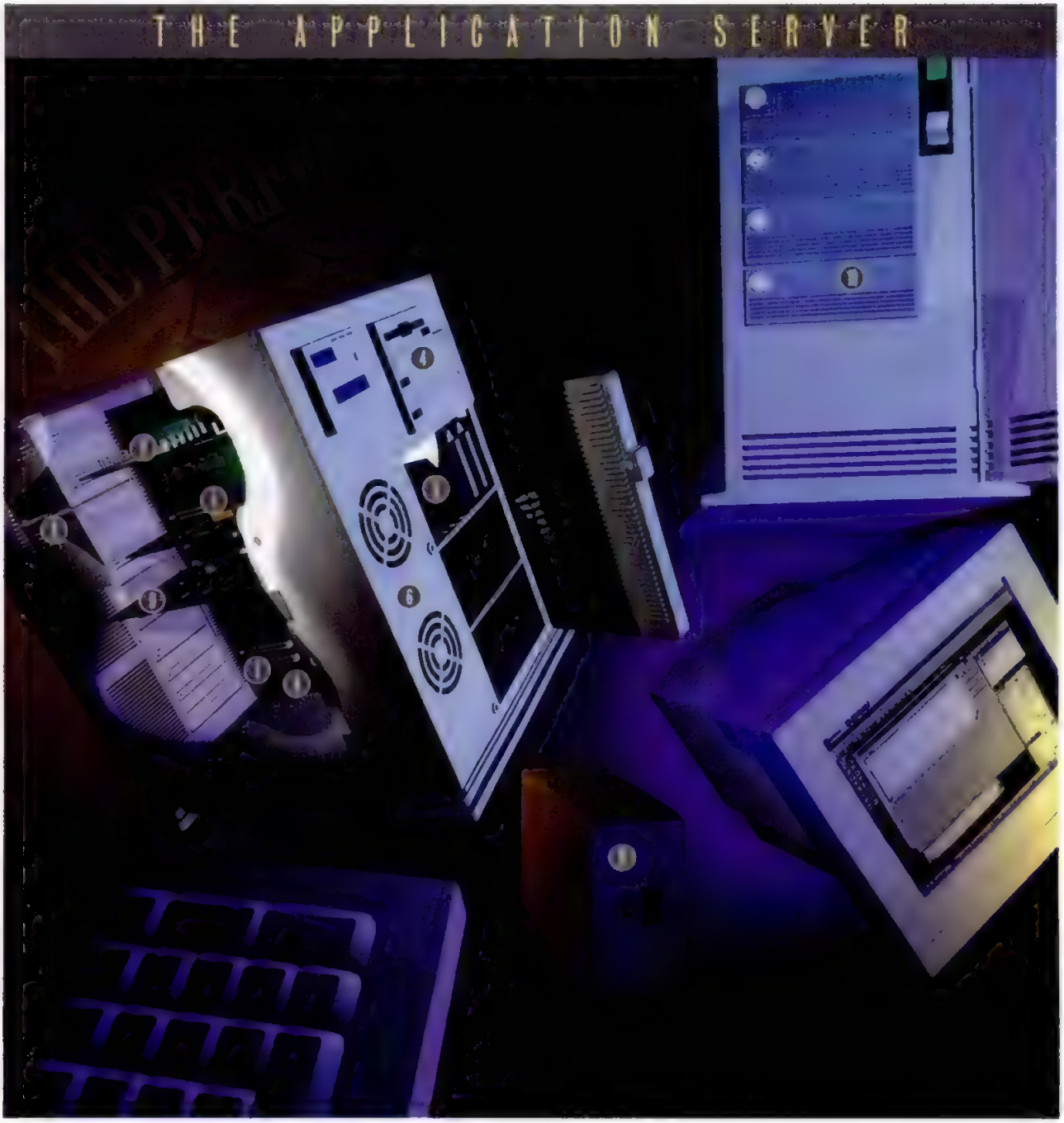
1-800-888-3264
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST
ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-345-1518
FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Other models available; call for pricing. Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One Year Warranty. The LTE 5000 is covered by a Three Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark, LTE is a registered trademark and MultiBay is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.



MAXIMUM POWER

Mission-critical applications demand a server with capacity and redundancy to spare. Server-management software is also essential. The configuration below should easily support 120 clients or more.

Price (without external RAID array): $40,000 to $50,000.

1. **Two or four 200-MHz Pentium Pro CPUs** with 512K integrated L2 cache per CPU.
2. **256MB error correction code memory.**
3. **Redundant power supplies.**
4. **4X CD-ROM and 4-mm DAT drives.**
5. **Hot-swappable,** lockable hard disk subsystem; 16GB total disk capacity.
6. **Redundant fans:** Two or three, hot-swappable.
7. **A bridged PCI bus design** will provide a minimum of five or six PCI slots for add-in cards.
8. **Integrated Fast/Wide SCSI-2 controllers.**
9. **10/100-Mbps** PCI Fast Ethernet adapters.
10. **An external RAID** level 5 subsystem provides the best protection for large volumes of critical data.
11. **UPS** that will support the server's power consumption for at least 20 minutes.

AT JUST $1,475

YOUR NEXT PC CAN BE A COMPAQ.

ProLinea 5100e
(monitor not included)

Looking for a great desktop PC for your business? With its powerful Pentium® processor, lightning speed, and easy upgradability, the Compaq® ProLinea® 5100e desktop PC will impress you. At its incredible new low price, it will astound you.

Add a variety of unique serviceability features that help decrease downtime and service costs and you've got a PC that fits quite nicely into your growing business.

So now you have no reason to settle for anything less than a Compaq—and every reason to call right now.

THE COMPAQ PROLINEA 5100e — $1,475*

- 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM expandable to 136MB
- 630MB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Integrated PCI IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Architecture
- Plug-and-Play Compliant with Windows® 95
- Choice of Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 Preinstalled
- 3-Year Limited Warranty**
- With Compaq 140 Color Monitor (12.9" viewable) Add $255*
- With Compaq 150 Color Monitor (13.8" viewable) Add $375*
- With 1GB Hard Drive Add $130*

1-800-888-8358
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST
ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

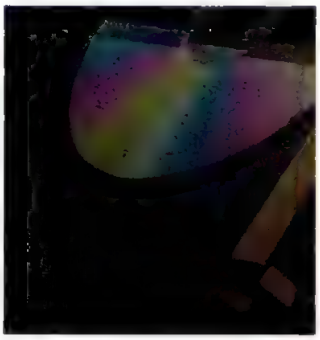
COMPAQ DirectPlus®

1-800-345-1518
FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST
COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Other models available; call for pricing. Offer available in the U.S. only. Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. **ProLinea E is covered by a Three Year Limited Warranty. Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors and certain options are covered by a One Year Limited Warranty. Call for details. ©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea is a registered trademark and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

The Perfect Components

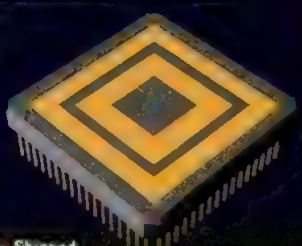


Now that you have a bird's-eye view of our Perfect PCs, it's time to delve deeper into the components that make up these systems. In this section, we examine virtually every major component that goes into a computer today, explaining the technologies behind the components and testing the competitors head-to-head to see which ones live up to the promises of their marketing sheets.

Our coverage starts with the basics: the perfect processor, memory, and motherboard. In the memory section, PC Labs tests the most popular types of both main memory and processor cache memory to see which combinations give you the best system performance for your dollar. We also examine the perfect peripheral bus, from Enhanced IDE and SCSI to up-and-coming technologies, including the Universal Serial Bus and IEEE 1394 (code-named *FireWire*).

Next, we look at the perfect graphics accelerator and monitor, as well as the perfect CD-ROM drive—with a speed shootout among ATAPI and SCSI 4X, 6X, and 8X devices. Then we move into the mass-storage arena for a discussion of hard disks, as well as a look at different types of removable media, including CD-R drives, magneto-optical devices, and tape-backup devices. This section concludes with the perfect speakers and sound cards, which will help you set up your perfect-sounding multimedia machine.

CPU TIME LINE



- Shipped
- Announced
- Announced but not shipped

March 1992
- 100-MHz MIPS R4000

September 1992
- 150-MHz Digital Alpha 21064

October 1992
- 50-MHz Sun MicroSPARC

February 1993
- 50-MHz Sun SuperSPARC

March 1993
- 60-, 66-MHz Pentium

June 1993
- 150-MHz MIPS R4400

July 1993
- 200-MHz Digital Alpha 21064

August 1993
- 60-MHz Sun SuperSPARC

October 1993
- 50-, 66-, 80-MHz IBM PowerPC
- 85-, 110-MHz Sun MicroSPARC II

March 1994
- 90-, 100-MHz Pentium
- 60-, 66-MHz NexGen Nx586
- 66-MHz Digital Alpha 21068
- 166-MHz Digital Alpha 21066
- 100-MHz MIPS R4600

June 1994
- 75-MHz MIPS R8000
- 133-MHz MIPS R4600
- 200-MHz MIPS R4400

July 1994
- 225-MHz Digital Alpha 21064A
- 275-MHz Digital Alpha 21064A

THE PERFECT Processor

By Richard Fisco • A processor is the heart of the PC. Without it, you have nothing but a collection of parts that add up to an expensive paperweight. The CPU you choose can give you the power to run games, compute spreadsheets, and run 3-D applications—even motion video—faster than ever before.

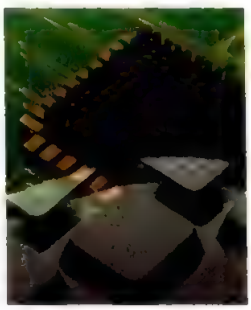
For many, today's top choice is a Pentium-class CPU. No 486-class CPU is powerful enough to warrant a new purchase, no matter how cheap it may be. The Pentium Pro is a good bet for the future: It gives optimum performance with 32-bit operating systems and applications, but with 16-bit OSs and applications, it performs roughly on a par with Pentiums. In this section we'll discuss the pros and cons of today's CPUs and take a peek at the future as well.

INTEL: REIGNING CHIP KING

The leading supplier of microprocessors today is Intel, by far. The vendor's sheer size, manufacturing capabilities, and engineering prowess make it the undisputed champ. Even with this lead, though, Intel does not sit still in the area of product development. New processors appear from Intel about every 18 months, and in between, the company keeps tweaking the performance of existing chips with die shrinks and faster clock speeds.

Intel's fifth-generation CPU, the Pentium, is currently the mass-market leader for desktop and notebook PCs. The Pentium gains its performance edge with features like superscalar design, an on-chip floating-point unit, and a 64-bit system bus. To enhance its position, Intel also manufactures core-logic chip sets and motherboards.

Intel's sixth-generation chip, the Pentium Pro, is its performance leader. This chip's architecture is very different from that of the Pentium: The Pentium Pro is *superpipelined* (its pipelines are deep and multistaged), and it uses what Intel calls *dynamic execution* (a speculative, out-of-order design) to enhance performance. The Pentium Pro contains the same amount of Level 1 (L1) cache as the Pentium—8K instruction and 8K data—but a feature unique to the Pentium Pro is the inclusion of Level 2 (L2) cache in the same package. The Pentium Pro comes with either 256K or 512K of four-way, set-associative L2 cache. Since the cache is on-chip, it runs at the CPU speed, and performance is much faster than with off-chip L2 cache.



The Pentium Pro's design allows it to perform at nearly twice the speed of a Pentium at the same MHz level when running 32-bit applications under a 32-bit OS. With 16-bit apps and OSs, however, the Pentium Pro performs only on a par with a Pentium of the same clock speed. This occurs because certain instructions will cause the Pentium Pro's pipeline to stall. Some compilers can deal with this situation, but with handwritten assembly code (as is found in portions of Windows 95), partial register stalls are more common. The result? The Pentium Pro performs at its best with a full 32-bit OS, such as Windows NT or OS/2 Warp, not Windows 95.

CYRIX: SERIOUS CONTENDER

Intel may rule in sales of PC processors, but there's a chink in its armor. Cyrix has developed its Pentium-pin-compatible 6x86 (formerly code-named M1) processor, denoting a comparison to sixth-generation chips like the Pentium Pro. According to our tests, Cyrix can claim the crown for Windows 95 performance, but it is not a serious challenger to the Pentium Pro.

In our recent review of the first Cyrix 6x86 PCs ("Beyond the Pentium," May 28, 1996), the 6x86 P166+ was the top-performing *x*86 CPU under Windows 95. But when we ran 32-bit apps under Windows NT and OS/2, the tables were turned: The 6x86 performed on a par with the Pentium on tests involving integer calculations, and the Pentium beat the 6x86 on tests with floating-point calculations.

The 6x86 takes a more straightforward

September 1994
- 70-, 75-, 84-, 93-MHz NexGen Nx586

October 1994
- 75-MHz Pentium
- 100-MHz IBM PowerPC 601

January 1995
- 85-MHz Sun SuperSPARC II
- 266-MHz Digital Alpha 21164

March 1995
- 120-MHz Pentium
- 200-MHz Sun UltraSPARC I
- 166-, 233-MHz Digital Alpha 21066A
- 300-MHz Digital Alpha 21164

April 1995
- 110-MHz IBM PowerPC 601

May 1995
- 90-MHz MIPS R8000

June 1995
- 100-, 120-, 133-MHz IBM PowerPC 604
- 133-MHz Pentium

July 1995
- 100-MHz Cyrix CX5x86
- 250-MHz MIPS R4400

October 1995
- 100-MHz Cyrix CX6x86 (P120+)
- 143-, 167-MHz Sun UltraSPARC I
- 150-MHz IBM PowerPC 604

November 1995
- 150-MHz Pentium Pro
- 120-MHz Cyrix CX5x86 (P90+)
- 133-MHz AMD5K86 (P75)

- 120-, 133-MHz NexGen Nx586 (P120 and P133)
- 120-MHz IBM PowerPC 604

December 1995
- 300-MHz Digital Alpha 21064A
- 333-MHz Digital Alpha 21164

January 1996
- 150-, 166-MHz Pentium

approach to operations than other processors. It doesn't convert code to RISC-like instructions; instead, the 6x86 operates on non-uniform-size *x*86 code (in "native" *x*86 mode) more efficiently than other CPUs do. The use of superpipelined architecture, register renaming, data dependency removal, branch prediction, and speculative execution gives the 6x86 its performance edge.

Indeed, the 6x86 runs at a slower clock speed than a corresponding Pentium: The Cyrix 6x86 runs at 133 MHz, but it's called the P166+. This naming convention comes as an answer to a dilemma that Cyrix, as well as rival AMD, faced: They both offer chips with slower clock speeds than the Pentium's yet with similar performance levels. Their achievements had made megahertz meaningless, but how could they convey this to the end user? AMD, Cyrix, IBM, and SGS-Thomson answered the question by joining forces to create the *P-Rating Specification.* This spec is meant to gauge the performance of their CPUs relative to that of the Pentium.

To generate the P-rating, the vendors use Ziff-Davis's Winstone 96 benchmark test program under Windows 95. They run Winstone 96 on identically configured PCs (except, of course, for the CPU) and compare scores. If a competitor's score is within 1.5 percent of the corresponding Pentium's score, then it earns a rating equivalent to that of the Pentium.

Since Cyrix does not own a fabrication plant, it relies on chip manufacturers with excess capacity. Currently, Cyrix contracts with IBM and SGS-Thomson to produce the 6x86. As part of the agreements, both companies have the right to sell 6x86 parts bearing the IBM or SGS logo.

AMD: PLAYING CATCH-UP

AMD is also bidding for a piece of the microprocessor pie. The vendor was early to announce its Pentium-equivalent chip (code-named the K5), but the chip's initial release was delayed, because its performance was not up to the levels AMD wanted. AMD found that some *x*86 instructions were used more frequently than had been thought and the K5 wasn't optimized to handle those—thus dragging down the chip's performance. This situation allowed Cyrix to get a jump on AMD.

Multimedia extensions to new CPUs will radically change the x86 architecture.

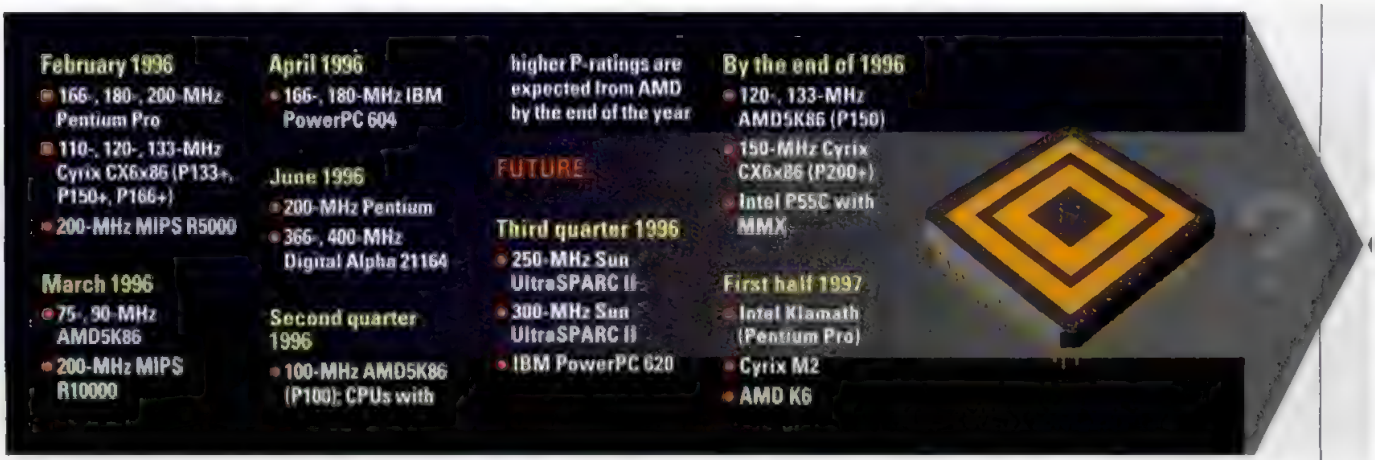
AMD has now released the K5, calling it the AMD5K86. The chip shares a design feature with the Pentium Pro: It converts *x*86 code to RISC-like operations, which AMD calls RISC ops (ROPs). Employing other features, including a superscalar design, out-of-order speculative execution, dynamic cache, line-oriented branch prediction, and a 16K instruction and an 8K data cache, the 5K86 looks like a viable challenger to the Pentium. For now, however, this is only speculation, as *PC Magazine* has yet to test a PC with a 5K86 CPU.

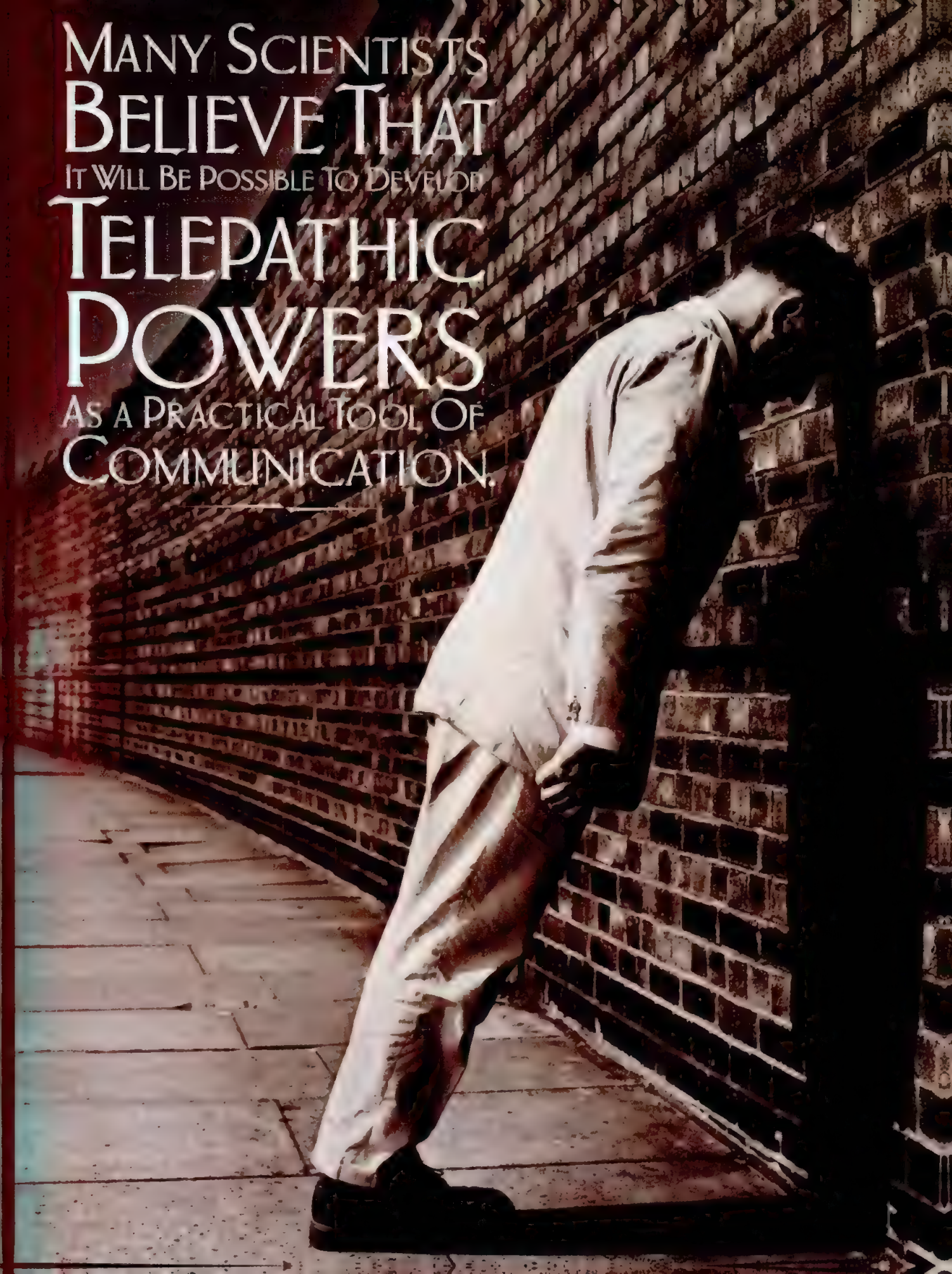
The 5K86's initial offerings will be at the 75-MHz and 90-MHz levels and will compare with the Pentium on a clock-for-clock basis; they will also be pin-compatible with the Pentium. By the third quarter of 1996, AMD will offer 5K86 chips that run at 100 MHz or faster, with performance enhancements in place to overcome the problems that had delayed the initial release. The P-ratings of these chips are expected to be above the rated clock speeds.

One more competitor, NexGen, would have appeared here, but it was recently bought by AMD, and production of NexGen's chips was discontinued. NexGen had the first true Pentium competitor in its Nx586, but it had too many handicaps to overcome: The Nx586 was not pin-compatible with the Pentium (so it required special motherboards and chip sets); it lacked an on-chip floating-point unit (FPU); and supporting PCI chip sets were late to market.

MULTIMEDIA ENHANCEMENTS

Forthcoming multimedia enhancements will radically change the *x*86 architecture. Intel has already introduced its multimedia extensions (MMX) to the *x*86 instruction set—the first major change to the instruction set since the 386. MMX will boost performance on many audio, video, and image-processing applications. Intel




MANY SCIENTISTS
BELIEVE THAT
IT WILL BE POSSIBLE TO DEVELOP
TELEPATHIC
POWERS
AS A PRACTICAL TOOL OF
COMMUNICATION.

IN THE MEANTIME, WE OFFER THIS ALTERNATIVE.

To communicate well is a virtue. It's also what you've got to do to make things happen. Whether you do this through sweet reason or imperial dictate, your thoughts must be energetically transmitted, often over vast distances. Precisely the point of Mobilized Computing™, as manifested in the new Hitachi Notebooks. Powerful instruments for effective persuasion. Since configuring computers is not your top priority, they come pre-tweaked. Ready to connect via 28.8 modem to the Net, online services, and two-way fax. Or to local area networks through that rarest of electronic luxuries, a built-in LAN port. Your ideas, boldly advanced, can move the world. But first, you've got to get them to your audience. After all, they aren't mind readers.

HITACHI
MOBILIZED
COMPUTING™

Remote Control™

Series C Notebook is available with 11.8" active matrix screen, Pentium® 120 MHz chip. Series M Notebook is available with 11.8" active matrix screen and Pentium® 133 MHz chip. Both built to standards exemplified by a five year warranty.

©1996 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA). All rights reserved. "Mobilized Computing™" and "Remote Control™" are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA) which may be registered in some jurisdictions. The Intel Inside Logo & Pentium® are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other marks are owned by their respective companies.

intel inside
pentium processor

CIRCLE 0xx ON READER SERVICE CARD.

For information on your nearest dealer, call 1-800-Hitachi (448-2244) Website address: www.HitachiPC.com

will include MMX on its next Pentium processor (code-named the P55C), with systems expected at year's end.

To enhance the P55C, Intel will include a larger L1 cache (16K instruction, 16K data). The chip will also be a 2.5-volt part, as opposed to the current Pentium's 3.3 volts. The lower voltage and higher performance will make the P55C ideal for notebook PCs as well as for desktops.

Certainly AMD and Cyrix are not going to stand still. AMD has recently signed a five-year cross-licensing deal with Intel to acquire the rights to MMX technology (as well as to Intel's instruction set). Look for AMD to implement MMX in its next-generation K6 CPU. Cyrix will also wait until it introduces its next-generation chip, the M2, to implement multimedia extensions (which should be Intel MMX-compatible).

CHIPS OF THE FUTURE

Intel has two variants in the wings to supplement the Pentium Pro: Klamath and Deschutes (these are code names). Klamath is rumored to have a larger L1 cache than the Pentium Pro and no internal L2 cache. Like all new Intel CPUs from now on, it will incorporate MMX technology. Moving the cache off-chip will make the part cheaper to manufacture and give vendors more flexibility in system/cache design. Deschutes will likely be a 0.25-micron version of Klamath and have a lower supply voltage, making it a good candidate for portables.

Next up for Cyrix is the M2, which will probably be called 7x86. Based on the M1's core, the M2 will include higher clock rates and multimedia extensions. It appears Cyrix will start sampling in late 1996 and begin production in early 1997.

Clearly, AMD purchased NexGen for two reasons: for the design of the NexGen 686 (which will become AMD's K6) and for NexGen's experienced microprocessor design team. Performance enhancements to the K6—including improved out-of-order execution, an integrated low-latency FPU, and Intel-compatible multimedia extensions—could make this chip the first serious challenger to the Pentium Pro. AMD is scheduled to begin production in early 1997.

HOW TO DECIDE

Deciding which processor is right for you means asking two questions: What do you want to do with your PC today, and where do you want to go with it over the next two to five years? Intel's Pentium is the market leader, but if you run only Windows 95, the Cyrix 6x86 can give you a small performance edge—for now. Of course, this scenario changes under Windows NT; here the Pentium Pro is the performance leader. With the planned addition of MMX technology, the Pentium Pro's performance is only going to improve. For now, the only choice for a top-performing, workstation-class, *x*86-based PC with Windows NT is Intel.

Without tested parts, it's hard to tell, but 1997 is shaping up as a shoot-out among Intel's P55C and Klamath, AMD's K6, and Cyrix's M2. Keep an eye on the competition, but rest assured that Intel will be king of the mountain for the foreseeable future.

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in PC Magazine. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

Its Value Increases With Use

Reprints of your review are an invaluable selling tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- Use them in sales proposals
- Hand them out at trade shows
- Send them to your mailing list
- Provide them to distributors
- Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

And, if you customize your reprints — with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc.— the value increases even more.

Get the most value from your PC Magazine review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at 800-825-4237.

REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS

PC MAGAZINE

THE PERFECT Memory

By Margaret Piemonte • Memory: We know we have it, and we know we need it. We've heard that the more a PC has, the better its performance will be. This section will explore the different types of main memory (called DRAM, or dynamic random access memory) and processor cache memory (called Level 2 or L2 cache) available for a PC today. By varying the amounts and types of DRAM and L2 cache in your system, you can get different performance returns.

As CPU speeds increase, so does the need for faster system components. Traditionally, the memory bus runs much slower than the CPU. But with Intel's newest PCI chip sets, the 430HX and 430VX, faster memory technologies can be implemented, closing the gap between the speed of the memory bus and the speed of the CPU.

FAST PAGE MODE: A DYING BREED

Fast-page-mode (or FPM) DRAM used to be standard issue on mainstream PCs. But the market has recently seen a surge in the availability of newer and faster memory types, which have all but succeeded in displacing FPM DRAM as the memory of choice. In fact, in our last roundup of 101 Pentium-class PCs ("Pentium Classic: Still the One," June 25, 1996), only three PCs used FPM DRAM.

FPM-memory read accesses begin with the activation of a row in the DRAM array, then move on to the activation of the first column of a memory address location that contains the data that you want. Each piece of information needs to be validated, then the data needs to be latched back to the system. Once the correct piece of information is found, the column deactivates and gets ready for the next cycle. This introduces a wait state, because nothing is happening while the column is deactivating. (The CPU must wait for the memory to complete the cycle). The data output buffer is turned off until either the next cycle begins or the next piece of information is requested. In fast page mode, the next column in the row activates in anticipation of the fact that the next piece of data you need is in the memory location adjacent to the previous piece. This activation of the next column works well only with sequential reads from memory in a given row.

Ideally, a read from 50-nanosecond FPM memory can achieve a burst cycle timing as fast as 6-3-3-3 (6 clocks for the first data element, followed by 3 clocks each for the next three data elements). The first phase includes the overhead created by activating the row and column. Once they have been activated, the memory can transfer the data in as few as three clock cycles per piece of data.

EDO DRAM

Extended data out (EDO, sometimes called hyper-page-mode) DRAM and *Burst EDO* (BEDO) DRAM are two memory technologies based on the fundamentals of page-mode memory. EDO was introduced into mainstream PCs about a year ago and has since become the main memory of choice for many system vendors. BEDO is relatively new and has not yet caught the market's attention to the extent that EDO has.

EDO works much like FPM DRAM: A row of memory is activated, and then the column is activated. But when the piece of information is found, instead of deactivating the column and turning off the output buffer (which is what FPM DRAM does), EDO memory keeps the output data buffer on until the next column access or next read cycle begins. By keeping the buffer on, EDO eliminates wait states, and burst transfers happen more quickly.

EDO also enjoys a faster ideal burst read cycle timing than FPM DRAM: 6-2-

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

Memory and L2 Cache

	No L2 cache	256K asynchronous L2 cache	256K pipelined-burst L2 cache	512K pipelined-burst L2 cache
ZD WINSTONE 32				
8MB fast-page-mode DRAM	30	35	37	38
8MB EDO DRAM	35	35	39	39
16MB fast-page-mode DRAM	57	70	88	91
16MB EDO DRAM	67	73	91	94
ZD CPUMARK32				
8MB fast-page-mode DRAM	167	220	271	303
8MB EDO DRAM	212	232	303	326
16MB fast-page-mode DRAM	168	224	288	323
16MB EDO DRAM	212	236	312	331
	BETTER▶	BETTER▶	BETTER▶	BETTER▶

We tested on a Dell OptiPlex 5166 (Pentium/166) PC with a 2GB hard disk and a Number Nine Imagine 128 graphics card.

2-2 versus FPM's 6-3-3-3. This ultimately saves three clock cycles in a burst of four data elements from DRAM on a 66-MHz bus. EDO is easy to implement, and with virtually no price difference between fast page mode and EDO, there is no reason not to choose EDO.

BURST EDO DRAM

BEDO DRAM improves cycle times over FPM much more than EDO does. Since most PC applications access memory in four-cycle bursts to fill cache memory (system memory will burst its data into L2 cache, or to the CPU in the absence of L2 cache), once the first address is known, the next three can quickly be provided by the DRAM. The essential enhancement that BEDO offers is the addition of an address counter on the chip to keep track of the next addresses.

BEDO also adds a pipelined stage that allows the page-access cycle to be divided into two components. For a memory read operation, the first component accesses the data from the memory array to the output stage (second latch), while the second component drives the data bus from this latch at the appropriate logic level. Since the data is already in the output buffer, faster access time is achieved. BEDO can achieve a maximum burst timing of 5-1-1-1 (with 52-ns BEDO and a 66-MHz bus), saving an additional three clocks over optimally designed EDO memory.

SYNCHRONOUS DRAM

Intel's 430VX chip set supports a new type of memory technology called *synchronous* DRAM (SDRAM). A key feature of SDRAM is its ability to synchronize all operations with the processor clock signal. This makes the implementation of control interfaces easier, and it makes column (but not row) access time quicker. SDRAM includes an on-chip burst counter that can be used to increment column addresses for very fast burst accesses, similar to BEDO's. This means that SDRAM allows new memory accesses to be initiated before the preceding access has been completed.

SDRAM can achieve a burst timing of 5-1-1-1 with a 66-MHz bus in a well-designed and well-tuned PC. The SDRAM's burst length and latency are fully programmable via an on-chip mode register.

PROCESSOR CACHE

When we read about cache, we are usually reading about Level 2 cache, or external cache. L2 cache has been the domain of a very fast and expensive memory type called *SRAM* (static RAM) that holds data frequently used by the CPU so that

EDO has displaced FPM DRAM as the memory of choice in most PCs today.

the CPU doesn't have to rely solely on slower DRAM. Since fast types of DRAM are available, some vendors offer cacheless PCs to hit a lower price range. Through our testing, however, we've found that the performance levels achieved by cacheless PCs can't match the performance of a PC with L2 cache.

The simplest form of SRAM uses an *asynchronous* design, in which the CPU sends an address to the cache and the cache looks up the address, then returns the data. An extra cycle is required at the beginning of each access for the tag lookup. Thus, asynchronous cache's response time can be as fast as 3-2-2-2 on a 66-MHz bus, although 4-2-2-2 is much more common.

Synchronous cache buffers incoming addresses to spread the address-lookup routine over two or more clock cycles. SRAM stores the requested address in a register during the first clock cycle. During the second, it retrieves the data and delivers it. Since the address is stored in the register, synchronous SRAM can then receive the next data address internally while the CPU is reading the data from the previous request. Synchronous SRAM can then "burst" subsequent data elements without receiving and decoding additional addresses from the chip set. Response time can be reduced—optimally—to a 2-1-1-1 timing on a 66-MHz bus.

Another type of synchronous SRAM is called *pipelined burst*. Pipelining essentially adds an output stage that buffers data reads from the memory locations so that subsequent memory reads are accessed quickly, without the latency incurred by traveling all the way into the memory array to get the next data element. Pipelining works most effectively with sequential access patterns, such as cache linefills.

PERFORMANCE RESULTS

Standardizing our test-bed was the key to consistent results. We used a Pentium/166 PC, from Dell Computer Corp., with an Intel 430FX chip set, a Seagate 2GB Fast ATA-2 hard disk, and a Number Nine Imagine 128 graphics card. To ensure a consistent set of test criteria, all of the memory used for our tests was supplied by a single company, Kingston Technology Corp. (800-337-8410; *http://www.kingston.com*).

The most significant change in performance in all the testing scenarios was the increase in Winstone 32 scores when a machine's EDO DRAM was raised from 8MB to 16MB. Conversely, there was very little or no change in performance in $CPUmark_{32}$ scores in the same scenario, because CPUmark stresses the CPU, L2 cache, and memory speeds.

The numbers also show little performance gain in Winstone 32 scores when comparing fast-page-mode DRAM to EDO with any amount or type of cache. When there is no L2 cache, however, EDO shows its biggest performance gain over FPM: 15 percent with 8MB and 18 percent with 16MB.

For a machine with 16MB of EDO DRAM and no L2 cache, a big performance boost was achieved by adding 256K of pipelined-burst L2 cache: 47 percent on $CPUmark_{32}$, and 36 percent on Winstone 96. In general, adding cache or changing from asynchronous to synchronous pipelined-burst cache will result in a bigger increase in CPU/memory performance (as measured by $CPUmark_{32}$) than in overall system performance (as measured in Winstone 32).

FASTER THAN A SPEEDING COW.

ABLE TO LEAP TALL TOWERS AT A SINGLE BOUND.

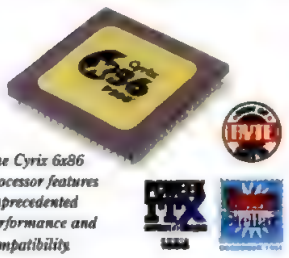
LOOK, ON YOUR DESK! IT'S A BIRD! IT'S A PLANE! IT'S A CYRIX P200!

1-800-340-7942

http://www.cyrix.com

The blazing Cyrix 6x86™ P200 joins our family of high-performance, custom-built PCs!

Today, you have a choice. Get a Pentium-based PC and join the earthbound crowd. Or let us build you a Cyrix PC – and *fly*.



The Cyrix 6x86 processor features unprecedented performance and compatibility.

Like our P133, P150 and P166 PCs, the new P200 PC is based on our award-winning Cyrix 6x86 processor technology. We surround this "Pentium-killer" chip with the fastest industry-standard components we can find. Just choose the ones that meet your needs, and let us put it all together for you.

Uncompromising compatibility and expandability.

Cyrix processors are already at work in over six million PCs, running applications under Windows® 95, Windows NT,™ Windows,® OS/2,® MS-DOS,® Netware,® Solaris™ and Unix.® So you can rest assured you'll be able to run all the software you use today, along with that of tomorrow. And, when you're ready to add tomorrow's *components*, you'll be able to do it with plug-and-play ease.

Outstanding service and support.

You'll enjoy a 3-year limited warranty* along with one year of on-site, next-business-day service. Plus seven-day, 24-hour toll-free technical support. And with our 30-day money back guarantee, you can order risk-free. Do it *today!*

Let us custom-build the ultimate PC for you!

Call to talk to one of our friendly, knowledgeable representatives today. Cyrix PCs carry a 30-day, money-back guarantee, so you can order risk-free!

30-Day Money Back Guarantee

1-800-340-7942

Visit our web site at http://www.cyrix.com for latest pricing and product information.

Cyrix 6x86-P200 PC Option I - $2,699

Business Lease $96/mo.

- Cyrix 6x86-P200+ processor, 256K synchronous pipeline burst cache
- 16MB Performance EDO DRAM (256MB max)
- Matrox® MGA™ Millennium video, 2MB WRAM
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive, 3.5" floppy
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Sound Blaster™ 16 stereo sound, 2 piece stereo speakers set
- 15", 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- Minitower or desktop case
- 104-key keyboard, two button mouse
- MS Windows® 95 pre-loaded
- 3-year limited system warranty*

Cyrix 6x86-P200 PC, Option II - $3,299

Same configuration as Option I, but with:

- 17", 1280NI, .26mm monitor
- Sound Blaster AWE32™ wavetable sound
- Hi-fidelity multimedia speaker system w/Subwoofer
- 28.8 fax/modem/telephone answering device

Cyrix 6x86-P200 PC, Option III - $4,699

Same configuration as Option II, but with:

- 32MB Performance EDO DRAM (256MB max)
- 4.5GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- Adaptec 2940U Ultra SCSI controller

Cyrix 6x86-P166 PC Option I - $2,499

Business Lease $87/mo.

- Cyrix 6x86-P166+ processor, 256K synchronous pipeline burst cache
- 16MB Performance EDO DRAM (256MB max)
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive, 3.5" floppy
- Matrox® MGA™ Millennium video, 2MB WRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Sound Blaster™ 16 stereo sound, 2 piece stereo speakers set
- 15", 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- Minitower or desktop case
- 104-key keyboard, two button mouse
- MS Windows® 95 pre-loaded
- 3-year limited system warranty*

Cyrix 6x86-P166 PC, Option II - $2,999

- Same configuration as Option I, but with:
- 17", 1280NI, .26mm monitor
- Sound Blaster AWE32™ wavetable sound
- Hi-fidelity multimedia speaker system w/Subwoofer
- 28.8 fax/modem/telephone answering device

Cyrix 6x86-P150 PC - $2,199

Business Lease $78/mo.

- Cyrix 6x86-P150+ processor, 256K synchronous pipeline burst cache
- 16MB Performance EDO DRAM (256MB max)
- 1.6GB EIDE hard drive, 3.5" floppy
- 64-bit PCI video, 2MB 45ns EDO DRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Sound Blaster™ 16 stereo sound, 2 piece stereo speakers set
- 15", 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- Minitower or desktop case
- 104-key keyboard, two button mouse
- MS Windows® 95 pre-loaded
- 3-year limited system warranty*

Cyrix 6x86-P133 PC - $1,999

Business Lease $71/mo.

- Cyrix 6x86-P133+ processor, 256K synchronous pipeline burst cache
- 16MB Performance EDO DRAM (256MB max)
- 1.6GB EIDE hard drive, 3.5" drive
- 64-bit PCI video, 2MB 45ns EDO DRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- 15", 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- Minitower or desktop case
- 104-key keyboard, two button mouse
- MS Windows® 95 pre-loaded
- 3-year limited system warranty*

Yes NetWare®

See us at PC EXPO booth 2262 in the Main Hall.

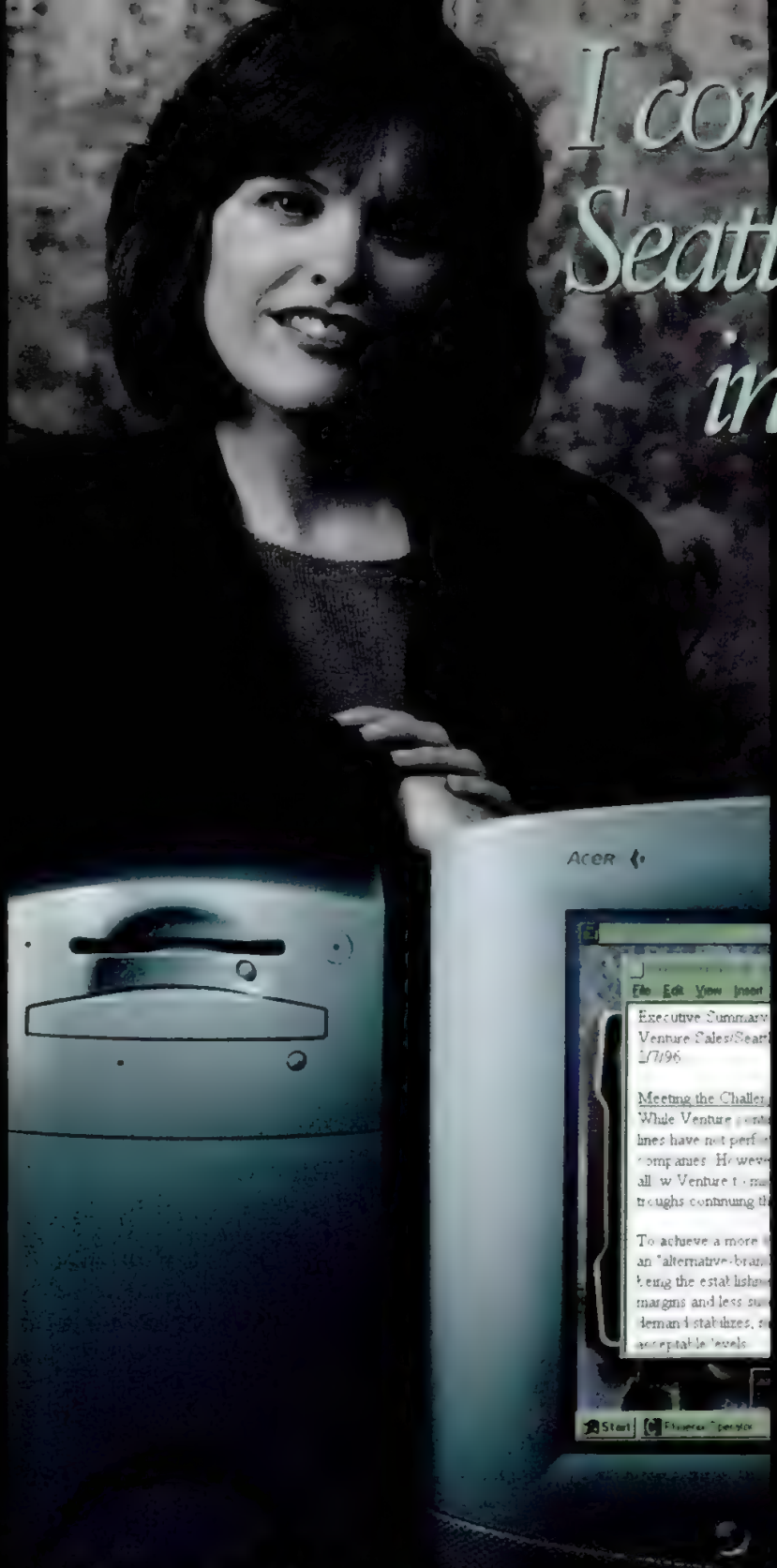
Cyrix® Advancing the Standards

©1996 Cyrix Systems Direct, L.P. • PO Box 853923, Richardson, TX 75085-3923 • 800-340-7501 • FAX 800-340-7463. Sales hours: Mon-Fri 7am-8pm, Sat 9am-4pm (CST). All rights reserved. Availability, prices, specifications and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and applicable sales tax. This offer available in the U.S. only. Cyrix Systems Direct, L.P. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Cyrix is a registered trademark of Cyrix Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. MS, MS-DOS, Windows, Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. *Write to above address to request our written warranty statement. Prices shown include one-year on-site service contract provided by DecisionOne Corporation. On-site service not available in some areas. Lease prices based on a 36 month lease.

1-800-340-7942

http://www.cyrix.com

CIRCLE 343 ON READER SERVICE CARD

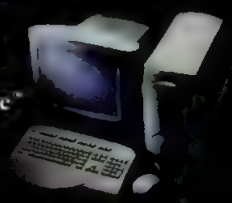


I commute from Seattle to Boston in seconds.

I got an offer to run a satellite sales office.
Aspire. To Do More.
But there was a catch — a 3,000 mile catch.

I couldn't bear the thought of leaving home.

Fortunately, my company liked the idea of telecommuting. And that's when I got my Acer® Aspire™ 2550 Minitower. It takes me from home to headquarters in seconds. It has online software and a powerful fax modem that lets me e-mail my executive summaries to corporate on time. Plus, a large hard drive, a high-speed CD-ROM drive and stereo speakers that really jazz up my multimedia presentations.



And because my Aspire 2550 Minitower has an Intel® Pentium® processor, I have just as much computing power as my colleagues at the office.
Now I can have my latté at work just the way I like it—while working from home.

A few more things I can Aspire to do:
Order dinner from a local restaurant.
Negotiate contracts online.
Manage my company stock options.
Keep up with my business journals.
Comparison shop for designer clothes.
And cruise the Internet.

ACER *Everything You Aspire To.*

For the location of the Acer dealer nearest you, call 1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.acer.com/aac/

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications vary by model and configuration, are subject to change without notice, and not all models/colors available at all retail locations. See your local retailer for more information and details on Acer's Limited Product Warranty.

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

CIRCLE 035 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

THE PERFECT Motherboard

By Richard Fisco • A motherboard is more than just a place to put a processor. Engineers must consider which components will be used and where they will be placed, as well as how connections should be made. Trade-offs must be considered. In other words, no single "perfect" motherboard exists.

In this section, we'll explain the most common technologies to give you an overall picture of what's necessary to formulate the perfect motherboard and to point out key things to keep in mind when purchasing a new PC. We'll focus here on Pentium-class motherboards, chip sets, bus speeds, and BIOSes. (See "The Motherboard" on the right, which illustrates how the new ATX motherboard design should help with layout problems.) Memory, cache, buses, and microprocessors are covered in separate sections of this story.

TWO DESIGNS

The ATX motherboard specification developed by Intel should eventually displace the long-used Baby-AT design. ATX's more efficient use of space and cheaper four-layer design provide a win-win situation for system vendors. ATX and Baby-AT boards are approximately the same size, but the ATX board is rotated 90 degrees within the PC's case, allowing easier access to internal components. The downside: ATX's four-layer design likely won't support bus speeds above 66 MHz.

1. **Memory slots:** Usually blocked by power supply on Baby-AT boards. ATX boards give clear access.
2. **Processor socket:** Often blocks expansion slots on Baby-AT boards. Moved up and out of the way on ATX boards.
3. **PCI and ISA expansion slots:** Positioned opposite CPU in Baby-AT design; some full-length cards might be unusable. Repositioning of the CPU socket in ATX design allows for use of all expansion cards, regardless of size.

CHIP SETS

If the CPU is the heart of a PC, then the chip set is the pacemaker. Chip sets control the memory I/O, the bus I/O, and, in many cases, the integrated IDE hard disk controllers. They also handle interrupt requests (IRQs) and direct memory accesses (DMAs).

Many chip sets are available, but Intel-manufactured chip sets are by far the most popular. The most commonly used Intel chip set, the 430FX (formerly known as the Triton), is soon to be replaced by the new and improved 430HX and 430VX chip sets (formerly the Triton II). The HX chip set is marketed for business PCs, while the VX chip set is meant for home and small-business PCs. Each offers a 64-bit memory path, concurrent PCI, and the 82371SB PCI I/O IDE Xcelerator. The 82371SB supports the Universal Serial Bus (USB), as well as PIO (programmed input/output) and bus-mastering IDE, and it is PCI 2.1–compliant.

The HX chip set also supports up to 512MB of main memory, dual processors,

and ECC memory. The VX chip set differs from the HX in that it supports up to only 128MB of main memory and also supports synchronous DRAM (SDRAM).

VIA's VT82C580VP Apollo-VP chip set for Pentium PCs has specifications similar to and in some cases exceeding those of Intel's 430HX chip set. The Apollo chip set, which is PCI 2.1–compliant, supports up to 512MB of memory, Unified Memory Architecture (UMA), concurrent PCI, L2 cache burst timing rates of 3-1-1-1, USB, and PIO and bus-mastering IDE. It also supports burst EDO (BEDO) and up to 2MB of L2 cache, as well as the Cyrix 6x86 CPU's linear burst mode.

Pentium-class chip sets are also available from OPTi (the OPTi Viper) and VLSI (the VLSI 500 series), although we've seen very few systems with either chip set in our mainstream PC roundups.

CONCURRENT PCI

The implementation of concurrent PCI in Intel core-logic chip sets permits more efficient operation of CPU, PCI, and ISA transactions for faster and smoother multimedia performance. Concurrent PCI implements four mechanisms to improve performance:

- *Multi-transaction timer (MTT).* This allows bus-mastering PCI cards to hold the PCI bus and perform short data bursts without having to re-arbitrate for the bus. That should help video performance.
- *Passive release.* By allowing interleaved access to the bus by CPU and PCI masters, the PC can continue transactions even when an ISA transaction owns the bus. Passive release should allow audio cards to use fewer system resources when a video clip is running.
- *PCI delayed transaction.* When a PCI-to-ISA transaction is held in the chip set, the bus masters are then free to use the PCI bus, and the ISA transaction is completed later. This allows the PCI and ISA buses to be used more efficiently and should yield smoother video playback.
- *Enhanced write performance.* The 430HX and VX chip sets' write performance is better than that of their predecessors because of the use of deeper buffers, write merging, and faster retire to DRAM. Because of the larger buffers, write cycles will have less of an impact on system performance. Write merging collects byte, word, and Dword cycles and combines them into a single write to DRAM.

SYSTEM BIOSes

The system BIOS (basic input/output system) is the piece of code typically residing on the programmable read-only memory (PROM) chip that all PCs need to operate. The BIOS runs a power-on self-test (POST) when you first turn on the PC, and it controls keystroke interpretation and port communication. Although there are many different BIOS vendors, differences among their products are few.

Look for a BIOS that supports Plug and Play (PnP) and power management. PnP is desirable, though not required, if you plan to use Windows 95. Without a PnP BIOS, your system is not fully PnP-compliant, and features such as power management and add-in card auto-detect may not work. If your company buys computers with Energy Star certification, the BIOS must have power management support. Your BIOS should support both system and monitor suspend and sleep modes.

The adjustability of performance settings, such as DRAM read/write timings, varies with the BIOS. Usually, the motherboard or system vendor will have set the timings for optimal performance. So for the most part, it is best to stick with those settings unless you are absolutely certain that faster timings will improve your PC's performance without causing problems.

BUSES

Motherboards have many buses: the memory bus, cache bus, ISA bus, and PCI bus. Although today's Pentium-class CPUs run at clock speeds of 75 to 200 MHz, the memory and cache are limited to 50, 60, or 66 MHz. The memory subsystem's running speed is called the *motherboard speed*, and the processor is clock-multiplied to run from 1.5 to 3 times as fast.

The disparity between CPU and memory subsystem speeds creates a bottleneck, especially at high CPU speeds. To help alleviate the problem, the motherboard speed must be increased to 75 MHz and beyond. It's not an easy task: At 75 MHz, electromagnetic interference (EMI) becomes a significant problem. Cyrix has stated that it is working on a 75-MHz motherboard with a third party, but this design has yet to be seen.

The difference between a 66-MHz and a 60-MHz bus may seem slight, but the speed delta trickles down. The PCI bus divides down using the motherboard clock, as shown in the chart. So though it may appear that a 120-MHz PC should be only slightly slower than a 133-MHz unit, in reality, the combination of slower CPU, memory subsystem, and PCI bus makes a Pentium/120 barely faster than a Pentium/100.

The *Universal Serial Bus* (USB) is a new bus designed to provide a single interface to connect mice, joysticks, keyboards, and telecommunications devices. USB's powered hub operates at 12 megabits per second (for devices such as printers that need their own power supplies), while a secondary, low-speed channel runs at 1.5 Mbps (for mice and keyboards).

USB allows you to daisy-chain up to 127 devices, similar to the way the Macintosh is set up today. But don't look for the serial, parallel, and game port connectors to go away all that soon. Literally millions of mice, joysticks, printers, and modems in use rely on those connectors.

Bus Speeds by Processor

Processor speed (MHz)	Memory and cache bus speed (MHz)	Processor multiplier	PCI bus speed (MHz)
75	50	1.5	25
90	60	1.5	30
100	66	1.5	33
120	60	2	30
133	66	2	33
150	60	2.5	30
166	66	2.5	33
200	66	3	33

Don't Miss Our Incredibly Low Prices!

Only from South Dakota

(Prairie dog shown actual size)

(Gateway's Destination Big Screen PC monitor shown actual size)

o that looks great in front of a couch.

about the Destination Big Screen PC and

1. Follow instructions on the other side

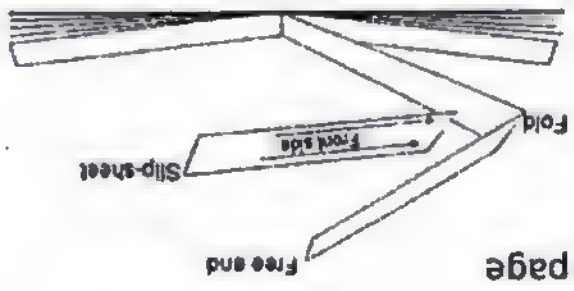
Back

GbsSlipBack-001B

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



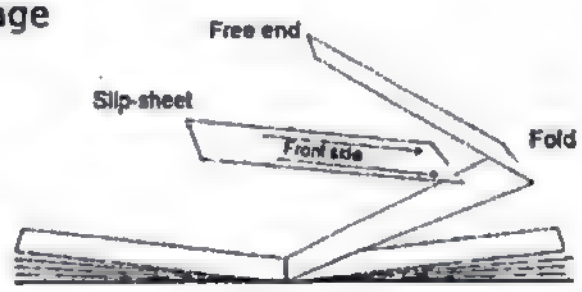
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

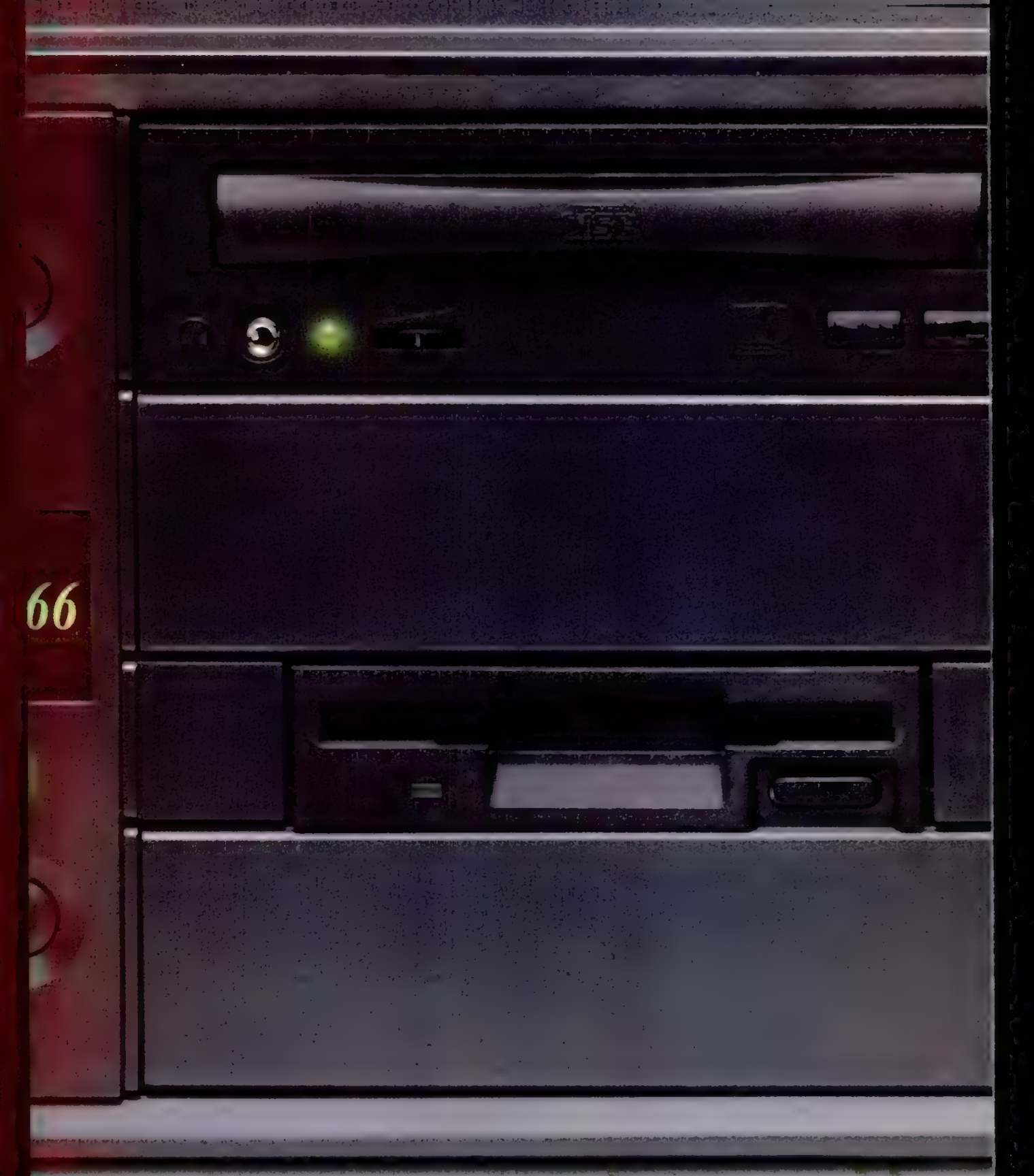
GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

Folded edge of the page

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet





66

Gateway 2000 has pioneered a whole new computer category that merges PC with TV.

We call it the Destination™ Big Screen PC, a group-computing, TV-viewing, multimedia-blasting, Internet-cruising mothersh
Or from anywhere else in the room thanks to the 31-inch monitor, wireless keyboard and Field Mouse™ remote control.

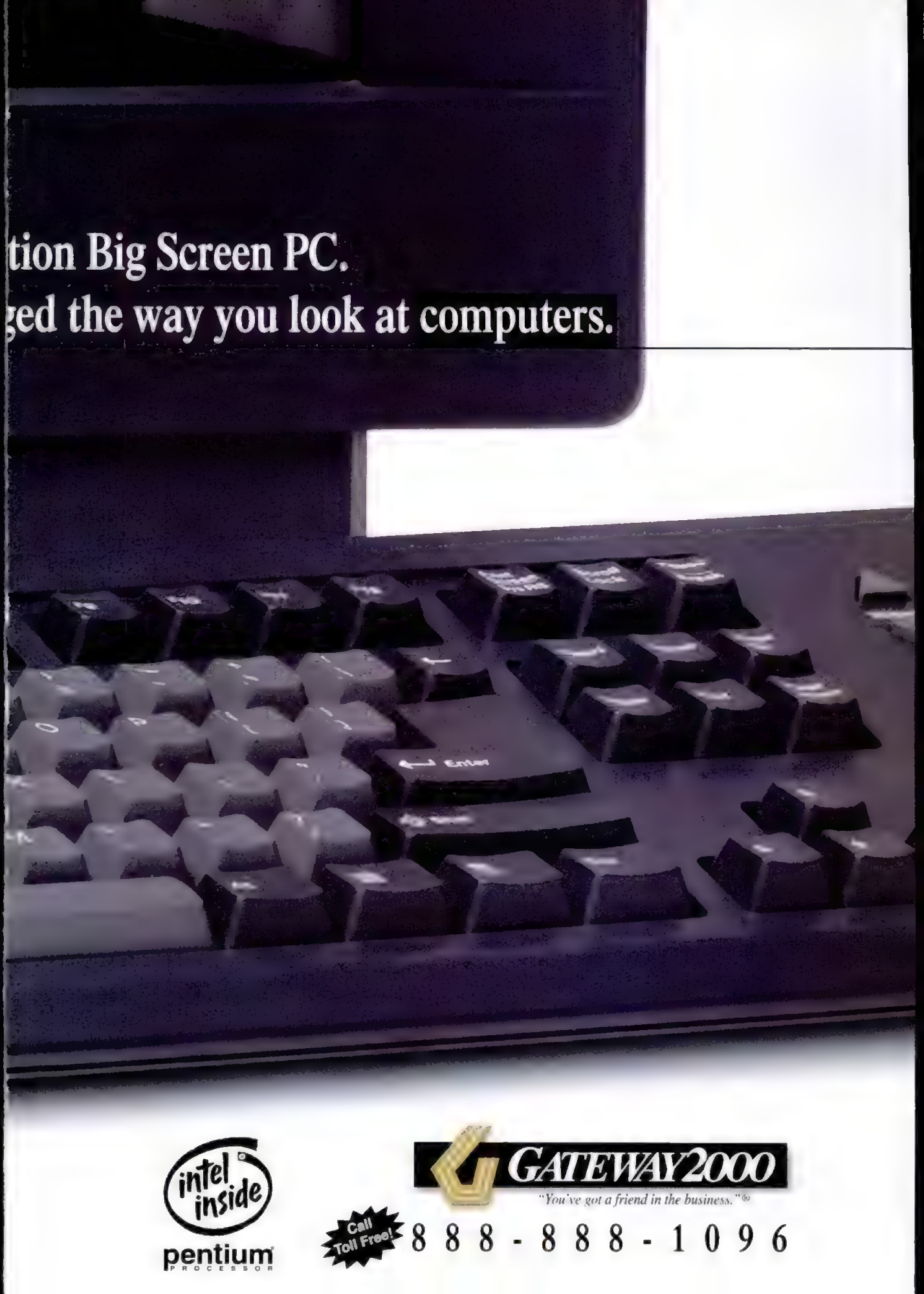
It's all part of Gateway's tradition of bringing value, service and technological leadership to customers first. To find out more
our whole family of desktop and portable PCs, give us a call. We'll give you the big picture.

(Holstein cow
shown actual size)

The leader in desktops & portables
now brings you something big.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

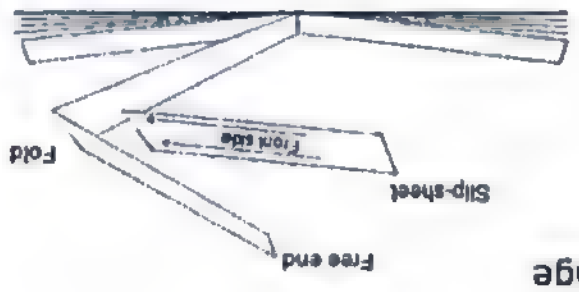

tion Big Screen PC.
ged the way you look at computers.
Enter
intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR
GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®
Call Toll Free!
888-888-1096

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

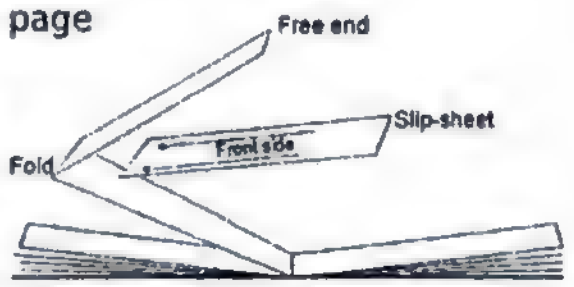
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

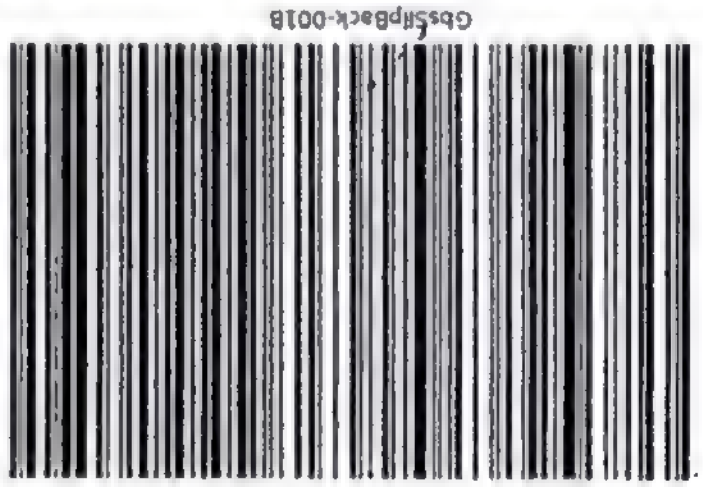


Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Copyrighted material



Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

The Destina
We've chang
Again.

Multimedia Systems

P5-120 FAMILY PC™

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 850MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem
- CrystalScan®15 .28dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$1899

P5-166 FAMILY PC

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Vivitron™17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$2699

P5-200XL

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB Synchronous DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- Matrox® 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator
- CD-Recordable w/ SCSI Controller
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec ACS-400 w/ ACS 250 Speaker System
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*
- Generations II Software Collection

$3899

Generations II SOFTWARE COLLECTION

- Microsoft Encarta® 96
- MS Cinemania '96
- MS Julia Child: Home Cooking with Master Chefs
- MS Bob™ for Gateway 2000
- MS Works 95
- MS Publisher 95
- MS Money 4.0
- MS Golf 2.0
- MS Music Central™ 96
- MS CD Sampler
- MS Entertainment Packs 1-4 (31 fun games!)
- Ca$h Graf Home Office Plus™
- Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book
- Mediamatics Arcade™ MPEG Player
- The Masters®: Interactive Journey Through Its 60-Year History, for MPEG

The P5-200XL and D5-200 PCs have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

Destination™ Big Screen PCs *(Currently available for sale only in the U.S.)*

- P5-120 Family PC config above, excluding speakers, w/ Destination Big Screen PC upgrade (details next page) replacing standard corresponding components and software

$3499

- P5-166 Family PC config above, excluding speakers, w/ Destination Big Screen PC upgrade (details next page) replacing standard corresponding components and software

$3999

- P5-200XL System config above, excluding speakers, w/ Destination Big Screen PC upgrade (details next page) replacing standard corresponding components and software

$4899

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

Professional Systems

P5-100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 850MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$1649 Business Lease† $61/mo.

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$1899 Business Lease† $70/mo.

P5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Pocessor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$2499 Business Lease† $92/mo.

G6-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 16MB DRAM
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- Matrox 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 3.51 or MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$3299 Business Lease† $121/mo.

Gateway 2000® Solo™ Portable PCs

S5-100XL

- 10.4" Active Matrix SVGA Display
- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 86-key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works 95
- Carrying Case

$2899 Business Lease† $107/mo.

S5-133XL BEST BUY

- 11.3" Active Matrix SVGA Display
- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 40MB RAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Modular 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 86-key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- Carrying Case

$5599 Business Lease† $200/mo.

All desktop systems standard with Gateway Gold™ Service & Support, which includes 3-year limited warranty. All portables standard with 1-year limited warranty. Call or write for a free copy.

The Gateway Solo line starts at 5.4 lbs. Weight includes 8MB RAM, 810MB hard drive, Lithium Ion battery & option bay cover.

** MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, Access database and Bookshelf® '95.*

†Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000

You've got a friend in the business.℠

Call Toll Free!

888-888-1096

http://www.gw2k.com

Printed on recycled paper using soy inks

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

Destination™ Big Screen PCs

In the market for a multimedia PC? Consider upgrading to a Big Screen PC. Just like all our computers, the Destination Big Screen PC is built to order, with your choice of Pentium processor, RAM, hard drive, CD-ROM drive, diskette drive, and fax/modem.

The following Destination components replace the corresponding standard components of the Family PC and XL systems:

- **Video Card**: Destination 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- **Sound Card**: 16-Bit Hi-Fi Wavetable Audio Card
- **Monitor**: Destination 31" VGA Monitor
- **Case**: 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- **Keyboard**: Wireless Keyboard with Integrated EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- **Mouse**: Field Mouse™ Remote with Integrated Trackball
- **Software**: Destination Software Collection
  (Call about this package of software specially selected for the Destination Big Screen PC's extraordinary multimedia capabilities.)
- **Speakers**: Not included. The Destination Big Screen PC has been designed for easy integration with your existing stereo system. Need a high-quality sound system? See speaker option at right.

Option

- **harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System**

Seven-piece Dolby® Surround Sound Pro Logic speaker system including AVR-10 audio/video receiver with remote, subwoofer, center channel, and four satellites for the ultimate multimedia audio experience. **$699**
(Special price available at time of system purchase only.)

Bigger-Than-Life Extras!

Multimedia/Communication

- CD-Recordable **$599**

NEW *4X read/2X write recordable CD drive with SCSI Controller. Corel® CD Creator 2 32-bit software and three media disks.*

- Altec™ Lansing ACS-250 Subwoofer **$75**
  (upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-40 speakers)
- Altec ACS-400 Speaker System w/ ACS-250 Subwoofer **$120**
  (upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-40 speakers)

Networking

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

- 16-Bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 Connectors **$99**
- 16-Bit Card with only RJ-45 Connector **$79**

Gateway Solo™ Portable Options

- 2GB Hard Drive **$300**
  (upgrade from 1.2GB hard drive)
- Docking Bar **$150**
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem **$229**

Printers

- Epson® Stylus™ Color IIs Ink Jet Printer **$219** *less $30 mfr. rebate*
- Hewlett®-Packard DeskJet 600C Ink Jet Printer **$259**
- Epson Stylus Color II Ink Jet Printer **$299** *less $30 mfr. rebate*
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5L Printer **$479**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5P Printer **$849**

Service & Support

Gateway Gold™ Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement* for Desktop Systems
- Priority 800 Number For Access to Technical Experts

With system purchase **$99** / Within current on-site service agreement **$129**

(Ask about Gateway Gold Premium upgrade for the Destination Big Screen PC.)

**On-site service for desktop and tower systems is available to most U.S. and Canadian locations after determination by a Gateway tech that you need it. On-site service is provided by PC Technology Services Inc. Write or call for a free copy of our on-site service agreement.*

Software

- Kid's BackPack™ III

Includes School House Rock!™; Grammar Rock™; Sesame Street: Get Set to Learn®; Math Blaster 2®: Secret of the Lost City; Imo & The King™; Putt-Putt® Goes To The Moon™; and Gateway cow-spotted backpack. **$59**

- Finance Pack *(U.S. Shipment Only)*

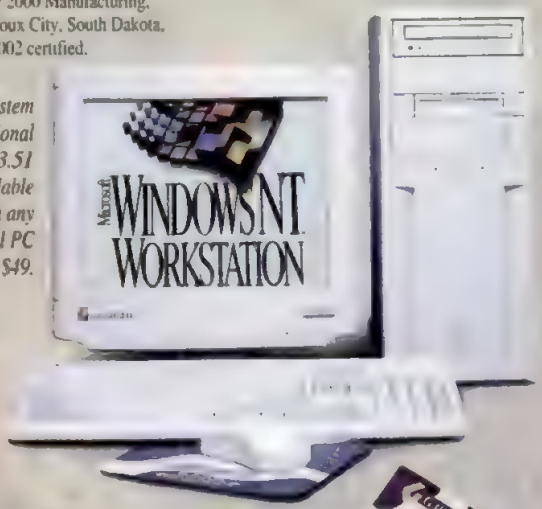
Includes Quicken Deluxe 5, Quicken Financial Planner,™ Quicken Family Lawyer,™ and Quicken Parents' Guide To Money.™ **$69**

Call the Gateway 2000 component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays (CDT).

GSA Schedule # GS-00K-94-AGS-5150-PS01

ISO 9002 Gateway 2000 Manufacturing, North Sioux City, South Dakota, is ISO 9002 certified.

P5-166 Professional System shown with optional Microsoft® Windows NT® 3.51 operating system, available pre-installed on any Gateway professional PC for only $49.



90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS
Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

Call Toll Free! **8 8 8 - 8 8 8 - 1 0 9 6**

http://www.gw2k.com

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

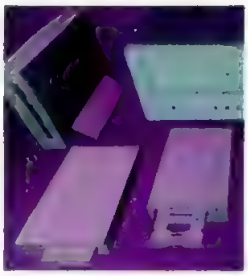
© 1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, CrystalScan, TelePath, Black and White spotted design, "Gateway" and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks and Destination, EZ Pad, Family PC, Gateway Gold, Gateway Solo, Gateway 2000 DuoLine and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

THE PERFECT Peripheral Bus

By James Karney • Selecting the right peripheral bus is a key element in designing the Perfect PC. This communications channel between a computer and its components plays a major role in how well a computer performs—and what it costs.

The simple bus for storage device is *ATA/EIDE* (AT Attachment/Enhanced Integrated Drive Electronics). It can run up to four devices at a respectable speed, and, since the late 1980s, most users have found it adequate for everyday computer needs. EIDE lets us add two hard disks, CD-ROM drives, and tape backup units with little fuss. Almost every new motherboard comes with two IDE interfaces built in, so the cost is almost nonexistent.

Like the old VGA cards, EIDE devices let the computer's CPU do most of the work. But over the years improvements have been made, raising the theoretical upper throughput performance limit from the original 3.3 MBps (megabytes per second) to 16.7 MBps, though we've reached only about half of that in actual use. That sounds great, but EIDE is a drain on the CPU and must use kludgey methods to handle large hard disks or demanding peripherals.



When it comes to theoretical speed and the number of devices supported, *SCSI* (Small Computer Systems Interface) is the king of the hill. Most devices available today are built to the SCSI-2 specification. *Fast SCSI* uses an 8-bit data path and a transfer rate of 10 MBps. *Fast/Wide SCSI-2* delivers 20 MBps on a 16-bit bus. The latest flavor, *Ultra Wide SCSI-3*, has an upper performance limit of 40 MBps. Like modern Windows display adapters, SCSI host adapters improve performance by taking over tasks from the CPU. Most can do more than one job at a time, and they improve throughput by ordering the way events are handled.

Using current-generation business applications in a real-world scenario, it is hard to see any remarkable performance advantage of SCSI over EIDE. Older 16-bit operating systems could only do one thing at a time. And while OS/2, Windows 95, and Windows NT are true multitasking, multithreaded environments, most apps don't yet take full advantage. So for most users, there is no clear advantage to SCSI; EIDE is perfectly adequate and cheaper. SCSI is preferable for users with many devices connected to their PCs, and it holds the potential—not yet proved, however—that it could provide better performance with 32-bit operating systems and applications.

SCSI does come out on top in the number and scope of devices it can connect. A single card can connect up to seven devices per channel, with up to three channels. Virtually all CD-R drives, scanners, and RAID arrays work only with SCSI interfaces. If you need more speed, more hard disk space, or plan to connect several devices, SCSI is the way to go. Most adapters will add about $100 to $300 to a system's cost.

Later this year the equation will start to change as two new peripheral bus technologies enter the marketplace. While the transition may take several years, the days of traditional EIDE and current SCSI technology are numbered. The *Universal Serial Bus* (USB) is a 12-Mbps (megabit-per-second) standard for connecting equipment like keyboards, monitors, input devices, and cameras (as many as 64 devices) to a PC. It will probably be too slow for good hard disk performance and hence may be coupled with advanced EIDE on low-end machines.

On the high end, *IEEE 1394* (sometimes referred to by Apple's trademark name, *FireWire)* is a high-speed serial SCSI standard that is getting a lot of attention. It has all the advantages of the current SCSI interface and excellent throughput: It will allow transfer rates from 100 to 400 Mbps, and some designers are forecasting that when optimized, it could run up to 1.6 Gbps. The first devices to use 1394 are digital video cameras and the like, where throughput is important.

If you plan on buying a new low-cost system this year with little more than a hard disk and a CD-ROM attached,

Current status

INTERNAL I/O BUSES

ISA
Since 1984, ISA has been the ubiquitous internal interface. Its 8-MHz speed and 3-MBps bandwidth make it suitable for mice and other low-speed devices.

EISA
With its 33-MBps transfer rate and 8.33-MHz bandwidth, EISA was used for high-end SCSI adapters and graphics cards but has fallen out of favor, except on a few servers.

VL-Bus
This 133-MBps burst 33-MHz bus was designed primarily for early high-performance Windows graphics adapters and storage devices.

PCI
This 133-MBps, 33-MHz bandwidth design, tuned for fast CPUs, was the successor to the VL-Bus and EISA. It incorporates the best of both and then some. It's the best solution today for high-speed storage, graphics adapters, and network cards.

EXTERNAL I/O BUSES

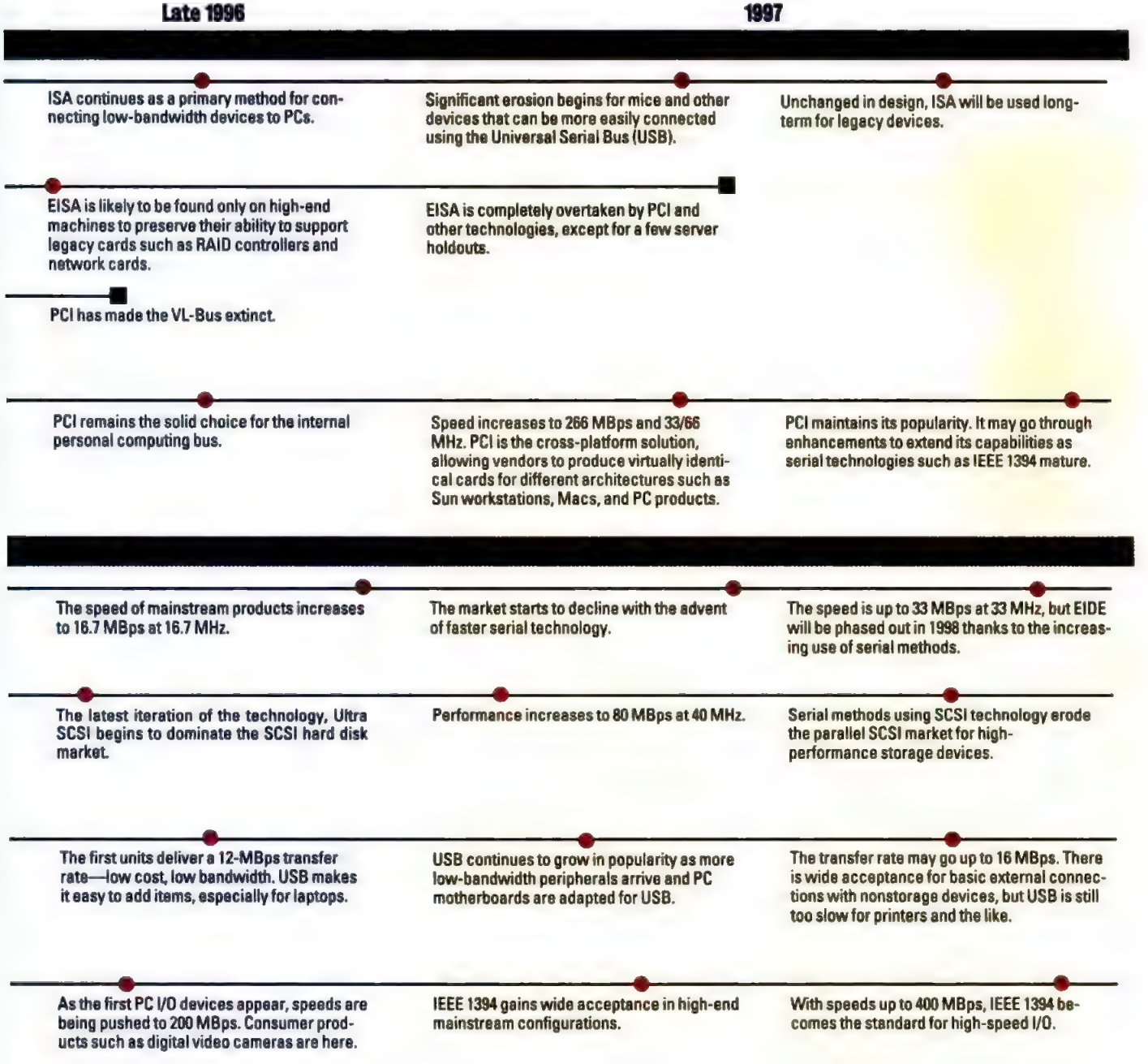
EIDE
The least expensive way to hook up hard disks, CD-ROM drives, and tape units to a PC is EIDE. It boosts performance over older IDE, giving 13.3 MBps at 13.3 MHz (theoretically).

SCSI
The preferred way to connect the widest range and number of devices, both external and internal, SCSI allows up to seven devices per channel, at up to 40 MBps at 20 MHz. It is the choice for servers, RAID installations, and high-performance storage devices.

USB (Universal Serial Bus)
USB is the up-and-comer for attaching monitors, input devices, page scanners, and other devices to a PC. USB-enabled PCs have appeared, but drivers and peripherals won't arrive until the end of 1996. A variation may allow low-cost hard disk connections.

IEEE 1394 (FireWire)
A SCSI serial technology still under development, this high-speed interface can handle live and recorded video I/O. With its inexpensive design and 100-MBps bandwidth, it will soon be used for hard disks, scanners, printers, and digital video devices.

Extinction and Evolution



EIDE has the cost advantage. More complex systems call for SCSI's ability to connect and manage more devices.

ON THE INSIDE

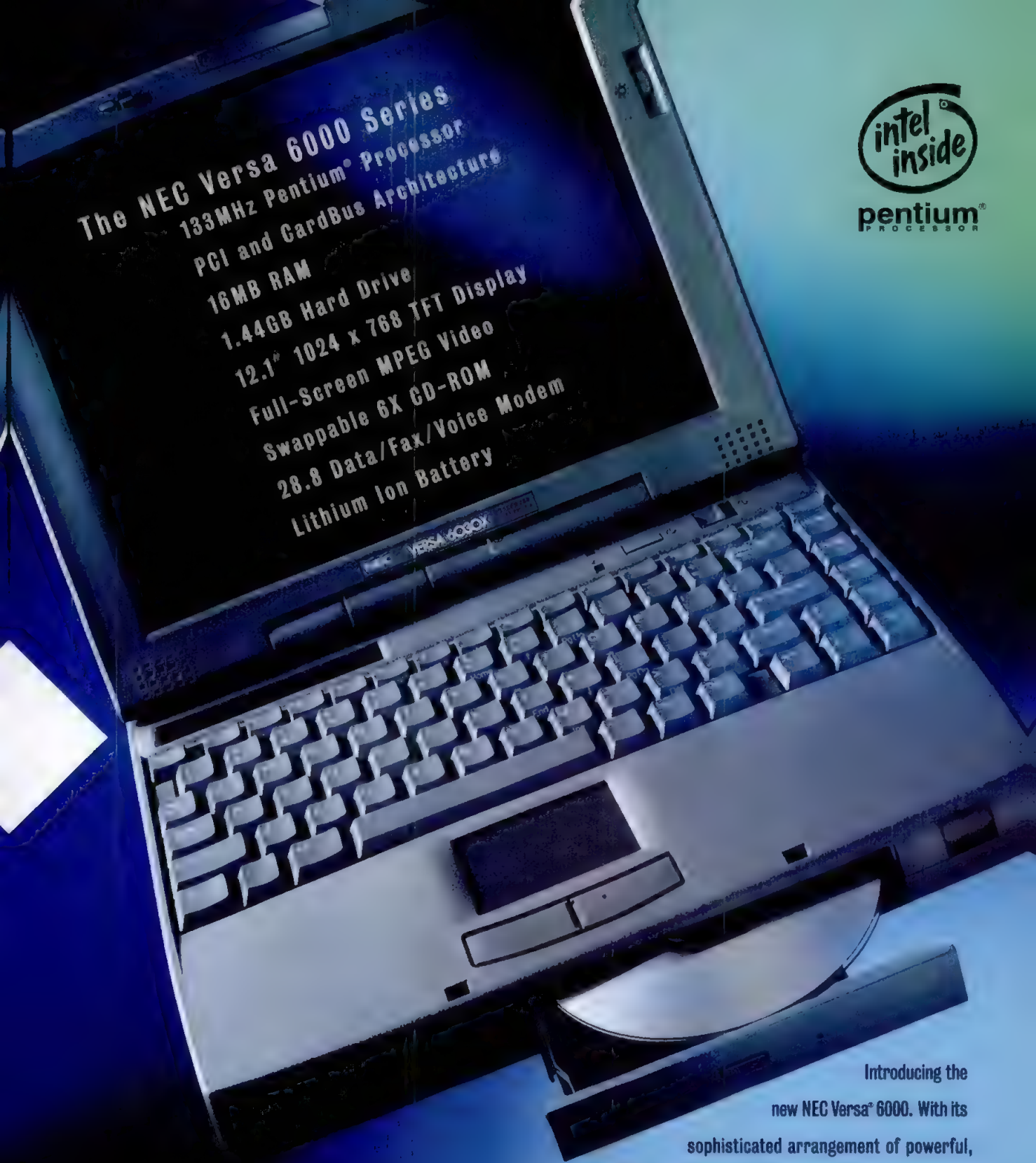
The dominant internal bus in PCs today—and for the foreseeable future—is *PCI* (Peripheral Component Interconnect). With its 133-MBps maximum throughput and Plug and Play compatibility, PCI has proved ideal for high-performance devices such as hard disks, graphics accelerators, and network cards.

Since its introduction in late 1993, PCI has steadily taken the reins from the competing high-performance technology, *VL-Bus*—which should be all but extinct by the end of this year. Another competing architecture, *EISA* (Enhanced ISA), will also fall by the wayside as PCI continues to improve.

OR

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

For more information call 1-800-NEC-VERSA. For info via fax call NEC FastFacts™ 1-800-366-0476. Versa is a registered trademark in the U.S. FastFacts, and See. Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key #14076



Introducing the new NEC Versa® 6000. With its sophisticated arrangement of powerful, state-of-the-art features, it'll allow you to ascend the corporate ladder in a way that may seem radical to some. By working.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

CIRCLE 107 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THANKS TO A BRAND NEW
TECHNOLOGY CALLED
CROMACLEAR, OUR
COMPETITORS CAN SEE
THEIR DARK, DISMAL
FUTURES IN GREATER
DETAIL AND WITH
UNPRECEDENTED CLARITY.

The New MultiSync® M Series Monitors
With Revolutionary CromaClear™ CRT Technology.

Behold the brightness. The clarity. The look of panic in our competitors' eyes. Introducing the MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC – think of them less as new monitors, more as the standard by which all others will be judged.

The MultiSync M500™ and M700™ monitors are the first to incorporate CromaClear, NEC's patented new CRT technology. Similar in design to that found in today's televisions, CromaClear lets you view text, graphics and video with enhanced focus, greater color saturation, better contrast and increased depth and dimension. Simply put, you'll enjoy the brightest, sharpest, clearest images in the industry – just what you've come to expect from NEC.

What's more, our Video Boost feature automatically sets the monitor screen to the optimal contrast and brightness level for viewing TV and video images. Built-in speakers allow you to customize sound for movie, music, games and voice applications. There's even a built-in microphone.

In addition to PC and Macintosh® compatibility, the MultiSync M Series monitors feature Plug and Play compatibility for Windows® 95 and are backed by a 3-year limited warranty, one of the best in the industry. Perhaps of even more importance is the fact that each is backed by NEC's hard-earned reputation for building, without question, the most precise monitors in the world.

The MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC. Thanks to us, the only thing that appears dim is the future of our competitors. On second thought, what competitors?

MULTISYNC M500
15" CromaClear Technology CRT
(13.8" viewable image size)

MULTISYNC M700
17" CromaClear Technology CRT
(15.6" viewable image size)

Supports resolutions from 640 x 480 to 1280 x 1024

Supports refresh rates from 55 to 120Hz

Built-in speakers and microphone

OptiClear™ screen surface

On-Screen Manager Controls

Plug and Play compatible

3-year limited warranty

To learn more about either the MultiSync M500 or M700 monitors, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To have the information sent to you by fax, simply call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #157201.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

MultiSync is a registered trademark and CromaClear, OptiClear, M500, M700 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Windows and the Windows 95 logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. GSA #GS00K94AC5241PS01. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key #14180.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE PERFECT

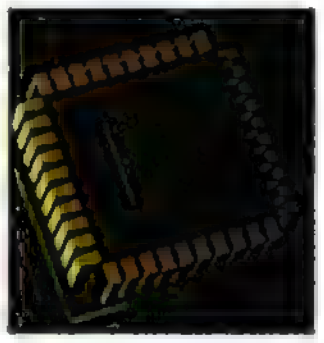
Graphics Accelerator

By Jeff Mace • Choosing the perfect graphics accelerator for the type of work you do can increase the overall performance of your system. These internal peripherals come in many flavors, so choosing the right one will require a little homework.

Each of today's graphics adapters includes the same integral parts. The *graphics controller*, for example, accelerates the GDI (graphics device interface) calls that your application generates as you work. Otherwise, GDI calls would have to be processed by your CPU and the Windows 95 DIB (Device Independent Bitmap) software accelerator, or the Windows NT GDI, or the OS/2 Presentation Device Driver. The board's *driver*, which provides the interface to the operating system, hands these calls to the graphics controller, which transforms the binary fonts, lines, pictures, fill colors, and whatever else needs to be presented to the screen into *pixels*, or picture elements.

The controller then sends the pixel information to the card's on-board RAM, the *frame buffer*. The new screen image is laid out and stored there according to the *x, y* grid that resembles the 2-D resolution of the screen. Next it is accessed, many times a second, by the *RAMDAC*, which converts the computer-generated digital pixels to the RGB (red-green-blue) analog signal that the monitor requires.

RAM is expensive, so you should calculate the amount of RAM you need based on the *resolution* (screen-image size) and *color depth* (number of colors) you choose to work in. A simple formula does this. Multiply the horizontal resolution by the vertical resolution, then multiply that answer by 1 for 8-bit color, by 2 for 16-bit color (65,000 colors), or by 3 for 24-bit color (16.7 million colors). For example, to work at 640-by-480 resolution with 256 colors (an 8-bit color depth), you would need 308K of memory on the board. To work at a 24-bit color depth, you would need three times the memory, or approximately 1MB, since you need a little extra space for off-screen memory tasks such as caching recently used bitmaps or fonts.



The most popular business resolutions today are 800-by-600 (SVGA) or even 1,024-by-768 for those with a 17-inch monitor. A little math quickly tells us that the perfect graphics board would need at least 2MB of RAM for the frame buffer to deliver 16-bit color at 1,024-by-768. If you want to run at 24-bit color or if you plan to move to a higher resolution down the road, you're best off looking for a board that lets you upgrade memory beyond 2MB later on. Graphics professionals who work with image-editing packages at even higher resolutions—up to 1,600 by 1,280 pixels—probably need a board with 6MB of RAM or more.

The perfect graphics board would need at least 2MB of RAM to deliver 16-bit color at 1,024-by-768.

POTENTIAL BOTTLENECKS

The bus connection provides the data entry point to the graphics board. Your purchase is restricted to the type of bus supplied on your PC's motherboard. While many graphics boards come in ISA, VL, and PCI bus formats, all the newer, faster products come only in PCI. With PCI, graphics controllers can use such features as bus mastering and Plug and Play support.

The width of the data path used by the graphics controller can introduce the next bottleneck. Most controllers today can accept 64 bits of data per clock cycle, or 32 bits per cycle when only 1MB of memory is present on the board. Once the data is on board and processed by the graphics controller, it needs to make the rounds to the frame buffer, then RAMDAC. Anything less than high-speed transfers here can bind up the process. Several memory designs and new graphics processors with memory controllers designed to work with these new memory types widen bandwidth and increase overall throughput.

MEMORY 202

Inexpensive entry-level boards use standard *DRAM* (dynamic RAM) or the newer EDO (extended data out) DRAM, which improves throughput by allowing the next memory cycle to be initiated before the previous cycle begins to finish, the same as your PC. But DRAM's single-port read/write port will always have trouble keeping up when color depths are higher than 8 bits per pixel. At higher color depths, DRAM is limited in its ability to act as a frame buffer, receive writes by the graphics controller, and simultaneously be read by the RAMDAC for refreshing the screen.

Since users will want to set their graphics board's screen refresh rate to at least 75 or 80 Hz to obtain a crisp, flicker-free display, *VRAM* (video RAM) memory designs offer a second read-only port dedicated to serving the RAMDAC. The similar *WRAM* (Window RAM) aids 24-bit performance through its support for aligned BitBlts. Other such memory designs are available, and newer ones seem to be coming out all the time. For instance, *SGRAM* (synchronous graphics RAM) has a block write capability similar to that of VRAM, which allows you to perform accelerated area fills and accelerated text painting, and there are new types of DRAM, such as *SDRAM* (synchronous DRAM) . The newest advanced memory type is Rambus, which enables very high on-board data transfers through a simple 32-pin interface to the memory controller.

MORE ADVANCED FUNCTIONALITY

Chances are you'll be working with video in some form if you have a CD drive, so the perfect graphics board should handle video. In its simplest form, processing motion video means processing a succession

of bitmap data at 15 to 30 frames per second (which makes the moving video appear real). This is a daunting task even for a graphics board with a dual-ported memory design. Look for a board that offers motion video acceleration and scaling, preferably with video-acceleration functions rolled into the controller.

3-D processing is the newest challenge for mainstream graphics boards. Like video processing, it will be rolled into many of the new boards. A 3-D processor will be responsible for applying the shading, or "skin" onto the wireframe geometry that represents the 3-D image. The mainstream boards won't rival the $2,000 cards aimed at CAD and animation pros, but they should prove fine for games and business apps with 3-D features.

Finally, look for a board that delivers creature comforts, such as rock-solid Windows 95, OS/2, or Windows NT drivers, and added features that let you easily set the refresh rate and switch resolutions.

RESOLUTION AND REFRESH RATE

For rock-solid images on the 17-inch display, make sure your graphics card can deliver 1,024-by-768 resolution at a refresh rate of at least 80 Hz. The card must also have dedicated drivers and utilities for the operating system you use, with features such as on-the-fly resolution switching. Price: $300.

1. **2MB RAM.** The average business user needs 2MB of EDO DRAM. A graphics workstation requires 4MB to 8MB of VRAM or WRAM.
2. **PCI bus, data path.** The newest, fastest cards provide PCI connectivity for better performance. Also, look for a card with a 64-bit data path.
3. **MPEG and 3-D.** To assist in decoding MPEG video and accelerating Direct 3D–compatible games and applications, look for MPEG-1 playback and 3-D hardware acceleration.
4. **Feature connector.** You may eventually want to upgrade and buy an optional daughtercard such as an MPEG-2 decoder or TV tuner, so be sure the card supports these.

It does more. But this is a one page ad.

Pilot™ is your automatic link to the personal info on your PC.

Pilot includes its own Personal Information Manager software that lets you edit, import and export info to and from your PC.

Pilot stores thousands of addresses, phone and fax numbers, personal notes — you name it

Touch here to see the day's agenda. Make recurring meetings appear automatically.

Pilot's PIM works with desktop PIMs. Optional links will be available for Sidekick, Schedule+, Now Up-to-Date and others

Delete old records from your Pilot, and keep for future reference in an archive file on your PC

Enter any word and touch "Find" to retrieve a stored item instantly.

It's easy to add memory, upgrade, or in the future, attach products like modems and pagers.

Prepare a To-Do list, prioritizing items by due date. Make items disappear as you complete them.

Take notes on the road, then later drag and drop them into programs like Word or Excel on your PC.

Enter data once into your Pilot or PC. Then press the HotSync™ button to keep your Pilot and PC up-to-date.

One touch automatically keeps the data on your Pilot safe and backed up on your PC.

At about 4.5" tall, and 5.5 oz. and at $299,* the new Pilot organizer fits your shirt pocket — and your budget. Yet it's huge on functionality. But instead of telling you all it can do, we think you'd rather try it out yourself. To find out where to get your hands on one, give us a call at 1-800-881-7256. To arrange a demo, visit our web site at http://www.usr.com/palm.

pilot
The one touch organizer

*The average U.S. street price for PILOT complete with all desktop PIM software and organizer software docking cradle and accessories. © 1996 U.S. Robotics, Inc. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks and Pilot and HotSync are trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S. Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

THE PERFECT Monitor

By Jamie M. Bsales • The monitor is the most-used part of your PC system, the part you interface with every moment you work at your machine. But too many people skimp when it comes to the display, either settling for the budget 14-inch monitor that came with their system or trading up to only a 15-inch unit. Home PC users who use their machines only a few hours a week may indeed want to stay with a more affordable—and less space-hungry—14- or 15-inch display. But business users who spend all day on their PCs will find the larger display worth the investment: The right monitor can make you more productive; the wrong one can cause headaches, fatigue, and eyestrain.

STOP SCROLLING AROUND

If you're buying today, the perfect monitor to purchase is a 17-inch unit (the size of the tube, measured diagonally). Note that the ads and packaging for monitors may say "17-inch class," followed by a figure—about 15.5 inches—that denotes the actual viewable area. Computer CRTs do not produce a picture edge-to-edge, so a 17-inch tube yields a smaller live area. Prices have been trending downward steadily for years, and an excellent 17-inch display can be had for about $750.

The increase in screen real estate means that you can set your monitor for a higher *resolution*—the size of the screen image, measured in pixels—and have more application windows accessible at once or see more of a large spreadsheet. You wouldn't want to run at a resolution above 800-by-600 on a typical 15-inch monitor, for example; the fonts and icons would appear too small. But a 17-inch monitor will let you work comfortably at 800-by-600, and most users will find 1,024-by-768 quite acceptable.

Next, make sure the monitor you choose supports a high *vertical refresh rate* at the resolution you intend to work in. Refresh rate is the number of times per second the screen image is redrawn. If a monitor runs at a low refresh rate (below 70 Hz), you will be able to see the screen flickering. This can be uncomfortable at least and at worst could lead to headaches and eyestrain. VESA (the Video Electronics Standards Association) recommends a refresh rate of 75 Hz or better, and that may soon increase to 80 Hz. So to ensure that the monitor is easy on your eyes, look for a refresh rate of at least 80 Hz at 1,024-by-768 resolution.

TUBE TYPES

Your next decision point is what type CRT you prefer. *Shadow mask* tubes, which have been around since the birth of

SIZE AND REFRESH RATE

The optimal monitor for a business user is a 17-inch unit that delivers 1,024-by-768 resolution at a refresh rate of at least 80 Hz. This will let you have multiple windows (or a large spreadsheet) viewable at once and ensure there is no noticeable flicker that could cause eyestrain.

Price: $750.

1. **Mask pitch.** A mask pitch of 0.28mm or less should mean a sharp image.
2. **On-screen controls.** An intuitive interface that lets you change a range of image attributes is a must. Extra controls that give instant access to brightness and contrast are a plus.
3. **Universal Serial Bus.** Debuting at the end of 1996, a USB-equipped PC and monitor will let you easily connect compatible peripherals.
4. **Tube type.** Most users will be happy with a shadow mask or slot mask tube; graphics pros might want to try an aperture grill monitor.

television, use a mask with small holes to deliver each red, green, and blue pindot of light. These masks vary in *dot pitch*, the space between two dots of the same color, measured in millimeters. Generally, the smaller the dot pitch, the sharper the screen image. We recommend a shadow mask CRT with a pitch of 0.28mm or less.

About ten years ago Sony introduced the Trinitron tube—an *aperture grille* design—for PC monitors. This type of CRT, now also manufactured by Mitsubishi under the DiamondTron brand name, has a mask with a vertical stripe pattern; its mask pitch is generally 0.25 to 0.30mm, though it is difficult to correlate this figure directly with the measurements given for traditional shadow mask designs. Aperture grille tubes are generally brighter, flatter, crisper (and more expensive) than traditional CRTs, but they might prove better for detailed work such as image editing and DTP. Note, however, that hairline damping wires, used to support the mask, are visible if you look for them; some users might find this distracting.

Some monitor makers—most notably NEC—recently have tried to bridge the gap between the two types, offering so-called *slot mask* designs that combine attributes of aperture grille and traditional shadow mask designs. These tubes use an elongated mask opening instead of dots, and they don't need damping wires.

IMPORTANT DETAILS

Finally, the perfect monitor offers extras that make working with it a little easier. It should offer an intuitive on-screen utility that lets you change image attributes beyond simply brightness and contrast. A better monitor will let you correct for *pincushioning* and *barreling* (where straight lines tend to bow on-screen), as well as easily set the *color temperature* (how warm or cool the colors look). Another nice touch is a color management utility such as Colorific, which lets you match the colors you see on-screen to those produced by your color printer.

The perfect monitor also delivers compliance with the Display Data Channel specification (the newest being DDC2B), which enables two-way communication between the monitor and a DDC-compliant graphics adapter in your PC. DDC lets the monitor and graphics card determine the resolutions and refresh rates each is capable of and then configure itself optimally. By the end of the year we should start seeing monitors that offer a USB (Universal Serial Bus) interface. If your PC is so equipped, you will be able to use your monitor as a connecting point for a host of peripherals (including your keyboard and mouse), which is more convenient than having to plug and unplug devices from the back of your PC.

More and more monitors are coming equipped with built-in speakers, which can be an elegant solution to desktop clutter. If you use your PC sound capabilities predominantly for business audio—such as videoconferencing or telephony—then a speaker-equipped monitor is right for you. If you tend to play music or games, the sound quality of the vast majority of monitor speakers will disappoint.

Hey!

Is this *your* copy of PC Magazine?

If not, call:

1-800-289-0429

to subscribe and get a FREE gift.

Underneath it all, we're still the same.

You may not know the name, but you'll surely recognize the face. Beginning with models launched in April, "EIZO" will become the brand name on every new Nanao monitor added to our line.

Each one will carry on the legacy of quality, innovation and performance synonymous with Nanao. In fact, the only difference you'll see is the name on the front of the bezel and the innovations that consistently put us far ahead of our competition.

EIZO monitors will continue to be developed and manufactured by Nanao. You can count on the same leading edge technology, advanced performance and superb construction you've come to expect under the Nanao brand name.

For years, Nanao monitors under the EIZO brand name have been the leading choice of discriminating corporate business users in Europe. You'll soon ask for them by the same name in the U.S.

As you can see, the more things change, the more they stay the same.

EIZO®
PRODUCED BY NANAO
Come see us at PC Expo Booth #3380

NANAO®

© 1996 EIZO Nanao Technologies, Inc. • Phone: 800-800-5202, FAX: 310-530-1679 • FAX ON DEMAND: 800-416-FLEX • HomePage: http://www.traveller.com/nanao/
All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

AN INNOVATIVE ALTERNATIVE FOR MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING

COREL

CLICK & CREATE™

EASY & POWERFUL MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE $229.99*

FULL CD-ROM VERSION $479.99*

Ideal for Creating:

- Multimedia applications and games
- Corporate presentations
- Interactive training guides
- Kiosks
- Digital publications
- Screen savers

Incredible Value!

- 200+ fonts
- 1,100+ clipart images
- 250+ video clips and animation files
- 1,400+ sound files
- 100+ graphics-packed libraries including complex 3D images
- 100+ pre-made transition effects
- 150+ backgrounds

Corel® Click & Create™ puts you on the cutting edge of 16- and 32-bit multimedia authoring. Explore your creativity as you visualize and develop your own CD-ROM games, multimedia titles, corporate presentations, training and educational materials, screen savers and more with the ease of drag-and-drop functionality. Powerful tools and comprehensive libraries offer amazing flexibility allowing you to combine text, graphics, video, animation and audio into an endless array of professional-looking projects. Instead of learning a complicated scripting language, drag and drop objects to the playfield and then assign and control objects' behavior with simple mouse clicks. Corel® Click & Create™ is your easy and powerful multimedia authoring tool!

For Windows® 95, Windows NT™ and Windows® 3.1

MORE AMAZING COREL PRODUCTS FOR YOUR MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS

Corel® Stock Music Library
Over 100 royalty-free stock music clips

Corel® CD Creator 2
Fast, easy and versatile 32-bit CD creation

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1, 2 & 3
20,000 photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

Corel® Super Ten Photo Packs
1,000 photos on 10 CD-ROMs in each pack

Corel GALLERY™ 2
15,000 high-quality CD-ROM clipart images... and more!

High-resolution, royalty-free photos on CD-ROM
(also available in individual titles)

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest!
(September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080. Document # 1135. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81059. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2811

TigerDirect 1-800-897-0081

COREL

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1017

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

Corel and Corel GALLERY are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Click & Create is a trademark of European Software Ltd. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

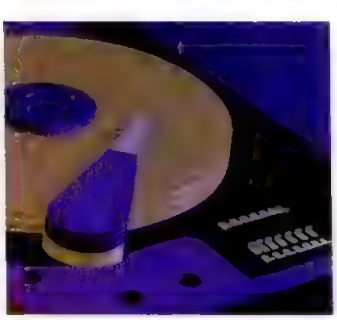
CIRCLE 037 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE PERFECT Hard Disk

By John Bryan • So you're in the market for a hard disk? Microsoft Windows 95 and its associated applications, Internet access and the graphical nature of many of the files there, and the simple fact that we are using our computers for more and more things dictates that most of us are in the market for a new drive, whether we realize it or not. After all, disk drives are like closet space: You can never have enough.

There have been a number of developments in this field lately, and new head technology, faster rotational velocities, and upgraded read-channel abilities are all contributing to a better product. The most important change for most buyers, though, has been price: Entry-level desktop system drives of 1 to 2 gigabytes are priced from about 20 cents to 25 cents per megabyte, depending on the interface and performance characteristics. These figures indicate that over the past five years the industry has managed an increase in capacity and corresponding drop in price of at least an order of magnitude.

Most new PC systems are shipping with drives of 1.2GB to 1.6GB in capacity, and just about every drive manufacturer is shipping drives in the 2GB to 8GB range for the OEM and retail channels. If you're looking for the perfect hard disk that has room to grow in the next 6 to 12 months, we recommend a 2.1GB drive, which should cost about $360 list.



Many PC buyers may be tempted to opt for an even higher-capacity drive, such as a 4GB unit, to ensure that they have enough capacity for the life of their PC. If you're buying the drive bundled with a new system configured at the factory, this might be a good choice. Users looking to upgrade an existing system—especially a 486 or earlier—should think again: The PC BIOS has some significant limitations with respect to hard disk usage, and these limitations can result in lost capacity, inefficient use of available space, or system lock-up upon installation.

PCs using the Windows operating system store data on their hard disks in a format called FAT, or File Allocation Table. (Windows NT and OS/2 can also use FAT format, but they also have their own more efficient formats, NTFS and HPFS, respectively.) The File Allocation Table uses a series of 16-bit pointers to keep track of what sectors of the disk are free, belong to a file, or are unusable for some other reason. The largest partition that the DOS FAT structure can see is 2.1GB (2,146,959,360 bytes). Hence, drives larger than this must be partitioned into smaller logical drives using DOS FDISK or a similar utility.

Trouble is, you must install the drive before you can create partitions, and most older BIOSes—drive makers estimate 90 percent of those in 486 and earlier machines—won't allow you to install such a drive. The BIOS will either recognize only a portion of the large disk (up to 2.1GB, if you're lucky) or lock up the system altogether. If your system has a flash, or user-programmable, BIOS, your PC vendor can probably supply a BIOS program version that will enable the use of larger than 2.1GB disks. Otherwise you will need a secondary program, generally available from either your hard disk vendor or a disk-support application vendor such as Storage Dimensions (800-765-7895) or Ontrack (800-752-1333). The Windows 95 fix for this dilemma, FAT32, will begin appearing in preinstalled versions of the OS this summer; no plans to make it available to current users as an upgrade have been announced.

The second consideration after capacity is drive performance, largely determined by the rotational rate of the disk platters. Better disks for desktop PCs spin at 5,400 rpm (revolutions per minute). More cost-sensitive buyers can opt for a 4,500-rpm drive, which will deliver more than adequate performance.

A number of new developments—new head technology, faster rotational velocities, and upgraded read-channel abilities—are all contributing to a better product.

The *average seek time* is the time the drive takes to position the read head over the desired track. *Average access time* is a truer measure of performance, as this figure adds in the time it takes not only to seek out the right track but also to position the head over the proper sector on the track. Look for an access time of less than 18 ms (milliseconds).

Finally, be wary of manufacturers' claimed *data-transfer rates*—the rate at which data is written to or read from a platter. They may cite *internal data-transfer rates*, the speed at which the drive can take information off the platter and into internal buffers, which is much faster than the *external data-transfer rate*—the speed at which data is actually transferred to your system. The data transfer rate is determined largely by your drive/system interface. Depending on your system bus/drive controller support (whether PCI, ISA, or EISA) and the data-transfer mode used, data-transfer rates of 2 MBps (megabytes per second) to 20 MBps theoretically may be achieved across the bus interfaces; 5 MBps to 8 MBps is a more

realistic external transfer rate from a single SCSI or EIDE hard disk today. If your system is set up for a SCSI drive, it is generally best to go ahead and spend the extra money for a SCSI hard disk.

Until recently, all drive heads were *inductive thin-film* heads that flew over the drive platters for read and write operations. Heads themselves are still made using thin-film technology (like processors), but some don't fly anymore. Others are no longer inductive, at least in the read operation. *MR* (magnetoresistive) heads enable manufacturers to get much higher data capacities per platter. This means they can pack the same capacities onto fewer platters, eliminate parts, and, as the saying goes, pass the savings on to you.

Proximity, or *semi-contact*, heads, are after the same end, but use the approach of taking the head so close to the platter that it comes in contact with the surface a significant percentage of the time. This used to be anathema to drive manufacturers, but improvements in micro-manufacturing technology have made it not only possible but profitable.

CAPACITY & PERFORMANCE

To make sure that you have enough hard disk capacity for all your needs—e-mail threads, Web downloads, digital photos, video, and memory-hungry graphics applications—buy a 2.1GB drive. Price: $360.

1. **Three platters.** The three-platter design lets makers deliver 2.1GB in a 3.5-inch, half-height form factor. Some vendors offer a 5.25-inch form factor drive.
2. **Rotational speed.** Although 4,500 rpm is fine for most users, the best desktop drives spin at 5,400 rpm. High-performance 7,200-rpm units are available for audio/video use but may be too noisy and hot for a desktop PC.
3. **Interface.** If your system supports SCSI, the performance gain is worth the extra cost.
4. **Head-to-head.** New head technologies, such as MR (magnetoresistive) and proximity thin film, deliver more capacity in less space.

Performance specs

- Look for an average access time of 18 ms or less. The internal data-transfer rate should be at least 5 MBps.

NOTE: OUR FAMILY HERITAGE.

As you'd expect, our JetDirect print servers are chips off the HP block. So quality and reliability are givens. And so is full compatibility with HP printers, new and old. On virtually any network.

But did you know how well our print servers manage all your printers? Even the ones we don't make.

Easy set-up. Monitoring. Trouble-shooting. Remote management.

What else would you expect? We live and breathe network engineering.

For detailed specs, visit http://www.hp.com/go/network_city. Or call 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 1615.

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company RMB1-1

HEWLETT® PACKARD

THE PERFECT Removable Media

By Jamie Bsales • With removable mass storage, what is perfect depends on the user. Some types of storage drive stress low cost per megabyte, while others deliver quick access time and high data throughput. Some offer great portability, and still others boast shareability.

If you're looking for an inexpensive and easy way to back up your PC or a network server, tape is a good solution. These drives are available in internal and external units for individual PCs as well as jukebox configurations for networks. They are among the most affordable (as low as $150) and boast the lowest cost per megabyte of any mass-storage medium: as little as one-tenth of a cent. At the high end, 4-mm DAT (digital audio tape) and 8-mm tape drives each have long track records of reliability and are ideal for networked configurations. For the desktop PC or small server, the new *Travan* technology packs anywhere from 400MB to 4GB of data onto a tape, depending on the drive. The drawback is in performance: Since tape is linear, the drive must spin through the reel to reach the data you've requested; access time can be 30 seconds or more. So tape is best as a backup medium for files you rarely if ever need to access.

One of the hottest storage options these days is *CD-R*, or compact disk–recordable. These drives let you create your own CD-ROM disks (up to 650MB) from $7-apiece blank CD media. The drives have steadily been coming down in price and are available for as little as $500, though more typical prices range from $700 to $1,000. CD-R's allure is distributability: Because the vast majority of PCs come equipped with CD-ROM drives, you can create and distribute disks and be almost certain recipients can access the data. The capacity and relatively good performance—400-ms (400-millisecond) access time and 600-KBps (600-kilobyte-per-second) transfer rate—also make the disks ideal for multimedia presentations and training videos that would otherwise hog a hard disk. So far, though, CD-R software has been tough to work with for novice users, and the range of CD-ROM data types can be intimidating. But with a little practice (and a few wasted disks), most savvy users can be using CD-R for archiving, data distribution, and even creating their own audio CDs. The coming *CD-E* (compact disk–erasable) drives will let you rewrite disks.

A competing type of drive is Panasonic's *PD/CD-ROM drive* (about $500). These drives can read standard CD-ROM disks, and they can also write (and rewrite) proprietary 650MB cartridges ($45 each). With an access time of 165 ms and throughput of 870 KBps, they are much faster than CD-R drives and are ideal for storing large, often-used files and even entire applications.

Another popular category is proprietary cartridge drives. Iomega's *Zip drive*

(about $200) stores 100MB on each 3.5-inch cartridge ($15 apiece) and offers great portability for use with a laptop or for shuttling data between home and office. Iomega also offers its $500 *Jaz drive*. It can fit 1GB of data on each $99 cartridge. The *SyQuest EZ-135* (also $200) fits 135MB on each $20 cartridge, and it comes close to hard disk performance.

A possible threat to the Zip and EZ-135 comes from the next-generation floppy disk drive, the *LS-120*. Made by MKE, the floppy-disk-drive giant, and first incorporated into Compaq PCs, LS-120 drives can read traditional 1.44MB floppies, but they can also write new floppy disks that hold 120MB of information. Competing technologies are coming from other manufacturers, though, and it will be interesting to watch how this plays out.

Magneto-optical drives have been around for a while and are seeing a resurgence in popularity. MO drives come in two formats: 3.5-inch, with capacities to 230MB; and 5.25-inch, which can now write 2.6GB cartridges. Because of their excellent performance (20- to 50-ms access times and a 2-MBps transfer rate) and nearly indestructible media, MO drives are ideal for storing large amounts of frequently used data near-line.

If you need a cartridge drive system to shuttle files back and forth between your business and a service bureau (such as a prepress house), consider a drive like a 5.25-inch–format *SyQuest drive* ($350). These proprietary drives can fit 200MB or more of data per cartridge and are firmly entrenched in the desktop publishing and graphic-arts communities.

Looking forward, we can expect the coming DVD format to spawn *DVD-R*, perhaps by the end of next year. The successor to CD-R, DVD-R will let you create your own DVD disks to be read in DVD players, which should become standard over the next three to five years. These disks will hold up to 8.5GB on each disk and offer better performance than today's CD-R drives.

MORE SPACE

The choices for removable mass storage are many, and the list is growing all the time. Decide which attributes—transportability, shareability, speed, low cost per megabyte—are most important to you.

1. **Tape.** Sequential access makes it slow. But it's cheap per megabyte, and capacities are growing.
2. **CD-R:** Gaining in popularity thanks to the ubiquity of CD-ROM drives.
3. **Zip/EZ-135:** Very popular and reasonably quick; ideal for sharing or shuttling large files.
4. **PD/CD.** These dual-purpose drives can read CD-ROMs and write 650MB cartridges.
5. **LS-120.** This MKE/Compaq/3M device reads and writes 120MB and standard 1.44MB floppy disks. Competitors may emerge.
6. **Pinnacle Apex.** This proprietary-format MO drive promises 4.6GB capacity, though it has been vaporware for almost a year.
7. **DVD-R.** Still a couple of years away, these recorders will let users create DVD disks that hold up to 8.5GB on dual-layer disks.
8. **SyQuest drive.** Such proprietary-format cartridge drives are strong in the graphic-arts market.
9. **Magneto-optical.** Quick performance and durability of the media are the selling points.

THE PERFECT CD-ROM Drive

By John R. Quain • When developers started using CDs as storage media, CD-ROM players had an average transfer rate of 150 kilobytes per second (KBps). When the second generation of 300-KBps drives emerged, they were referred to as double-speed (or 2X) drives, and the race was on. We moved from 2X to 4X drives with 600-KBps throughput, then to 6X drives and their superior 900-KBps performance. Last spring, CD-ROM drive makers pushed ahead with 8X drives boasting a whopping 1.2-MBps (megabytes per second) average throughput.

If you already have a 4X drive, don't worry about the Joneses. Multimedia disks, the most demanding CD-ROMs of all, are written only for 2X or 4X drives. So going faster won't increase the performance of video and audio until multimedia software titles are written specifically for the faster CD-ROM drives. And if you're looking for a bargain, 4X drives can be had for under $100 on the street.

If you're shopping for the *perfect* CD-ROM drive, however, we suggest you consider an 8X drive, which will start around $250. Large databases of information can be accessed more quickly with a faster drive, and the peak 1.2-MBps data-transfer rate of an 8X drive will help get the data to you faster. When more demanding CD-ROM titles do hit the market, you'll be ready for them.

CD-ROM drive buyers will notice that prices vary by $100 or more among same-speed drives. Some of the cheaper supposedly 8X drives are actually "pushed" 4X drives with revamped software and firmware rather than new drive mechanisms. These drives can be less reliable than full 8X drives. Unfortunately, there's no way for the typical buyer to tell, so it's best to be suspicious of a bargain-priced 8X drive.

You might want to keep many CD-ROM titles on your system at the same time. You can do that with a CD-ROM changer. These models can handle four, over 6X perhaps even more than the straight performance boost does.

PERFORMANCE TESTS

CD-ROM Drives

PC MAGAZINE LABS

The performance characteristics of 4X, 6X, and 8X ATAPI and SCSI CD-ROM drives tracked as expected. More interesting were the results for CPU utilization, where we saw differences across both speed and interface variables.

What the Numbers Mean

In most cases, drives with a SCSI interface used less of the CPU's processing power to perform our real-world operations, leaving the CPU greater freedom to handle concurrent tasks. Also, 8X drives, with their better throughput, were notably less resource-hungry than 6X drives, a fact that recommends 8X

How We Tested

The **Sequential Read** test measures a drive's sequential data throughput rate. Each drive reads our entire test CD in 16K blocks.

The **Access Time** test measures the time it takes a CD-ROM drive to position its read head over a randomly selected data sector and read a 2K sector at that location. The average stroke distance is one-third of the entire CD-ROM disk.

The **CD-ROM WinMark 96** test suite plays back CD-ROM operations from a profile of six of the most popular Microsoft Windows CD-ROM applications. The test takes the average transfer rate for each application and uses a weighted harmonic mean to calculate the average transfer rate for the PC's CD-ROM subsystem.

The video playback tests show performance and CPU utilization characteristics of a variety of CD-ROM video types.

	CD-ROM Sequential Read (Kilobytes per second)	CD-ROM Access Time (Milliseconds)	CD-ROM WinMark 96 (Score)	Intel Indeo Video (320 x 240 resolution, 30 fps, 600 KBps)			Cinepak Video (320 x 240 resolution, 30 fps, 300 KBps)			Cinepak Video (640 x 480 resolution, 30 fps, 900 KBps)		
				Audio breaks	Frames dropped	CPU utilization	Audio breaks	Frames dropped	CPU utilization	Audio breaks	Frames dropped	CPU utilization
ATAPI INTERFACE												
Hitachi 4X	612	244	424	0	0	62%	0	0	44%	5	454	98%
Hitachi 6X	1,080	168	672	0	0	60%	0	0	43%	0	0	83%
Hitachi 8X	1,220	159	735	0	0	54%	0	0	46%	0	0	68%
SCSI INTERFACE												
Plextor 4X	689	135	547	0	0	52%	0	0	40%	4	417	96%
Plextor 6X	910	153	613	0	0	56%	0	0	42%	0	18	93%
Plextor 8X	1,220	117	847	0	0	47%	0	0	36%	0	0	58%
	BETTER ▶	◀ BETTER	BETTER ▶									

Lower scores represent better performance.

five, six, or even seven disks at a time, but they run only at quad speed right now. If you're constantly swapping disks in and out of your CD-ROM drive, however, a $280 4X changer could save you more time than a single-disk 8X drive.

Just as buyers start to ponder the 8X speed enhancements, some companies are announcing still faster—10X—drives. Pioneer New Media Technologies is expected to be the first out of the blocks with its Super 10X drive.

This fall, several manufacturers are expected to introduce new drives that can operate at 8X and play regular CD-ROM titles as well as disks containing 4.7GB of information—a huge leap over current 650MB CD-ROMs. DVDs (which has alternately stood for digital video disks and digital versatile disks) are the same diameter as current CD-ROMs, and the first drives for computers are expected to be priced in the $500 to $700 range. Should you wait for a DVD drive? The short answer is no. It will take months before software developers produce titles specifically for DVD, and because of the huge installed base of CD-ROM drives, they will doubtless continue to produce CD-ROM disks for years to come.

8X SPEED

Although 4X drives are sufficient to read the current crop of multimedia CD-ROM titles, if you're buying today, opt for an 8X drive to stave off obsolescence. A 4X multidisk changer may save you more time than a single-disk 8X drive. Price: $250.

1. **True 8X.** If you find an 8X drive that seems too much a bargain, beware. Some vendors are selling 4X drives that have been speeded up to 8X specs, but these drives don't give true 8X performance in most real-world applications.

2. **Creature comforts.** Since you may also want to play audio CDs, look for a drive with play and track-skip buttons, as well as a headphone jack.

3. **Changers.** If you find yourself swapping disks often, consider getting a multidisk CD changer. Both internal and external drives are available.

Other important points:

- 2-MBps throughput. Gives speedy access to the CD-ROM–based information you may also want.
- On the horizon: The looming 10X and DVD drives mean we'll have to reconsider all of this a year from now.

There are other ways to accelerate your multimedia, but may we suggest our new Graphics Blaster.

Multimedia can be a frustrating thing. Even on today's hottest systems, video playback can end up looking like a postage stamp with fewer colors than you get from a box of crayons. Or, when you zoom it to full screen, it looks like a slide show instead of a smoothly running movie. Before you resort to extremes, you might want to try our new Graphics Blaster™ multimedia accelerator from Creative Labs.

Graphics Blaster features high-tech video acceleration functions like asymptotic scaling, horizontal and vertical filtering and color space conversion built right into the hardware. The end result is video that glides onto the screen in dazzling true color without dropping frames. And the powerful 64-bit graphics engine delivers Windows® performance that will blow you away.

Best of all, Graphics Blaster won't blow away your bank account. Our top-of-the-line Graphics Blaster MA302 with 2MB of state-of-the-art Rambus memory — the same high performance memory used on Silicon Graphics workstations — costs less than comparable boards using yesterday's tired VRAM memory.

So when you're ready to boost your graphics and video performance to the stratosphere, pick up a Graphics Blaster at your nearest Creative Labs dealer. It's got the multimedia muscle your system deserves. What else would you expect from Creative Labs, the leader in high-performance multimedia products.

Introducing Graphics Blaster Multimedia Accelerators

	64-bit Graphics Engine	16.7 Million Colors	Maximum Resolution	Refresh Rate	Plug and Play Monitor	Full-Screen Video Playback
Typical Graphics Accelerator	64 bit		1280 1024	120Hz		
Graphics Blaster MA302 Multimedia Accelerator	64 bit		1600 1200	150Hz		3

CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

http://www.creativelabs.com

For more information, call our Fastback Service at 405-372-5227 or Product Information at 800-998-5227 x 136. © 1996 Creative Technology Ltd. All rights reserved. Graphics Blaster is a trademark of Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative logo is a registered trademark of Creative Technology Ltd. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 095 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE PERFECT Sound

By Holly Aguirre • Over the years, sitting down in front of a PC has become much more involved than simply using Excel spreadsheets and word processing. CD-ROM titles rich in sound, multimedia presentation creation, videoconferencing, and telephony, as well as such recreational activities as playing games and listening to audio CDs while you work, require that sound be an integral part of the perfect PC. To complement that much-toiled-over sales presentation or to download a sound bite of Homer Simpson, you'll want the perfect sound board. And gamers will delight in the new 3-D acoustic offerings.

BEYOND THE BASICS

Most PCs now come equipped with multimedia, and most PC vendors now include good-quality sound cards that deliver *wavetable synthesis*. Wavetable technology enables your computer to play back the prerecorded sounds of actual instruments. Cheaper boards often rely on *FM synthesis*, using programmed sine waves to produce less-than-believable instrument reproductions—the bleeps and bloops of last-generation arcade games or calliope-like musical passages. An on-board wavetable chip contains prerecorded, digitized samples of actual musical instruments and sound effects. The difference is obvious: Music tracks are more convincing and action games more intense.

If sound quality is important—say, for those who build multimedia presentations, compose music on their PCs, or use their machines for serious gaming—chances are you'll want to upgrade to a better card than the one that came with your system. This can be achieved for about $200 retail. For this investment you get true CD-quality stereo recording and playback using 44,100 16-bit digital samples per channel every second, better wavetable samples, and other extras.

The ability to support *General MIDI* (musical instrument digital interface) will prove an indispensable part of your perfect sound board. MIDI is a standard set of commands that can be issued by an electronic instrument (such as a keyboard) or an application (such as a game). The MIDI command tells the synthesizer which instrument to play, at what pitch, and for what duration. Since a MIDI command demands less storage than digitized sound files, it is prevalent in game and edutainment titles. But you'll need a MIDI-compatible card to be sure you're getting the sound the developer intended. Note that not all wavetable sample sets are created equal, however; the MIDI composition of a title or of your own making could be fine, but the wavetable samples delivered by a lesser sound card could be disappointing. Also, you'll want *Sound Blaster compatibility;* this Creative Labs specification is widely used in DOS games and is a must if you're a game player.

What's New Online

Want to learn more about the Perfect Peripheral Bus, Perfect Graphics Adapter, Perfect Monitor, Perfect Hard Disk, Perfect CD-ROM Drive, Perfect Removeable Media, and Perfect Sound Components we talk about on these pages? Then join *PC Magazine*'s hardware editors and their team of writers from June 24 through June 28 in *PC Magazine*'s Editorial Forum on CompuServe (GO PCMAGNET). Also joining us will be representatives from major vendors in each product category.

More business-oriented users may want to opt for a card that combines sound functionality with communications functions. With specialized chips called *DSP*s (digital signal processors), these combination cards provide basic PC sound while adding functionality such as telephony, fax, and voice mail. The newer configurations even integrate voice recognition and text-to-speech features, so you can control your computer via voice commands and retrieve your e-mail remotely. Keep in mind that you'll need the right software. There are many sound boards that simply focus on quality sound reproduction without extras, but they also use custom DSPs for special sound effects like echo, reverb, and flanging.

While most sound cards have a built-in amplifier, the signal is generally weak (only 4 watts per channel, with high distortion), even on better cards. This means that the perfect sound system requires a set of self-powered speakers, which have their own power source and amplifier built in. Most of the "courtesy" speakers that come bundled with multimedia PCs produce noise and distortion, and the power amplifier will alleviate this problem.

The best way to go is with a three-piece system: two small satellite speakers designed to handle mid- to high-range frequencies (from 150 Hz to 20 kHz) and a separate subwoofer for lower frequencies (20 Hz to 150 Hz). The subwoofer produces the richer bass missing from a two-piece set of speakers. With its bread-box size, it can easily be hidden under your desk. PC speakers are designed to produce more directional sound; unlike regular stereo components, they should be placed closer to the user for better sound—about 2 feet away. Computer speakers are also magnetically shielded to prevent any interference with your display.

PC speakers are a sexy item these days, and you could easily spend $250 or more. Unless PC sound drives your livelihood, though, look for a set that delivers 30 watts of power (enough to fill an office with sound without distortion) for about $150. Finally, look for features such as an up-front headphone jack, volume and balance controls, and bass and treble knobs.

DIMENSIONAL SOUND

The hottest ticket in sound these days is so-called *3-D sound*. Sound-card and speaker vendors have teamed up with companies such as Binaura Corp., Dolby, Q-Sound, Spatializer, and SRS to add dimensional effects to the sound being generated. These effects serve to widen the stereo field to give more depth to the inherently shallow listening field of most small, closely spaced PC speakers.

Most 3-D effects are caused by mixing specifically delayed versions of the left

and right channel outputs with the original signal, simulating reflections off walls, or adding spaciousness and directionality to the sound. This approach is used by Binaura, Spatializer, and SRS. Even better are the sound effects of Dolby Pro Logic and Q-Sound, which let multimedia developers pinpoint sounds in space and move them around the listener. These effects must be programmed into the multimedia title, however, and you must have a sound card or speakers designed to deliver the desired effect. Those inclined to blast off into the universe after hours will enjoy the enhanced effects, but purists eager to hear every harpsichord note in a Mozart piece should probably stay away. □

WAVETABLE *For realistic sound reproduction from multimedia titles, insist on a sound card with wavetable synthesis, not just the poorer FM synthesis.* Price: $200.

Your speaker set should include two satellite speakers and a subwoofer. Price: $150.

1. **True CD-quality stereo sound.** The card must deliver 16-bit 44-kHz stereo sampling
2. **Wavetable synthesizer.** The synthesizer should deliver 4MB of accurate, high-quality samples (compressed to 2MB of ROM).
3. **3-D sound enhancement.** Spatial effects can add depth to games and music.
4. **Digital signal processor.** An on-board DSP can add special features such as telephony.
5. **External connectors:** SCSI or IDE connector for CD-ROM drive and other peripherals.
6. **Powered speakers with subwoofer.** The set should have controls that are easy to manipulate; a mute button is a plus.

I'd love to learn more about managing

my time.

I've got about thirty seconds to listen.

Too much to do and not enough time to get it done. Wouldn't it be nice to feel more in control? That's where we come in. Lotus Organizer™ is now designed to take advantage of Windows® 95.™ It helps you manage both your work and personal schedules. You'll have the peace of mind of knowing that you're getting the most out of each day. How? Organizer gives you seven key features that help you keep your life under control.

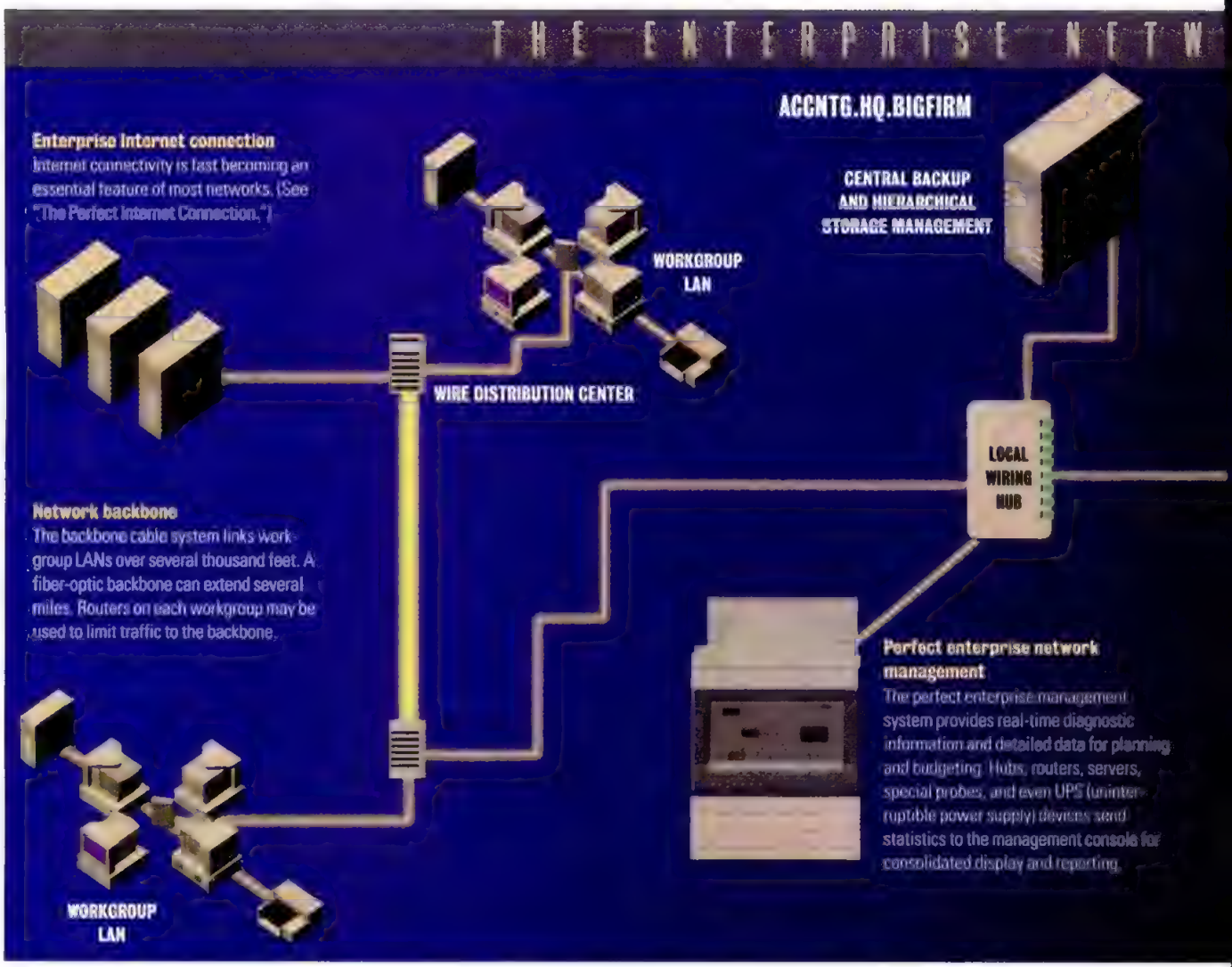
A Calendar for scheduling appointments, a To Do list for prioritizing tasks, an Address book for storing and organizing addresses, a Call manager for making and tracking phone calls, a Planner for multi-day events, a Notepad for free-form notes and imported information, and an Anniversary section to remind you of important dates. And there are over 25 print layouts, each designed to fit the most popular date books so you can take Organizer information with you when you leave your office. And on a network, you can share any Organizer information, such as a common To Do list or Address book with other Organizer users on your team.

Introducing Organizer '97

For more information on Lotus Organizer, call 1-800-872-3387, ext. B971.* Or explore Lotus Organizer on the World Wide Web at http://www.lotus.com/virtorg.

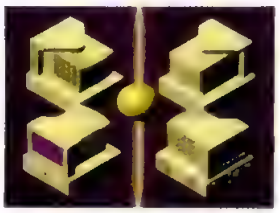
Lotus
Working Together®

*In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus and Working Together are registered trademarks and Organizer is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

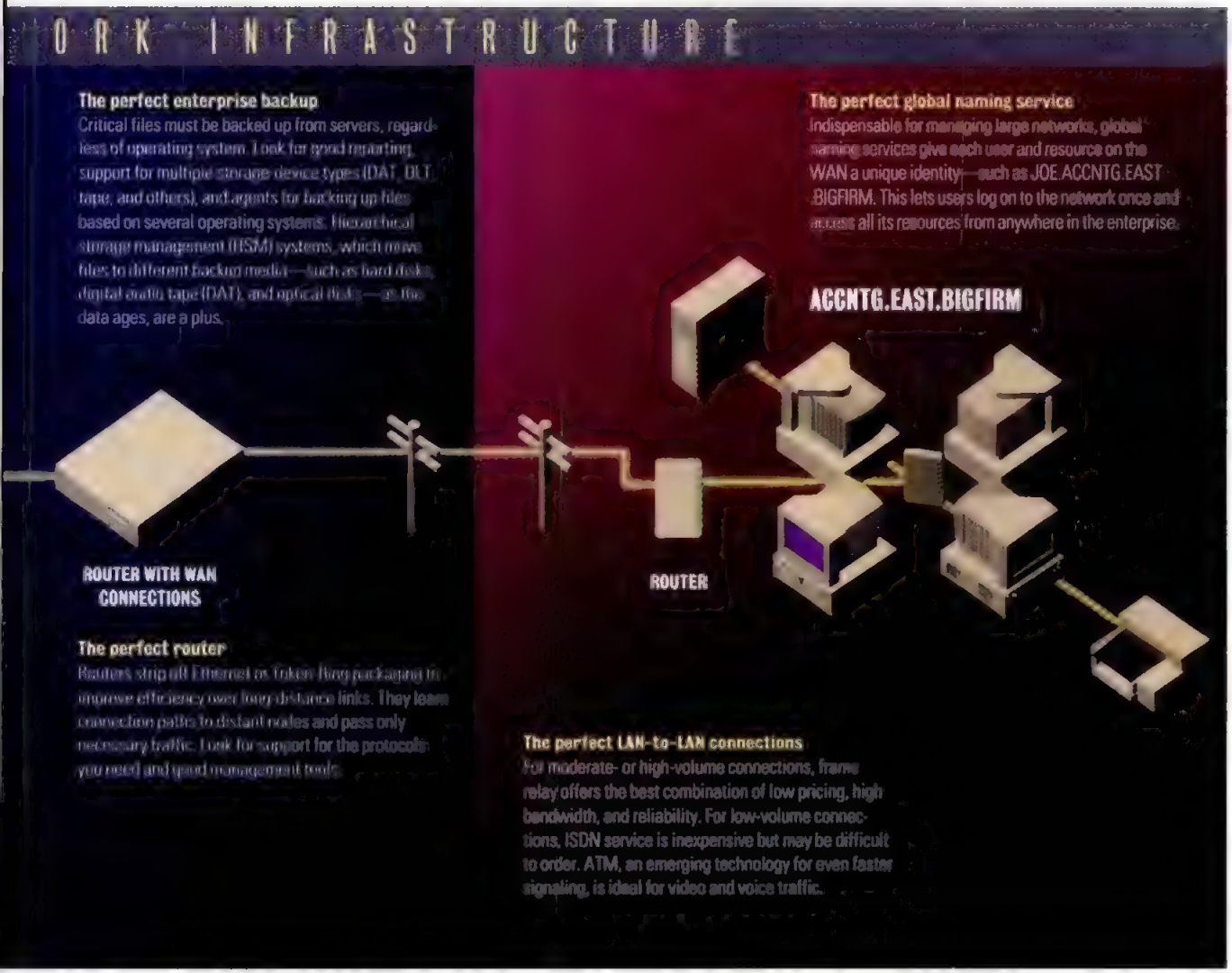


The Perfect Connections

The challenges of designing the best networking infrastructure have, if anything, become more complex. While the Internet and intranets have grabbed the spotlight, the problems of network segmentation, isolation, management, and backup haven't gone away.



On the following pages you'll find our representations of the best way to connect people and resources in your corporation, workgroup, or small office. Our recommendations take in newer trends like Internet access and intranets, but we also include information on mainstream networking topics like remote access, fast networking, switching, routing, network operating systems, and naming services.



THE PERFECT Enterprise Network Infrastructure

By Frank J. Derfler, Jr. • The design of the perfect enterprise network infrastructure must evolve and allow for flexibility. We've found that major enterprise components such as WAN transport services, routers, naming services, centralized backup, and network management products become more specialized even as they become more flexible.

We'll start from the outside edges of the enterprise and work our way into the corporate center. Despite the emphasis on flatter organizational structures, most data communications still take place between corporate headquarters and the branch office. Network traffic studies and projections are important for WAN planning, but so is the flexibility to accommodate unforeseen corporate acquisitions, mergers, downsizing, and outsourcing.

Corporate data networks in the U.S. depend on leased telephone lines, which are reliable and economical. But that's changing. Frame-relay services, available from such companies as CompuServe and telephone companies, move packets of data more cost effectively, with much more flexible connection options, and as reliably as leased lines. We recommend mixing frame relay for moderate- to high-volume connections and ISDN for low-volume WAN connections.

Some organizations are considering cutting connection costs by putting WAN traffic on the Internet. We don't recommend it, because today the reliability and security just aren't there.

While routers remain critical to wide-area network operation, they're getting more affordable and evolving into different subspecialties. Routers segregate traffic by destination so that local traffic doesn't crowd long-distance links. Competitive prices and features come from every corner. 3Com sells low-cost routers for remote-office connections to a central site. Cisco and Novell offer router software that runs within a server—saving on hardware costs. Routers play important

THE NETWORKING TOP TEN

Shown below are the top ten LAN hardware vendors, ranked in order of total revenue based on information from the vendors and The Dell'Oro Group, a market-research firm based in Menlo Park, California.

Rank	Company	Address	Telephone	Web site	Products
1	**Cisco Systems Inc.**	San Jose, CA	800-326-1941, 408-526-4000	*http://www.cisco.com*	Hubs, network interface cards, routers, switches
2	**Bay Networks Inc.**	Santa Clara, CA	408-988-2400	*http://www.baynetworks.com*	Hubs, network interface cards, remote-access servers, routers, switches
3	**3Com Corp.**	Santa Clara, CA	408-764-5000	*http://www.3com.com*	Hubs, network interface cards, remote-access servers, routers, switches
4	**IBM Corp., Networking Hardware Division**	Research Triangle Park, NC	800-426-2255	*http://www.ibm.com*	Hubs, network interface cards, routers, switches
5	**U.S. Robotics Corp.**	Skokie, IL	708-982-5010	*http://www.usr.com*	Remote-access servers
6	**Cabletron Systems Inc.**	Rochester, NH	800-332-9401, 603-332-9400	*http://www.cabletron.com*	Hubs, network interface cards, remote-access servers, routers, switches
7	**Digital Equipment Corp., Network Product Business**	Littleton, MA	800-457-8211, 508-692-2562	*http://www.networks.digital.com*	Bridges, hubs, network interface cards, routers, switches
8	**Hewlett-Packard Co., Workgroup NetWorks Division**	Roseville, CA	800-533-1333	*http://www.hp.com*	Bridges, hubs, network interface cards, routers, switches
9	**Madge Networks Inc.**	San Jose, CA	800-876-2343	*http://www.madge.com*	Bridges, hubs, network interface cards, routers
10	**UB Networks Inc.**	Santa Clara, CA	408-496-0111	*http://www.ub.com*	Hubs, network interface cards, routers, switches

roles in Internet and intranet access and in remote LAN access—topics we discuss more in the following pages.

THE BACKBONE

The corporate backbone is a high-speed extension of the WAN links. The primary backbone choice for big sites has been fiber-optic cable with segments isolated by routers. Internal routers now face stiff competition from 100-Mbps Fast Ethernet switches, and those switches are being challenged in turn by switches using asynchronous transfer mode (ATM). The small size of the ATM cells (as individual ATM data packets are called) reduces the maximum delay, or latency, experienced by any cell. So ATM is great for delay-sensitive apps that use sound and video. But ATM standards are not yet complete, and at present ATM components are relatively expensive.

MANAGING THE WAN

Network management alternatives clearly illustrate the combination of specialization and flexibility. Enterprise network management console systems—such as Bay Networks' Optivity series, Hewlett-Packard's OpenView, and SunSoft's Solstice—gather performance and operational data from across the WAN via the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP). These systems provide manual and automatic control of WAN and internal backbone operations. The development of the SNMP Remote Monitoring (RMON) database made it practical to put reporting capabilities in wiring hubs and even into special-purpose network-connected devices called probes.

At the same time, management systems—such as McAfee's BrightWorks and Saber LAN Workstation, Seagate Enterprise Management Software's Frye Utilities for Networks, Intel's LANDesk Management Suite, Microsoft's System Management Server, and Novell's ManageWise—monitor the status of each server in detail. They provide various levels of inventory reports on the hardware and software connected to LANs and take care of such tasks as distributing software updates and running virus checks. (For more information, see "LAN Tamers," November 21, 1995.)

Network backup is a separate but equally critical management issue. Enterprise backup systems back up not only file servers, but also Web servers, mail servers, and individual PCs. Administrators have a wide set of options for media including magneto-optical and phase-change devices able to store more than a gigabyte per platter. Multi-CD jukeboxes can serve as the second line of storage in hierarchical storage management (HSM) systems. HSM software from Avail, Cheyenne, IBM, Seagate, and other companies automatically moves less frequently used files off the hard disks and out to more flexible storage, while still keeping the files available for use.

Remember, the ability to back up data is interesting, but it's the ability to restore data that counts.

THE NAME GAME

The need for flexibility also shows itself in network naming and directory schemes. The old model is for each user to log on to each server, but this assumes high user expertise and creates a lot of work for the administrator. A global naming service, a structure pioneered by Banyan's VINES and now adopted by Novell in NetWare 4, provides a way to name people and network resources across the enterprise. In this type of system, users can log on from anywhere in the enterprise and immediately have their standard rights to files and resources. Microsoft Windows NT Server has a similar directory structure, based on domains, that can allow users a single log on to all resources. Administrators can quickly locate and manage resources for their users. To make this possible, local servers replicate and update a global table of resources throughout the enterprise.

A structure like NetWare Directory Services (NDS) allows third-party developers to write their own links into the service. Many products, including HSM programs and many management programs, can read NDS entries, so they can tap into and describe the network in accurate and commonly understood detail.

YOUR BROADCAST STATION TO THE INTERNET

LUCKMAN'S

WEB COMMANDER™

FULLY SECURE WEB SERVER - EASY TO SET UP - EASY TO USE

Full Security
S-HTTP and SSL

WebStudio
HTML authoring tool including dozens of home pages, templates & forms

Browsers
Microsoft Internet Explorer
Spyglass® Enhanced Mosaic

Image Map Editor

Real Time Monitoring
Reporting & Logging

ODBC Connectivity

Excite & WAIS Search engines

POP3/SMTP Mail server

Multi-domain server

Web-based graphically designed set-up screens & help

Full support for CGI scripting

Automated credit card clearing &

The Java Developer's Kit

NOW
YOU CAN HAVE:
MORE EXPOSURE
MORE VISIBILITY
MORE BUSINESS
BY PUBLISHING
ON THE WEB

SEE US AT
PC EXPO
BOOTH
1210

Web Commander has it all. Completely wizard driven, Web Commander is the fastest, easiest to configure server software on the market with all the tools for fully secure business on the Internet.

WINDOWS 95 $129.00 SRP
WINDOWS NT $249.00 SRP

Call Today:
1-800-711-2676

Luckman Interactive, Inc™

1055 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017

RSA ENCRYPTION ENGINE

SLmail95

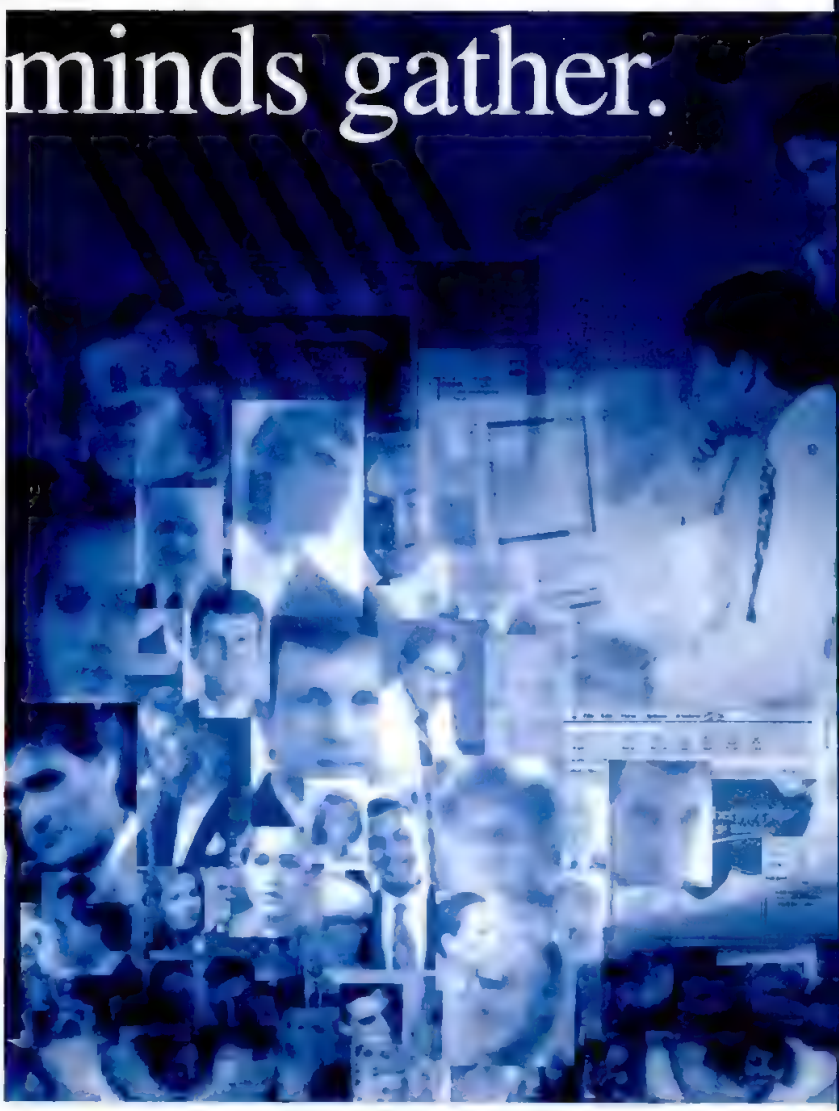
Microsoft Internet Explorer

eXcite for Web

CIRCLE 006 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1996 Luckman Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Web Commander, WebStudio, Luckman Interactive and the Luckman logo are trademarks of Luckman Interactive, Inc. All

Great things happen where great minds gather.



Connect with the finest computing minds of this generation. Join them where they gather to explore, discover and share what they know, freely. Where the product makers and movers, the gurus and tech-wizards and avid end-users join to solve problems and share news.

Come to **ZD Net** on CompuServe. It's the center, the Ivy League, the M.I.T. of computing online. All the advice, industry news, research material — and access to the smartest and most knowledgeable people — is here.

If you need to find solutions, consult on products, get practical ideas and online help — join our community.

Now you can join—FREE!

You are invited to explore the power of **ZD Net — FREE**. Just call 1-(800)-895-4596 and we'll send you a FREE sign-up kit worth one **FREE month of ZD Net membership — plus one FREE month of CompuServe membership and 10 FREE hours to explore ZD Net and CompuServe.** There are no strings to this offer. Call now!

- **Direct, online access to the smartest minds working with computers today.**
- **Exclusive utilities and freeware developed only for our members.**
- **Admission to our exclusive "online university" for computer users and pros alike.**
- **Access to the world's largest collection of technical support documents from manufacturers and publishers.**
- **Notice of product releases, press releases, mergers, sales — all posted for immediate access.**
- **Libraries of product demos ready to download and test run.**

ZDNet™

CompuServe® Edition

The ultimate computing resource online.

1-(800)-895-4596

PMZZD

CIRCLE 120 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OUR EDITORS REVIEWED 100,000 WEB SITES SO YOU WON'T HAVE TO!

LUCKMAN'S

OFFICIAL INTERACTIVE

World Wide Web YELLOW PAGES

10,000 of the Best Sites on the Web

Site Ratings Include Download Time

Detailed Site Descriptions

Offline and Online Searching

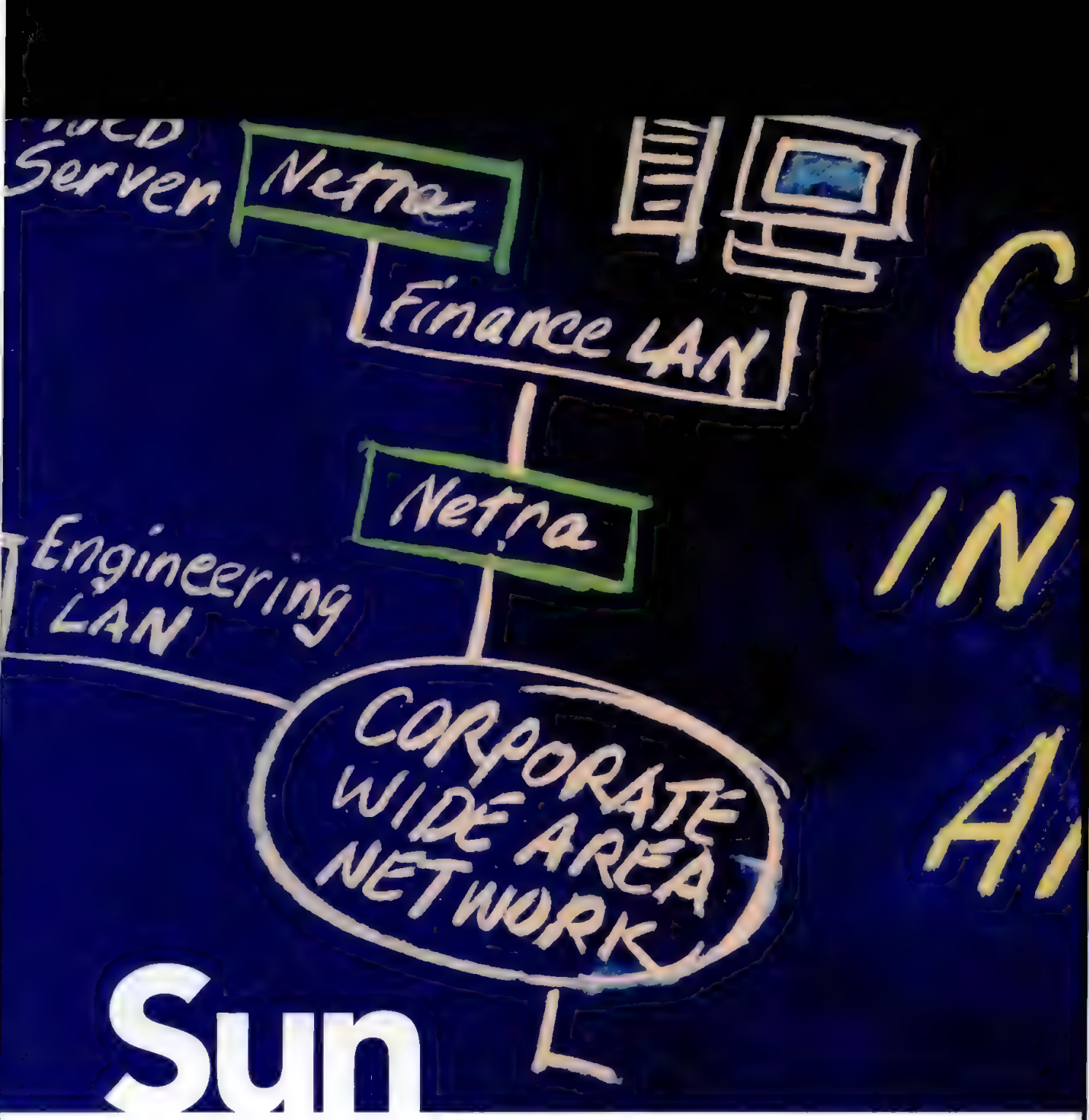
PC & Mac CD-ROM

$59.00 SRP

Fast & easy access to the best of the Web!

Luckman's Official Interactive World Wide Web Yellow Pages™ is the easiest, most useful Web site directory available for the Internet. Of the more than 100,000 sites on the Web, our editors have found, reviewed, rated, and compiled over 10,000 of the very BEST.

A built-in search engine locates sites by category, name, description, keyword or site rating. A mouse click on the site name or URL automatically connects you to the Internet, launches your browser and takes you to the Web site.



designed the first intranet back when people thought

Introducing Netra.™ The first servers built exclusively for the intranet. The intranet. You've heard about it. Now there's a line of servers built exclusively for it. Sun Netra servers. More than just black boxes. Netra servers are comprehensive intranet solutions. Solutions that are both simple to deploy and to tailor. Netra i 20BE 30 software lets you tame LANs without

server intranet was a typo.

high-grade security. The Java™ Development Kit and Web-authoring tools make you ready to roll as soon as you plug in. And Netra's broad product line and bundled software make it the highest performance, cost-effective deployment platform. Little wonder BYTE, PC Magazine, and LAN Magazine have piled on the awards. That's why it's the choice of intranet professionals. To learn more, contact Sun at http://www.sun.com or give us a call at 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 385.

Sun
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

UNIX® is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, exclusively licensed through X/Open Company, Ltd. FireWall First® is a trademark of CheckPoint Software Technologies Ltd. used under license by SunSoft, Inc.

CIRCLE 023 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOTHING
NOT INCLUDED

OUR GOSITE™ SERVER GETS YOU ON THE NET AND IN FRONT OF MILLIONS IN ONE DAY! IT'S TOTALLY PROFESSIONAL AND WE DO IT AT A PRICE THAT'S NOT TOO SHABBY.

YOU GET:

- Your own domain name (www.pickaname.com, which you can see is very cool)
- A Web server
- A POP e-mail server (50 e-mail accounts, so now everyone in the office can be wired)
- Auto-Administration
- Full SSL Security/Encryption
- WebEdit© HTML Software
- FREE Overnight Delivery
- Complete, 24 hour customer service and technical support (not that you'd need this, but just in case...)
- Sample web pages & scripts
- CGI and Java compatible
- An FTP server
- 25 MB of storage space
- Unlimited Auto Responders
- Multiple T1 lines (the big-daddy phone lines designed for heavy usage)
- And a whole lot more!

Plus, you get our simple, point and click GoGadget™ Internet Site Administrator. It's a program designed to run on your local computer that automates all file management and creates a COPY of your site. Make a change to your site on your computer, press a button, and it's done.

On the net just that fast. But enough gibberish, call us to order the GoSite Server like nearly 1000 customers in 25 countries have. Because there's nothing not included.

1-800-800-1743

INTERNET DIRECT™

www.gosite.com sales@gosite.com

$189/Month

30 day money back guarantee

BE SURE TO CHECK OUT OUR VALUE ADDED DEALER PROGRAM.

©1996-Internet Direct, Inc. GoSite, GoSite Internet Server, GoGadget, the GoSite Logo and Internet Direct are trademarks of Internet Direct, Inc.

CIRCLE 050 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTRODUCING THE CD-ROM THAT PUTS A WHOLE NEW SPIN ON YOUR PC:

PC MAGAZINE CD

YOU'VE NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT!

It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. It's another thing to plug right into it. Interact with it. Download it onto your system and play with it. That's exactly what PC MAGAZINE CD lets you do — and more.

Just one click and this interactive companion will let you:

- Walk through multimedia ScreenDemos that bring our Cover Stories to life. Hear and see the pros and cons of the entire competitive line-up right before your eyes.
- Put your system through its paces. Download PC Bench 9.0, WinBench 95 and Winstone 95 to chart and compare every aspect of your PC's performance.
- Get working samples of real applications to run on your system. You can even take a "First Look" at products before they hit the market.
- Access the full text of every article that appeared in PC Magazine in the past 12 months — including every utility, file, tip, shortcut and patch we've published. Dynamic "Super Searching" software lets you find what you need instantly.

PC MAGAZINE CD is a powerful tool that enhances the help you get from PC Magazine. Join us as a Charter Subscriber to PC MAGAZINE CD today.

FOUR POWER-PACKED QUARTERLY RELEASES JUST $49.95. Save 30% off the single-disc price!

CALL TO ORDER NOW! 1-800-335-1195 SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED

Toll free number is available in the United States and Canada. Other countries, call 303-604-1464 or FAX your order to 303-604-7455.
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 386 or higher PC-compatible system. Windows™ 3.1. 6MB RAM. CD-ROM drive. Windows-compatible sound board recommended for some functions.
PC Magazine CD is $72 in Canada (includes Canadian GST and shipping charges). $99 for all other foreign orders (includes air mail charges). The U. S. single copy price of PC MAGAZINE CD is $17.95.

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494

Upgrade for just $69* From HoTMetaL PRO 2.0, OR ANY OTHER WEB PUBLISHING TOOL Call 1-800-387-2777 to order. (for upgrades only)

*plus applicable taxes

Why Struggle

Creating Pages for the Web

Getting Started is Fast & Easy

Just open up a HoTMetaL template and start typing

Import your word processing files and convert them to Web pages automatically

Creating Great Looking Pages is a Snap

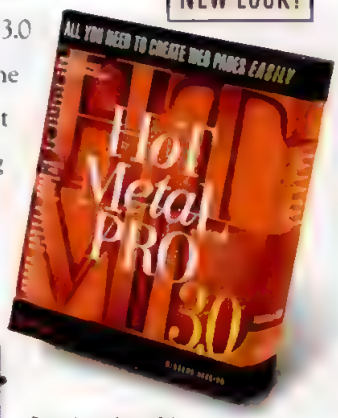
Simply point and click to add frames, Java, OLE, or any of the latest browser extensions to your Web documents

Drag and drop to add multimedia and polish your graphics right inside HoTMetaL.

Why struggle when you can use the easiest, most powerful Web publishing software, SoftQuad HoTMetaL PRO 3.0

Stop battling with complex codes and cryptic HTML commands. Just open a file and start creating. With its intuitive drag-and-drop interface, WYSIWYG display, automatic file conversion to HTML and ready-to-use templates & sample files, SoftQuad HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 makes Web publishing a snap. And because HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 is packed with the most complete set of power publishing tools available, there's no limit to the kinds of exciting pages you can build.

NEW LOOK!



Simply the best way to create Web pages

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

From the makers of the award-winning HoTMetaL PRO 2.0

SoftQuad
http://www.softquad.com

Available now at these and other software outlets:

BEST BUY · COMPUSA · Computer Discount Warehouse · Egghead Software · software etc · Fry's Electronics and Micro Center.

For more information: In North America, call toll free: 1-800-360-8454 In the U.K. and Europe, call: +44 (0)181 236 1001
Want to know more? Go to http://www.softquad.com for details, system requirements and specials.

CIRCLE 346 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VISUAL OBJECT COBOL FOR WINDOWS 95 AND NT. NOW THERE'S NOWHERE YOU CAN'T GO.

Introducing Visual® Object COBOL for Windows® 95 and NT. Its cool 32-bit development environment lets you quickly build advanced Windows 95 applications. Bring the power of COBOL to the internet by using HTML forms as your user interface—it's as easy as Accept/Display. Connect to ODBC databases. Even access desktop applications like Word and Excel through OLE Automation.

Visual Object COBOL: A complete development environment for advanced Windows programming.

Get your copy of Visual Object COBOL now for only $499. Visit the Micro Focus WebStore at http://paowebstore.microfocus.com/ or call Micro Focus at 1-800-551-5269.

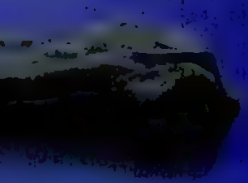
MICRO FOCUS®

A Better Way of Programming™

CIRCLE 058 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1996 Micro Focus. Object COBOL and A Better Way of Programming are trademarks, and Micro Focus and Visual are registered trademarks of Micro Focus Limited. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

"and while you're at it
can you make that Internet thing work for us?"



Solaris Internet Server Software.

For secure access, publishing & commerce. Works with what you have.

server intranet was a typo.

high-grade security. The Java™ Development Kit and Web-authoring tools make you ready to roll as soon as you plug in. And Netra's broad product line and bundled software make it the highest performance, cost effective deployment platform. Little wonder BYTE, PC Magazine, and LAN Magazine have piled on the awards. That's why it's the choice of intranet professionals. To learn more, contact Sun at http://www.sun.com or give us a call at 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 385.

Sun
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER

CIRCLE 023 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOTHING
NOT INCLUDED

OUR GOSITE™ SERVER GETS YOU ON THE NET AND IN FRONT OF MILLIONS IN ONE DAY! IT'S TOTALLY PROFESSIONAL AND WE DO IT AT A PRICE THAT'S NOT TOO SHABBY.

YOU GET:

- Your own domain name (www.pickaname.com, which you can see is very cool)
- A Web server
- A POP e-mail server (50 e-mail accounts, so now everyone in the office can be wired)
- Auto-Administration
- Full SSL Security/Encryption
- WebEdit© HTML Software
- FREE Overnight Delivery
- Complete, 24 hour customer service and technical support (not that you'd need this, but just in case...)
- Sample web pages & scripts
- CGI and Java compatible
- An FTP server
- 25 MB of storage space
- Unlimited Auto Responders
- Multiple T1 lines (the big-daddy phone lines designed for heavy usage)
- And a whole lot more!

Plus, you get our simple, point and click GoGadget™ Internet Site Administrator. It's a program designed to run on your local computer that automates all file management and creates a COPY of your site. Make a change to your site on your computer, press a button, and it's done. On the net just that fast. But enough gibberish, call us to order the GoSite Server like nearly 1000 customers in 25 countries have. Because there's nothing not included.

1-800-800-1743

INTERNET DIRECT™

www.gosite.com sales@gosite.com

$189/Month

30 day money back guarantee

BE SURE TO CHECK OUT OUR VALUE ADDED DEALER PROGRAM.

©1996-Internet Direct, Inc. GoSite, GoSite Internet Server, GoGadget, the GoSite Logo and Internet Direct are trademarks of Internet Direct, Inc.

CIRCLE 050 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 335 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE PERFECT Internet Connection

By Thomas Mace • The Internet sounds like a single entity, but it is really a remarkably diverse collection of communications protocols, applications, and the infrastructure that supports them. Although all Internet installations have some elements in common, your configuration depends on what kinds of applications you wish to support, how you want your users to connect, and the type of performance and security you require.

Our perfect Internet diagram assumes that you want the four most popular Internet applications: Web browsing, e-mail, Usenet newsgroups, and FTP (file transfer protocol) access. Our perfect Internet connection also includes a state-of-the-art Web site and FTP server to present your content to the outside world. It assumes that your organization needs high performance for both inbound and outbound applications and a high level of security for the corporate network. It makes provisions for limiting Internet access privileges for some workgroups and does not assume that all workgroups run TCP/IP, the Internet's native protocol. It also makes provision for remote users to use Internet client applications through remote dial-in connections.

THE PERFECT INTERNET CLIENT

The ideal Internet client PC begins as an ideal PC. It should have a fast processor to make HTML rendering as fast as possible, at least 16MB of RAM to run today's increasingly feature-rich browsers, and plenty of disk space for applications, downloads, and HTML-page caches. You'll also want to have hardware-assisted graphics acceleration, support for 16-bit color, a sound card, and speakers to handle graphics-laden Web pages and all the Web's new multimedia technologies. A number of off-line Internet search tools, such as Frontier Technologies' CyberSearch, also require a CD-ROM drive.

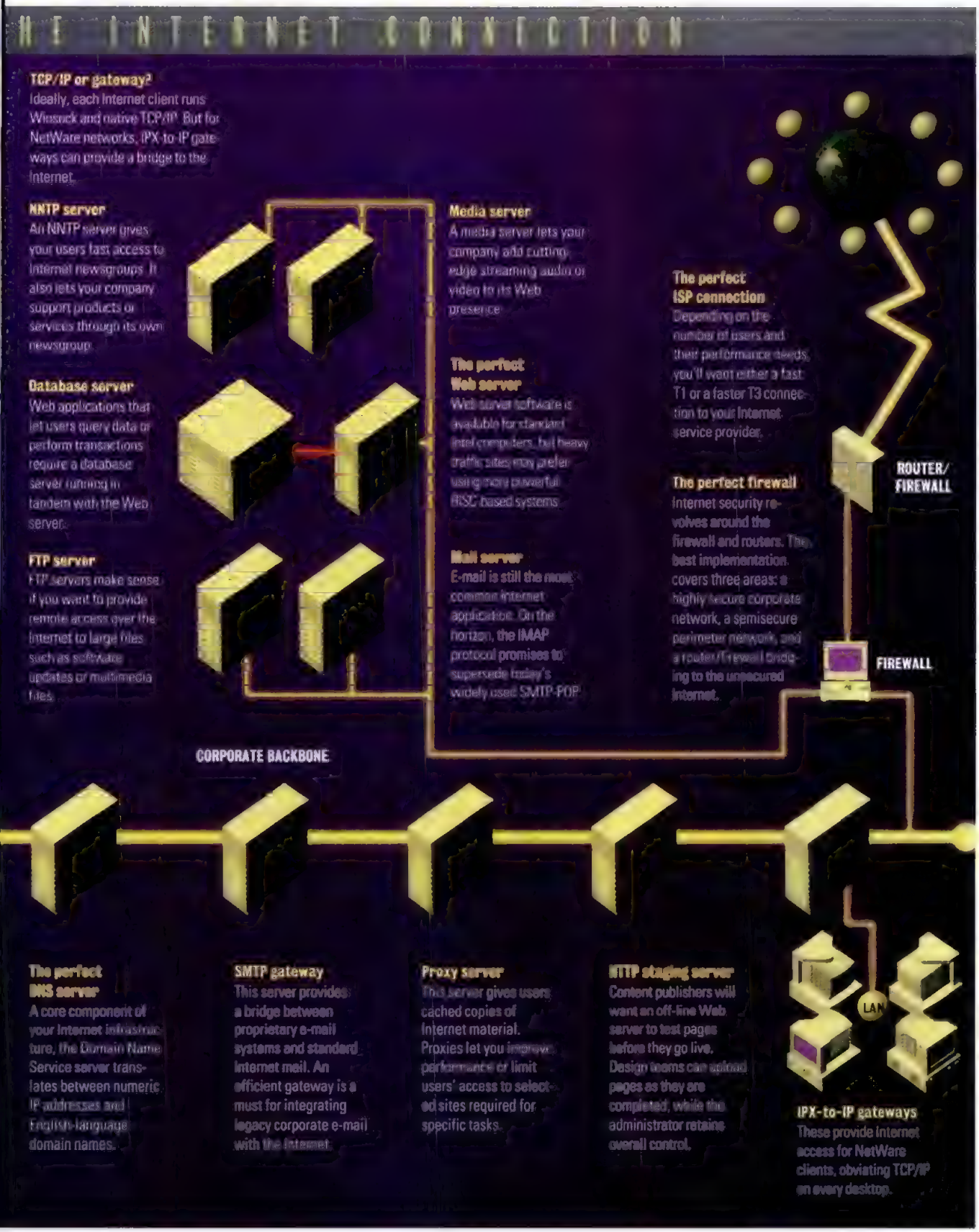
Many state-of-the-art Internet client applications for sending and receiving e-mail, reading Usenet newsgroups, sending and receiving files via FTP, or Web browsing are available for free, sometimes on a trial basis. In some cases, site licenses for corporations may be required. Of these four application types, browsers have become by far the most complex and are quickly incorporating many other applications. The overwhelming market leader today, Netscape Navigator, provides support for standard and proprietary HTML tags, includes in-line graphics viewers, exposes an API for developing plug-ins that extend its functionality, and includes a Java language engine. It also includes a full-fledged Internet mail client and a capable Usenet news reader.

Navigator and most other standard Internet applications work with Windows Sockets (Winsock), a standard API that allows applications to use the TCP/IP protocol. This three-tier system—with the Winsock middleware between the application and the TCP/IP protocol—makes it possible to mix and match client applications and TCP/IP stacks without worrying about protocol-to-application compatibility.

The most straightforward arrangement for connecting clients to the Internet is to assign an IP (Internet Protocol) address to each PC. If your organization does not have access to sufficient IP addresses or does not plan to run the TCP/IP protocol on all clients, IPX-to-IP gateways offer an alternative. Products such as Firefox Communications' Nov*ix for Internet run on a server to provide translation between IPX and IP packets, letting NetWare clients run Internet client applications.

If your organization wants to limit some users' access to a subset of World Wide Web sites, proxy servers provide an answer. These servers mirror a site or group of sites behind your corporate firewall. Users access the mirror image rather than communicate directly with the remote Web servers. Proxy servers can also be used as a way to improve performance of slower external sites dramatically. Proxy servers typically require large amounts of high-performance hard disk storage, especially if the number of cached external pages is high.

THE INTERNET CONNECTION



CORPORATE INFRASTRUCTURE

One of the most important elements in the corporate Internet infrastructure, the Domain Name Service (DNS) server, is also one of the more obscure. This server maintains a list of cross-references between cryptic IP addresses and English-language DNS names. Inside the corporate domain, the DNS server keeps information on all named users and servers so that traffic gets routed to the correct physical machine. The DNS server also keeps basic domain information for the entire Internet, so that when you request a Web page from an external server—*www.pcmag.com,* for example—your request winds up at the right remote server, even if it is thousands of miles away.

Slow DNS response can be crippling to your overall Internet performance. The ideal DNS server will have sufficient memory to cache the entire set of DNS lookup tables in RAM.

Many corporations will also implement Internet mail, which is still one of the Internet's most widely used applications. Of the four mail protocols in use—SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), X.400, POP (Post Office Protocol), and IMAP (Internet Message Access Protocol)—SMTP is by far the most common.

Legacy-to-SMTP gateways provide a bridge between Internet mail and proprietary communications systems such as Lotus Notes. An ideal gateway, not often found in practice, seamlessly handles attachments and rich data formats as well as text.

PUBLISHING TO THE WORLD

One of the most attractive features of the Internet is the power it gives corporations to broadcast information. Most of this effort is going into developing content for the World Wide Web, whose servers use the Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP). The type of physical server you choose to deploy depends a lot on the amount of traffic you anticipate. Although server software is available for Intel-based PCs running Windows NT, NetWare, and Unix, many heavy-duty servers are based on RISC processors such as Digital's Alpha, Silicon Graphics' MIPS, and Sun's UltraSparc systems.

On many HTTP servers, pages are stored in a conventional file system with directories and subdirectories. Increasingly, site managers are finding that this is becoming unmanageable for very complex sites that need to be updated frequently. A common solution is to store Web content in a database linked to the HTTP server through Common Gateway Interface (CGI) scripts. In this system, page requests effectively become database queries. Managers can easily maintain content by updating the database. Databases also form the basis of interactive Web applications that provide responses to user queries or execute sales or other transactions.

Multimedia is quickly becoming an important component of many Web sites. Many multimedia formats are simple download-and-play technologies where the end user receives an entire file that is executed by a helper application or plug-in. Examples include simple AVI video and multimedia formats such as Macromedia's Shockwave for Director. More powerful streaming multimedia technologies, which play a continuous data stream as it arrives at the user's PC, benefit from a dedicated server on the playing end. Examples include Progressive Networks' RealAudio and Xing Technology's StreamWorks, a video-streaming application. (For more about Internet multimedia, see "Audio. . . Video. . . Live from the Web," March 26, 1996.)

File Transfer Protocol (FTP) and Network News Transfer Protocol (NNTP) servers offer simpler ways to disseminate information to the outside world. FTP servers make sense where you wish to make large text or binary files remotely accessible. End users see the server's contents as a standard file structure. NNTP servers make sense if you wish to support a company product or service through Usenet's threaded messaging interface.

SECURITY AND CONNECTIONS

So far, we have discussed Internet applications without considering security issues. But security is of paramount importance since the Internet effectively connects your corporate network to the rest of the world.

Internet security revolves around specialized server software called firewalls that can differentiate between traffic that you want to let in (Web pages and e-mail for example) and traffic you don't (such as requests to read files on your corporate file servers or workgroup clients).

Though a number of security configurations are possible, a good practice is to group your applications in one of three network areas depending on the security requirements. All three areas interface at the firewall.

The clean-net or most secure area contains the workgroup clients and file servers and any application servers that need to be closely associated with them for performance reasons. A second perimeter network, which has a lesser degree of protection, can be used to deploy applications that generate outbound or two-way traffic. These include your company's Web and media servers, FTP and NNTP (news) servers, and possibly your Internet mail server. Finally, the firewall also connects through a router to your Internet service provider. Anything beyond this connection is "dirty-net," or totally unsecured. The bandwidth of the connection to your service provider depends on your overall traffic requirements. Possibilities include T1 (1.544 Mbps), T3 (about 45 Mbps), or several bonded lines of either speed. Small businesses may get by with an ISDN connection if they expect light traffic.

For More Networking

PC Magazine's Network Edition contains additional coverage of networking products in every issue. You can also find these articles and more at our Web site, *http://www.pcmag.com.*

Article	Date
A Billion-Node Network (computer telephony)	June 11, 1996
Routers in All Places (remote-site routers)	May 28, 1996
Your Server's Double (server fault tolerance)	May 14, 1996
ATM on the Move (ATM adapters)	April 23, 1996
LAN on Demand (ISDN routers)	April 9, 1996
Your Defensive Line (firewalls)	March 12, 1996
Backup to the Future (network backup)	February 20, 1996
Divide and Conquer (multiplexers)	February 6, 1996
Stack Me Up (stackable hubs)	December 19, 1995
Souped-Up Servers (SMP application servers)	November 21, 1995

THE COMPANY THAT INVENTED ANTI-VIRUS JUST RE-INVENTED BACKUP.

INTRODUCING WEBSTOR, THE FIRST INTERNET-ENABLED BACKUP.

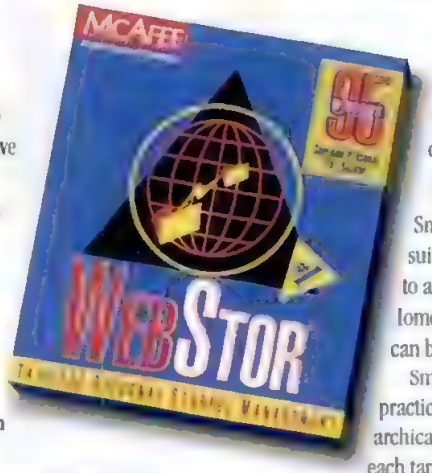
Now personal file storage and retrieval is drag-and-drop easy.

That's right, no tape. No long file searches. No expensive hardware. And no waiting for backup.

WebStor is the unique Internet-enabled software that backs up any file in seconds.

And it retrieves those files just as quickly.

For backup, just drag-and-drop the file from your hard drive to the WebStor button on your desktop. WebStor copies the file to your McAfee Personal Vault™ on the Internet. Which is more convenient—and faster—than tape drives. In fact, in just seconds you can backup or retrieve any important file.



WebStor can even back up automatically. You set the time, day or night. It wakes up your computer, scans for changed files, makes the FTP connection and backs up only the files that have changed.

Instant file retrieval from any location.

Now you can retrieve files immediately instead of searching through endless tape. Simply drag the file icon from the backup folder to your desktop. That's all it takes, thanks to our easy-to-use Explorer interface.

Your files can also "follow you" to any location. That's because WebStor backs-up to your Personal Vault, giving you instant access to your files from any computer 24 hours a day.

SmartStor for easy backup to disk or tape.

SmartStor has all the features of WebStor—plus it's ideally suited to backup and protect your data to any disk drive, including the new Iomega Zip™ and Jaz™ drives. Backup can be done on demand or automatically.

SmartStor also makes tape backup practical and easy. That's because the hierarchical Installable File Structure treats each tape drive as a mounted device with Explorer access. So instead of having to search each tape session, you can find files instantly and retrieve them with a simple drag-and-drop.

Whether you choose the Internet, disk drives or tape, WebStor and SmartStor are simply the fastest and easiest way to back up. So call **1-800-332-9966** to order today. We didn't invent backup, just the first backup that works.

McAFEE

Network Security & Management

CIRCLE 299 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Download McAfee WWW: http://www.mcafee.com Internet FTP: ftp.mcafee.com BBS (408)988-4004 America Online: MCAFEE CompuServe: GO MCAFEE The Microsoft Network: MCAFEE

Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1996. All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders

SAMSUNG
monitors

"THERE'S SOMETHING WORLDLY ABOUT THIS SAMSUNG MONITOR. AS A HIGH-END DESIGN COLLECTIVE WORKING IN NEW MEDIA EVERYTHING WE DO IS VISUAL. THE SCREEN IS THE INTERSECTION POINT BETWEEN REALITY AND THE VIRTUAL. WE PLAY WITH THE VISIBLE AND THE INVISIBLE. LINES OF CODE, IMAGERY, HARDWARE, WETWARE—THE POINT IS TO MAKE THEM ALL WORK TOGETHER, CONVERGE ON THE SCREEN— THE QUALITY OF THE SCREEN IS A NEW KIND OF SPACE—CREATIVE SPACE."

I/O 360°, MEMBERS, SAMSUNG BRAINTRUST

now included

i/o 360° (gong szeto, nam szeto, arkadiusz banasik, dindo magallanes). formed in 1994, new york. bunch o' guys from all over the world, joined in a neverending search for creative design experiences. new media designers extraordinaire. http://www.io360.com e-mail: gong@io360.com **samsung SyncMaster™ 17GLsi monitor** impeccable performance, award winning, high resolution, flicker-free viewing, Colorific software, digital on-screen image adjustments, drop-down control panel, TCO for low emissions, PowerMaster® software, MacMaster® adapter, plug & play compatible, 3-year warranty, Advanced Replacement Program, 24-hour/7-day support. call 1-800-933-4110 for the dealer nearest you. http://www.sosimple.com

©1998 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. SyncMaster, PowerMaster and MacMaster are trademarks of Samsung Electronics America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Ad: Arnell Group

CIRCLE 046 ON READER SERVICE CARD

people, *ideas,* ***products.*** *simply* ***connected.*** *simply* ***samsung.***

THE PERFECT

Network Operating Environment

By Frank J. Derfler, Jr. • Network operating systems that feature simple file and printer sharing are an endangered species. Evolved networks have layers of services that make up what we call the *network operating environment.* Interoperability and rich built-in or tightly integrated network-based services are the prime features of a network operating environment. The NOSs that compete as network environment platforms include Microsoft Windows NT Server, Novell's NetWare, IBM's OS/2 Warp Server, and various flavors of Unix. (For more information, see "The NOS Evolved," May 28, 1996.)

The ability to use several different network transport protocols is the keystone of a network operating environment. Microsoft emulated Novell's IPX/SPX protocol in Windows 95 and Windows NT Server, and virtually every NOS now makes it easy to use TCP/IP, the protocol of the Internet. Because applications running on PCs in these environments can call on various transport protocols, they have access to a variety of print, file, communications, and database services. Multiprotocol environments increase a desktop PC's RAM needs and make management more complex, but that's the price of providing more network services to your users.

Modern network operating systems also make it easy to communicate over a variety of different links. The dial-up networking in Windows 95, for example, allows people to pull data across ISDN or frame-relay links as easily and as invisibly as they can from LAN connections. And you can connect a single- or multiple-transport protocol to a serial port or internal ISDN adapter as easily as you can to a LAN adapter.

THE UNIVERSAL CLIENT

Some desktop PC network operating systems, particularly OS/2 Warp Connect and Windows 95, come with or have available client software for several brands of server software. For example, someone networking under OS/2 Warp Connect or Windows 95 can have drive letters assigned to servers running NetWare, OS/2 Warp Server, and various flavors of Windows. It's also easy to add client software for a Unix server that uses the Network File System (NFS), a de facto Unix standard originally developed by Sun Microsystems. The client operating system's ability to talk to multiple servers makes it practical to use a NetWare server for its excellent file and print service while simultaneously assigning another drive letter to an OS/2, Windows NT Server, or Unix server in order to run applications. File and print services may be a commodity, but competition is hot in application services. An application server runs some specialized program, like an e-mail post office, Web server, fax gateway, or telephony controller, that applications running in networked PCs use.

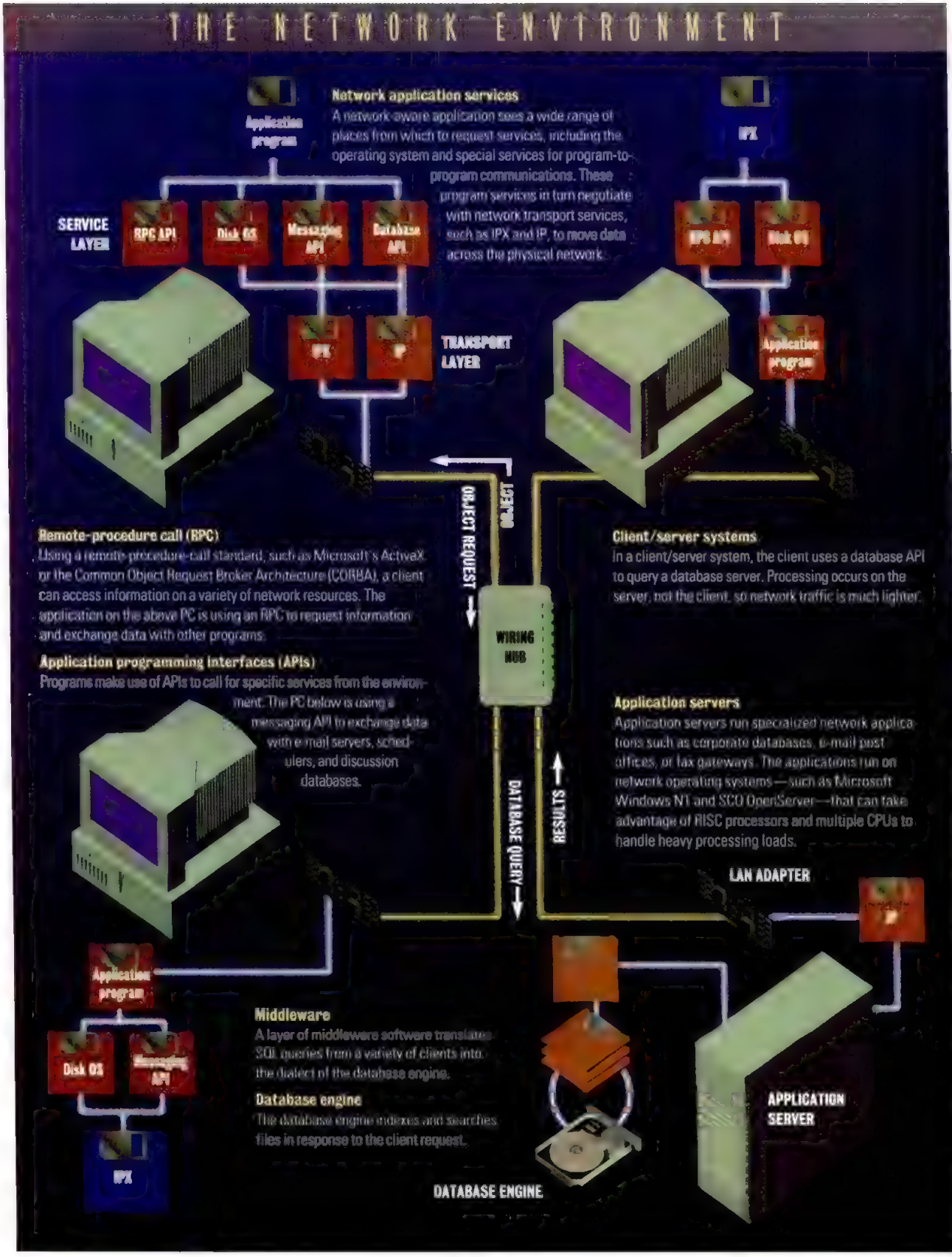
Network operating environments incorporate highly integrated services and standards for smarter, richer, and better-connected networks.

These application servers typically benefit if they have access to a global naming service so they can quickly identify users and resources. They also perform much better if they can use multiple Intel-based processors or RISC-based processors—such as Digital's Alpha, Motorola's Power PC, and Sun Microsystems' UltraSparc—for heavy processing loads. Windows NT Server leads the NOS pack when it comes to hardware flexibility and scalability. (For a review of application server operating systems, see "Serving Up Apps," October 24, 1995.) Client/server systems blend application server and file server functions.

Client programs use the IP or IPX transport to carry requests to a database server. This server can be a PC equipped with a heavy-duty storage system or even a mainframe running a time-proven database. The mainframe might use another layer of software, called middleware, to translate between the client queries and the database. In either case, a program in the database server does the indexing and sorting tasks for the applications, thereby reducing the traffic load on the network and the workload at each client.

Network operating environments offer more services to applications as application programming interfaces (APIs)—formats that programmers use to call for specific services from the environment. Examples of these include a messaging API, such as Microsoft's Messaging API (MAPI), that carries shorthand forms of requests and replies between application servers and clients. A telephony API such as Novell's Telephony Server API (TSAPI) lets applications control desktop telephones and PBX functions. And remote procedure calls (RPCs), such as Microsoft's ActiveX specification, give client-side programs sophisticated ways to move objects and information among networked programs.

The evolution will continue as Microsoft and IBM introduce more interprogram structures into the network environment. Middleware layers such as Microsoft's Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) provide a standard way to link programs with databases. ODBC is seeing new uses in linking corporate intranet sites to corporate databases. Microsoft and IBM have suites of network management, software distribution, e-mail, mainframe access, and other applications aimed at providing the same environmental invisibility in many areas. Setup, graphical, and computational information regularly flows between programs in these environments.


THE NETWORK ENVIRONMENT
Application program
Network application services
A network-aware application sees a wide range of places from which to request services, including the operating system and special services for program-to-program communications. These program services in turn negotiate with network transport services, such as IPX and IP, to move data across the physical network.
IPX
SERVICE LAYER
RPC API
Disk OS
Messaging API
Database API
IPX
IP
TRANSPORT LAYER
RPC API
Disk OS
Application program
OBJECT REQUEST
RESULT
Remote-procedure call (RPC)
Using a remote-procedure-call standard, such as Microsoft's ActiveX or the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA), a client can access information on a variety of network resources. The application on the above PC is using an RPC to request information and exchange data with other programs.
Client/server systems
In a client/server system, the client uses a database API to query a database server. Processing occurs on the server, not the client, so network traffic is much lighter.
Application programming interfaces (APIs)
Programs make use of APIs to call for specific services from the environment. The PC below is using a messaging API to exchange data with e-mail servers, schedulers, and discussion databases.
WIRING HUB
DATABASE QUERY
RESULTS
Application servers
Application servers run specialized network applications such as corporate databases, e-mail post offices, or fax gateways. The applications run on network operating systems—such as Microsoft Windows NT and SCO OpenServer—that can take advantage of RISC processors and multiple CPUs to handle heavy processing loads.
LAN ADAPTER
IP
Application program
Disk OS
Messaging API
IPX
Middleware
A layer of middleware software translates SQL queries from a variety of clients into the dialect of the database engine.
Database engine
The database engine indexes and searches files in response to the client request.
DATABASE ENGINE
APPLICATION SERVER

LS-120 diskettes require compatible drives. The LS-120 pyramid design is a trademark of 3M. ©3M 1998.

Larger files. Overcrowded hard drives. Piles of diskettes. Sound familiar? Now you can reliably meet your high capacity storage needs. Introducing the 3M brand LS-120 laser servo 120 MB diskette, the next standard in diskette technology. It works like the diskettes you're using now. Only it's faster and it holds more. Up to five times faster and holds 80 times more. Multi-media presentations. Downloaded Internet files. Large database files.

What's more, new LS-120 drives also read and write your current diskettes up to three times faster. No wonder more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than on any other brand. Look for the new LS-120 drives built into new Compaq PCs or available as an option. For information call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 4001, e-mail us at datastorage@mmm.com, or visit our Web site at www.mmm.com/datastorage.

The reasons for our new 120 MB diskette just keep stacking up.

3M *Innovation*

CIRCLE 127 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE PERFECT

Departmental LAN

By Frank J. Derfler, Jr. •The client PC is where all networking converges. It is a window into a network of shared resources. The perfect departmental LAN makes this window transparent, so that distant resources look as if they're inside the client PC.

We describe the global view of networking software in "The Perfect Network Operating Environment" in this section. At the desktop PC, the client software consists primarily of redirector and network-transport software. The redirector recognizes an application's request for LAN resources. Essentially, the redirector knows that requests made to the E: drive or LPT2 are intended for a specific network server or printer. The transport programs package the data according to network transport specifications (such as IP or NetWare's IPX) and send the data packets out to the LAN adapter.

LAN adapters translate the low-power parallel data inside the computer into a higher-power serial stream for external connectivity. The LAN adapters must be compatible with the network cabling, the PC's internal data bus, and the network operating system. Fortunately, standards such as Ethernet and Token-Ring for signaling and access across the cable, ODI (emulated by Microsoft's NDIS) for operating system interfaces, and PCI for the PC's bus let you choose adapters from many manufacturers. IBM, Motorola, 3Com, and Xircom offer PC Cards (formerly PCMCIA cards) that combine a LAN adapter with a modem.

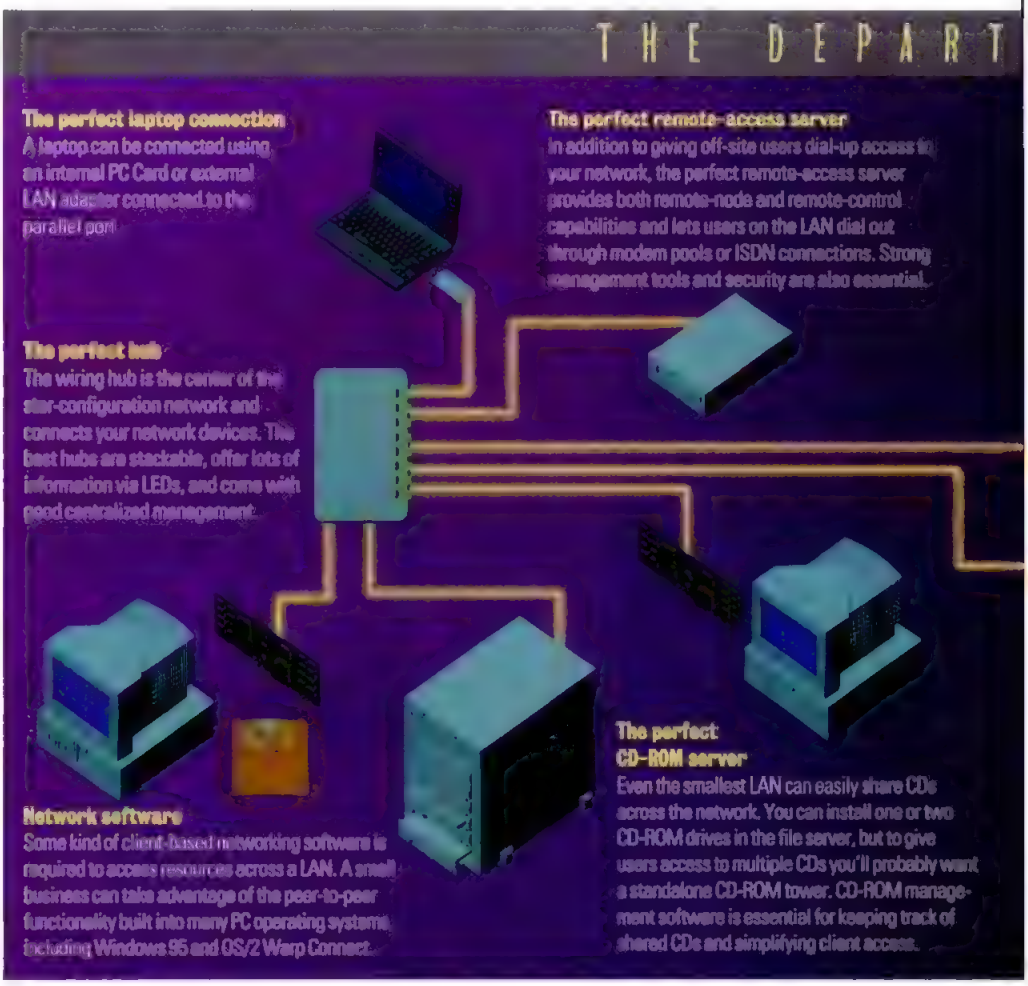
The perfect LAN blends two network cabling technologies: unshielded twisted-pair (UTP) and fiber-optic cable. Installing UTP cable meeting the EIA Category 5 specification, along with such other Category 5 equipment as connectors and patch panels, gives you a cable infrastructure that should last for at least a decade. A Category 5 UTP system can carry the fastest practical signaling in use today—ATM at 155 Mbps—over distances of about 100 feet. For longer distances or in noisy electrical environments, you can augment the UTP with fiber-optic cable. Fiber-optic components are still expensive, however, so you'll want to use UTP to the desktop in practically every environment.

WIRED WORKGROUPS

The perfect workgroup uses network adapters that can operate using either standard 10-Mbps Ethernet (10Base-T) or 100-Mbps Fast Ethernet (100Base-T) as applications drive the need for faster signaling. These adapters—called 10/100 adapters—serve as affordable insurance against technological surprise. Also, if you're running at 100 Mbps, your desktop PCs and servers should use PCI-bus adapters.

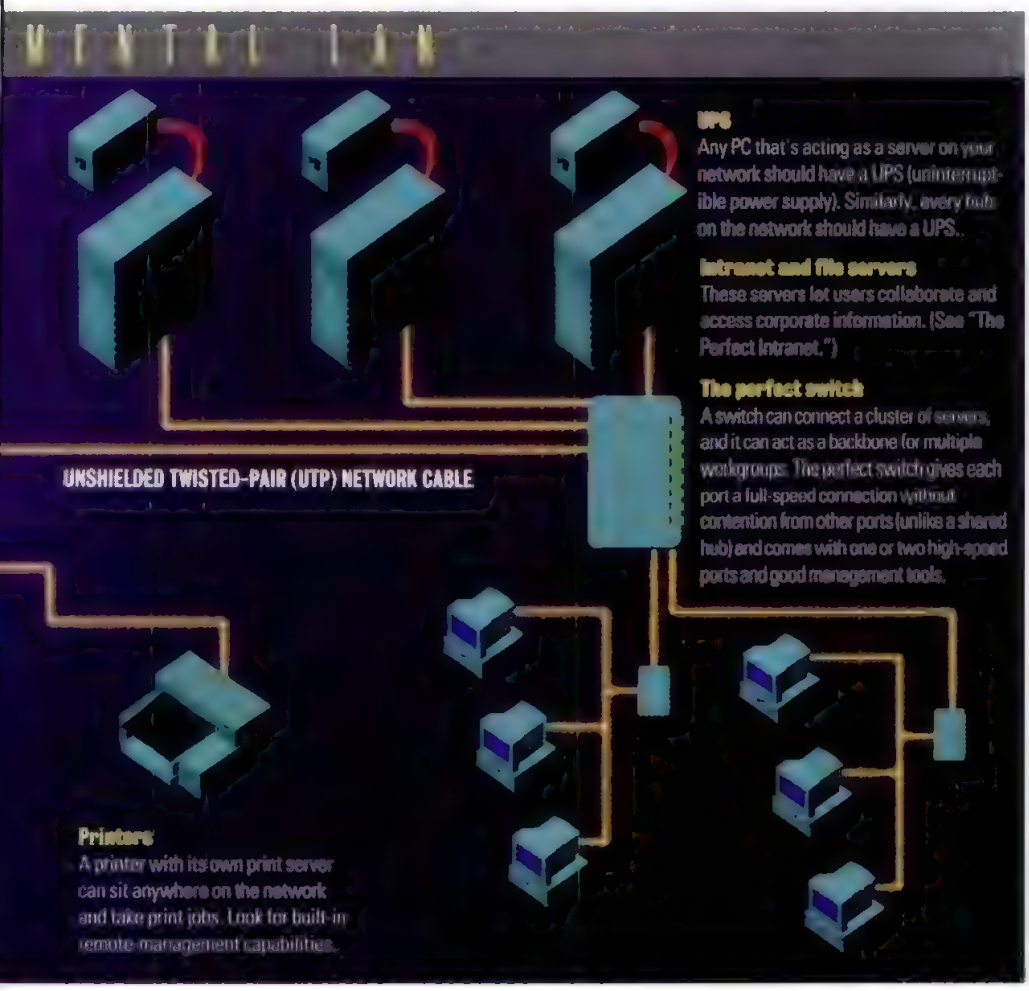
A network hub is at the geographical center of the workgroup LAN. A hub provides electrical isolation for the cable runs to each node so that a short on one cable doesn't take down the entire LAN. You need a hub port for each node, including PCs, printers, access servers, and other specialized devices.

Stackable hubs, the hottest products in this category, are separate modules



that nest together with a high-speed interconnection. Electrically, the interconnected stack looks like one entity on the LAN, so the stack doesn't violate rules about the number of repeating devices that can pass signals on a network segment. Financially, stackables present an easy way to expand capacity and features in affordable steps. Network segmentation is an important consideration in designing the perfect LAN. You can reduce contention for access to the cable and overall LAN traffic by breaking the LAN into logical pieces connected by a smart device. If you're using a NetWare file server, it's easy and practical to segment the LAN by putting more than one LAN adapter in the file server. NetWare has an internal router that can move traffic between segments while reducing the competition for access. In case you're not using NetWare, you can install a separate internal router for LAN segments that have a lot of internal traffic.

Switching is the latest technique for reducing LAN congestion. A switch routes packets of data between nodes on the LAN. Each switched segment has uncontended cable access and sees only traffic destined for its segment. Switches from Asanté, Bay Networks, Cisco, Digital, 3Com, and others are easy to add to a network: Installation consists of plugging in a few cables. You can replace a hub with a switch, add a switch to a stackable hub, or use a switch as a backbone to connect groups of hubs. As our diagram shows, a switch is an excellent traffic director between workgroup LAN hubs and busy file servers. For the best data path, you'll want a switch with a dedicated 100-Mbps server connection.



OTHER NETWORK SERVICES

Networked printers and remote-access servers are important elements of the departmental LAN. Each networked printer takes print jobs from individual PCs or from print servers, often servicing both IP and IPX requests. Network printers have to connect only to a LAN cable and AC power, so you can place them in convenient spots throughout the department. (For a review of network printers, see "Share and Share A Lot," June 11, 1996.)

Remote-access service breaks down into remote node and remote control. Remote-control software—such as that from Artisoft, Avalan, Microcom, Symantec, Traveling Software, and others—lets you remotely operate a PC and is useful because it keeps important data on the LAN. Remote-node connections allow the same type of operation on the road as in the office but with some practical limitations on what you can pull across the dial-up link.

Remote-node servers are routers. Products from companies such as Ascend, Cisco, Microcom, Shiva, and 3Com can connect through analog modems or ISDN devices. In addition to dial-in connections, they also provide shared dial-out service.

A departmental intranet server may provide an ideal medium for sharing information on the LAN, especially if you have multiple operating systems on the network. See "The Perfect Intranet" in this section.

THE PERFECT Intranet

By Frank J. Derfler, Jr. • Intranets, which use Internet technology inside the corporate network, sound deceptively simple. But their capabilities will surprise you. Intranet Web servers can scale from individual departments to worldwide enterprises. You'll start out using them to publish information such as telephone directories, but you'll find that they can be the basis of group discussion systems and the salvation of older mainframe-based applications. (For a review of intranet systems, see "The Web Within," April 23, 1996.)

The ubiquitous, inexpensive Web browser makes intranets practical. You can find browsers for practically every hardware and operating system platform. Instead of worrying about installing client packages for proprietary publishing, scheduling, and discussion systems, network managers need only consider how to connect users to their intranet Web servers.

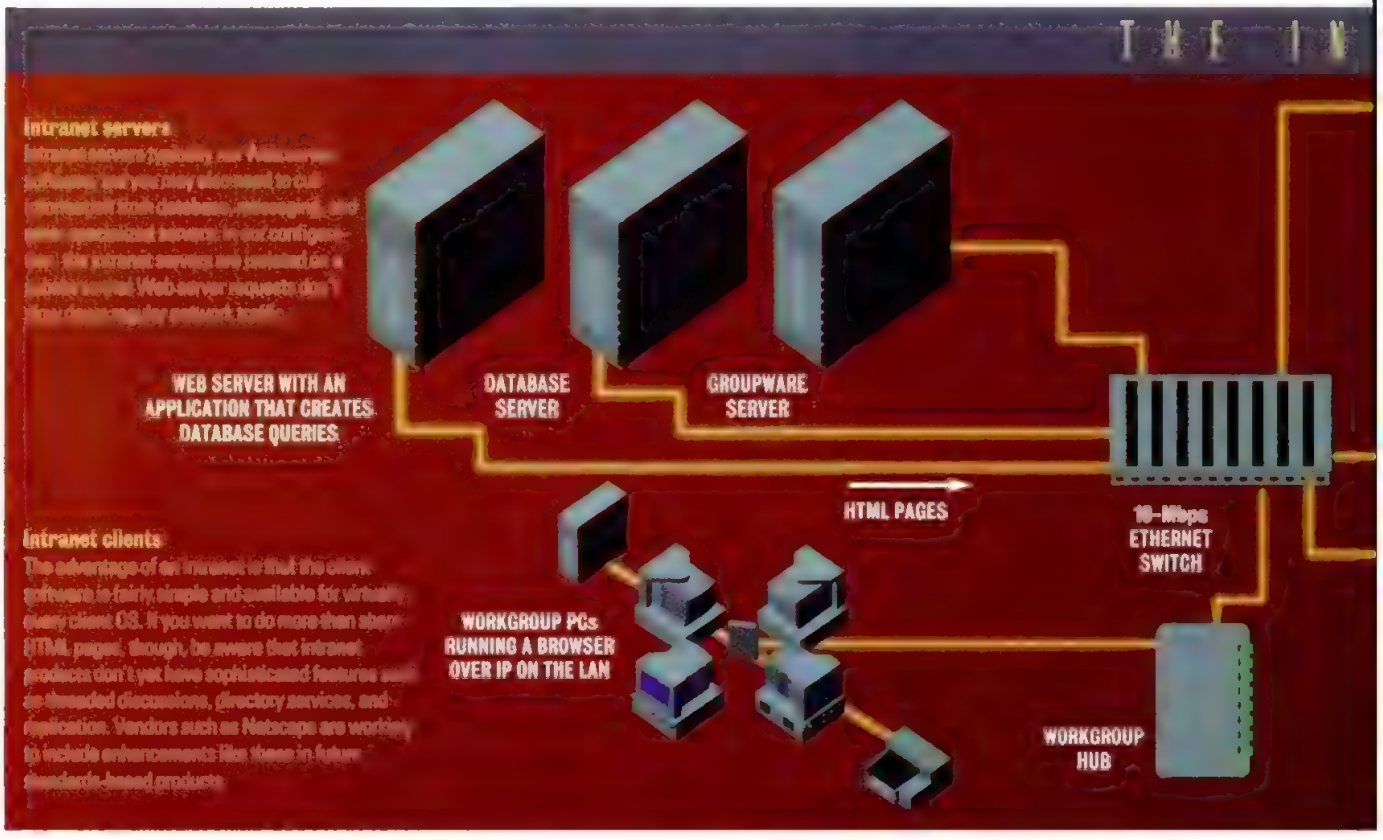
Generally, Web servers are affordable and not difficult to run. An intranet server can be as simple as a Pentium-class computer equipped with 32MB of RAM, a CD-ROM, a LAN adapter, and Windows NT Server—for a total cost of less than $3,800. This kind of system can satisfy thousands of page requests a day, but it might suffer slowdowns during peak request times. Adding a faster disk access subsystem would improve its capacity.

The hidden cost of Internet and intranet technology may jump out at you if you have to add TCP/IP protocols to your LAN and corporate PCs. Adopting TCP/IP on your corporate network creates significant equipment, training, and management burdens. PCs need more RAM; you might have to reconfigure and update routers; and the specter of outsider intrusion raises its head. As an alternative to NetWare networks, you can use IPX-to-IP gateways, such as those from Firefox Communications, Performance Technology, and Quarterdeck, to avoid having to add IP to every desktop PC.

REMOTE POSSIBILITIES

A solid remote-access strategy is critical to the success of an intranet. The nature of the browser and IP relationship dictates remote-node access service for dial-in callers. We suggest remote-access routers that connect over both fast modems and ISDN adapters, protected with passwords and security servers.

Most users will access intranet servers across the corporate WAN. If your intranet system is successful, you might incur a secondary cost in reconfiguring your LAN to accommodate a busy Web server. As our diagram shows, you can create a subnet behind a switch with the Web server, information database server, and remote-access server each having a dedicated segment on the switch. This keeps intranet traffic off the cables carry-



ing your network's bread-and-butter data.

The person in charge of the intranet system needs practically the same skills as the administrator of a small LAN, plus some rudimentary graphic-arts skills and the ability to handle both TCP/IP and HTML. You can find useful HTML editing tools on the Web, and even desktop application suites such as Microsoft Office and have HTML editing features. As an intranet grows, skills like database administration, advanced graphic arts, and telecommunications management quickly come into play.

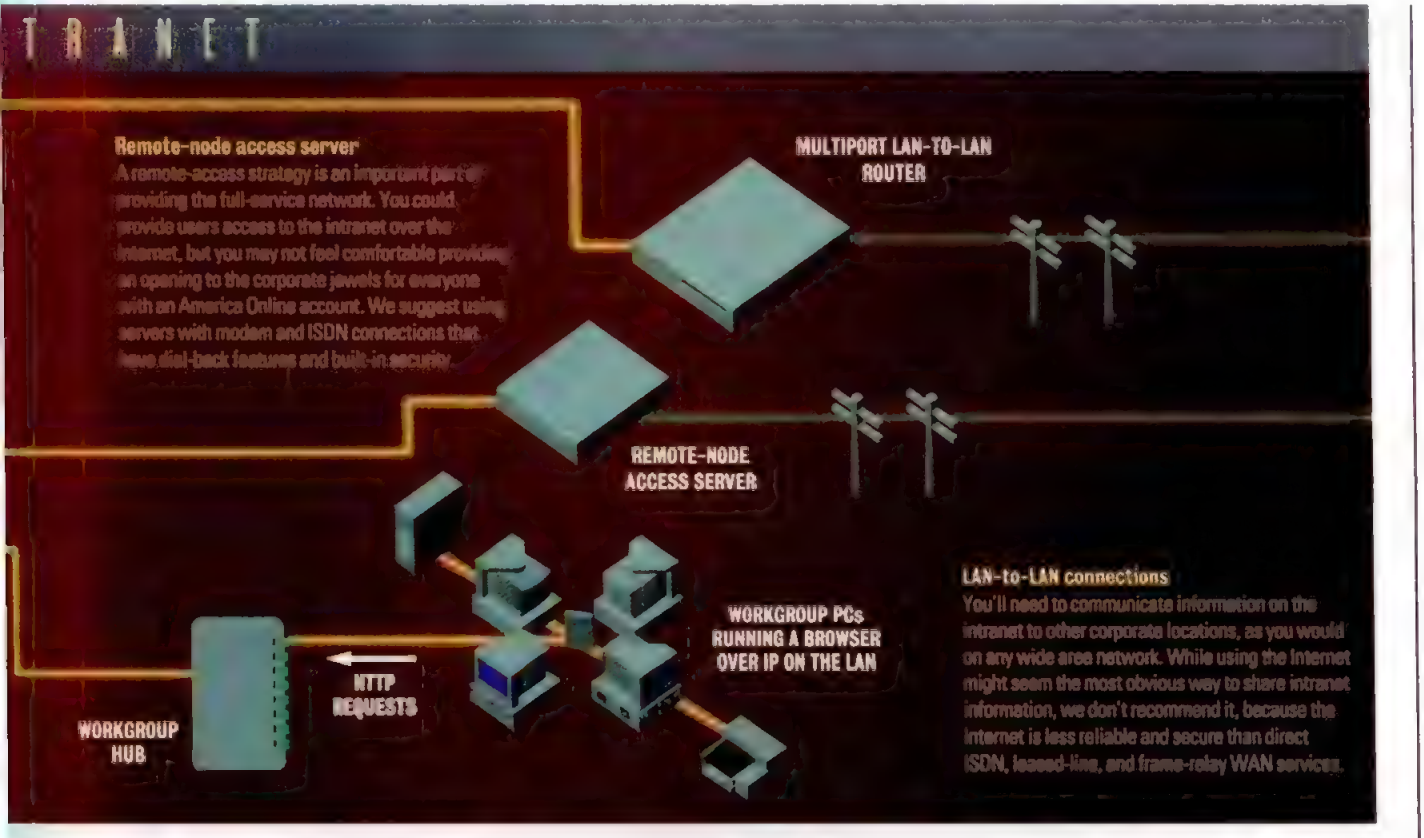
While it's easy to start an intranet, its complexity can grow quickly. Web server software recognizes HTTP requests from browsers and does something in response. The typical response is to transmit an HTML-encoded page back to the client. But the server can also pass requests on to other layers of software or even to other servers on the LAN for action. That handoff between the Web server and other functions is critical, because it opens the door to such capabilities as sophisticated e-mail and database services that make an intranet competitive with established groupware products.

A standard called the Common Gateway Interface (CGI) allows browser requests to kick off a user-written program that can generate a query to a database. The CGI program then formats the response to the query into HTML and sends it back to the Web server, which sends it back to the browser. CGI programming isn't for novices, but Oracle and Sybase each provide information at their Web sites on how it's done. Microsoft offers a layer of Windows NT Server software—called the Internet Database Connector—that translates between HTTP and products that conform to the Open Database Control standard.

Intranets are challenging, and working with, established proprietary document database, workgroup discussion, e-mail, and scheduling applications such as Novell's GroupWise and Lotus Notes. Digital Equipment Corp. has a big stake in the market with its impressive Workgroup Web family of intranet group discussion products. Similarly, Folio Corp.'s Infobase Web Server provides a slick way to get at documents that are stored in Folio's proprietary database structure.

Last year, Netscape acquired Collabra Software and its premier threaded-discussion system. With the promised capability to integrate hypertext links within a threaded discussion system, the Netscape Web server and browser are an obvious choice for an intranet solution. But Lotus is keeping up: The Lotus InterNotes server links HTTP servers to Notes document databases. Notes also offers replication, a capability that is in its infancy on the Web.

We can expect products that combine browsers with a wide variety of common applications and utilities from Attachmate, Digital, Lotus, Microsoft, Netscape, Novell, Quarterdeck, and others.



THE PERFECT

Small Office Connections

By Frank J. Derfler, Jr. • Small offices typically have small budgets for such overhead items as networking and communications. Our goal for the perfectly connected small office is to make it work like a large corporate office while holding down costs.

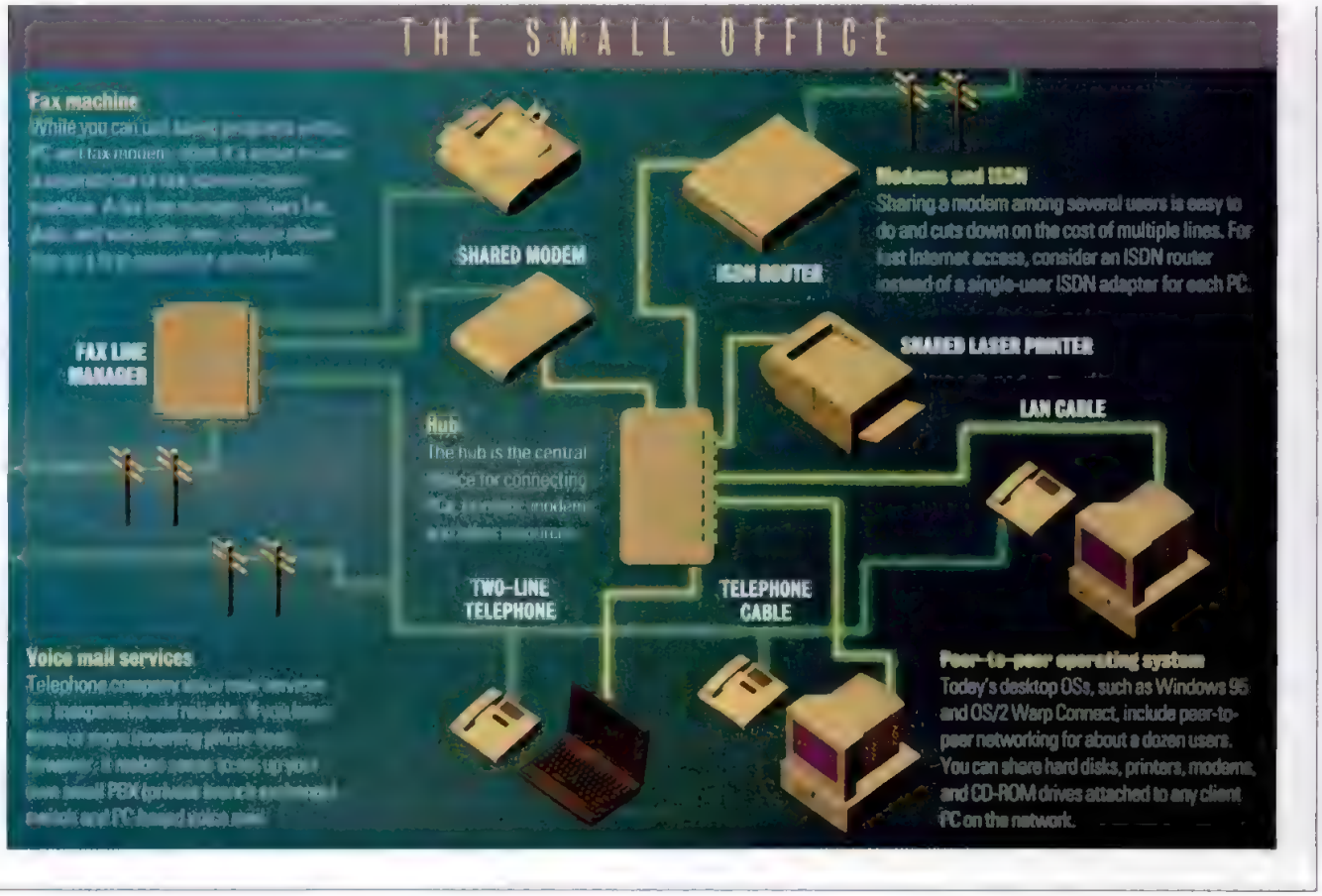
Our plan starts with a LAN. Even for those who have only two PCs, a LAN connection provides the fastest and most reliable way to share hard drives, CD-ROM drives, modems, printers, and other resources. Microsoft's Windows family of products are probably the most convenient network operating systems. Peer-to-peer networking—sharing resources among PCs on the network instead of using dedicated server systems—is built into Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95, and Windows NT Workstation. OS/2 Warp Connect provides similar networking capability, and Artisoft's LANtastic family adds some more-advanced features to a peer-to-peer network. Companies such as Asanté Technologies, D-Link, and Linksys sell tiny hubs that can stick to the back of a desk, so the cabling is out of the way.

For fast Internet access, even on a three- or four-node LAN, we suggest using an ISDN router instead of individual ISDN adapters. A router can be centrally managed, and splitting the cost of a single line for several users makes sense. You will probably need to get a static IP address from your Internet service provider, but the benefits outweigh the hassle. We also suggest sharing a modem for outbound analog calls. Shared modems are easy to set up, and they save money.

While you can integrate fax capabilities inside a PC, it's hard to match the convenience of a separate fax machine or a combination fax/scanner/printer. Similarly, we suggest subscribing to voice mail from the local telephone company instead of setting up an answering machine. These services typically cost only about $20 a month, and your callers never get a busy signal.

A simple device called a fax line manager allows a fax machine, a modem, and a telephone to share a single telephone line on a first-come-first-served basis. You can set it up to recognize different types of incoming calls and route them to the appropriate device. We suggest using the fax/modem line as an outgoing voice line when it isn't otherwise in use.

Two incoming lines can satisfy an office of three or four workers. When you add a third or fourth incoming line, though, you should consider a small PBX (private branch exchange) switch and a PC-based voice mail and interactive voice response (IVR) system. A PC-based IVR system can provide voice mail as well as more sophisticated menus to callers. □



DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

3 YEAR WARRANTY

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- **1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]**
- **15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)**
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- **8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- **3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year On-Site Service†**
- ***Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service for only $99 more.***
- ***Upgrade to a 17LS (15.7" v.i.s.) monitor for only $225 more.***
- ***Upgrade to a 2.5GB hard drive for only $135 more.***

Business Lease*: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500275

$1999

BEST BETS FOR PC BUYERS

RANK	OVERALL RATING	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL/ PRICE	CONFIGURATION	COMMENTS
1	8.77	**Dell Computer Dimension XPS P133c $3,249 w/ monitor**	Minitower, 133-Mhz Pentium, 16MB of memory, 1GB hard disk, quad-speed CD-ROM	Dell provides strong and preloads Mi... ing it
2	7.70			

BUSINESS WEEK CONFIRMS WHAT YOU ALREADY KNEW.

In search of the perfect PC? Just ask *Business Week*. In its First Annual Computer Buying Guide, the Dell Dimension XPS P133c was rated #1 among the "Best Bets for PC Buyers."* That's another best for Dell, a company famous for delivering the best performance, the best features, the best value. But that's probably not news to you, is it?

DELL

TO ORDER
800-727-3311
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04279

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

*Tests conducted by the National Software Testing Laboratories, a division of McGraw-Hill, Cos. Published in *Business Week*, November 6, 1995. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. *Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. •Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Readers Rate SERVICE & RELIABILITY

By Rachel Derby Teitler and Mary E. Behr • The freedom to choose can be both a blessing and a curse. Buying a PC today is a textbook example of this paradox. In every mainstream PC roundup that we conduct at *PC Magazine*, we're faced with seemingly endless choices. While there are significant differences among the dozens of machines that we review in terms of levels of performance, features offered, and price, there are still many that appear to be equal on this competitive playing field.

This is why we conduct our annual survey of service and reliability. Although the PC market is a maturing market, it's far from a commodity market. A major differential for vendors today remains the quality of service and support they provide, and the reliability of the machines they sell. The key question is: How well will a vendor serve you when you really need help?

With this in mind, we present the results of our seventh Service and Reliability survey. In March of this year, we mailed surveys to 17,000 of our subscribers, asking them for their opinions on the quality of service and technical support that they've received from PC vendors in the past two years. We also asked them to report the number of times they've had their PCs repaired in the past year, so that we can provide a measure of overall product reliability. For this survey, we received responses from more than 8,500 of our subscribers. These responses rate more than 16,000 desktop PCs from 31 vendors and nearly 4,000 notebooks from 19 vendors.

SURVEY SAYS . . .

We asked survey respondents 14 questions each for desktops and notebooks, but only 4 of these questions count toward a vendor's grade on our Readers' Report Card. Three of these questions are long-standing measures that we've been using to gauge subscribers' satisfaction with PC vendors since we began conducting this survey in February of 1993:

- satisfaction with reliability,
- satisfaction with repair experiences,
- satisfaction with technical support.

In our last survey, we added a fourth key measure to our grading scheme to judge overall product reliability: We asked how many times a PC needed repairs in its *first* 12 months of use. We've slightly retooled the question for this survey to ask how many times a PC needed repairs in the *past* 12 months. We feel that this rewording more accurately portrays recent experiences. (To avoid confusion on the two repair issues, we will refer to satisfaction with repair experiences as "repair satisfaction" and the percentage of machines needing repair in the past 12 months as "repair frequency.")

We calculate the Readers' Report Card grades based on these four key measures. As judged by our subscribers, the vendors that receive A's on this survey are:

- **Desktop PC vendors:** Compaq Computer Corp., Dell Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM Corp.
- **Notebook PC vendors:** Compaq, Toshiba America Informations Systems.

READERS' REPORT CARD

Desktop Vendors

A	Compaq	Hewlett-Packard
	Dell	IBM
B	Apple	NEC
	Digital	Northgate
	Gateway 2000	Tri-Star
	Micron	
C	Acer	DTK
	AST	Epson
	AT&T GIS/NCR	Tandy
	Austin	Wyse
	CompuAdd	ZEOS
D	ALR	Leading Edge
	Compudyne	MidWest Micro
	Everex	Packard Bell
	Hyundai	Unisys
	Insight Direct	Zenith Data Systems

HOW TO MAKE THE GRADE

Each vendor represented in our survey is given a letter grade of A, B, C, D, or E, based on the ratings they receive from our subscribers on the four key survey measures. These grades are set forth on our Readers' Report Cards. Here's how the grades are calculated.

- **A:** The vendor receives significantly better-than-average scores on all four key survey measures: satisfaction with reliability, repair experience, and technical support, and the percentage of machines that needed repairs in the past 12 months.
- **B:** The vendor receives a combination of significantly better-than-average and average scores on the four measures.
- **C:** The vendor is average on all four measures or receives a combination of better-than-average and

worse-than-average scores.

- **D:** The vendor is worse than average on some key measures and average on the others.
- **E:** The vendor is worse than average on all four key measures.

The report-card grades will also appear in every *PC Magazine* desktop and notebook review for the next year.

SIGNIFICANT FINDINGS

One of the more notable results this year is that Dell is the first exclusively mail-order vendor to receive better-than-average scores on all four key survey measures, resulting in its report-card grade of A. This marks Dell's return to the top ranks since we added a question about repair frequency one year ago (on that survey, Dell received a grade of B; the vendor had previously earned an A on each of five consecutive surveys).

READERS' REPORT CARD

Notebook Vendors

A	Compaq	Toshiba
B	Apple Dell Gateway 2000	Hewlett-Packard IBM NEC
C	Acer AT&T GIS/NCR Digital	Tandy WinBook
D	AST Epson MidWest Micro	Texas Instruments Zenith Data Systems ZEOS

We also found that the bar has been raised on how low is low. While there are six vendors that receive A's, no vendor receives a grade of E this year, in either the desktop or the notebook category. The lone E vendor of last year (CompuAdd Computer Corp., in the notebook category) did not receive the requisite 50 mentions that our statistical researchers require to ensure that the data is valid.

IN GENERAL, USERS ARE HAPPY

Users are generally satisfied with their systems, a conclusion that tracks well with our findings from previous years' surveys. For desktops (on a 10-point scale, with 10 being best) the overall average for satisfaction with reliability is 7.8, satisfaction with technical support is 7.0, and satisfaction with repair experience is 7.3. For notebooks the averages are 7.9, 7.1, and 7.1, respectively.

As for recent repairs, desktops and notebooks have needed repairs equally

HOW WE SURVEYED

Service & Reliability

In February 1996 we mailed questionnaires to a randomly selected sample of 17,000 *PC Magazine* subscribers. The survey was closed for tabulation on April 5, by which time we had received a 50 percent response rate. Willard and Shullman, a research firm based in Greenwich, Connecticut, tabulated the survey.

The survey covered desktop PCs, notebooks, and software applications. The software results may be found in "Readers Rate Support and Satisfaction" later in this issue.

Each subscriber described up to five desktop and notebook PCs used over the past two years, including the one used most often. Then, on a scale of 1 (worst) to 10 (best), respondents rated their satisfaction with PC reliability, repair experience, and technical support received. They also indicated the number of times their PCs needed to be repaired in the past 12 months. The results of these four measures are the determining criteria for our Readers' Report Card grades.

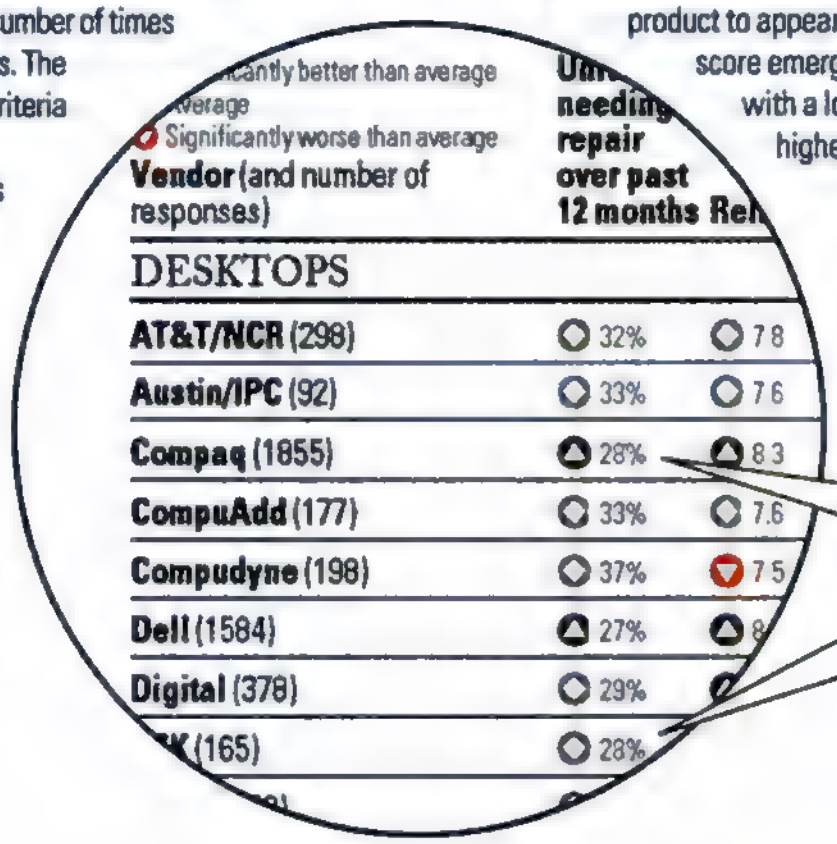
Only vendors that received at least 50 responses —which we considered the minimum amount of data necessary to produce statistically reliable results—were included in the final tabulations.

To analyze the results, we focused on one question at a time and calculated a score (an average of the ratings) for each PC manufacturer. As a standard of comparison, we calculated an overall average for each measure by adding the individual manufacturer ratings and dividing by the number of manufacturers rated.

We report the survey findings in terms of how ratings for each PC manufacturer compare with the overall average. We made these designations using a *t-test*, a standard statistical procedure used to identify differences from the average that are significant at the 95 percent confidence level.

T-tests take into consideration the ratings, the amount of variation among the ratings, and the number of ratings received. These components determine the confidence interval for each score, or the range into which we are 95 percent certain that the score falls. The fewer the ratings and the greater the amount of variation among the ratings, the larger the range will be. Only when the range is entirely above or below the overall average is the vendor's score considered significantly different from the average. Therefore it's possible for one product to appear in the average range while another with the same score emerges as significantly above average, or for a vendor with a lower score to be above average, while one with a higher score is not.—*Rachel Derby Teitler*

▲ Significantly better than average
○ Average
▼ Significantly worse than average



Though two vendors may receive the same numerical score, when t-tested against the average, one may emerge as significantly better or worse than average while the other does not. This can happen because t-tests consider not only the individual ratings but also the number of responses and the amount of variation among them. A larger number of responses or a smaller amount of variation among the ratings increases the likelihood that a given product's score will be significantly different from the average.

Desktop vendors:

Compaq, Dell, Hewlett-Packard, IBM

Notebook vendors:

Compaq, Toshiba

Offering superior service and support is an excellent way for a vendor to differentiate itself from the pack.

The five winners of our Readers' Choice award clearly understand this concept, as they are no strangers to the winners' circle.

All five received better-than-average scores on our four measures of success: satisfaction with reliability, satisfaction with repair experience, satisfaction with technical support, and percentage of units needing repairs in the past 12 months. This last item represents the second time that we have asked a question designed to measure actual product reliability (though it differs from our question last year, when we determined the percentage of units needing repair in the *first* 12 months of use).

The four winners of our Readers' Choice award in the desktop category have each won this award before. Hewlett-Packard Co. receives its fifth consecutive grade of A. For Compaq Computer Corp. and IBM Corp., this survey marks four A's in a row. Dell Computer Corp. also returns to the winners' circle this year. The company receives a better-than-average score on our repair-frequency question to add to its better-than-average scores on our three satisfaction questions.

The notebook division's Readers' Choice winners are no surprise: Compaq and Toshiba America Information Systems. Compaq excels in two categories, receiving its sixth consecutive grade of A for notebooks since July 1993. Toshiba, the clear leader in the notebook marketplace, repeats its A performance of last year.

often in the past 12 months: an average of 32 percent for desktops and 33 percent for notebooks. When a repair is necessary, our survey finds, desktop vendors on the average can help solve the problem over the phone 20 percent of the time. The vendor sends a new part 26 percent of the time, while the dispatch of a repair technician is necessary 29 percent of the time.

We include data from several companies that have significantly scaled back their market presence or are no longer actively marketing PCs, because users still have their systems in service. (Note that this survey covers machines used in the past two years.) Northgate Computers is an example of the latter: It is a lesser force today than it was in the late 1980s, when it was a direct-market pioneer.

Wyse Technology now markets monitors and Windows terminals. CompuAdd is not currently selling or servicing systems. (Capital Data, a third-party service provider, currently provides service for CompuAdd PCs.) Hyundai Electronics America is a player in the monitor market, as well as a minor presence in notebooks. Tandy Corp. no longer manufactures PCs. Epson America, though it still sells notebook PCs, is de-emphasizing North American sales and concentrating instead on its imaging business and on selling systems in Latin America.

Insight Direct no longer sells its own brand of PCs, though it still has a healthy mail-order business selling other brands. And last year, Micron purchased ZEOS International; it phased out the ZEOS brand name early this year. Leading Edge Products is not currently selling PCs.

Several companies that appeared in our survey last year did not receive the minimum 50 responses to be included this year: USA Flex and Wang in the desktop category, and Austin, CompuAdd, and Packard Bell Electronics in the notebook arena.

TOP OF THE DESKTOP CHART

Four desktop vendors received A's from our readers, indicating scores significantly better than average on our four key survey measures. Three of these vendors are veterans: Hewlett-Packard, earning an A for the fifth time in a row, and Compaq and IBM, each making the A list for the fourth straight time. Dell rounds out the winners' circle, back on top from its grade of B in our last study. In the past year, Dell has responded positively to increasing sales—by adding telephone tech-support staff, expanding the level of training it provides for its support technicians, and improving its existing telephone queue system.

GRADE OF B: STILL IMPRESSIVE

Apple Computer, Digital Equipment Corp., Gateway, Micron, NEC Technologies, Northgate, and Tri-Star Computer received a combination of better-than-average and average scores from our subscribers, which for each constitutes a highly respectable grade of B. For Apple, Gateway, Micron, and NEC, this is a repeat performance from our last survey. For Apple, the grade is the same, but the individual scores have changed: The vendor's satisfaction-with-reliability score is now average, while its scores for satisfaction with tech support and repair experience are better than average.

For Northgate and Tri-Star, a B represents an improvement from our last survey. Tri-Star's repair-satisfaction score improved to better than average. The company has recently expanded internal resources available to its telephone tech-support staff. Northgate benefits from our new cast on the actual-repair question; it receives an average score for repair frequency, which replaces its below-average score on our repair-frequency measure.

On each of the three surveys prior to this year's, Digital received a grade of A.

Our Contributors: MARY E. BEHR is a staff editor of *PC Magazine*. RACHEL DERBY TEITLER is the research manager for Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

What are your chances of losing everything on your computer?

Has your screen ever frozen?

Have you ever lost a file?

Does your screen blink for no reason?

Have you ever had an application quit unexpectedly?

Have you ever been unable to open a file?

Have you ever been unable to save a file?

Have you ever been unable to find a file?

Have you ever had a printing problem?

Have you ever gotten an unintelligible error message?

Has any of this ever happened at the worst possible moment?

Chances are good.

Protection

Any time something out of the ordinary occurs on your computer, it could be a sign it's being pushed to its limits. Every time you add new software and files, you're eating up disk space. The more you add, the more you'll see annoying glitches, and the more your documents will be at risk from crashes. Fortunately, Norton Utilities® reduces that risk dramatically. Critical to your computer's well-being, it automatically protects your whole system, manages valuable disk space, and even recovers lost files after a crash. Installed in minutes, Norton Utilities maintains a constant vigil, automatically correcting problems before they affect you. And preventing your precious information from disappearing in a blink of a screen.

Norton Utilities

Norton Utilities is absolutely critical. It automatically finds and corrects problems while protecting your whole system. It will even manage valuable disk space and track down lost files if your system crashes.

To purchase, visit your local software reseller or call 1-800-822-6417 ext. 9192. For more information, visit us on the Web at www.symantec.com. Available for Windows and Macintosh platforms.

Protect yourself.
Protect your friends.

SYMANTEC.®

Norton Utilities is a registered trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. In Canada, call 1 800 365 8641. In Australia, call 2 879 6577. In Europe, call 31 71 353111.

CIRCLE 308 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOW READERS RATED

PC Vendors

○ Significantly better than average
○ Average
○ Significantly worse than average

Vendor (and number of responses)	Units needing repair over past 12 months	Satisfaction with: Reliability	Repair	Tech support	Buy again?
DESKTOP VENDORS					
Acer (485)	○ 31%	○ 7.8	○ 7.2	○ 6.9	▲ 6.6
ALR (110)	○ 33%	○ 7.7	○ 7.1	▼ 6.3	▼ 5.1
Apple (593)	▲ 22%	○ 8.0	▲ 7.7	▲ 7.5	▲ 6.1
AST (612)	○ 31%	○ 7.8	○ 7.4	○ 6.8	○ 5.9
AT&T GIS/NCR (298)	○ 32%	○ 7.8	○ 7.4	○ 7.2	▼ 4.9
Austin (92)	○ 33%	○ 7.6	○ 7.2	○ 7.1	○ 5.8
Compaq (1,855)	▲ 28%	▲ 8.3	▲ 7.7	▲ 7.5	▲ 7.1
CompuAdd (177)	○ 33%	○ 7.6	○ 7.3	○ 7.0	▼ 4.7
Compudyne (198)	○ 37%	▼ 7.5	○ 7.0	▼ 6.4	▼ 5.2
Dell (1,584)	▲ 27%	▲ 8.7	▲ 8.3	▲ 8.0	▲ 8.1
Digital (378)	○ 29%	▲ 8.2	○ 7.6	▲ 7.5	▲ 6.6
DTK (165)	○ 28%	○ 7.7	○ 7.2	○ 6.7	○ 5.3
Epson (142)	○ 26%	○ 7.4	○ 6.8	○ 6.9	○ 5.3
Everex (121)	○ 36%	▼ 7.3	▼ 6.6	▼ 6.0	▼ 4.0
Gateway 2000 (2,662)	○ 31%	▲ 8.6	▲ 8.0	▲ 7.4	▲ 8.1
Hewlett-Packard (608)	▲ 27%	▲ 8.3	▲ 7.8	▲ 7.7	▲ 7.3
Hyundai (58)	○ 24%	○ 7.5	○ 7.2	▼ 6.1	○ 4.9
IBM (2,149)	▲ 28%	▲ 8.1	▲ 7.7	▲ 7.4	▲ 6.6
Insight Direct (74)	▼ 46%	○ 7.8	○ 7.2	○ 6.7	○ 5.7
Leading Edge (206)	○ 35%	▼ 7.3	▼ 6.5	▼ 5.5	▼ 4.4
Micron (581)	○ 31%	▲ 8.9	▲ 8.5	▲ 8.1	▲ 8.8
MidWest Micro (142)	▼ 47%	○ 8.0	○ 7.4	○ 7.0	▲ 6.6
NEC (339)	▲ 26%	○ 7.9	○ 7.4	○ 7.2	▲ 6.5
Northgate (114)	○ 29%	○ 8.0	○ 7.6	▲ 7.9	▼ 4.3
Packard Bell (1,305)	○ 32%	▼ 7.6	▼ 6.7	▼ 6.4	▲ 6.0
Tandy (195)	▲ 25%	▼ 6.9	○ 6.8	○ 6.5	▼ 3.5

○ Significantly better than average
○ Average
○ Significantly worse than average

Vendor (and number of responses)	Units needing repair over past 12 months	Satisfaction with: Reliability	Repair	Tech support	Buy again?
Tri-Star (54)	○ 43%	○ 8.0	▲ 8.0	○ 7.6	▲ 7.1
Unisys (109)	○ 30%	▼ 7.1	○ 7.0	○ 6.9	▼ 4.2
Wyse (56)	○ 38%	○ 7.3	○ 7.2	○ 7.2	▼ 4.0
Zenith Data Systems (278)	○ 33%	▼ 7.2	▼ 6.9	▼ 6.3	▼ 4.3
ZEOS (501)	▼ 37%	▲ 8.2	○ 7.4	○ 7.0	○ 6.1
AVERAGE	**32%**	**7.8**	**7.3**	**7.0**	**5.8**
NOTEBOOK VENDORS					
Acer (74)	○ 24%	○ 7.5	○ 6.4	○ 6.0	○ 5.9
Apple (132)	▲ 25%	○ 8.1	○ 7.3	○ 7.5	○ 6.4
AST (167)	○ 39%	▼ 7.4	○ 6.5	○ 6.7	○ 6.2
AT&T GIS/NCR (74)	○ 36%	○ 7.7	○ 7.4	○ 7.5	○ 5.9
Compaq (633)	▲ 29%	▲ 8.3	▲ 7.7	▲ 7.7	▲ 7.5
Dell (245)	○ 31%	▲ 8.2	○ 7.3	○ 7.5	▲ 7.5
Digital (59)	○ 36%	○ 7.9	○ 7.0	○ 7.1	○ 6.4
Epson (51)	○ 35%	▼ 7.0	○ 5.9	▼ 5.9	○ 5.8
Gateway 2000 (244)	○ 29%	○ 8.0	○ 7.4	▲ 7.5	▲ 7.4
Hewlett-Packard (78)	○ 33%	○ 8.2	▲ 8.0	▲ 8.4	▲ 7.8
IBM (711)	○ 31%	▲ 8.5	▲ 8.0	▲ 7.9	▲ 7.9
MidWest Micro (54)	▼ 52%	○ 7.3	○ 5.9	▼ 5.6	○ 5.8
NEC (213)	○ 31%	▲ 8.4	▲ 7.8	▲ 7.5	▲ 7.3
Tandy (51)	○ 27%	○ 7.8	○ 7.4	○ 6.6	▼ 4.3
Texas Instruments (137)	▼ 46%	○ 7.8	○ 7.4	○ 7.3	○ 6.9
Toshiba (730)	▲ 24%	▲ 8.7	▲ 7.7	▲ 7.7	▲ 8.2
WinBook (118)	○ 42%	○ 8.1	○ 7.3	○ 7.4	▲ 7.7
Zenith Data Systems (149)	○ 27%	▼ 7.3	▼ 6.0	○ 6.6	▼ 5.1
ZEOS (60)	○ 32%	▼ 7.0	○ 5.8	▼ 5.6	▼ 5.0
AVERAGE	**33%**	**7.9**	**7.1**	**7.1**	**6.6**

This year, however, the vendor's scores in two categories have changed: Satisfaction with repair experience dropped to average, and the recent-repair score is average. The company says that it has beefed up its telephone tech-support staff; indeed, Digital's satisfaction-with-technical-support score remains at the significantly better-than-average level.

MIDDLE OF THE ROAD

In the middle, and recipients of C's, are Acer America Corp., AST Research, AT&T GIS/NCR, Austin, CompuAdd, DTK Computer, Epson, Tandy, Wyse, and ZEOS. Except for Tandy and ZEOS, each qualifies for a C with average scores on all four key measures.

Six of the ten entries in this category (AT&T, Austin, CompuAdd, Epson, Tandy, and Wyse) have improved since our last survey, on which they received D's. AT&T, Epson, and Wyse have improved because their satisfaction-with-reliability scores rose to average. Epson also shows comparable improvement in the area of satisfaction with technical support. For both Austin and CompuAdd, the improved grade comes as a result of average scores for repair frequency, which replace last year's worse-than-average first-year-repair scores. Tandy's satisfaction-with-repair-experience and satisfaction-with-tech-support scores rise to average, and the company's repair-frequency mark is better than average.

AT&T GIS is now operating under its previous name, NCR, and will become an independent, publicly owned company in 1997. AT&T's and NCR's scores are combined into one grouping in this story, listed as AT&T GIS/NCR. Over the past year, NCR focused on increasing its telephone tech-support personnel, as well as bolstering its remote-support offerings.

AST previously received a grade of B but drops to a C as a result of its satisfaction-with-reliability and satisfaction-with-repair-experience marks; both have fallen to average. This comes despite a 40 percent personnel increase in its telephone tech-support facility, as well as its move to outsource some tech-support calls during peak calling times.

NOW THERE ARE TWO MACHINES ENGINEERED TO RULE THE ROAD...

THE MICRON™ MILL

133MHz INTEL MOBILE PENTIUM® PROCESSOR combined with 256KB of pipelined burst cache and 16MB of EDO memory provide the high level of performance you've come to expect from Micron.

11.3" DISPLAY shows you the big picture in vivid 800 x 600 color.

PCI GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR provides blazing graphic performance with VGA, S-Video, and NTSC video outputs.

DUAL INFRARED PORTS provide convenient IRDA-compliant wireless connection in front or in back.

SOUNDBLASTER™ 16 SOUND delivers 16-bit stereo sound to two integrated stereo speakers for the complete multimedia experience.

TWO PCMCIA SLOTS hold either two Type II or one Type III device. Handles a wide variety of communications and storage options.

4X MODULAR CD-ROM provides fast access to a whole new world of information.

REMOVABLE 1.2GB DRIVE gives you vast amounts of storage and allows you to upgrade to a larger hard drive in the future.

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery gives you up to four hours continuous use and charges in one to two hours.* A second modular battery in bay two lets you work up to eight hours without recharging.

DUAL POINTING DEVICES The Pick-a-Point™ offers two pointing devices; choose either the touchpad or the pointing stick.

MODULAR BAY #2:

Intelligent lithium-ion battery

or

4X CD-ROM drive

or

2nd 1.2GB hard drive

or

3.5" floppy drive

MODULAR BAY #1:

Intelligent lithium-ion battery

or

3.5" floppy drive

*Actual battery performance will vary depending on applications and configuration.

ENNIA TRANSPORT IS ONE OF THEM.

Powerful desktop computing, built for the road.

The Micron Millennia TransPort gives you the right combination of performance, standard features and options to match the best of desktop PCs. With award-winning Micron reliability and battery life among the best in the industry, it's a no-compromise PC for the office or the road.

Flexible features, made for the way you work.

Micron's exclusive FlexOpt™ dual-bay modular design lets you mix and match devices for a variety of customized choices. Drop in a modular quad speed CD ROM drive. Add a second intelligent modular lithium-ion battery or a second 1.2GB hard drive to boost productivity. And count on built-in flexibility like Micron's innovative Pick-a-Point™ system that lets you choose either touchpad or pointing stick operation.

Engineered for performance.

A 133MHz mobile Intel Pentium® processor plus pipelined burst cache and EDO memory give you the power you need to take your show on the road at record speed.

Product protection that's second to none.

Micron is so confident in the design and construction of the Millennia TransPort that we offer an industry first—the Micron Power℠ warranty*. It includes a five-year limited warranty on the microprocessor and main memory and a three-year limited parts-only system warranty.

On the road to stardom. Just ask the experts.

Outstanding feature set:

"Replace your desktop PC and your notebook with the Millennia TransPort? It just might be an even trade." —*Windows Sources*, April 1996

"By all accounts . . . a dead-ringer for IBM's ThinkPad . . . but performs better and saves you about $2,500." —*PC Magazine*, April 9, 1996

Breakthrough performance:

"If you have a 75, 90 or 100MHz Pentium PC on your desk, it will fairly crawl compared to Micron's Millennia TransPort." —*PC World*, March 1996

"The Millennia TransPort, a bench-burner of a notebook . . . delivered the highest Winstone 96 score we've ever seen on a notebook: 53.3." —*Windows Sources*, April 1996

intel inside pentium

PC Computing Service & Reliability Readers' Choice January 1996

Windows Stellar APRIL 1996

800-486-2065

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

TRAVEL IN STYLE

"An excellent entry into the mobile Pentium fray, Micron's Millennia TransPort offers a solid blend of features, performance and design."
—*Windows Sources*, April 1996

Millennia TransPort P133

Standard Features

- 133MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCIset
- 256KB L2 pipelined burst cache
- 4X modular CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" 800 x 600 color display
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB RAM
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- SoundBlaster™ 16 bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports: one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 11.3" active matrix color display

$4,699 Business lease $160/month

B • 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 11.3" active matrix color display
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem

$5,799 Business lease $182/month

†6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery.

Options

- **MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator:** Ethernet LAN adapter, SCSI-2 port, S-Video and NTSC video outputs, built-in stereo speakers, infrared port, headphone, microphone, line-in jacks, parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports.....$299

- **MicronExec™ desktop package:** Matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display) with matching black mouse, mousepad and keyboard (can be used with or without MicronDock).....$799
- Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem supports regular telephone connections, cellular phones and two-way paging devices.....$299
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery.....$199
- 2nd 1.2GB modular hard drive (2.4GB total).....$599
- 16MB EDO memory upgrade.....$699
- 32MB EDO memory upgrade.....$1,399
- Leather carrying case upgrade.....$59
- 3com 10BT Network PC card.....$149

Micron Power Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement on all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron or at http://www.mei.micron.com

intel inside pentium

800-486-2065
http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • 24-hour technical support
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992

© 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Micron Power is a service mark. Millennia TransPort, Pick-a-Point, MicronDock, MicronExec and FlexOpt are trademarks of Micron Electronics Inc. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows 95 and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

TRNS-PCMG-96

VENDOR GRADES

Past and Present

	July 1996*	July 1995*	January 10, 1995	July 1994	January 11, 1994	July 1993
DESKTOP VENDORS						
Acer	C	C	B	C	D	D
ALR	D	B	D	C	E	C
Apple	B	B	B	B	B	C
AST	C	B	C	C	B	B
AT&T GIS/NCR	C	D	B	E/C**	E/C**	E/C**
Austin	C	D	C	B	B	A
Compaq	A	A	A	A	B	A
CompuAdd	C	D	B	C	C	A
Compudyne	D	C	C	C	C	C
Dell	A	B	A	A	A	A
Digital	B	A	A	A	B	B
DTK	C	C	C	C	D	C
Epson	C	D	D	E	D	C
Everex	D	D	D	D	C	C
Gateway 2000	B	B	A	A	A	A
Hewlett-Packard	A	A	A	A	A	B
Hyundai	D	D	E	E	E	D
IBM	A	A	A	A	B	B
Insight Direct	D	B	B	B	N/A	N/A
Leading Edge	D	D	D	E	E	E
Micron	B	B	A	A	B	N/A
MidWest Micro	D	B	C	N/A	N/A	N/A
NEC	B	B	C	C	D	B
Northgate	B	C	A	A	B	A
Packard Bell	D	C	E	E	E	E
Tandy	C	D	E	E	E	E
Tri-Star	B	C	N/A	A	C	B
Unisys	D	D	D	C	C	D
Wyse	C	D	E	E	D	E
Zenith Data Systems	D	D	E	E	E	E
ZEOS	C	C	A	A	A	A
NOTEBOOK VENDORS						
Acer	C	N/A	C	B	N/A	N/A
Apple	B	C	A	A	A	B
AST	D	D	D	D	D	B
AT&T GIS/NCR	C	C	B	N/A	N/A	N/A
Compaq	A	A	A	A	A	A
Dell	B	C	D	C	B	A
Digital	C	C	C	B	B	N/A
Epson	D	C	C	C	C	D
Gateway 2000	B	B	A	B	A	C
Hewlett-Packard	B	B	A	B	N/A	N/A
IBM	B	B	A	A	B	A
MidWest Micro	D	D	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NEC	B	B	B	B	D	D
Tandy	C	C	D	C	C	D
Texas Instruments	D	C	A	A	C	C
Toshiba	A	A	B	B	B	A
WinBook	C	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Zenith Data Systems	D	D	E	E	E	E
ZEOS	D	C	D	B	C	A

*These grades are based on a methodology different from previous surveys. **AT&T GIS now includes NCR. These companies appeared separately in previous surveys.
N/A—Not applicable: The vendor did not receive the minimum 50 responses needed for inclusion in this survey.

TRAILING THE PACK

No vendor receives a grade of E on this survey, so those companies that earn D's represent the poorest performers in this year's survey. Vendors that garner a combination of average and worse-than-average scores are ALR, Compudyne, Everex Systems, Hyundai, Insight Direct, Leading Edge, MidWest Micro, Packard Bell, Unisys Corp., and Zenith Data Systems. Of these ten, five received D's in the 1995 survey: Everex, Hyundai, Leading Edge, Unisys, and ZDS.

Each of the remaining vendors' grades has dropped relative to our last study, with three of them—ALR's, Insight's, and MidWest Micro's—tumbling two grade levels. For Compudyne, the drop stems from scores for satisfaction with reliability and tech support falling to worse than average. For Insight, scores for both satisfaction with reliability and satisfaction with repair experience fall to average, and the repair-frequency score is worse than average. (Note, however, that Insight no longer builds and sells its own PCs; instead, the vendor now resells other brands.) ALR's grade drops, because its satisfaction-with-technical-support score has sunk to worse than average; the vendor's repair-frequency score is average.

MidWest Micro's grade of D is a result of its satisfaction-with-reliability score falling to average; its repair-frequency score is worse than average, which also contributed to this low grade. The vendor says it has implemented a task force to deal with quality issues prior to shipments, increased telephone tech-support staff, and added an online troubleshooting section to its Web site.

Finally, Packard Bell has lost ground, with a fall to worse than average for satisfaction with reliability. Over the past year, Packard Bell has been focusing on compliance with an internal rule requiring that all technicians pass what it calls an "A+ certification test." According to John Hlavac, vice president of international service and support, this decision resulted in the company's loss of 200 people who did not pass the certification test during the peak month of January.

TOP-RATED NOTEBOOK VENDORS

Notebook vendors' grades are marked by a great deal of stability. Of the 19 vendors covered, only 5 now receive grades that differ from those received in 1995. Compaq and Toshiba continue to earn better-than-average scores on all four key measures, resulting in grades of A

REPAIRS AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Desktop PC Vendors

		REPAIR EXPERIENCE (among those needing repairs)					TECH-SUPPORT EXPERIENCE (among those with tech-support experiences)				
▲ Significantly better than average ○ Average ▼ Significantly worse than average	Time on hold (minutes)	Problem solved over phone	Sent new part	Fixed on-site	PC was sent out for repair	Got a new PC	Got a run-around	Tech was knowl-edgeable	Tech tried everything to help	Prompt resolution	More than one call to resolve
Acer	○ 15.8	26%	28%	23%	30%	6%	18%	39%	31%	34%	32%
ALR	○ 10.8	17%	22%	33%	33%	N/A	21%	36%	18%	18%	46%
Apple	▲ 8.6	27%	17%	33%	17%	2%	13%	46%	35%	34%	26%
AST	○ 16.9	19%	24%	37%	23%	6%	22%	42%	25%	32%	34%
AT&T GIS/NCR	○ 10.6	15%	32%	41%	12%	9%	18%	46%	37%	24%	34%
Austin	○ 11.6	10%	27%	27%	43%	3%	17%	45%	10%	28%	55%
Compaq	○ 13.3	22%	28%	38%	18%	5%	16%	47%	35%	34%	32%
CompuAdd	○ 15.3	10%	26%	34%	24%	5%	20%	31%	26%	26%	43%
Compudyne	○ 13.3	8%	16%	15%	51%	4%	24%	41%	28%	21%	47%
Dell	○ 12.7	27%	37%	39%	8%	3%	13%	53%	39%	40%	31%
Digital	○ 14.1	17%	17%	45%	14%	6%	18%	45%	41%	34%	34%
DTK	▲ 7.4	15%	17%	32%	32%	4%	9%	50%	25%	38%	19%
Epson	○ 19.8	22%	14%	41%	19%	8%	20%	28%	20%	24%	28%
Everex	▲ 8.7	18%	18%	36%	18%	7%	16%	48%	20%	12%	24%
Gateway 2000	▼ 16.5	36%	50%	13%	11%	2%	17%	49%	43%	36%	40%
Hewlett-Packard	○ 13.6	24%	21%	41%	18%	5%	16%	42%	39%	33%	26%
Hyundai	○ 16.3	7%	36%	21%	50%	N/A	23%	46%	23%	23%	46%
IBM	○ 14.1	20%	26%	39%	19%	5%	18%	42%	36%	35%	30%
Insight Direct	▲ 9.3	24%	44%	12%	29%	N/A	10%	42%	39%	16%	29%
Leading Edge	○ 11.9	10%	14%	17%	33%	6%	28%	23%	23%	19%	45%
Micron	▼ 19.2	32%	51%	17%	8%	4%	12%	54%	43%	45%	27%
MidWest Micro	○ 14.5	33%	42%	13%	25%	3%	26%	52%	40%	31%	27%
NEC	○ 15.9	26%	22%	29%	21%	10%	20%	38%	37%	32%	34%
Northgate	▲ 10.1	15%	33%	21%	27%	3%	7%	59%	38%	45%	24%
Packard Bell	▼ 20.9	26%	17%	24%	28%	7%	26%	40%	37%	30%	41%
Tandy	○ 12.4	19%	10%	13%	46%	2%	35%	24%	24%	19%	43%
Tri-Star	○ 17.6	35%	26%	9%	30%	4%	14%	59%	45%	41%	28%
Unisys	○ 12.7	9%	12%	64%	18%	3%	7%	32%	25%	32%	39%
Wyse	○ 13.7	14%	24%	38%	14%	10%	18%	64%	55%	36%	9%
Zenith Data Systems	○ 9.7	13%	24%	35%	27%	7%	25%	42%	27%	20%	30%
ZEOS	▼ 16.6	34%	43%	8%	20%	6%	21%	44%	37%	29%	44%
AVERAGE	**13.7**	**20%**	**26%**	**29%**	**25%**	**5%**	**18%**	**44%**	**32%**	**30%**	**34%**

N/A—Not applicable: There were no responses for this question.

for both. These two vendors also received A's from our subscribers on our last survey.

Compaq increased its telephone technical-support staff by about 20 percent over the past year and emphasized offerings on its fax-on-request service and electronic help boards. Toshiba says that it has experienced a 20 percent increase in notebook sales for 1995 and correspondingly increased its telephone tech-support staff by nearly 58 percent.

SIX B'S

With combinations of better-than-average and average scores, Apple, Dell, Gateway, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and NEC all receive B's. With this B, Apple is now on higher ground, after having slipped to a grade of C in our last survey (from an A in 1994's survey). Apple's improvement is the result of a better-than-average score for repair frequency, which replaces an average score for first-year repairs. Dell too has improved from last year's grade of C; it now enjoys a better-than-average score for satisfaction with reliability, along with average scores on the other three measures.

Though each of the other four vendors that receive B's—Gateway, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and NEC—all earned B's in our last survey, both Hewlett-Packard and NEC have experienced change within the satisfaction measures. Hewlett-Packard's score for satisfaction with reliability has dropped

Windows is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Hewlett Packard Company. RND061

HEWLETT® PACKARD

REPAIRS AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Notebook PC Vendors

		REPAIR EXPERIENCE (among those needing repairs)					TECH-SUPPORT EXPERIENCE (among those with tech-support experiences)				
○ Significantly better than average ○ Average ○ Significantly worse than average	Time on hold (minutes)	Problem solved over phone	Sent new part	Fixed on-site	PC was sent out for repair	Got a new PC	Got a run-around	Tech was knowl-edgeable	Tech tried everything to help	Prompt resolution	More than one call to resolve
Acer	○ 25.1	28%	28%	11%	50%	22%	50%	25%	10%	20%	60%
Apple	○ 7.9	12%	12%	15%	61%	N/A	22%	57%	65%	39%	43%
AST	○ 11.5	20%	15%	14%	54%	9%	23%	38%	32%	40%	28%
AT&T GIS/NCR	○ 10.0	7%	11%	26%	59%	4%	16%	44%	28%	40%	36%
Compaq	○ 12.1	16%	24%	23%	44%	5%	13%	47%	38%	40%	30%
Dell	○ 11.6	20%	38%	21%	34%	8%	19%	59%	44%	37%	28%
Digital	○ 8.1	10%	10%	14%	52%	5%	27%	36%	27%	27%	45%
Epson	○ 18.5	11%	33%	22%	33%	22%	21%	50%	21%	36%	36%
Gateway 2000	○ 12.4	41%	31%	3%	34%	11%	11%	59%	46%	41%	31%
Hewlett-Packard	○ 9.0	23%	38%	12%	27%	12%	13%	79%	63%	50%	21%
IBM	○ 10.8	21%	28%	23%	49%	5%	16%	49%	39%	42%	29%
MidWest Micro	○ 18.8	7%	25%	4%	61%	14%	32%	32%	21%	14%	50%
NEC	○ 12.8	22%	26%	11%	46%	6%	16%	45%	42%	28%	34%
Tandy	○ 7.4	21%	7%	14%	57%	7%	33%	56%	44%	33%	22%
Texas Instruments	○ 12.9	19%	24%	6%	56%	10%	7%	44%	46%	30%	31%
Toshiba	○ 12.0	19%	22%	8%	51%	8%	18%	40%	31%	32%	32%
WinBook	○ 12.4	16%	6%	N/A	78%	6%	17%	56%	43%	33%	28%
ZDS	○ 10.1	8%	25%	23%	45%	5%	29%	42%	26%	32%	19%
Zenith Data Systems	○ 27.4	32%	21%	N/A	32%	16%	42%	8%	N/A	8%	58%
AVERAGE	**13.2**	**19%**	**22%**	**15%**	**49%**	**10%**	**22%**	**46%**	**37%**	**33%**	**35%**

N/A—Not applicable: There were no responses for this question.

to average, and its score for satisfaction with repair experience has risen to better than average. NEC received better-than-average scores for satisfaction with repair experiences and technical support.

AND FIVE C'S

Acer, AT&T GIS/NCR, Digital, Tandy, and WinBook each receive average scores across the board (or a combination of scores that together constitute an average mark), which results in a grade of C. AT&T, Digital, and Tandy each received the same grade in our last study.

Acer's C represents a return to the survey after a year's absence (the result of receiving too few mentions to be considered statistically valid in our previous survey). The company returns at the same level that it left. Acer says it experienced a 68 percent growth in sales from year to year and has concurrently opened a second telephone technical-support facility in Costa Rica. The company has also adopted a new phone system and has changed field-service vendors.

WinBook appears in our survey for the first time, with average scores on all four key measures. The vendor says it has increased its telephone tech-support staff by 65 percent over the past year and has added the option of a three-year parts-and-labor warranty.

NOTEBOOK D'S

This year's notebook vendors that receive D's are AST, Epson, MidWest Micro, Texas Instruments, ZDS, and ZEOS. All garner a combination of average and worse-than-average scores on our four key survey measures. AST, MidWest Micro, and ZDS each received the same grade in last year's survey.

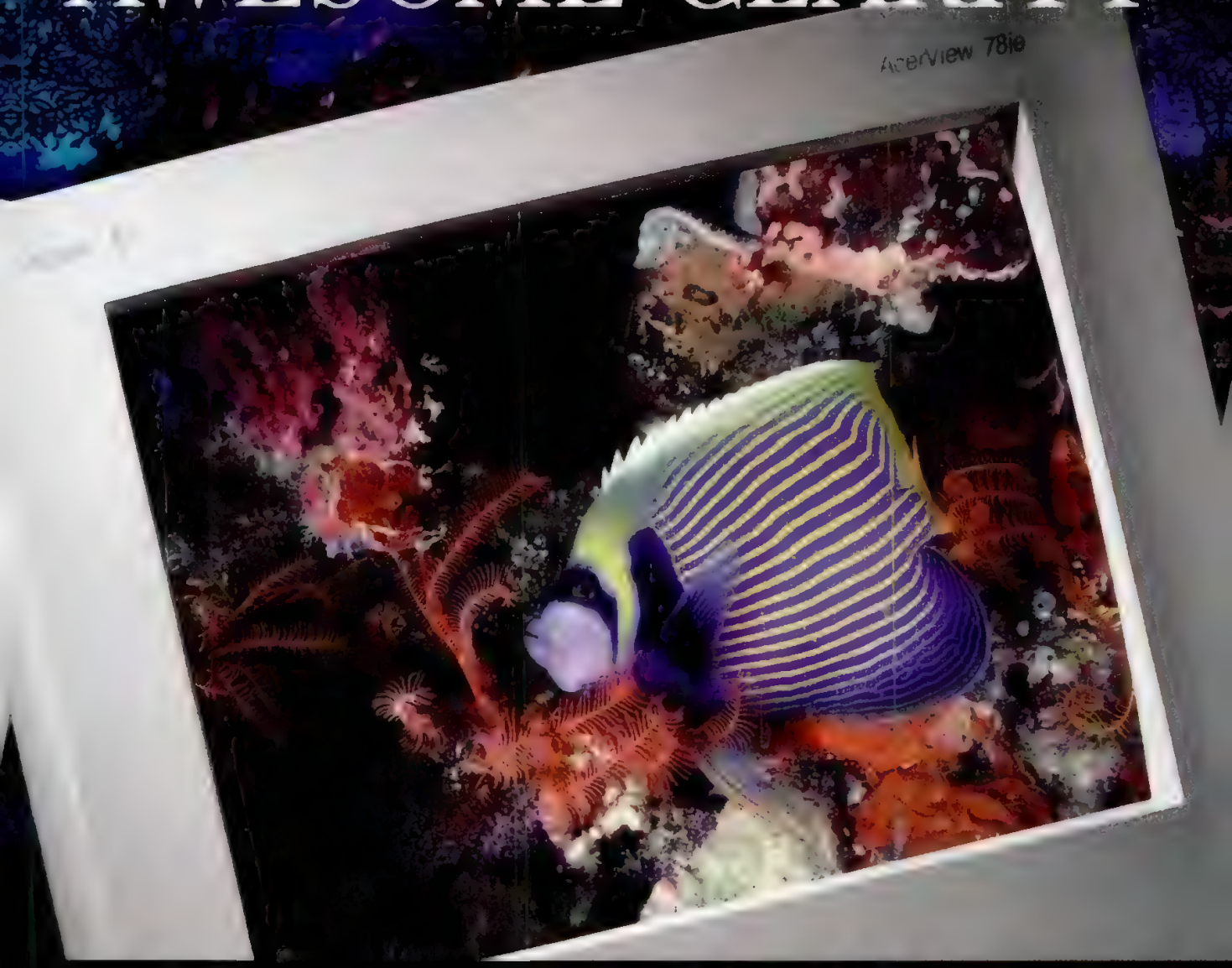
Epson, TI, and ZEOS earned C's last year. Epson and ZEOS now receive worse-than-average scores for satisfaction with reliability and satisfaction with technical support. TI receives average scores on the three satisfaction measures and a worse-than-average score for repair frequency. TI has expanded its service hours to 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and has increased the number of better-trained telephone tech-support people over the past year.

As with desktop systems, no vendor receives a grade of E in the notebook group, so the vendors with D's round out the class.

WHAT IT ALL MEANS

Shopping for a new desktop or notebook PC can be a difficult and confusing experience. By conducting our Service and Reliability survey, we hope to provide information that will be valuable to you in the decision-making process. After all, speeds, feeds, and features are important, but service and support are vital as well. □

AWESOME CLARITY



ACERVIEW™ GIVES YOU THE BIG PICTURE.

AcerView large screen format monitors are designed specifically to meet your most demanding multimedia, graphics and CAD/CAM needs, providing eye-popping clarity and magnificent color intensity.

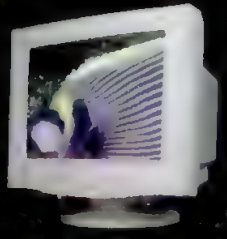
Industry-leading features such as Acer's patented iScreen® technology enable you to adjust your AcerView monitor's image parameters using interactive on-screen menus. Add DDC control for Plug & Play compatibility, innovative microprocessor-based controls for saving pre-defined settings, unique non-glare screen coating, higher refresh rates and higher contrast screen surfaces—and your choice for the highest quality monitors becomes crystal clear.

AcerView monitors are available in an impressive line of screen sizes for both the PC and Macintosh.* Call 800-379-2237 or see your Acer dealer today for AcerView quality monitors at prices that could pleasantly surprise you.

Get the picture?

ACERVIEW MONITORS

- 98i 21" (19.8" Viewable)
- 76ie 17" (15.6" Viewable)
- 78ie 17" (15.6" Viewable)
- 56e 15" (13.6" Viewable)
- 55 15" (13.6" Viewable)
- 55L 15" (13.6" Viewable)
- 34T 14" (13.1" Viewable)



Acer

© Copyright 1998 Acer Inc. All rights reserved. Acer, the Acer logo and iScreen are registered trademarks and AcerView is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Available for Macintosh in selected models only. PCM-M-7-98

CIRCLE 034 ON READER SERVICE CARD

From the world leader in Windows® graphics software

THE BEST IN 32-BIT GRAPHICS POWER FOR EVERYONE!

Corel Print House™

The Easy All-In-One Graphics Powerhouse

Incredible Value!

- 5,000 stunning clipart images
- 1,000 catchy phrases
- 1,000 fantastic photos
- 1,000+ professionally designed and easy-to-use samples
- 100+ top-quality fonts

Easy to Use!

- Create great-looking projects in a few easy steps
- Intuitive interface
- Drag-and-drop clipart and special effects

CorelDRAW™

The Best in 32-Bit Graphics Powerhouse!

Powerful!

- Designed exclusively for Microsoft® Windows® 95
- State-of-the-art 32-bit Corel graphics engine
- Power, precision and 32-bit speed
- Fully customizable user interface
- Multiple Document Interface (MDI)

Incredible Value!

- Fully featured applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, 3D rendering, animation and multimedia presentations
- OLE 2.0 support, drag and drop between applications
- Industry-leading drawing, editing and text handling capabilities

Corel® Graphics Pack

Requires Windows® 95

The 32-Bit Wizard-Driven Total Graphics Solution!

Easy to Use!

- All-in-one graphics solution!
- Ideal for graphics, presentations, photo touch-ups, 3D graphics, charts and diagrams, space planning, family trees, stationery, calendars, home page creation, greeting cards and much more!
- Wizard-style user interface
- Step-by-step help file
- Choose from over 50 tasks

Powerful!

- State-of-the-art 32-bit Corel graphics engine
- 32-bit power and precision

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest (September '95 to July '96). To receive a free copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080. Document # 1125. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 61000. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2901.

Corel, CorelDRAW and Corel Print House are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries.

Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

COMPUTER City

Call for direct connect to your nearest store

1-800-THE CITY

CorelDRAW™ 5 to CorelDRAW™ 6 upgrade $239.99

CorelDRAW™ 6: $449.99

Corel Print House™ $19.99

Special price while quantities last.

Corel® Graphics Pack $149.99

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

RMR-0239-US

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

CIRCLE 044 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Readers Rate SUPPORT & SATISFACTION

By Lance Ulanoff and Rachel Derby Teitler • Software users love to complain about inadequate support, bad manuals, and poorly designed interfaces, but our fifth annual Support and Satisfaction survey proves that in fact the relationship between users and their software is generally a love-fest.

Though it's hard to compare one product's scores directly with those of another, subscribers tended to rate the 48 surveyed products above average for support and satisfaction—despite the fact that the same readers report waiting on hold an average of 10 minutes for telephone technical support.

Those we spoke to (in informal interviews conducted outside the survey) largely believe software has vastly improved in the last five years, even as the face of technical support has radically changed.

When we first surveyed readers in 1992, telephone support and BBS access were high on their list of support methods. Of course, this was a time when telephone support was free, and BBS access was considered "going online."

With the demise of unlimited toll-free support and the emergence of the Internet and FAQs (frequently asked questions) as a force in the support industry, users not only have more technical-support options but also have practically instant access to information that once required subscriptions to proprietary help desks.

PC Magazine readers are more sophisticated than average PC users and therefore are less impressed by wizards and built-in tutorials than novice users are. Even so, most admit to using them sometimes, especially when they're just getting started with a new product. This is precisely when most people would pick up the phone to call technical support. Sure, they still call, but the other options, including better built-in support, are starting to eclipse telephone support.

As in past years, we surveyed 17,000 subscribers to gauge their overall satisfaction with the word processing, spreadsheet, database, and graphics software they use most often, as well as their operating systems and application suites. We asked subscribers to rate their satisfaction with the technical support they receive for each product, as well as their satisfaction with a number of types of support.

We used these questions not only to evaluate readers' software satisfaction but also to gain insight into where they go when they need support. Interestingly, our readers rate built-in help functions and written documentation as the kinds of technical support they rely on most.

We also asked subscribers how often they needed technical support in the past 12 months, how long they were kept on hold the most recent time they called for support (generally about 10 minutes across all product categories), and how likely they would be to recommend the purchase of the packages they use most often.

Notable findings include the surprising number of subscribers who have already adopted Microsoft Windows 95 and the suite Microsoft Office for Windows 95, which fared better in overall satisfaction than the operating system did.

One reader, Russell Morton, president of Geonav, a Hous-

RICHARD RANDS, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT
Computers for Marketing Corp.
Software developer for the marketing research industry, San Francisco, California.

Favorite applications (in order of frequency of use): WordPerfect 6.1a, NetWare 3.12, Watcom compiler for development, Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows.

On using less telephone-based technical support:

"It's the expense. It's the inconvenience of the expense. The process of setting it up and getting it cleared... it's just kind of a hassle. You don't know how much you're going to use it, so you don't know how much to buy."

PHOTOGRAPH BY ANDY FREEBERG

ton-based marine navigation systems provider, may have put it best: "I'm getting to like Windows 95. . . .When we moved from Windows for Workgroups to Windows 95, we expected it to be more of an upgrade and expected to know intrinsically how to use it. When we started using it, it came as a bit of a shock that we had to learn what is essentially a brand-new operating system. I guess, though, in the end, the effort you put into it is rewarded."

Whether you're in the midst of learning new software, upgrading an old favorite, or diving deeper into a more complex tool, our readers' survey responses and insights can help prepare you for what lies ahead.

WORD PROCESSORS

The word processing market was relatively quiet in 1995. Microsoft Corp. and Lotus Development Corp. released new versions of their programs, while WordPerfect users worried about the future of their product until Corel Corp. jumped in to save the day. Users of all these word processors expressed strong (though not widely varied) opinions about the products they use.

As we have seen in past studies, Microsoft products get high marks in general but tend to fall somewhat short when it comes to technical support.

The popularity of Microsoft's products is both a bane and a boon for the company. On the one hand, Microsoft dominates the market share in this category; respondents use Windows 95 and Windows 3.*x* versions of Microsoft Word more than WordPerfect's Windows and DOS versions combined. On the other hand, more users means increased product scrutiny and more potential requests for technical support. Still, Word holds up surprisingly well to the challenge.

Microsoft Word for Windows 95 is the only word processor included in our analysis to receive a better-than-average score for overall satisfaction. Along with the 16-bit Microsoft Word for Windows, it also receives a better-than-average score for likelihood of recommending the product. When it comes to technical support, Microsoft receives an average score for the Windows 95 version of Word.

By contrast, users of WordPerfect (both the Windows and DOS versions) give average scores for overall satisfaction, and the DOS version has a worse-than-average score for likelihood to recommend; WordPerfect for DOS, however, scores better than average for satisfaction with technical support. WordPerfect for Windows has been shipping to customers for more than two years, yet the percentage of users who need technical support remains above the average for word processors included in this survey. Lotus's word processors—Word Pro 96 Edition for Windows 95, Word Pro 96 Edition for Windows 3.1, and Ami Pro (Word Pro's predecessor)—emerge with average scores for overall satisfaction, likelihood of recommending the

HOW WE SURVEYED

Support & Satisfaction

In February 1996 we mailed questionnaires to a randomly selected sample of 17,000 *PC Magazine* subscribers. The survey was closed for tabulation on April 5, by which time we had received a 50 percent response rate. Willard and Shullman, a research firm based in Greenwich, Connecticut, tabulated the survey.

Our survey covered software applications as well as desktop PCs and notebooks. The PC results are reported in "Readers Rate Service and Reliability," also in this issue.

Respondents indicated which applications they used most often in each of six categories. Then, on a scale of 1 (worst) to 10 (best), they rated their overall satisfaction with each package and their satisfaction with technical support overall, as well as their satisfaction with a number of specific types of technical support. Only products that received at least 50 responses—which we considered the minimum amount of data necessary to produce statistically reliable results—were included in the final tabulations.

To analyze the results, we focused on one question at a time and calculated a score (an average of the ratings) for each software package. As a standard of comparison, we calculated an overall average for each measure by adding up the individual manufacturer/package scores and dividing the total by the number of manufacturers or packages rated.

▲ Significantly better than average
○ Average
▼ Significantly worse than average

In reporting our findings, we indicate how the scores for each software product compare with the overall averages. These rankings are made using a t-test, a standard statistical procedure used to identify differences from the average that are significant at the 95 percent confidence level. (See the box below.)

T-tests take into consideration the ratings, the amount of variation among the ratings, and the number of ratings received. These components determine the confidence interval for each score, or the range into which we are 95 percent certain that the score falls. The fewer the ratings and the greater the amount of variation among the ratings, the larger the range will be. Only when the range is entirely above or below the overall average is the product's score considered significantly different from the average. Therefore it's possible for one product to appear in the average range while another with the same score emerges as significantly above average, or for a vendor with a lower score to be above average while one with a higher score is not.—*Rachel Derby Teitler*

	Overall satisfaction
DATABASES	
Alpha Four (Win 3.x)	○ 7.8
dBASE (Win 3.x)	○ 7.9
FoxPro (Win 3.x)	○ 8.0
Lotus Approach (Win 3.x)	○ 7.9
Oracle (Win 3.x)	○ 8.1
MS Access (Win 3.x)	▲ 8.2
MS Access (Win 95)	▲ 8.6
Paradox (Win 3.x)	▼ 7.8
Paradox (Win 95)	○ 8.2
AVERAGE	8.0
PHICS APPLICATIONS	

The overall average is the total of all products' scores divided by the number of products.

Though two products may receive the same numerical score, when t-tested against the average, one may emerge as significantly better or worse than average while the other does not. This can happen because t-tests consider not only the individual ratings but also the number of responses and the amount of variation among them. A larger number of responses or a smaller amount of variation among the ratings increases the likelihood that a given product's score will be significantly different from the average.

Don't think of it as a powerful home computer. Think of it as an

admission ticket

to 1,388 museums, 883 galleries and 1,021 libraries.

Imagine teleporting some of the world's greatest art treasures into your very own home, www.paris.org/Musees/Louvre. Or stepping on board a satellite to observe planet Earth from 20,000 miles in space, web.nexor.co.uk/places/satelite.html.

Welcome to the educational fast lane, otherwise known as the World Wide Web. And the perfect way to explore it: the IBM Aptiva. With Pentium® processors up to 166MHz[1], a fast 28.8 fax/modem and Internet Access Kit.

The whole family will enjoy full-screen MPEG-1 video with concert hall TheatreSound. Plus, you get Windows® 95 and 32 software titles[2]. Financing is available.

And you're backed by IBM's toll-free tech support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week[3], and a three-year limited warranty[4].

Just give us a call. We'll be happy to answer any questions you have about multimedia home PCs.

So, if surfing off to the world's great institutions sounds inviting, visit us at www.pc.ibm.com/aptiva/ and learn more about Aptiva. Of course, if you're not connected, you can use a more conventional means to contact our knowledgeable IBM consultants: your phone.

For a free Aptiva Family Brochure, or to order your Aptiva directly from IBM, call 1 800 426-7235, ext 4334.

We're open 8am – 10pm, Monday – Friday, 9am – 5pm, Saturday (Eastern Time).

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM

[1]Denotes internal clock speed only. Application speed will be less. [2]May not include all documentation and may differ from retail versions. [3]Excludes major holidays, during the warranty period only. Certain fees may apply. Warranty, service and support for non-IBM products are provided directly to you by the non-IBM manufacturer, supplier or publisher of the product. [4]1 year on keyboard, mouse, speakers, and microphone. Other limitations apply. Copies of IBM's limited warranty are available by calling 1 800 769-4747. IBM is a registered trademark and Aptiva, TheatreSound, and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. All other company product names and trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 IBM Corporation.

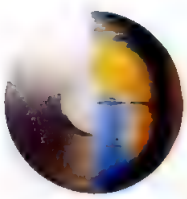
Put our labs in your machine

PC MAGAZINE PCWEEK Windows SOURCES PCComputing COMPUTER SHOPPER MacUser MacWEEK

Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same **scientific** performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate **real-life computing** tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over **2 million** copies distributed in the last two years, they're the industry **standards** for measuring hardware performance

Where do we get **objective** benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest **independent** benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.



Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

FREE!

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation on ZiffNet (GO ZDBENCH) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.ziff.com.

Or fax your request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

product, and tech support.

In terms of specific types of user support, tutorials, written documentation, and built-in help functions are most widely used. For both written documentation and tutorials, WordPerfect products have an edge over the Microsoft products. Though Microsoft displays strength for support via the World Wide Web, users tend to turn to the Web far less frequently for support than to built-in help functions, the other area where Microsoft Word gets above-average support marks. And it's a good thing that users of Word turn to its built-in help often, because users calling for technical support report waiting on hold an average of over 11 minutes, almost double the time that users of Lotus's Word Pro/Ami Pro for Windows had to wait.

On the usefulness of tutorials and wizards:

"In the case of Picture Publisher, I got the job out. I got the rendering out. In fact, the tutorials and wizards got us the job."

MICHAEL JAROSZ, ARCHITECT
Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill LLP.
Architectural firm, Washington, D.C., and New York.

Favorite applications (in order of frequency of use):
AutoCAD 12, Microsoft Excel 4.0 and 5.0, WordPerfect 6.0, and Microsoft Word 6.0.

SPREADSHEETS

If the word processor market was rather quiet in 1995, the spreadsheet arena was virtually asleep. Although Microsoft shipped Excel for Windows 95, the code base was pratically a mirror image of the previous version's, and new users usually found little trouble navigating the familiar interface. Borland International and Lotus Development Corp. did not ship upgrades of their respective spreadsheet applications, Quattro Pro and Lotus 1-2-3, in 1995.

While users of both Excel for Windows 95 and Excel for Windows give those programs high marks for overall satisfaction and recommend them for purchase, users rate Excel for Windows' technical support below average. In addition, the Windows 95 version of Excel, along with all of the other spreadsheet entries, earns an average score on the same measure. As in most other categories, satisfaction with support and likelihood of recommending the purchase of a DOS product (in this case, Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS) have fallen below average.

Consistent with word processors, tutorials, written documentation, and built-in help functions are the types of support most widely used, and Excel for Windows 95 receives better-than-average scores for two of these: tutorials and built-in help. Excel for Windows 95 also garners a better-than-average score for support via the World Wide Web, but far fewer subscribers access support this way. Subscribers rate both versions of Excel worse than average for written documentation, while Windows versions of both Lotus 1-2-3 and Quattro Pro emerge as better than average. Interestingly, one of the few areas in which Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS rates above average is for support via bulletin boards.

Quattro Pro for Windows users report average satisfaction with telephone support. On the other hand, this is the only product to receive a better-than-average score for time spent on hold.

DATABASES

This year, the Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95 versions of Microsoft Access are the only two database products to receive better-than-average scores for both overall satisfaction and likelihood of recommending the product. In fact, no other products in this category rate better than average in either of these two areas.

As with other product categories, users continue to rely heavily on built-in support functions; roughly two-thirds of all database users indicated that they use this kind of help. And although users can now find most manuals electronically (usually on the CD-ROM versions of these applications), database users report that they grab for the hard copy to find the information they need.

The Windows 95 version of Access is the only product to garner a better-than-average score for satisfaction with overall technical support. Both versions of Access receive better-than-average scores for satisfaction with built-in help functions, and the Windows 95 version earns better-than-average marks for tutorials and support via the World Wide Web. But Access for Windows 95 receives a worse-than-average score for written documentation.

Most other database tools—including Alpha Software Corp.'s Alpha Four, Lotus's Approach, and Microsoft's FoxPro—emerge as average for support and satisfaction. Our survey of Borland's Paradox for Windows users found them less satisfied than average and, along with users of Borland's dBASE, not too likely to recommend the product to others. Fortunately, Paradox users experience better-than-average response times when calling for technical support. Oracle Corp.'s Oracle falls a bit short in some areas of technical support: Users accessing technical support via the telephone, the World Wide Web, or built-in help functions report less satisfaction than the average.

PHOTOGRAPH BY KATHERINE LAMBERT

How Much Memory Do You Really Need?

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Microsoft

Reading The Chart.

The chart to the right provides some reference points to help you assess your optimum memory needs. Find your operating system on the left, and cross-reference it with your typical usage patterns to see what adjustments, if any, should be made to the baseline configuration.

Memory recommendations listed here are based on industry data and independent studies.

Costs

Insufficient system memory can severely impede your computer's performance and hinder your work. That's a waste of time. A system loaded down with too much memory is a waste of money. But, economically speaking, adding memory when you really need it makes sense.

"The payback is so fast you'll likely have earned back the memory before you even pay the invoice." — *PC Computing*

Benefits

"The quickest, easiest — and one of the most popular — ways to increase system performance is to increase system RAM." — *PC Magazine Labs*

Adding memory allows you to do more work in less time. You can run more applications simultaneously and work with larger and more complex files. Workgroups are possible. Printing is faster. And, best of all, you can eliminate long delays and quickly switch among the applications you use most often.

High–Performance Users

Some applications use more memory because they generate very large files and complex documents. Graphics, desktop publishing, multimedia software, and the like generate much larger files than spreadsheets or word processors. More of the file needs to be in memory at the same time to avoid "disk-thrashing" swap files. Otherwise, you spend time waiting for refreshed images.

Although 16MB to 32MB is sufficient memory for multitasking with almost all standard business applications, it won't be enough for many high-performance needs.

Learn even more from Kingston's Ultimate Memory Guide, it provides technical facts and background information on memory. It is the "everything you ever wanted to know about memory" guide.

To receive Kingston's Ultimate Memory Guide – FREE!
Just complete this form and fax it to (714) 445-3461 PC Magazine Promo

Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
_____
Phone: _____
Fax: _____
e-mail: _____

☐ Yes, I would like to receive a free copy of Kingston's Ultimate Memory Guide.

Also send me information for the following systems:

_____
_____
_____
_____

PCMAG-MM

1. Follow instructions on the other side

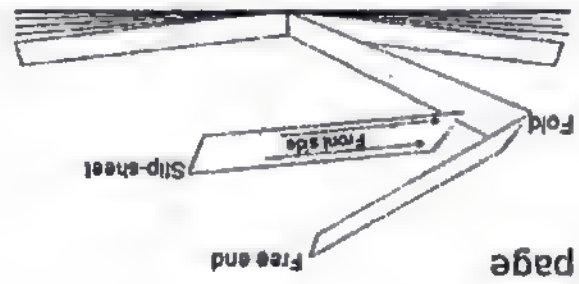
Inverted Back

GbsSlipBack-001B

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

The Three Most Important Factors.

When figuring your memory requirements, consider three things: the optimum memory configuration of your operating system, your usage patterns, and your hardware.

The Operating System

Your operating system needs a specific amount of memory to maximize its speed and efficiency. Fortunately, countless hours of testing have taken the guesswork out of determining just what those specific amounts are. Baselines have been identified for each of the major operating systems and dozens of the most popular business applications.

Upgrading to the baseline for your particular operating system is the best place to start.

Usage Patterns

Your *usage pattern* is the way you most typically use your computer. Whether you'll need more or less memory than the baseline depends not only on what applications you use, but, more important, on how you use them. Different people use different combinations of applications. And while some people use a given application to its fullest potential, others might use only a few functions. It all depends on what kinds of tasks you're trying to accomplish, such as administrative, analysis, or design tasks, for example.

Upgrading to a memory configuration that's three to five times the size of the files you typically create will maximize the potential of leading-edge applications.

Hardware

Your hardware needs to be considered as well, especially your microprocessor. In general, faster processors have higher performance curves and will show more of a performance increase from larger memory capacities than slower machines. The peripherals attached to your system can also be key indicators of memory demand. Larger monitors, for example, need more memory to display information on their big screens. Likewise, CD-ROMs, scanners, and graphics accelerators are all indicators that memory-intensive applications are being used.

For faster machines and multiple peripherals, go to the higher end of the recommended ranges.

It's Not An Easy Question To Answer. But There Is A Way.

Memory used to be a simple matter. A computer came with a set amount of memory, and software designers stayed within those limits. But today, new applications are pushing the limits of memory requirements. And software companies are keeping their memory recommendations low in order to make their software look more attractive. That doesn't always help the people who will actually use those programs.

The fact is, every user's needs are different. People use their computers in different ways, to accomplish different tasks. Some people demand the maximum their systems can deliver. Other people need less.

Ultimately, you can figure out how much memory you really need. Independent laboratory tests have proven that most operating systems and applications are tuned to specific memory requirements. That means there's an optimum amount of memory for the way you use your computer. By considering a few key factors, you can easily and accurately determine your specific memory requirements.

"Software Space"

Computer memory is hardware, but memory is really a software issue. RAM is primarily "software space." It's where your operating system, applications, drivers, and documents all come together. The larger your software space, the more room you'll have to work with multiple applications, large files, and complex documents.

When you don't have enough memory, your computer spends a lot of time hitting the hard disk. That can slow your system to a crawl. In these cases, increasing your RAM can have a tremendous impact on system performance.

Beyond The "Standard 8"

The previous standard 8MB configuration is quickly being replaced by the new "Standard 16." There's no doubt about it. The object-oriented interfaces and the multitasking, multithreading, and networking capabilities built into new operating systems are making greater demands on system resources. And new 32-bit applications designed for these systems are pushing the minimum requirements even beyond 16MB.

Copyrighted material

Different Users, Different Memory Needs.

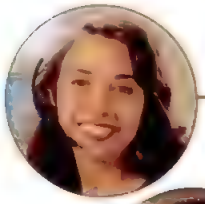
We understand the challenges you face. That's why we created this guide. It's designed to help you find the right amount of memory for your specific needs.

IS Manager

"I have to allocate system resources for the entire company and keep the network up and running. I need to know exactly what each person really needs — no more, no less."

Executive Manager

"My presentations are critical. And when I build a presentation, I use a lot of different elements — graphics, charts, text, and slides. They said 8MB would be fine, but it just doesn't work for me. I need enough memory to handle not only my presentations, but the dozens of reports I analyze every week as well."



Customer Service Representative

"When I've got two phones ringing and a customer on hold, I need instant answers from the database. I need enough memory for fast queries and quick switches from one database to another."

Administrative Assistant

"Immediate demands and constant revisions — that's my work. When the boss says, 'I want it yesterday,' I don't have time to sit and watch the hourglass. I have to work with multiple documents, print them out quickly, and get on to the next task. I need enough memory for all the different applications I use, like my word processor, spreadsheet, fax, and e-mail programs."

Financial Analyst

"I spend most of my time working with numbers. And sometimes I have to wade through massive amounts of information. Huge spreadsheets, large databases, and frequent reports— I need enough memory to "crunch" those numbers, so I don't get crunched by deadlines."

Designer

"I probably do the most memory-intensive work in the whole company. Illustration, pre-press layout, scanned images, real-time video — those kinds of tasks eat memory like popcorn. The amount of memory I need to be productive may sound like a lot, but I can guarantee you that I use every single byte."

Engineer

"I need a lot more memory than your typical business user. The 3-D models I build are incredibly complex. Even minor design changes can be frustrating because of slow regenerations. I need enough memory to work with super large design files — to rotate, render, and manipulate the models on-screen. And I need enough memory to run the simulated tests that are crucial to well-designed parts."

Word processing, e-mail, data-entry	4 – 12MB
Fax/communications, database administration, spreadsheets; >2 applications open at a time	12 – 16MB
Complex documents, accounting, business graphics, presentation software	16 – 32MB
Proposals, reports, spreadsheets, business graphics, databases, scheduling, e-mail, fax/communications, presentations	12 – 20MB
Complex presentations, sales/market analysis, project management	16 – 24MB
Statistical applications, large databases, research/technical analysis, complex presentations, video conferencing	24 – 64MB
Page layout, 2-4 color line drawings, simple image manipulation, simple graphics	16 – 48MB
2D CAD, rendering, multimedia presentations, simple photo-editing	24 – 64MB
Animation, complex photo-editing, real-time video, 3D CAD, solid modeling, finite element analysis	32 – 256MB

Word processing, e-mail, data-entry	8 – 16MB
Fax/communications, database administration, spreadsheets; >2 applications open at a time	12 – 20MB
Complex documents, accounting, business graphics, presentation software	16 – 32MB
Proposals, reports, spreadsheets, business graphics, databases, scheduling, e-mail, fax/communications, presentations	16 – 24MB
Complex presentations, sales/market analysis, project management	16 – 28MB
Statistical applications, large databases, research/technical analysis, complex presentations, video conferencing	24 – 64MB
Page layout, 2-4 color line drawings, simple image manipulation, simple graphics	24 – 48MB
2D CAD, rendering, multimedia presentations, simple photo-editing	32 – 64MB
Animation, complex photo-editing, real-time video, 3D CAD, solid modeling, finite element analysis	48 – 256MB

Word processing, e-mail, data-entry	16 – 20MB
Fax/communications, database administration, spreadsheets; >2 applications open at a time	20 – 24MB
Complex documents, accounting, business graphics, presentation software	24 – 32MB
Proposals, reports, spreadsheets, business graphics, databases, scheduling, e-mail, fax/communications, presentations	24 – 28MB
Complex presentations, sales/market analysis, project management	28 – 32MB
Statistical applications, large databases, research/technical analysis, complex presentations, video conferencing	32 – 40MB
Page layout, 2-4 color line drawings, simple image manipulation, simple graphics	32 – 48MB
2D CAD, rendering, multimedia presentations, simple photo-editing	48 – 64MB
Animation, complex photo-editing, real-time video, 3D CAD, solid modeling, finite element analysis	64 – 256MB

Word processing, e-mail, data-entry	8 – 12MB
Fax/communications, database administration, spreadsheets; >2 applications open at a time	12 – 16MB
Complex documents, accounting, business graphics, presentation software	16 – 24MB
Proposals, reports, spreadsheets, business graphics, databases, scheduling, e-mail, fax/communications, presentations	16 – 20MB
Complex presentations, sales/market analysis, project management	20 – 24MB
Statistical applications, large databases, research/technical analysis, complex presentations, video conferencing	24 – 32MB
Page layout, 2-4 color line drawings, simple image manipulation, simple graphics	32 – 48MB
2D CAD, rendering, multimedia presentations, simple photo-editing	48 – 64MB
Animation, complex photo-editing, real-time video, 3D CAD, solid modeling, finite element analysis	64 – 256MB

Word processing, e-mail, data-entry	12 – 16MB
Fax/communications, database administration, spreadsheets; >2 applications open at a time	16 – 20MB
Complex documents, accounting, business graphics, presentation software	20 – 28MB
Proposals, reports, spreadsheets, business graphics, databases, scheduling, e-mail, fax/communications, presentations	20 – 24MB
Complex presentations, sales/market analysis, project management	24 – 28MB
Statistical applications, large databases, research/technical analysis, complex presentations, video conferencing	28 – 36MB
Page layout, 2-4 color line drawings, simple image manipulation, simple graphics	32 – 48MB
2D CAD, rendering, multimedia presentations, simple photo-editing	48 – 64MB
Animation, complex photo-editing, real-time video, 3D CAD, solid modeling, finite element analysis	64 – 256MB

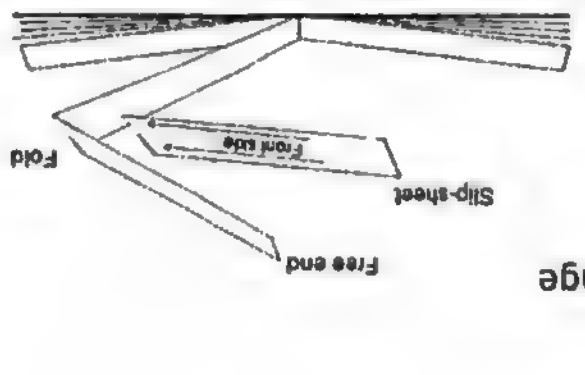
* Please note These figures reflect work done in a typical PC environment. Higher-end workstation tasks may require up to 2GB or more.

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

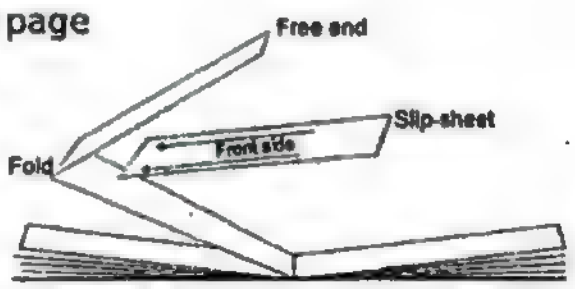
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



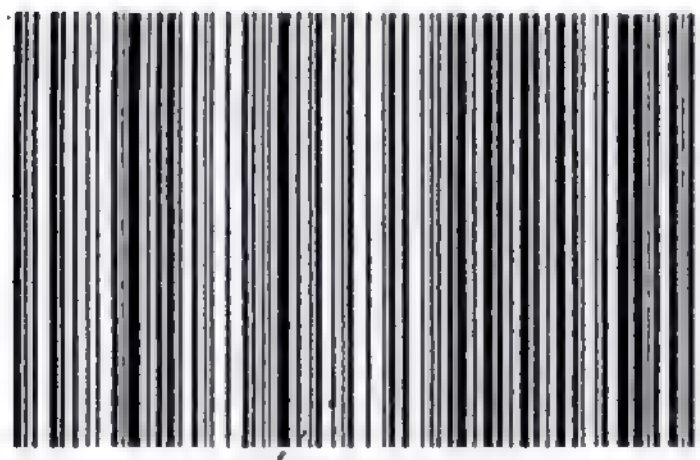
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Copyrighted material

Windows® & Windows for Workgroups

Windows shows a dramatic increase in performance with 8MB over 4MB. That suggests a more realistic minimum of 8MB. If you require extensive multi-tasking, high-end graphic design, or complex numerical processing, Windows 3.X will not benefit from additional memory as effectively as the 32-bit operating systems which are currently available.

Baseline: 4 – 16MB

Administrative & Service	Light-
	Medium-
	Heavy-
Executives & Analysts	Light-
	Medium-
	Heavy-
Engineers & Designers	Light-
	Medium-
	Heavy-

Windows 95

Windows 95 will load with 4MB, but you'll need 8MB to begin working with 32-bit native applications. Other tests show significant improvement in Windows 95 performance at 16MB and, because Windows 95 performance continues to scale with additional memory, the more you add, the better your performance.

Baseline: 8 – 20MB

Administrative & Service	Light-
	Medium-
	Heavy-
Executives & Analysts	Light-
	Medium-
	Heavy-
Engineers & Designers	Light-
	Medium-
	Heavy-

Windows NT™

Windows NT will load with 12MB, but in order to take full advantage of NT and all of its functionality, you'll want to start with 16MB. Of all the popular operating systems, Windows NT performs the best at 32MB. Like Windows 95, Windows NT's performance scales with additional RAM.

Baseline: 16 – 32MB

Administrative & Service	Light-
	Medium-
	Heavy-
Executives & Analysts	Light-
	Medium-
	Heavy-
Engineers & Designers	Light-
	Medium-
	Heavy-

Macintosh OS

The Macintosh operating system manages memory in substantially different ways than other systems. Still, System 7.5 users will find that 5MB to 8MB is a bare minimum. When using PowerMac™ applications, plan on a range between 10MB and 12MB

Baseline: 8 – 16MB

Administrative & Service	Light-
	Medium-
	Heavy-
Executives & Analysts	Light-
	Medium-
	Heavy-
Engineers & Designers	Light-
	Medium
	Heavy-

OS/2®

OS/2 is a true multitasking system, so it's more likely that you'll have multiple applications loaded in this environment. IBM recommends using 16MB for OS/2, and this system appears to improve in performance up through 20MB.

Baseline: 12 – 20MB

Administrative & Service	Light-
	Medium-
	Heavy-
Executives & Analysts	Light-
	Medium-
	Heavy-
Engineers & Designers	Light-
	Medium-
	Heavy-

The World's Memory Company.

Kingston has become the most popular brand of memory in Fortune 1000 companies by maintaining an uncompromised dedication to quality. We thoroughly test 100% of our memory upgrades and we test them in the exact system for which they were designed. In fact, we test every cell on every chip on every module (on a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells) and we ship everything that survives our rigorous testing with a lifetime warranty and free technical support.

Finding The Right Memory For Your System

To find the exact memory upgrade for your system, use Kingston's KEPLER, an interactive guide to every products we make. You can get one FREE by calling Kingston at (800) 337-3709. Or contact any of the information services listed below.

The Kingston Web site

Our Web site is the perfect place to find the exact Kingston product you're looking for. Just hop on the Internet. Type the Kingston URL **http://www.kingston.com**. The site also has a comprehensive on-line library of technical solutions, product news, and valuable software.

RAMfax

If you prefer to receive information by fax, use our RAMfax system by calling toll-free (800) 435-0056 or (714) 435-2677 to get an index of available documents.

CompuServe

If you're a CompuServe subscriber, just type GO KINGSTON to receive complete information.

Kingston Bulletin Board Service

You can also contact our Bulletin Board Service at (714) 435-2636 and set your modem for 8 Bits/ 1 Stop, No Parity, Full Duplex, Hardware Flow Control [RTS/CTS].

Kingston's customer service representatives are available to answer questions about our extensive line of memory upgrades. Call toll-free (800) 337-3709 between 7 a.m. and 6 p.m. (PST).

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA

© 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Macintosh is a registered trademark and PowerMac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Incorporated. Windows is a registered trademark and Windows NT is trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other products or services are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

PC MAGAZINE CIRCLE 106 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOW READERS RATED

Software

● Significantly better than average
○ Average
▼ Significantly worse than average

	Overall satisfaction	Likelihood to recommend
WORD PROCESSORS		
Ami Pro/Word Pro (Win 3.x)	○ 8.5	○ 8.3
Ami Pro/Word Pro (Win 95)	○ 8.4	○ 8.6
MS Word (Win 3.x)	○ 8.7	● 8.8
MS Word (Win 95)	● 8.9	● 9.0
WordPerfect for DOS	○ 8.6	▼ 7.9
WordPerfect (Win 3.x)	○ 8.5	○ 8.3
AVERAGE	8.6	8.5
SPREADSHEETS		
Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS	▼ 8.1	▼ 7.2
Lotus 1-2-3 (Win 3.x)	○ 8.7	○ 8.4
MS Excel (Win 3.x)	● 8.7	● 8.8
MS Excel (Win 95)	● 8.9	● 9.1
Quattro Pro (Win 3.x)	○ 8.6	○ 8.2
AVERAGE	8.6	8.3
DATABASES		
Alpha Four (Win 3.x)	○ 7.8	○ 7.4
dBASE (Win 3.x)	○ 7.9	▼ 7.4
FoxPro (Win 3.x)	○ 8.0	○ 7.7
Lotus Approach (Win 3.x)	○ 7.9	○ 7.8
Oracle (Win 3.x)	○ 8.1	○ 8.1
MS Access (Win 3.x)	● 8.2	● 8.3
MS Access (Win 95)	● 8.6	● 8.7
Paradox (Win 3.x)	▼ 7.8	▼ 7.2
Paradox (Win 95)	○ 8.2	○ 8.2
AVERAGE	8.0	7.9
GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS		
Adobe Illustrator	○ 8.4	○ 8.3
Adobe Photoshop (Win 3.x)	● 8.7	● 8.6
CorelDraw (Win 3.x)	○ 8.3	○ 8.1
CorelDraw (Win 95)	○ 8.4	○ 8.5
Freelance Graphics (Win 3.x)	▼ 8.0	▼ 7.8
Harvard Graphics (Win 3.x)	▼ 7.8	▼ 7.4
Micrografx ABC Graphics Suite (Win 95)	○ 8.1	▼ 7.5
MS Publisher (Win 3.x)	○ 8.2	○ 8.3
MS Publisher (Win 95)	● 8.6	● 8.7
PageMaker (Win 3.x)	○ 8.3	○ 8.2
PageMaker (Win 95)	● 8.7	● 8.9
PowerPoint (Win 3.x)	▼ 8.0	○ 8.1
PowerPoint (Win 95)	○ 8.3	● 8.4
AVERAGE	8.3	8.2
OSs/ENVIRONMENTS		
MS-DOS	○ 8.4	▼ 7.9
MS Windows 3.x	▼ 7.9	▼ 7.7
MS Windows 95	▼ 8.3	● 8.6
MS Windows NT	● 8.9	● 9.1
OS/2 Warp	● 8.9	○ 8.4
AVERAGE	8.5	8.3
SUITES/INTEGRATED SOFTWARE		
ClarisWorks (Win 3.x)	○ 7.7	○ 7.5
MS Office (Win 3.x)	● 8.5	● 8.6
MS Office (Win 95)	● 8.8	● 8.9
MS Works (Win 3.x)	○ 8.3	○ 8.0
MS Works (Win 95)	○ 8.5	● 8.5
PerfectOffice (Win 3.x)	○ 8.1	▼ 7.6
SmartSuite (Win 3.x)	○ 8.2	▼ 7.8
SmartSuite (Win 95)	○ 8.3	○ 8.3
AVERAGE	8.3	8.1

GRAPHICS

With a mix of illustration, desktop publishing, and presentation graphics products, this category touches on all aspects of graphics software. Though Adobe Systems' two packages—PageMaker and Photoshop for Windows 95—fare well, the clear winner here is Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95. It's the only product in any of the categories studied to have a clean sweep, with better-than-average scores for overall satisfaction, satisfaction with technical support, and likelihood of recommending the product.

Interestingly, however, the Windows 3.*x* version of Microsoft Publisher earns a better-than-average score only for satisfaction with technical support. As one would expect, both the Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95 versions of Microsoft Publisher tend to do well on the specific types of technical support used most often: built-in help, written documentation, and tutorials.

While PageMaker and Photoshop garner better-than-average scores for both overall satisfaction and likelihood of recommending the product, Microsoft PowerPoint has a somewhat disjointed collection of scores: The Windows 95 version receives better-than-average scores for satisfaction with technical support and likelihood to recommend, yet only an average score for overall satisfaction, and the Windows 3.*x* version receives a worse-than-average score for overall satisfaction and average scores in the other two areas.

Corel Corp.'s CorelDraw for Windows users reveal that they tend to wait longer than average on the telephone when they call for technical support. Users of Software Publishing Corp.'s Harvard Graphics for Windows 3.*x* and Lotus's Freelance Graphics for Windows 3.*x* are less satisfied than average overall, and they are less likely to recommend those products to someone else.

Users of Micrografx's ABC Graphics Suite 95 display average satisfaction with the product, though they are also less likely than average to recommend the product to others. Readers do, however, applaud Micrografx's Web support.

OPERATING SYSTEMS/ENVIRONMENTS

Whether you consider it the most significant product release of the year or the biggest product hype of all time, Microsoft Windows 95 certainly made its mark in 1995. Although Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95 receive worse-than-average scores for overall satisfaction, users still say they would recommend Windows 95. The real story here, however, may be Windows NT, the only product to receive better-than-average scores for overall support and likelihood to recommend. Not surprisingly, Windows 3.*x* and DOS have fallen in support popularity.

As we've seen in past years, users of products with smaller installed bases

Our Contributors: RACHEL DERBY TEITLER is a senior research manager for Ziff-Davis Corporate Research. LANCE N. ULANOFF was the senior associate editor in charge of this story.

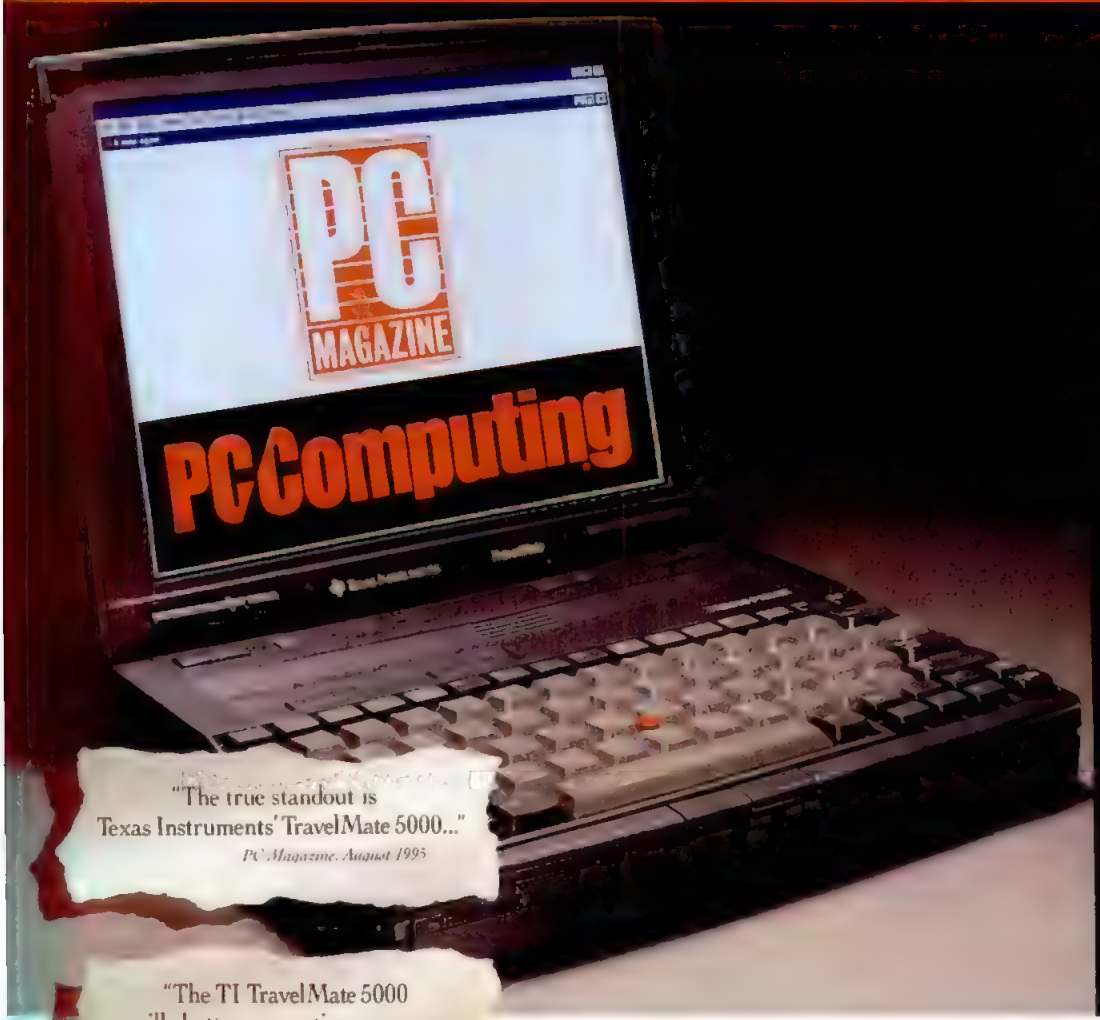
HOW READERS RATED

Technical Support

▲ Significantly better than average
○ Average
▼ Significantly worse than average

	Overall technical support	Written documentation	Tutorials	Replacement of defective disks	Support via World Wide Web	Support via online services	Support via BBS	Built-in help	% needing tech support in past 12 months
WORD PROCESSORS									
Ami Pro/Word Pro (Win 3.x)	○ 7.7	○ 7.4	○ 7.3	○ 8.3	○ 7.1	○ 6.7	○ 7.3	○ 7.4	▲ 14%
Word Pro (Win 95)	○ 8.0	○ 7.1	○ 7.8	▲ 10.0	○ 6.7	○ 7.3	○ 8.3	○ 8.0	○ 18%
MS Word (Win 3.x)	▼ 7.7	○ 7.2	▼ 7.3	○ 8.6	○ 7.3	○ 7.2	▼ 7.1	○ 7.5	▲ 17%
MS Word (Win 95)	○ 8.0	▼ 6.7	○ 7.4	○ 8.7	▲ 7.8	○ 7.5	○ 7.7	▲ 7.9	○ 20%
WordPerfect for DOS	▲ 8.3	▲ 7.8	○ 7.5	○ 8.9	○ 7.2	○ 7.7	○ 8.1	▼ 7.4	▲ 15%
WordPerfect (Win 3.x)	○ 8.0	▲ 7.8	○ 7.4	○ 8.5	○ 7.1	○ 7.4	○ 7.4	○ 7.5	▼ 26%
AVERAGE	**7.9**	**7.3**	**7.5**	**8.8**	**7.2**	**7.3**	**7.7**	**7.6**	**18%**
SPREADSHEETS									
Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS	○ 7.7	○ 7.5	○ 7.0	○ 8.3	○ 7.8	○ 7.1	▲ 8.9	▼ 6.8	▲ 7%
Lotus 1-2-3 (Win 3.x)	○ 7.9	▲ 7.5	○ 7.5	○ 8.1	○ 6.9	○ 6.8	○ 7.9	○ 7.5	○ 14%
MS Excel (Win 3.x)	▼ 7.7	▼ 7.2	○ 7.2	○ 8.3	○ 7.3	○ 7.2	▼ 7.1	○ 7.4	▼ 14%
MS Excel (Win 95)	○ 8.0	▼ 6.7	▲ 7.5	○ 8.9	▲ 7.8	○ 7.7	○ 7.8	▲ 7.9	○ 13%
Quattro Pro (Win 3.x)	○ 8.0	▲ 7.6	○ 7.2	○ 9.0	○ 7.7	○ 7.9	○ 7.9	○ 7.5	○ 11%
AVERAGE	**7.9**	**7.3**	**7.3**	**8.5**	**7.5**	**7.3**	**7.9**	**7.4**	**12%**
DATABASES									
Alpha Four (Win 3.x)	○ 7.7	○ 7.4	○ 7.4	○ 9.3	○ 5.9	○ 7.0	○ 7.0	○ 6.7	○ 20%
dBASE (Win 3.x)	○ 7.7	○ 7.4	○ 7.3	○ 8.1	○ 7.6	○ 7.7	○ 7.2	○ 7.3	▲ 12%
FoxPro (Win 3.x)	○ 7.6	○ 7.2	▼ 6.7	○ 8.6	○ 7.6	○ 7.7	○ 7.6	○ 7.1	○ 15%
Lotus Approach (Win 3.x)	○ 7.8	○ 6.9	○ 7.1	○ 7.4	○ 7.6	○ 6.7	○ 6.8	○ 7.0	▲ 12%
MS Access (Win 3.x)	○ 7.7	○ 7.0	○ 7.1	○ 8.5	○ 7.4	○ 7.4	○ 6.9	▲ 7.4	○ 16%
MS Access (Win 95)	▲ 8.1	▼ 6.6	▲ 7.5	○ 8.9	▲ 7.8	○ 7.7	○ 7.5	▲ 7.8	○ 15%
Oracle (Win 3.x)	○ 7.2	○ 6.8	○ 6.8	○ 5.2	▼ 5.5	○ 6.2	○ 7.4	▼ 6.1	▼ 33%
Paradox (Win 3.x)	○ 7.7	○ 7.2	▼ 6.8	○ 8.7	○ 7.6	○ 7.9	○ 7.8	○ 6.8	○ 15%
Paradox (Win 95)	○ 7.8	○ 7.4	▲ 7.8	○ 8.7	○ 7.1	○ 6.6	○ 5.2	○ 7.5	○ 19%
AVERAGE	**7.7**	**7.1**	**7.2**	**8.1**	**7.1**	**7.2**	**7.1**	**7.1**	**17%**
GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS									
Adobe Illustrator	○ 7.2	○ 7.8	○ 7.7	▲ 10.0	○ 8.1	○ 7.8	○ 7.3	○ 7.7	○ 12%
Adobe Photoshop (Win 3.x)	○ 7.8	○ 7.5	○ 7.5	○ 8.5	○ 7.7	○ 7.4	○ 7.2	○ 7.2	○ 19%
CorelDraw (Win 3.x)	○ 7.6	○ 7.3	▼ 7.0	○ 8.7	▼ 6.8	○ 7.0	○ 7.6	▼ 6.9	▼ 15%
CorelDraw (Win 95)	○ 7.6	○ 7.1	○ 7.0	○ 8.6	▼ 6.6	○ 7.1	○ 7.6	○ 7.1	▼ 25%
Freelance Graphics (Win 3.x)	○ 7.4	○ 7.3	○ 7.4	○ 8.1	○ 7.1	○ 6.3	○ 7.5	○ 7.1	○ 11%
Harvard Graphics (Win 3.x)	○ 7.7	○ 7.1	○ 7.0	○ 8.5	○ 7.1	○ 6.9	○ 7.8	▼ 6.9	○ 11%
Micrografx ABC Graphics Suite (Win 95)	○ 7.3	○ 6.8	○ 7.1	○ 7.8	▲ 9.3	○ 8.4	○ 7.0	○ 6.8	▲ 6%
MS Publisher (Win 3.x)	▲ 8.2	▲ 7.5	▲ 7.7	○ 8.9	○ 7.6	○ 7.2	○ 8.1	▲ 7.8	▲ 6%
MS Publisher (Win 95)	▲ 8.2	○ 6.9	▲ 7.8	▲ 9.6	▲ 8.3	○ 8.1	○ 7.9	▲ 7.9	○ 13%
PageMaker (Win 3.x)	○ 7.5	○ 7.4	○ 6.9	○ 7.3	○ 6.5	○ 7.1	○ 7.2	○ 7.0	▼ 20%
PageMaker (Win 95)	○ 8.2	○ 7.8	○ 7.9	▼ 6.0	○ 7.9	○ 7.8	○ 7.5	○ 7.8	○ 16%
PowerPoint (Win 3.x)	○ 7.6	▼ 7.0	▼ 7.1	○ 8.7	○ 7.4	○ 7.2	○ 7.5	○ 7.2	▲ 9%
PowerPoint (Win 95)	▲ 8.1	▼ 6.7	○ 7.3	○ 8.3	○ 7.7	○ 7.4	○ 6.9	▲ 7.8	▲ 8%
AVERAGE	**7.7**	**7.2**	**7.3**	**8.4**	**7.5**	**7.4**	**7.5**	**7.3**	**13%**
OSs/ENVIRONMENTS									
MS-DOS	○ 7.6	▲ 7.2	○ 7.3	○ 7.3	○ 7.8	○ 7.5	○ 7.5	○ 7.3	▲ 7%
MS Windows 3.x	▼ 7.3	○ 6.7	▼ 6.7	○ 8.1	▼ 7.2	▼ 7.0	○ 7.1	▼ 6.6	▲ 16%

BEFORE YOU BUY, GET PLENTY OF QUOTES.



"The true standout is Texas Instruments' TravelMate 5000..."
PC Magazine, August 1995

"The TI TravelMate 5000 will shatter any notion you may have about notebooks being too underpowered to compete..."
PC Magazine, August 1995

"...all the way around, the TravelMate 5000 makes a top-notch desktop replacement."
PC Computing, August 1995

TravelMate 5000 Series

- 133MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus and 256KB L2 Cache (120MHz and 90MHz also available)
- Brilliant SVGA TFT or VGA TFT Screens*
- 2MB Video memory
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 32MB
- Hard Disk Drive: 1.2GB
- Two Lithium ion batteries
- Built-in 16-bit sound, internal speaker and dual mode microphone
- Serial infrared port for wireless connectivity
- Windows® 95 and Windows for Workgroups pre-installed

intel inside pentium® processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

The performance of the TravelMate™ 5000 family has got people talking. And no wonder. Take our new, 133MHz TravelMate 5300. It comes with the maximized Pentium technology that is only possible from full PCI bus architecture. Its battery life is amazing, even handling the tough jobs like multitasking. The hard drive is an awesome 1.2GB. The video RAM is a full 2MB for enhanced performance, instead of just 1MB like most competitors.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

And all TravelMate 5000 Series notebooks come with lithium ion batteries, powerful Pentium processors, PCI engineering and support a full range of DockMate™ docking solutions for maximized productivity. Call us for a quote. **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. And start doing extraordinary things. Internet: http://www.ti.com E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*Depending on model. TravelMate, DockMate and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. ©1996 TI.

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOW READERS RATED

Technical Support

▲ Significantly better than average
○ Average
▼ Significantly worse than average

	Overall technical support	Written documentation	Tutorials	Replacement of defective disks	Support via World Wide Web	Support via online services	Support via BBS	Built-in help	% needing tech support in past 12 months
MS Windows 95	○ 7.5	▼ 5.8	○ 7.0	○ 8.0	○ 7.7	○ 7.4	○ 7.3	▲ 7.5	▼ 35%
MS Windows NT	○ 7.2	○ 6.6	○ 6.9	○ 8.7	○ 7.5	○ 7.2	○ 7.1	○ 7.1	▼ 36%
OS/2 Warp	▲ 8.0	○ 6.6	○ 7.3	○ 8.7	▲ 8.5	○ 8.0	▲ 8.4	▲ 7.7	▼ 51%
AVERAGE	**7.5**	**6.6**	**7.0**	**8.2**	**7.7**	**7.4**	**7.5**	**7.2**	**29%**
SUITES/INTEGRATED SOFTWARE									
ClarisWorks (Win 3.x)	○ 8.6	○ 8.7	○ 7.3	○ 5.7	○ 6.7	○ 6.3	○ 6.3	○ 7.1	○ 13%
MS Office (Win 3.x)	▼ 7.6	○ 7.0	○ 7.1	○ 8.3	○ 7.4	▲ 7.2	○ 7.1	○ 7.3	▲ 12%
MS Office (Win 95)	○ 7.9	▼ 6.5	○ 7.3	▲ 8.9	○ 7.8	▲ 7.6	○ 7.6	▲ 7.8	○ 15%
MS Works (Win 3.x)	○ 8.0	▲ 7.3	▲ 7.8	○ 7.9	○ 7.5	○ 6.6	○ 7.5	○ 7.5	▲ 8%
MS Works (Win 95)	○ 8.3	○ 6.6	○ 7.5	○ 7.4	○ 8.3	▲ 8.3	○ 8.2	▲ 7.8	○ 12%
PerfectOffice (Win 3.x)	○ 7.7	○ 7.1	○ 7.2	○ 8.4	○ 7.8	▲ 7.8	○ 7.7	○ 7.4	▼ 28%
SmartSuite (Win 3.x)	▼ 7.5	○ 6.9	○ 7.4	○ 7.4	○ 7.4	○ 5.8	○ 7.1	○ 7.3	○ 13%
SmartSuite (Win 95)	○ 8.3	○ 7.0	○ 7.0	○ 8.0	○ 7.1	▼ N/A	▲ 8.0	○ 7.4	○ 10%
AVERAGE	**8.0**	**6.9**	**7.3**	**7.7**	**7.5**	**6.2**	**7.4**	**7.4**	**14%**

N/A—Not applicable: There were no responses for this question.

stand up and defend their operating system choices when given the chance. IBM's OS/2 Warp and Microsoft Windows NT, rated by 2 percent and 4 percent of subscribers respectively, are the only products rated better than average for overall satisfaction.

In overall technical support, OS/2 shines again: Users rate its support above average, particularly on the telephone, on the World Wide Web, and in its built-in help functions. Notably, Microsoft Windows 3.*x* falls short in technical support, and it receives worse-than-average scores for telephone support, tutorials, and support via the Web and online services, as well as for its built-in help functions. And although users give Windows 95 high marks for its built-in help functions, it's the only product that receives a significantly below-average score for written documentation—a form of support for which only MS-DOS garners an above-average score.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ROBERT A. FLISCHEL

On technical support for Windows 95:

"We required a fair amount of assistance in figuring out how to get Windows 95 to coexist with NetWare 3.12, but working with Microsoft on Windows 95 has been far easier than it was with other Microsoft products."

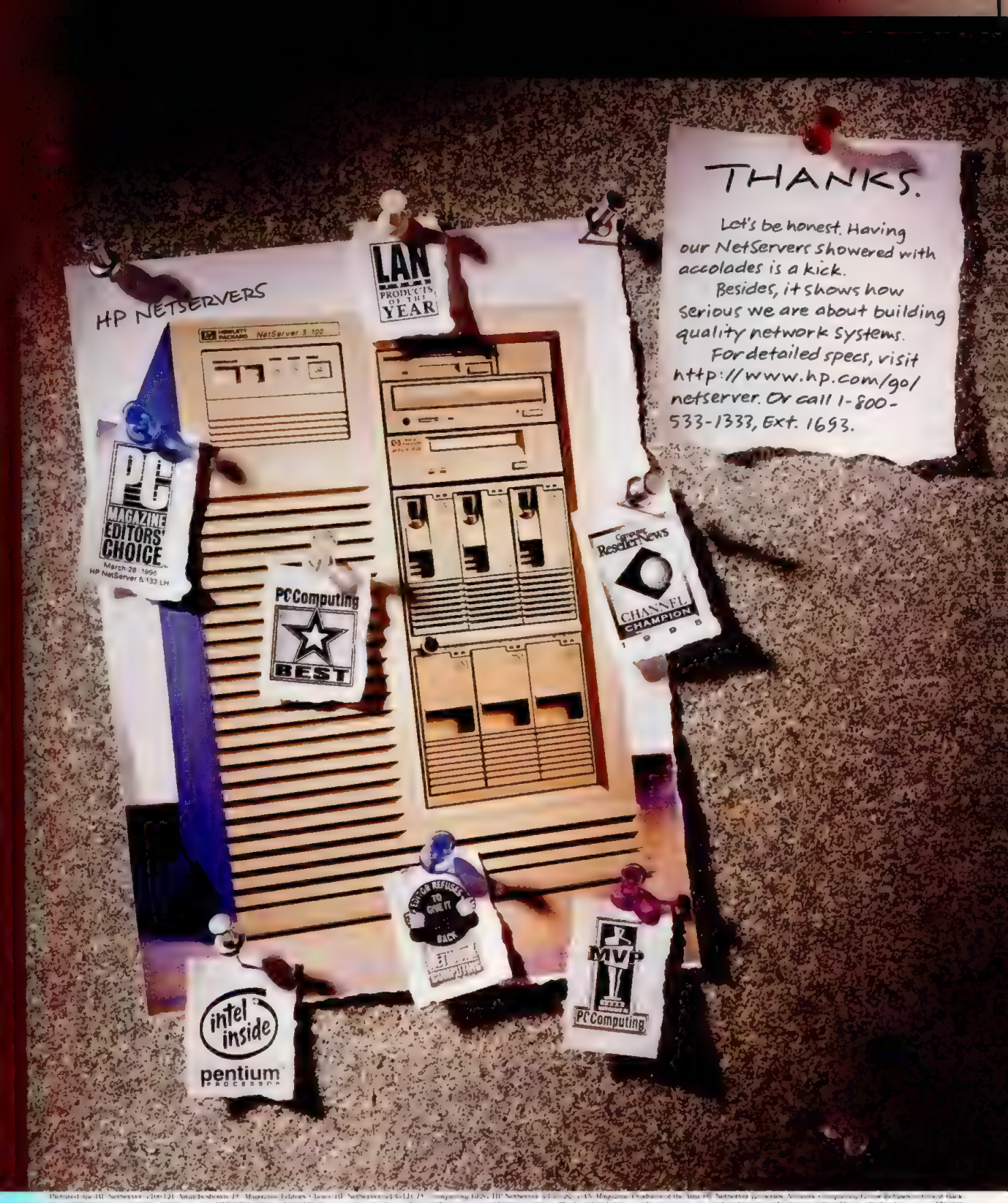
LLOYD PILLSBURY, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Production Resources Inc.
Specialty machine tool distributor.
West Chester, Ohio.

Favorite applications (in order of frequency of use): Microsoft Word for Windows 95, ACT! for Windows 2.6, RealWorld Accounting and Business Software 7.0, POI proprietary order-entry software.

SUITES/INTEGRATED APPLICATIONS

In the world of suites and integrated applications, two new products shipped in 1995: Microsoft Office for Windows 95 and Lotus's SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95. And as one would expect from perusing the scores for individual applications, Microsoft Office for Windows 3.*x* and Office for Windows 95 have the strongest showings among the suites. Each receives better-than-average scores for both overall satisfaction and the likelihood of recommending the product.

The only other entry to perform well on either of these measures is the *integrated* application Microsoft Works for Windows 95, which obtains a better-than-average score for likelihood to recommend. Claris Corp.'s ClarisWorks, another integrated application, receives average scores for both overall satisfaction and



Pictured: the HP NetServer S 100 LH Award Winners: *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice HP NetServer S 133 LH; *PC Computing* BEST HP NetServer S 133 LH; *PC Magazine* Finalist of the Year HP NetServer S Series; Network Computing Editors' Readers' Choice Award HP NetServer S 100 LH4; *PC Computing* MVP HP NetServer S 100 LH; *Computer Reseller News* Channel Champion Award NetServer Series. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. © 1995 Hewlett-Packard Company 1954/4

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Think about it. What's waiting inside?

What's inside your laser beam printer, plain paper fax or personal copier? In genuine Canon cartridges, we've not only included all of the imaging system's core components in one user-replaceable unit. We've also improved the design in numerous ways. We've made the toner finer, for higher resolution and beautiful halftones. We've reduced the number of parts for greater reliability. And we've simplified the construction making the cartridge smaller and easier to use. For the best possible output, we do, of course, recommend that you choose a Canon printer, fax or copier. But this, at least, we do ask. Is the cartridge you're using designed and made with Canon quality built in at every step? Before you choose another cartridge, ask yourself what's missing inside.

The all-in-one Canon cartridge. The genuine choice.

Laser Beam Printer
LBP-460

Personal Copier
PC320

Fax Laser Class
7000

As part of our Clean Earth Campaign in the United States, Canon supports leading environmental organizations. Used cartridges are returned under the Clean Earth Campaign via the United Parcel Service (UPS) or Mail Boxes Etc. Shipping costs are paid by Canon, so there's no charge to our end users. Easy shipping instructions can be found in the cartridge box. Pack two or more used cartridges in one box for efficiency.

Cartridges returned via:

UPS MBE MAIL BOXES ETC.®

Call 1-800-962-2708 for details.
All registered trademarks belong to their respective holders.

Canon

CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome, Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146, Japan. ©1996 Canon Inc.

HOW READERS RATED

Telephone Technical Support

▲ Significantly better than average
○ Average
▼ Significantly worse than average

	Satisfaction with phone support	Minutes on hold
WORD PROCESSORS		
Ami Pro/Word Pro (Win 3.x)	○ 7.6	▲ 6.6
Word Pro (Win 95)	○ 7.8	○ 9.6
MS Word (Win 3.x)	▼ 7.4	▼ 11.2
MS Word (Win 95)	○ 7.5	▼ 11.6
WordPerfect for DOS	▲ 8.2	○ 8.2
WordPerfect (Win 3.x)	○ 8.0	○ 9.7
AVERAGE	7.7	9.5
SPREADSHEETS		
Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS	○ 7.5	○ 8.1
Lotus 1-2-3 (Win 3.x)	○ 7.6	○ 9.3
MS Excel (Win 3.x)	▼ 7.3	○ 9.5
MS Excel (Win 95)	○ 7.6	▼ 11.4
Quattro Pro (Win 3.x)	○ 7.9	▲ 6.7
AVERAGE	7.6	9.0
DATABASES		
Alpha Four (Win 3.x)	○ 7.7	○ 15.5
dBASE (Win 3.x)	○ 7.6	○ 12.6
FoxPro (Win 3.x)	○ 7.2	○ 12.8
Lotus Approach (Win 3.x)	○ 7.8	○ 9.1
MS Access (Win 3.x)	○ 7.3	○ 10.2
MS Access (Win 95)	○ 7.6	○ 11.1
Oracle (Win 3.x)	▼ 6.5	○ 7.8
Paradox (Win 3.x)	○ 7.2	▲ 6.8
Paradox (Win 95)	○ 8.1	▲ 5.3
AVERAGE	7.4	10.1
GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS		
Adobe Illustrator	○ 6.6	○ 16.8
Adobe Photoshop (Win 3.x)	○ 7.7	▼ 9.7
CorelDraw (Win 3.x)	○ 7.3	○ 13.7
CorelDraw (Win 95)	○ 7.1	○ 10.6
Freelance Graphics (Win 3.x)	○ 7.8	○ 8.0
Harvard Graphics (Win 3.x)	○ 7.0	○ 6.4
Micrografx ABC Graphics Suite (Win 95)	○ 7.2	▲ 3.3
MS Publisher (Win 3.x)	○ 7.6	○ 10.6
MS Publisher (Win 95)	○ 7.8	○ 10.6
PageMaker (Win 3.x)	○ 7.1	○ 10.4
PageMaker (Win 95)	○ 7.3	○ 8.3
PowerPoint (Win 3.x)	○ 7.3	○ 8.5
PowerPoint (Win 95)	○ 7.6	▲ 6.8
AVERAGE	7.3	9.6
OSs/ENVIRONMENTS		
MS-DOS	○ 7.3	○ 14.2
MS Windows 3.x	▼ 6.7	○ 13.6
MS Windows 95	○ 7.1	○ 14.8
MS Windows NT	○ 6.9	○ 13.1
OS/2 Warp	▲ 7.9	▲ 9.1
AVERAGE	7.2	13.0
SUITES/INTEGRATED SOFTWARE		
ClarisWorks (Win 3.x)	○ 8.3	▼ 3.0
MS Office (Win 3.x)	○ 7.1	○ 9.4
MS Office (Win 95)	○ 7.5	○ 10.6
MS Works (Win 3.x)	○ 7.2	○ 11.2
MS Works (Win 95)	○ 7.8	○ 8.7
PerfectOffice (Win 3.x)	○ 7.7	○ 19.9
SmartSuite (Win 3.x)	○ 7.2	○ 9.1
SmartSuite (Win 95)	○ 6.9	○ 8.0
AVERAGE	7.5	8.9

likelihood of recommending the product.

Both SmartSuite and Novell's PerfectOffice score worse than average on future likelihood to recommend. Of course, WordPerfect's change of ownership twice in two years might have something to do with its suite's shaky score.

All suites surveyed here receive average scores for technical support, save for Lotus SmartSuite for Windows and Microsoft Office for Windows. The Windows 95 versions of these products fare better. Half of the products receive high marks for vendor support via online services. Microsoft Works for Windows emerges as the only product that earns better-than-average scores for tutorials and written documentation. In the latter area, Microsoft Office for Windows 95 receives a below-average score, but its high marks for built-in help functions may offset that shortcoming.

Except for ClarisWorks, users of all the suites here experience an average of about 9 minutes on hold when calling for technical support. Impressively, ClarisWorks users report that they spend less than half as much waiting time as the users of any other application evaluated here. □

Okidata makes a full line of Windows, DOS and Adobe® PostScript® compatible personal bu[illegible] printers. We ha[illegible]4 years [illegible] worth of experience. Ready for an upgrade? For a full spec sheet, call Fax Back 1-800[illegible]1. Ask for doc[illegible]

*Estimated retail price in the U.S. Actual price may vary. See dealer for details. $50 rebate in U.S. good from May 1, [illegible] through August 31, 1[illegible]. They're your ideas. We just help. T.M. Oki America, Inc. Adobe, PostScript T.M. Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows Reg. [illegible]

THE PC MAGAZINE TOP 150 COMPANIES

Another year of nonstop change in the PC industry finds the leading hardware and software vendors still holding sway—most of them, that is. Here's a look at the numbers that make them leaders.

EVERY SERIOUS COMPETITION DEserves a serious scorecard. Because no other industry is as knock-down competitive as the PC industry, once again *PC Magazine* provides financial profiles of the most successful companies in the business. Inside you'll find lists of PC hardware and software companies ranked by 1995 revenues in the categories of PCs, PC servers, software, LAN hardware, printers, monitors, hard disks, and graphics/video boards.

Speaking of 1995, if not for the mind-boggling explosion of Internet developments and the endless hubbub surrounding the introduction of Windows 95, the year was pretty sedate for most of the PC industry's leading hardware and software vendors. In just about every category, last year's leaders are this year's leaders.

Below the top positions, however, the turmoil carries on. Because almost every category is experiencing a continuing consolidation of power in the hands of the industry leaders—often through acquisitions of less-fortunate players—we decided to trim our list to 150 companies from last year's 200 in order to focus on the true champions.

In terms of acquisitions, beyond the one mega-merger that came off—IBM's acquisition of Lotus Development Corp. —the year was justifiably noted for two mergers that did not happen: the Microsoft purchase of Intuit, quashed by Justice Department opposition, and the on-again, off-again deal that would have made Apple a part of Sun Microsystems.

Not that there weren't any changes over the year. Netscape Communications came from nowhere to crack the top ranks of PC software vendors and seems headed up the ladder several rungs per month.

The PCs category continues to be an arena of change as well, with ZEOS making its last appearance as it submerges forever into the organization of its new owner Micron. Zenith Data Systems similarly shifts corporate hats to that of its new owner Packard Bell.

Joining financially troubled Apple to illustrate that sometimes even success doesn't succeed, CompuAdd went out of business in late 1995 even though it ranked in the top 25 of PC sellers. And AT&T's struggling Global Information Solutions branch got a second—or is that third?—lease on life when its parent sent it back out in the world wearing its former NCR label.

In another change, the continuing growth of the client/server computing model persuaded us to add a new category, PC servers. To make room for it, we dropped several of last year's smaller categories. In a more major departure from last year's approach, we worked closely with some of the industry's leading researchers and analysts to bring you data honed by their many years of combined experience. Specifically, this effort owes its success to Soft•letter, the Dell'Oro Group, Dataquest, Stanford Resources, International Data Corp., John Peddie Associates, and Computer Intelligence, all of which partnered with the *PC Magazine* research staff for this compilation.—*Jake Kirchner*

PC Magazine Top 150 Companies

THE PC MAGAZINE 150

Rank	Company (or division)	Address, telephone	URL (http://_____)	U.S. PC revenues 1995 (millions)	Units shipped in U.S., 1995 (thousands)	Parent company	Ownership of parent company	Parent company's revenues 1995 (millions)
PCs								
1	**Apple Computer Inc.**	Cupertino, CA; 800-538-9696, 408-996-1010	www.apple.com	$7,130	2,439	Apple Computer Inc.	Public	$11,378
2	**Compaq Computer Corp.**	Houston, TX; 800-345-1518	www.compaq.com	$6,756	2,832	Compaq Computer Corp.	Public	$14,755
3	**IBM Corp.**	Armonk, NY; 800-772-2227	www.ibm.com	$6,395	2,466	IBM Corp.	Public	$71,940
4	**Packard Bell Electronics Inc.**	Sacramento, CA; 818-865-1555	www.packardbell.com	$5,535	2,548	Packard Bell Electronics Inc.	Private	$4,200
5	**Gateway 2000 Inc.**	North Sioux City, SD; 800-846-2000, 605-232-2000	www.gw2k.com	$3,523	1,162	Gateway 2000 Inc.	Public	$3,676
6	**Dell Computer Corp.**	Austin, TX; 800-289-3355, 512-338-4400	www.dell.com	$2,883	1,242	Dell Computer Corp.	Public	$5,296
7	**Hewlett-Packard Co.**	Palo Alto, CA; 800-752-0900	www.hp.com	$2,315	744	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Public	$33,500
8	**Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., Computer Division**	Irvine, CA; 800-334-3445, 714-583-3000	www.tais.com	$2,195	626	Toshiba Corp.	Public	$52,000*
9	**NEC Technologies Inc.**	Boxborough, MA; 800-632-4636, 508-264-8000	www.nec.com	$2,144	687	NEC Corp.	Public	$36,710*
10	**AST Computer**	Irvine, CA; 800-876-4278, 714-727-4141	www.ast.com	$1,871	687	AST Research Inc.	Public	$2,348
11	**Digital Equipment Corp., Personal Computer Business Unit**	Acton, MA; 800-344-4825, 508-493-5991	www.pc.digital.com	$1,718	596	Digital Equipment Corp.	Public	$14,440
12	**Acer America Corp.**	San Jose, CA; 800-733-2237, 408-432-6200	www.acer.com	$1,670	623	Acer Inc.	Public	$5,700
13	**AT&T Global Information Solutions** (now NCR Computer Systems Group)	Dayton, OH; 800-447-1124, 513-445-5000	www.ncr.com	$1,581	496	AT&T Corp. (now NCR Corp.)	Public	$79,609
14	**Epson America Inc.**	Torrance, CA; 800-289-3776, 310-782-0770	www.epson.com	$863	241	Seiko Epson Corp.	Private	$4,970*
15	**Zenith Data Systems Corp.** (acquired by Packard Bell Electronics Inc.)	Buffalo Grove, IL; 800-533-0331, 847-808-5000	www.zds.com	$358	151	Groupe Bull	Public	$4,200
16	**Leading Edge Products Inc.** (acquired by Manuhold Investment AG)	Westborough, MA; 508-562-3322	None	$295	101	Daewoo Corp.	Private	$1,000
17	**Texas Instruments Inc., Personal Productivity Products**	Temple, Texas; 800-848-3927, 817-771-5856	www.ti.com	$230	91	Texas Instruments Inc.	Public	$13,128
18	**Power Computing Corp.**	Round Rock, Texas; 800-370-7693, 512-246-7807	www.powercc.com	$200	63	Power Computing Corp.	Private	$225*
19	**Micron Electronics Inc.**	Nampa, ID; 800-438-3343, 208-893-3434	www.micron.com	$190	112	Micron Technology Inc.	Public	$3,604
20	**Siemens Nixdorf**	Burlington, MA; 800-225-1484, 617-273-0480	www.sni.de	$179	50	Siemens AG	Public	$60,206*
21	**ZEOS International Ltd.** (merged into Micron Electronics Inc.)	Nampa, ID; 800-438-3343, 208-893-3434	www.micron.com	$177	77	Micron Technology Inc.	Public	$3,604
22	**Olivetti North America**	Liberty Lake, WA; 800-633-9909, 509-927-5600	www.olivetti.com	$133	23	Ing. C. Olivetti & C., S.p.A.	Public	$6,048
23	**Unisys Corp.**	San Jose, CA; 800-874-8647, 716-742-6780	www.unisys.com	$105	60	Unisys Corp.	Public	$6,202
24	**Advanced Logic Research Inc.**	Irvine, CA; 800-444-4257, 714-581-6770	www.alr.com	$101	31	Advanced Logic Research Inc.	Public	$204
25	**DTK Computer Inc.**	City of Industry, CA; 800-289-2385, 818-810-0098	www.dtk.com	$95	35	DTK Computer Inc.	Private	$250
PC SERVERS								
1	**Compaq Computer Corp.**	Houston, TX; 800-345-1518	www.compaq.com	$3,146	295	Compaq Computer Corp.	Public	$14,755
2	**IBM Corp.**	Armonk, NY; 800-772-2227	www.ibm.com	$2,140	120	IBM Corp.	Public	$71,940
3	**Dell Computer Corp.**	Austin, TX; 800-289-3355, 512-338-4400	www.dell.com	$801	45	Dell Computer Corp.	Public	$5,296
4	**Hewlett-Packard Co.**	Palo Alto, CA; 800-752-0900	www.hp.com	$597	42	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Public	$33,500
5	**Digital Equipment Corp., Personal Computer Business Unit**	Acton, MA; 800-344-4825, 508-493-5991	www.pc.digital.com	$532	51	Digital Equipment Corp	Public	$14,440
6	**AT&T Global Information Solutions** (now NCR Computer Systems Group)	Dayton, OH; 800-447-1124, 513-445-5000	www.ncr.com	$352	11	AT&T Corp. (now NCR Corp.)	Public	$79,609
7	**Apple Computer Inc.**	Cupertino, CA; 800-538-9696, 408-996-1010	www.apple.com	$181	23	Apple Computer Inc.	Public	$11,378

* Estimated.

¶

Our TextBridge Pro scanning software even reads the characters you don't see.

If you've ever scanned text, you know. Getting tabs, margins and paragraph breaks right is just as important as getting words right. Because without format, you might as well retype the whole thing.

Scanning pages with TextBridge® Pro 96 OCR software is just like putting the original document straight into your PC. Headers, columns, cell tables, text and all. You get a formatted document you can work with right away.

TextBridge Pro scans text directly into any word processing program with superior accuracy. It's also designed for Windows 95, and runs on NT and 3.1. TextBridge Pro includes SoftQuad's HoTMetaL light 2.0, the HTML word processor for the World Wide Web. And with the Xerox Guarantee that includes unlimited toll-free support†, plus a thirty-day, risk-free offer, you can't go wrong.

To learn more, call us: *1-800-248-6550, ext. 3,* visit us: www.xerox.com/products/tbpro/ or see us on CompuServe at Go TextBridge. We'll show you how to get a more accurate scanner without buying a new one. With the scanning software that can read almost anything. Even if it's invisible.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

In Canada call 1-800-ASK-XEROX.

†For registered users. *Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Actual price may vary. ©1996 Xerox Corporation. Xerox,® The Document Company,® the stylized X, and TextBridge® are trademarks of Xerox Corporation.

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE · CompuConnection · COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · MICRO CENTER · BEST BUY

CIRCLE 163 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE PC MAGAZINE 150

Rank	Company (or division)	Address, telephone	URL (http://_____)	U.S. PC revenues 1995 (millions)	Units shipped in U.S., 1995 (thousands)	Parent company	Ownership of parent company	Parent company's revenues 1995 (millions)
8	**AST Computer**	Irvine, CA; 800-876-4278, 714-727-4141	www.ast.com	$166	12	AST Research Inc.	Public	$2,348
9	**Unisys Corp.**	San Jose, CA; 800-874-8647, 408-434-2848	www.unisys.com	$115	7	Unisys Corp.	Public	$6,202
10	**Zenith Data Systems Corp.** (acquired by Packard Bell Electronics Inc.)	Buffalo Grove, IL; 800-533-0331, 847-808-5000	www.zds.com	$86	7	Groupe Bull	Public	$4,200

Rank	Company (or division)	Address, telephone	URL (http://_____)	Worldwide PC software revenues, 1995 (millions)	Parent company	Ownership of parent company	Parent company's revenues 1995 (millions)
PC SOFTWARE							
1	**Microsoft Corp.**	Redmond, WA; 206-882-8080	www.microsoft.com	$7,420	Microsoft Corp.	Public	$7,420
2	**Novell Inc.**	Orem, UT; 800-453-1267, 801-222-6000	www.novell.com	$1,902	Novell Inc.	Public	$1,902
3	**IBM Corp.**	Armonk, NY; 800-772-2227	www.ibm.com	$1,500*	IBM Corp.	Public	$71,940
4	**Adobe Systems Inc.**	Mountain View, CA; 415-961-4400	www.adobe.com	$762	Adobe Systems Inc.	Public	762
5	**Autodesk Inc.**	San Rafael, CA; 415-507-5000	www.autodesk.com	$534	Autodesk Inc.	Public	$534
6	**Intuit Inc.**	Mountain View, CA; 415-944-6000	www.intuit.com	$503	Intuit Inc.	Public	$503
7	**Symantec Corp.**	Cupertino, CA; 408-253-9600	www.symantec.com	$438	Symantec Corp.	Public	$438
8	**Attachmate Corp.**	Bellevue, CA; 800-426-6283, 206-644-4010	www.atm.com	$415	Attachmate Corp.	Private	$415
9	**Oracle Corp.**	Redwood Shores, CA; 415-506-7000	www.oracle.com	$322	Oracle Corp.	Public	$3,479
10	**SoftKey International Inc.**	Cambridge, MA; 617-494-1200	www.softkey.com	$255	SoftKey International Inc.	Public	$255
11	**Sybase Inc.**	Emeryville, CA; 510-922-3500	www.sybase.com	$228	Sybase Inc.	Public	$957
12	**Quark Inc.**	Denver, CO; 303-894-8888	www.quark.com	$225*	Quark Inc.	Private	$225*
13	**GT Interactive Software Corp.**	New York, NY; 212-726-6500	www.gtinteractive.com	$204	GT Interactive Software Corp.	Public	$204
14	**Santa Cruz Operation Inc.**	Santa Cruz, CA; 408-425-7222	www.sco.com	$199	Santa Cruz Operation Inc.	Public	$199
15	**Corel Corp.**	Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; 613-728-8200	www.corel.ca	$196	Corel Corp.	Public	$196
16	**Broderbund Software Inc.**	Novato, CA; 415-382-4400	www.broder.com	$190	Broderbund Software Inc.	Public	$190
17	**Claris Corp.**	Santa Clara, CA; 800-325-2747, 408-727-8227	www.claris.com	$184	Apple Computer Co.	Public	$11,378
18	**Digital Equipment Corp.**	Maynard, MA; 800-344-4825, 508-493-5111	www.digital.com	$175*	Digital Equipment Corp.	Public	$14,440
19	**Cheyenne Software Inc.**	Roslyn Heights, NY; 516-465-4000	www.cheyenne.com	$158	Cheyenne Software Inc.	Public	$158
20	**Davidson & Associates Inc.** (acquired by CUC International Inc.)	Torrance, CA; 310-793-0600	www.davd.com	$147	Davidson & Associates Inc.	Public	$147
21	**Sierra On-Line Inc.** (acquired by CUC International Inc.)	Bellevue, WA; 206-649-9800	www.sierra.com	$145	Sierra On-Line Inc.	Public	$145
22	**FTP Software Inc.**	Andover, MA; 800-382-4387, 508-685-4000	www.ftp.com	$136	FTP Software Inc.	Public	$136
23	**NetManage Inc.**	Cupertino, CA; 408-973-7171	wwww.netmanage.com	$125	NetManage Inc.	Public	$125
24	**Computer Associates Inc.**	Islandia, NY; 800-225-5224, 516-342-5224	www.cai.com	$125	Computer Associates Inc.	Public	$3,198
25	**Walker Richer & Quinn Inc.**	Seattle, WA; 800-872-2829, 206-217-7500	www.wrq.com	$112	Walker Richer & Quinn Inc.	Private	$112
26	**Wall Data Inc.**	Kirkland, WA; 800-487-8622, 206-814-9255	www.walldata.com	$111	Wall Data Inc.	Public	$111

* Estimated.

Why the best multimedia monitors are also the best internet monitors.

The features that make ViewSonic monitors the perfect choice for multimedia also make them the perfect choice for the internet.

Consider the many advantages of the ViewSonic 17GA (16.0" viewable) and 15GA (14.0" viewable) PerfectSound™ multimedia monitors. They're the recognized leaders in affordable high performance screen technology with .27mm dot pitch, Super Contrast screens and ARAG® anti-reflection, anti-glare coating—all of which contribute to richer colors and overall sharper, brighter, more detailed images from center screen to corner. Producing resolutions up to 1,024 x 768 at 85 Hz provides flicker-free images, reducing fatigue and eye strain.

Dual bezel integrated speakers deliver full, rich stereo sound while saving desktop space. There's even volume and mute controls to let you listen without distracting others. There's also a built-in microphone,* headphone jack, and external microphone port. For added convenience, OnView® controls let you make image, audio and color adjustments via a simple on-screen menu.

Your windshield on the information superhighway.

As the internet continues to grow and fulfill its potential with more sophisticated graphics and real-time sound, you'll appreciate these same ViewSonic multimedia monitors even more.

When it comes to applications like spreadsheets, word-processing, charts, graphs, business suite software or multimedia presentations, again these monitors are the perfect solution.

ViewSonic has a full line of monitors ranging from 14" to 21" (various viewables) and each comes with a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor. We also offer an optional Express Exchange™ Service program that insures 48 hour replacements.

Top-rated time and time again.

How's this for high praise?

Home PC, in the April '96 issue, included the 17GA in their Top 100 Hardware Products.

MacUser magazine, in their December '95 issue, named the 17GA its Best Buy and in their March '96 issue, gave the 15GA a coveted Four Mice rating.

Windows magazine, in their December '95 and April '96 issues, "recommended" the 17GA.

February '96 issue of PC Graphics and Video "Highly Recommended" the 17GA.

Call 800-888-8583 and ask for agent 7036 for a dealer where you can see and hear the ViewSonic monitors that are the best of all possible worlds. And be sure to visit us on the internet http://www.viewsonic.com.

Model	15GA	17GA
CRT Size	15" (14.0" viewable)	17" (16.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	0.27mm	0.27 mm
Max. Resolution	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024
Recommended Resolution	1024 x 768 @ 85 Hz	1024 x 768 @ 85 Hz
Integrated Spkrs./Mic.	Yes	Yes
TCO Low Radiation	Yes	Yes

ViewSonic®

(909) 869 7976 Fax (909) 869 7958 • Call FaxSonic at (909) 869 7318 (24 hour fax on demand) Request Docs 15" 143 17" 150 • © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. * Optional microphone adapter may be required with certain Macintosh® systems.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Magazine Top 150 Companies

THE PC MAGAZINE 150

Rank	Company (or division)	Address, telephone	URL (http://_____)	Worldwide PC software revenues, 1995 (millions)	Parent company	Ownership of parent company	Parent company's revenues 1995 (millions)
27	**Informix Software Inc.**	Menlo Park, CA; 800-331-1763, 415-926-6300	www.informix.com	$106	Informix Software Inc.	Public	$709
28	**Interplay Productions Inc.**	Irvine, CA; 714-553-6655	www.interplay.com	$100	Interplay Productions Inc.	Private	$100
29	**Macromedia Inc.**	San Francisco, CA; 800-888-9335, 415-252-2000	www.macromedia.com	$97	Macromedia Inc.	Public	$97
30	**Bentley Systems Inc.**	Exton, PA; 800-236-8539, 610-458-5000	www.bentley.com	$95	Bentley Systems Inc.	Private	$95
31	**Quarterdeck Corp.**	Marina Del Ray, CA; 800-354-2834, 310-309-3700	www.quarterdeck.com	$93	Quarterdeck Corp.	Public	$93
32	**McAfee Associates**	Santa Clara, CA; 888-847-8766, 408-988-3832	www.mcafee.com	$90	McAfee Associates Inc.	Public	$90
33	**Netscape Communications Corp.**	Mountain View, CA; 415-254-1900	www.netscape.com	$81	Netscape Communications Corp.	Public	$81
34	**Micrografx Inc.**	Richardson, TX; 214-234-1769	www.micrografx.com	$64	Micrografx Inc.	Public	$64
35	**SPSS Inc.**	Chicago, IL; 312-329-2400	www.spss.com	$63	SPSS Inc.	Public	$63
36	**Spectrum HoloByte Inc.**	Alameda, CA; 510-522-3584	www.holobyte.com	$57	Spectrum HoloByte Inc.	Public	$57
37	**Platinum Software Corp.**	Irvine, CA; 800-999-1809, 714-453-4000	www.platsoft.com	$56	Platinum Software Corp.	Public	$56
38	**Insignia Solutions Inc.**	Santa Clara, CA; 408-327-6000	www.insignia.com	$55	Insignia Solutions Inc.	Public	$55
39	**Phoenix Technologies Ltd.**	Santa Clara, CA; 800-677-7305, 408-654-9000	www.ptltd.com	$53	Phoenix Technologies Ltd.	Public	$53
40	**Maxis Inc.**	Walnut Creek, CA; 510-933-5630	www.maxis.com	$52	Maxis Inc.	Public	$52
41	**Caere Corp.**	Los Gatos, CA; 408-395-7000	www.caere.com	$52	Caere Corp.	Public	$52
42	**Connectix Corp.**	San Mateo, CA; 800-950-5880, 415-571-5100	www.connectix.com	$48	Connectix Corp.	Private	$48
43	**Stac Electronics**	San Diego, CA; 619-794-4300	www.stac.com	$46	Stac Inc.	Public	$46
44	**Activision Inc.**	Los Angeles, CA; 310-473-9200	www.activision.com	$46	Activision Inc.	Public	$46
45	**State of the Art Inc.**	Irvine, CA; 800-854-3415, 714-753-1222	www.stateoftheart.com	$46	State of the Art Inc.	Public	$46
46	**ON Technology Corp.**	Cambridge, MA; 800-767-6683, 617-374-1400	www.on.com	$44	ON Technology Corp.	Public	$44
47	**INSO Corp.**	Boston, MA; 617-753-6500	www.inso.com	$43	INSO Corp.	Public	$43
48	**MapInfo Corp.**	Troy, NY; 518-285-6000	www.mapinfo.com	$41	MapInfo Corp.	Public	$41
49	**Visio Corp.**	Seattle, WA; 206-521-4500	www.visio.com	$39	Visio Corp.	Public	$39
50	**Datastorm Technologies Inc.** (acquired by Quarterdeck Corp.)	Columbia, MO; 573-443-3282	www.datastorm.com	$39	Datastorm Technologies Inc.	Private	$39
51	**Best Programs Inc.**	Reston, VA; 703-709-5200	www.bestprograms.com	$38	Best Programs Inc.	Private	$38
52	**Softdesk Inc.**	Henniker, NY; 603-428-5000	www.softdesk.com	$36	Softdesk Inc.	Public	$36
53	**XcelleNet Inc.**	Atlanta, GA; 770-804-8100	www.xcellenet.com	$34	XcelleNet Inc.	Public	$34
54	**MECC**	Minneapolis, MN; 800-685-6322, 612-569-1500	www.mecc.com	$34	MECC (Minnesota Educational Computing Corp.)	Public	$34
55	**Edmark Corp.**	Redmond, WA; 206-556-8400	www.edmark.com	$32	Edmark Corp.	Public	$32
56	**Peachtree Software Inc.**	Norcross, GA; 770-564-5700	www.peach.com	$32	Automatic Data Processing Inc.	Public	$3,166
57	**Primavera Systems Inc.**	Bala Cynwyd, PA; 610-667-8600	www.primavera.com	$30	Primavera Systems Inc.	Private	$30

NewCom Multimedia Kits Put You In the Fast Lane.

Information is moving fast these days, and you need an Internet multimedia kit that won't leave you coasting in the slow lane. NewCom Multimedia Kits combine leading-edge multimedia and communications hardware with powerful Internet software to provide you with the most complete solutions for exploring and doing business on the Internet.

NewCom's deluxe Multimedia Kit comes packed with a high speed NewCom modem, stereo sound card, rapid-read CD-ROM drive, full range 3" desktop speakers, microphone, a large selection of software titles and Internet Phone by Internet Relay Chat™, one of the hottest new Internet products that lets you communicate with other Internet users worldwide. And NewCom has other kit configurations, including one that's just right for your office or home. So buckle up and get into the fast lane with NewCom.

Call 1-800-5NewCom.

NEWCOM™
Your.lift.2.the.info.superhwy.

NewCom, Inc., a subsidiary of Aura Systems, Inc. • 31166 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, CA 91362 • Tel (818) 597-3200 • Fax (818) 597-3210 http://www.newcominc.com

CIRCLE 036 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE PC MAGAZINE 150

Rank	Company (or division)	Address, telephone	URL (http://_____)	Worldwide PC software revenues, 1995 (millions)	Parent company	Ownership of parent company	Parent company's revenues 1995 (millions)
58	**Expert Software**	Coral Gables, FL; 305-567-9990	*www.expertsoftware.com*	$28	Expert Software	Public	$28
59	**Timberline Software Corp.**	Beaverton, OR; 503-626-6775	None	$25	Timberline Software Corp.	Public	$25
60	**SystemSoft Corp.**	Natick, MA; 800-449-7973, 508-651-0088	*www.systemsoft.com*	$25	SystemSoft Corp.	Public	$25
61	**Software Publishing Corp.**	San Jose, CA; 408-537-3000	*www.spco.com*	$24	Software Publishing Corp.	Public	$24
62	**Living Books**	San Francisco, CA; 415-352-5200	*www.broder.com*	$24	Random House/ Broderbund	Joint Venture	$24
63	**Traveling Software Inc.**	Bothell, WA; 206-483-8088	*www.travsoft.com*	$23	Traveling Software Inc.	Private	$23
64	**IQ Software Corp.**	Norcross, GA; 800-458-0386, 404-446-8880	*www.iqsc.com*	$22	IQ Software Corp.	Public	$22
65	**Pro CD Inc.** (acquired by Acxiom Corp.)	Danvers, MA; 508-750-0000	*www.procd.com*	$22	Pro CD Inc.	Private	$22
66	**IMSI**	San Rafael, CA; 415-257-3000	*www.imsisoft.com*	$21	IMSI (International Microcomputer Software Inc.)	Public	$21
67	**Asymetrix Corp.**	Bellevue, WA; 800-448-6523, 206-462-0501	*www.asymetrix.com*	$20	Asymetrix Corp.	Private	$20
68	**Systems Plus Inc.**	Mountain View, CA; 800-222-7701, 415-969-7047	*www.systemsplus.com*	$20	Systems Plus Inc.	Private	$20
69	**Persoft Inc.**	Madison, WI; 608-273-6000	*www.persoft.com*	$19	Persoft Inc.	Private	$19
70	**Eagle Point Software Corp.**	Dubuque, IA; 319-556-8392	*www.netins.net/ showcase/eaglewww/*	$19	Eagle Point Software Corp.	Public	$19

Rank	Company (or division)	Address, telephone	URL (http://_____)	Worldwide LAN hardware revenues, 1995 (millions)	Parent company	Ownership of parent company	Parent company's revenues 1995 (millions)
LAN HARDWARE							
1	**Cisco Systems Inc.**	San Jose, CA; 800-326-1941, 408-526-4000	*www.cisco.com*	$2,667	Cisco Systems Inc.	Public	$2,667
2	**Bay Networks Inc.**	Santa Clara, CA; 408-988-2400	*www.baynetworks.com*	$1,727	Bay Networks Inc.	Public	$1,727
3	**3Com Corp.**	Santa Clara, CA; 408-764-5000	*www.3com.com*	$1,717	3Com Corp.	Public	$1,717
4	**IBM Corp., Networking Hardware Division**	Research Triangle Park, NC; 800-426-2255	*www.ibm.com*	$1,260*	IBM Corp.	Public	$71,940
5	**U.S. Robotics Corp.**	Skokie, IL; 708-982-5010	*www.usr.com*	$1,092	U.S. Robotics Corp.	Public	$1,092
6	**Cabletron Systems Inc.**	Rochester, NH; 800-332-9401, 603-332-9400	*www.cabletron.com*	$1,000	Cabletron Systems Inc.	Public	$1,000
7	**Digital Equipment Corp., Network Product Business**	Littleton, MA; 800-457-8211, 508-692-2562	*www.networks.digital.com*	$590*	Digital Equipment Corp.	Public	$14,440
8	**Hewlett-Packard Co., Workgroup NetWorks Division**	Roseville, CA; 800-533-1333	*www.hp.com*	$410*	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Public	$33,500
9	**Madge Networks Inc.**	San Jose, CA; 800-876-2343, 408-955-0700	*www.madge.com*	$402	Madge Networks Inc.	Public	$402
10	**UB Networks Inc.**	Santa Clara, CA; 408-496-0111	*www.ub.com*	$225*	Tandem Computers Inc.	Public	$2,262
11	**Standard Microsystems Corp.**	Hauppauge, NY; 516-435-6000	*www.smc.com*	$201	Standard Microsystems Corp.	Public	$350
12	**Ascend Communications Inc.**	Alameda, CA; 800-272-3634, 510-769-6001	*www.ascend.com*	$150	Ascend Communications Inc.	Public	$150
13	**Fore Systems Inc.**	Warrendale, PA; 412-772-6600	*www.fore.com*	$145	Fore Systems Inc.	Public	$145
14	**Microcom Inc.**	Norwood, MA; 800-822-8224, 617-551-1000	*www.microcom.com*	$127	Microcom Inc.	Public	$127
15	**Shiva Corp.**	Bedford, MA; 800-977-4482, 617-270-8300	*www.shiva.com*	$94	Shiva Corp.	Public	$94

* Estimated.

RECENTLY, WE ASKED OUR CUSTOMERS WHAT THEY EXPECT FROM A $500 PRINTER.

APPARENTLY, THEY EXPECT A $1000 PRINTER.

INTRODUCING THE $500* NEC SUPERSCRIPT™ 860 LASER PRINTER. When it comes to computer equipment, small business owners expect to get a lot more than they pay for. And that's exactly what the NEC SuperScript 860 delivers. For about $500, it offers outstanding 600 dpi resolution, as well as features you'd normally find on printers costing twice as much.

Say you've got a proposal due the next day. The SuperScript 860 can quickly print everything from your transparencies to a special proof sheet that lets you lay out your entire proposal. We've even included our Solutions CD to help you make your documents look as professional as possible. Plus, the SuperScript 860 comes with an overnight replacement warranty† and it's the first printer to offer Adobe® PrintGear™ technology.

Just call 1-800-NEC-INFO to find out more about the NEC SuperScript 860. The perfect laser printer for those whose expectations are higher than their budget.

- *8 pages per minute*
- *True 600 dpi with NEC Sharp Edge Technology*
- *Adobe Memory Booster™*
- *Windows® 95, Windows® 3.1x and DOS*
- *FREE Internet In A Box™ software*
- *200-sheet paper capacity*
- *Proof sheet (n-up) printing*
- *Custom watermark capabilities*
- *2-year overnight warranty*
- *Plus much more*

CIRCUIT CITY COMPUSA STAPLES

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

*Estimated street price †Some restrictions apply to the overnight replacement warranty. For more information via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document #7860. SuperScript, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks and registered marks are property of their respective owners. © 1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key #97637

CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Magazine Top 150 Companies

THE PC MAGAZINE 150

Rank	Company (or division)	Address, telephone	URL (http://_____)	U.S. revenues 1995 (millions)	Units shipped in U.S., 1995 (thousands)	Parent company	Ownership of parent company	Parent company's revenues 1995 (millions)
PRINTERS								
1	**Hewlett-Packard Co.**	Palo Alto, CA; 800-752-0900	www.hp.com	$4,365	6,944	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Public	$33,500
2	**Canon Computer Systems Inc.**	Costa Mesa, CA; 800-848-4123, 714-438-3391	www.canon.com	$962	2,744	Canon Inc.	Public	$21,000
3	**Epson America Inc.**	Torrance, CA; 800-289-3776, 310-782-0770	www.epson.com	$787	1,775	Seiko Epson Corp.	Private	$4,970*
4	**Apple Computer Inc., Apple America's Division**	Cupertino, CA; 800-538-9696, 408-996-1010	www.apple.com	$509	815	Apple Computer Inc.	Public	$11,378
5	**Lexmark International Inc.**	Greenwich, CT; 800-358-5835, 606-232-2000	www.lexmark.com	$437	664	Lexmark International Inc.	Public	$2,200
6	**Okidata**	Mount Laurel, NJ; 800-654-8326, 609-235-2600	www.okidata.com	$351	812	Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd.	Public	$6,560*
7	**Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.**	Secaucus, NJ; 800-742-8086, 201-348-7000	www.panasonic.com	$138	536	Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd	Public	$68,346*
8	**Digital Equipment Corp.**	Maynard, MA; 800-344-4825, 508-493-5111	www.digital.com	$130	323	Digital Equipment Corp.	Public	$14,440
9	**Brother International Corp.**	Somerset, NJ; 800-276-7746, 908-356-8800	www.brother.com	$106	232	Brother Industries Ltd.	Private	$2,020*
10	**Tektronix Inc.**	Wilsonville, OR; 800-835-6100, 503-627-7111	www.tek.com	$105	22	Tektronix Inc.	Public	$1,670
MONITORS								
1	**NEC Technologies Inc., MultiSync Display Division**	Itasca, IL; 800-632-4636, 708-775-7900	www.nec.com	$745	1,114	NEC Corp.	Public	$36,710*
2	**Sony Electronics Inc., Information Technology of America**	San Jose, CA; 800-352-7669, 408-432-0190	www.sony.com	$730	1,162	Sony Corp.	Public	$42,000
3	**Samsung Electronics America, Information Media Division**	Ridgefield Park, NJ; 800-933-4110, 201-619-8200	www.samsung.com	$728	3,072	Samsung Group	Public	$83,800*

* Estimated.

What kind of people report their organization for illegally copying software?

The answer: Anyone.

When people call SPA to turn in an organization for illegally copying software, it's because when someone steals software, the rest of us end up paying for it. Who's SPA? We're the Software Publishers Association, a non-profit organization committed to education about and enforcement of laws that protect computer software.

Get the facts. Copying software is against the law. To clean up your software or to report someone who should, call our Piracy Hotline at **(800) 388-7478**; or see us on the World Wide Web at **http://www.spa.org**.

SPA

Don't Copy That Floppy™

If Our 8PleX Specs Don't Impress You, Check Your Pulse.

True 8X

Fast SCSI

Full Screen, Full Motion Video

True Plug & Play Self Configuring SCSI ID

Rugged Brushless Motors

Durable Metal Construction

115ms Random Access Time

Low CPU Utilization

Plextor Manager Utilities

Toll Free Technical Support

The True 8 Speed Professional CD-ROM Drive. Heart-Pumping Performance for Data Searches and Multimedia.

If information is the life-blood of your organization, this drive will be the heart of it. Because the new 8PleX has performance that beats any CD-ROM drive, and quality that will make your heart skip a beat.

To meet the demands of high-volume data searches, intense multimedia, and full-screen video, the 8PleX boasts the world's fastest random access time of 115ms and spins out transfer rates of 1200KB/sec. No other drive is faster. Set-up is faster, too, because the 8PleX offers full plug-and-play compatibility with Windows® 95, and automatic SCSI ID selection.* It also works with all other major operating systems.

The 8PleX comes with our powerful Plextor Manager software that works with any CD format, optimizes digital video, and lets you capture audio to disc. But what makes the 8PleX the ideal drive for mission-critical network applications is our reliability. Every one is built with quality metal construction and our own brushless motors inside.

With so much heart-pumping performance, productivity features and high-quality construction in one package, 8PleX is more than just a drive. It's everything your heart desires.

Look for us at major distributors, your nearest dealer, or for more information call 1-888-675-3986.

PLEXTOR

yes It runs with NetWare

©1996, Plextor Corp. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks specified are owned by their respective holders.

*Automatic SCSI ID selection requires SCAM capable SCSI controller, available in specially priced 8PleX kits.

CIRCLE 196 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Magazine Top 150 Companies

THE PC MAGAZINE 150

Rank	Company (or division)	Address, telephone	URL (http://_____)	U.S. revenues 1995 (millions)	Units shipped in U.S., 1995 (thousands)	Parent company	Ownership of parent company	Parent company's revenues 1995 (millions)
4	**Philips Consumer Electronics Co.**	Knoxville, TN; 800-835-3506, 423-521-4316	www.philips.com	$651	2,205	Philips Electronics N.V.	Public	$40,000
5	**ADI Systems Inc.**	San Jose, CA; 800-228-0530, 408-944-0100	www.adi-online.com	$548	1,512	ADI Corp.	Public	$696
6	**LG Electronics U.S.A. Inc.**	Englewood Cliffs, NJ; 800-243-0000, 201-816-2000	www.lgeus.com	$507	2,108	LG Group	Public	$79,051*
7	**Acer Peripherals Inc.**	Taipei, Taiwan; 800-733-2237, 408-432-6200	www.acer.com	$440	1,785	Acer Inc.	Public	$5,700
8	**MAG InnoVision**	Santa Anna, CA; 800-827-3998, 714-751-2008	www.maginnovision.com	$379	938	MAG Innovision Co. Inc.	Private	$411
9	**CTX International Inc.**	City of Industry, CA; 800-888-2012, 818-839-0500	www.ctxintl.com	$305	805	Chuntex Electronic Co., Ltd.	Public	$550
10	**Tatung Company of America**	Long Beach, CA; 800-827-2850, 213-979-7055	www.tatung.com	$295	1,375	Tatung Co.	Public	$3,500
HARD DISKS								
1	**Seagate Technology Inc.**	Scotts Valley,CA; 408-438-6550	www.seagate.com	$3,177	9,133	Seagate Technology Inc.	Public	$5,500
2	**Quantum Corp.**	Milpitas, CA; 800-624-5545, 408-894-4000	www.quantum.com	$2,121	8,630	Quantum Corp.	Public	$4,174
3	**IBM Corp.**	Armonk, NY; 800-772-2227	www.ibm.com	$1,450	6,115	IBM Corp.	Public	$71,940
4	**Western Digital Corp.**	Irvine, CA; 800-832-4778, 714-932-5000	www.wdc.com	$1,279	5,485	Western Digital Corp.	Public	$2,430
5	**Conner Peripherals Inc.** (acquired by Seagate Technology Inc.)	Scotts Valley, CA; 408-438-6550	www.seagate.com	$1,240	5,398	Conner Peripherals Inc.	Public	$5,493
GRAPHICS/VIDEO BOARDS								
1	**Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc., Visual Systems Division**	San Jose, CA; 800-468-5846, 408-325-7000	www.diamondmm.com	$227	1,695	Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.	Public	$488
2	**ATI Technologies Inc.**	Thornhill, Ontario; 905-882-2600	www.atitech.ca	$147	751	ATI Technologies Inc.	Public	$273
3	**Matrox Graphics Inc.**	Dorval, Quebec; 800-361-1408, 514-969-6300	www.matrox.com	$123*	500*	Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd.	Private	$200*
4	**STB Systems Inc.**	Richardson, TX; 214-234-8750	www.stb.com	$99	600*	STB Systems Inc.	Public	$141
5	**Number Nine Visual Technology Corp.**	Lexington, MA; 800-438-6463, 617-674-0009	www.nine.com	$82	458	Number Nine Visual Technology Corp.	Public	$116

* Estimated.

METHODOLOGY

We gathered the data for this compilation in April. The basic information for each category (leading companies, their revenues per category and—where included—numbers of units shipped in that category) was provided by research organizations specializing in coverage of these product areas. Specifically, we relied upon information provided by Soft•letter (PC software), the Dell'Oro Group (LAN hardware), Stanford Resources (monitors), Dataquest (hard disks), International Data Corp. and John Peddie Associates (graphics/video boards), and Computer Intelligence (PCs, PC servers, and printers).

Because there are significant differences among the PC industry's various market segments, the types of data varied among product categories. For some categories we captured U.S. revenues; for others we gathered worldwide revenues. Although we emphasized U.S. sales in most categories, we also included non-U.S. vendors with significant U.S. market share. For large, diversified companies such as IBM, Digital, Hewlett-Packard, and Apple, we attempted to isolate data for specific divisions. In every instance we relied upon the experts noted above to suggest appropriate ways to gather and report data on the companies included here.

We then acquired additional data on each company included in these charts: its location, telephone numbers, World Wide Web address, and its corporate parent's annual revenues. In most instances that information came directly from each company or from company documents publicly available (annual reports, Securities and Exchange Commission filings, press releases, and Web pages). In every instance we tried to confirm all data with the companies covered.

In order to ensure comparability among the companies within each category, we used units-shipped and financial data for calendar 1995. If a company's fiscal year ended anywhere from November 30, 1995, to January 31, 1996, we accepted it as equivalent to the calendar year 1995. For companies whose fiscal years ended outside that two-month period we gathered data by individual quarters in 1995 to determine total numbers for calendar 1995. All revenue figures are in U.S. dollars. Where necessary we calculated U.S. dollar amounts for non-U.S. companies using exchange rates in effect at the end of April.

In a few cases exact information was unavailable (particularly for private companies and for companies that do not break out data along the lines required for this project). In those instances we turned to outside analysts, particularly representatives of the data sources cited above and Jardine Fleming Securities, Tokyo (for data on Pacific Rim companies), and various corporate directories. Any number that could not be directly verified by a company is noted as "estimated" in the charts.

Our Contributors: JAKE KIRCHNER is the editor of *PC Magazine*. The data for the *PC Magazine* 150 was compiled under the direction of JUDY DEYOUNG, editorial resesearch manager; by editorial researchers ROBERT DALY, DAVID FRANK, JOSH LEVY, ARIE MOLLER, and RICHARD S. SHIM; and by NANCY SIRAPYAN, editorial librarian, and RITA APRAHAMIAN, assistant to the editor.

The ultimate computing resource online

ZD Net™

http://www.zdnet.com

From the sources you trust:

- PC Magazine
- PC Week
- PC Computing
- Computer Shopper
- Windows Sources
- MacUser
- MacWEEK
- Inter@ctive Week
- Computer Life
- FamilyPC
- Computer Gaming World
- Yahoo! Internet Life

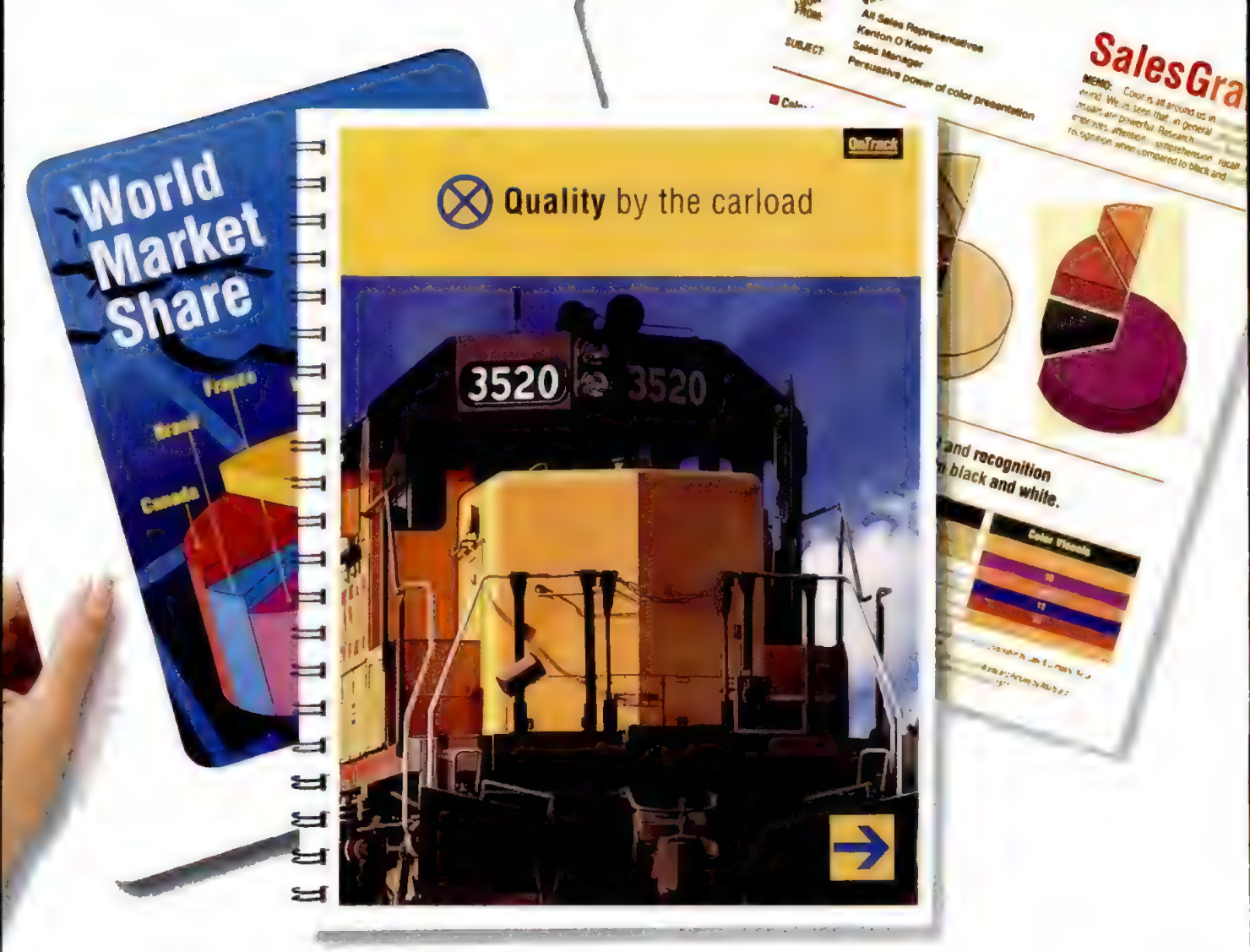
Be sure to sign up for Personal View
ZD Net's FREE news service that you can easily configure to track only the companies and products that interest you most.

Click into ZD Net's world-renowned Shareware Library and start downloading!
Over 10,000 programs — all tested, rated and reviewed by ZD Net editors.

Join in! There's a lot going on —
from wide-ranging discussions with industry leaders, to topical weekly chats with editors and ZD Net personalities — there's always something new, exciting and insightful happening at www.zdnet.com.

See You Online!

CIRCLE 303 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Color is color, until you print at full throttle.

Power up a Phaser® 340 color printer. And all your work will be right on time, right on the money. It prints 4 color pages per minute at 11¢ per color page. So everyday reports, memos and overheads are all suddenly practical. At 600 dpi. With PostScript.™ And for any size workgroup. The Phaser 340 is reliable, affordable and network manageable. It supports PCs, workstations and Macs. And it's supported by Tektronix, a Fortune 500 manufacturer, who makes all the best solutions for color across the enterprise. **Tektronix Phaser Printers**

Adobe PostScript

Phaser 140 | Phaser 240 | NEW Phaser 340 | NEW Phaser 550 | Phaser 440 | NEW Phaser 480X | Phaser 300i

Call 1-800-835-6100, Ext. 1263
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1263

CIRCLE 001 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tektronix

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved

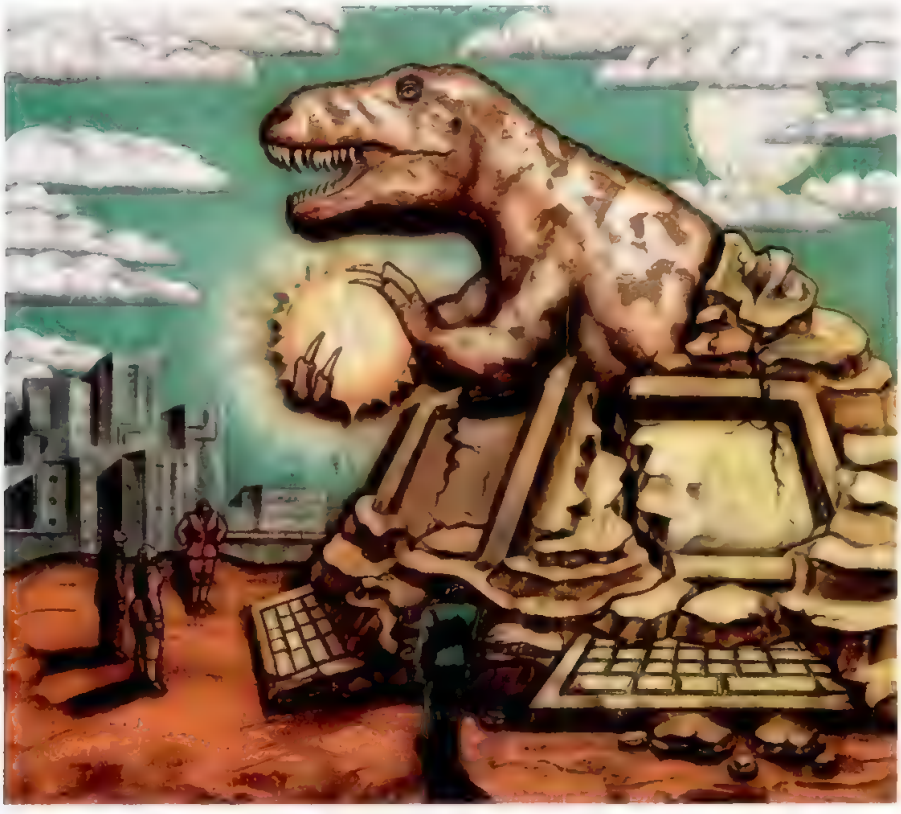


ILLUSTRATION BY PIERRE FORTIN

Visual REXX Tools

Three strong contenders let you build powerful OS/2 applications.

By Gabrielle Gagnon

REXX has come a long way since its infancy as an interpreted mainframe procedure language. A veteran of the big-iron glory days probably wouldn't even recognize the new REXX, so much has changed. REXX applications of the '90s are compiled, modularized, objectized, data-aware dynamos that sport OOUI-GUI interfaces and speak in multimedia tongues.

The products in this review, Apical Software's Gpf Rexx, Hockware's VisPro/REXX, and Sybase's Watcom VX-REXX, have helped the new incarnation of REXX come of age on the OS/2 desktop. And though they share many similarities, each product represents a distinct trend in the types of applications being built in REXX today.

Gpf Rexx has particularly strong multimedia support, VX-REXX

IN THIS SECTION

INSIDE WINDOWS 95 You may not even know about it, but there's a partial update to Windows 95 called Service Pack 1. It includes new components, updated drivers, tools for system administrators, plus fixes to some minor bugs. Find out what you could gain by acquiring Service Pack 1. *page 273*

INTERNET TOOLS A lot of Web surfing is done not by humans but by other creatures. Jeff Prosise explains how spiders, robots, wanderers, walkers, and agents crawl the Web, how you can get started writing a spider, and how you can prepare your Web site for an invasion by these critters. *page 277*

POWER PROGRAMMING Microsoft's new DirectDraw API, part of the game SDK, gives programmers low-level access to the accelerated video cards that are becoming more and more popular on PCs. In this column, we show you how to program using DirectDraw and C++. *page 281*

INSIDE OS/2 Last time in Inside OS/2, we created a REXX-based CD player. We continue to explore multimedia possibilities using REXX for OS/2, creating an audio effects application and a jukebox that can play MIDI, movie, wave, and CD-audio data. *page 291*

UTILITIES Windows 95 includes an Add/Remove Programs feature in the Control Panel, but this only works for well-behaved programs. Our new 32-bit version of the popular InCtrl utility knows about the Registry and long filenames. Use it to help you install uncooperative programs intelligently. *page 307*

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE In PC Solutions, we tell you how to create secure user profiles with Windows 95's Policy Editor, explain how to connect three or four floppy disk drives to a single system, present ways to get optimum performance on your Pentium if you're running OS/2 Warp, and more. *page 357*

pioneered database connectivity, and VisPro/REXX is going further in that direction with entity-relationship modeling and reverse engineering. Now, with VisPro/REXX venturing into team development and version control, it looks as though these products may take REXX full circle—right back to IS and its mainframe surrogate: enterprisewide client/server computing.

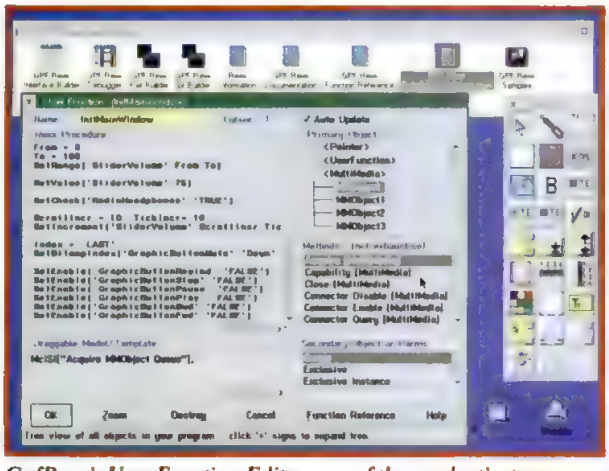
Apical Software Inc.

Gpf Rexx

The first product we looked at was Apical Software's Gpf Rexx, Version 2.1, priced at $199—$100 dollars less than the other two, but almost equal in functionality. Where this development environment falls short of the others is in ease of use and productivity aids.

Gpf Rexx seems to follow the old-school philosophy that developers are Spartans who don't want much help and would rather hack things out for themselves. There's not much documentation besides the terse Function Reference listings. Still, the package does ship with over 40 sample applications—more than any of the other products—so if you don't mind digging for information, you can probably figure out what you need to know from looking at those. Samples range from simple illustrations of specific controls (Sample ListBox, Sample Slider) to complex communications (EHLLAPI, CPI-C File Server, CPI-C File Requester).

Of the three packages, Gpf Rexx is the one most geared to professional developers, since it has standard options for fairly low-level interface control. When defining a menu, for example, you can select whether or not the application should be responsible for drawing, redrawing, and dismissing the menu (a feature called Owner Redraw), or whether these operations should occur automatically. There are also a number of options, such as SyncPaint and NoByteAligned, for improving performance. Turning on the SyncPaint option sends paint messages to an object immediately—whenever part of the screen needs repainting—and turning it off gives other window messages higher priority, making the window take longer to display. Setting the NoByteAligned option off aligns the window on an 8-byte memory boundary for faster access. Power users might shrug their shoulders at these kinds of options, but professional developers like having them.



GpfRexx's User Function Editor, one of the product's strong points, helps you build custom REXX functions.

Compared with the other products, Gpf Rexx's screen painter is the most cumbersome to use. It allows little direct manipulation of objects and utilizes no pop-up menus or similar shortcuts. (Pop-up menus and accelerator keys can be incorporated into Gpf Rexx applications, however.) Developers must spend a lot of time navigating through hierarchies of modal dialog boxes to set object properties and behavior. While modal dialogs keep you focused on completing the task at hand, they also make it inconvenient to experiment or to begin a related task, since you have to back out of whatever you're doing to start something different.

If you were constructing a notebook object, for example, and you wanted to add a routine to initialize variables on one of the pages, you would have to go through five dialog boxes to get to the section for attaching the appropriate code. If none of the predefined functions (displayed in a list box) suited your needs, you would have to back out of all five dialogs to return to the menu bar. Then, since there are no accelerator keys, you would have to pull down the Objects menu and select User Functions to call up two more modal dialogs to create the function. Once the function was saved, you'd have to dismiss each of those dialogs to return to the notebook, then go back through the original five dialogs to select your newly defined function from the list box.

This can get very tedious after a while. You'd need to write custom code in advance to be efficient. (By contrast, you can add an impromptu initialization routine to a notebook in VX-REXX in one step.) Also, Gpf Rexx's screen painter doesn't use the OS/2 clipboard, so you can't copy any controls to save time in sizing or configuring similar objects. This is not the most productive environment in which to develop GUI interfaces.

On the plus side, however, Gpf Rexx's User Function Editor, used for writing custom REXX functions, is much better designed than its screen painter. The User Function Editor as well as all REXX code are internal to Gpf Rexx, so you cannot read from or write to external REXX programs directly. But, you can transfer code indirectly via the OS/2 clipboard. (Even though the clipboard is not active in the screen painter itself, it is enabled in the dialog boxes.)

The User Function Editor's dialog box is divided into five panels, with a row of push buttons along the bottom of the window for saving, canceling, and so on. You enter the actual code in the largest panel on the left. On the right, another panel contains a hierarchical tree view of all the objects in the application for your reference. As you drill down and click on various objects in this panel, a context-sensitive list of methods appropriate to the highlighted object appears in the panel immediately below the object list. Selecting one of those methods will display secondary objects (or objects used as parameters) in a third panel beneath the methods box and will

Watcom VX-REXX 2.1D, Client/Server Edition

A tough call, given that each product has its particular strengths, but VX-REXX, from Sybase, is the Editors' Choice for the best overall environment for developing REXX applications. Its broad range of configuration options, easy maintenance, interoperability, and varied Help facilities make it hard to beat as a deployment environment, and its ease of use is unsurpassed. As a database front end, its ability to combine multiple data sources and queries in a single window also gives it a distinct advantage over its competition for client/server development. VX-REXX is one of the most productive environments we've found, and best of all, it's just plain fun to work with.

VisPro/REXX deserves an honorable mention for expanding REXX's horizons through innovative features. The introduction of ER diagrams, reverse-engineering, and rudimentary version control to what was once a simple procedure language hints at transforming REXX yet again—this time from a humble GUI interface builder to a serious data-modeling and team-development tool. VisPro/REXX outpaces its main competitor, VX-REXX, in many ways. We hope Hockware will continue to add depth to this feature-rich product.

Ideas won't wait...

Capture your inspirations in a flash with Imagineer™

INTERGRAPH Imagineer™ Technical

Why spend time wrestling with your software? Intergraph Imagineer™ Technical makes drawing fast and easy. Instead of complex commands, you get intuitive on-screen feedback. Imagineer's new way of drawing reduces mouse clicks, command changes, and keystrokes – so you stay in tune with your creative impulses.

Designed for Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

Imagineer is a Microsoft® Office Compatible 95 product. Combine drawings with text files, spreadsheets, presentations, and more.

Imagineer works with AutoCAD and MicroStation® files *– no messy translation necessary!*

Call for a **FREE** evaluation CD! Visit our Web site at http://www.intergraph.com

Precision drawing made easy!

Only $495 – call and order today!

800-692-8069

Mention priority code Z07

CIRCLE 040 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

INTERGRAPH SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and Imagineer is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logos are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. MicroStation is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems, Inc. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1996 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. Printed in USA

also display skeleton code for the highlighted method in a fourth panel beneath the main code section on the left. You can highlight this template and drag it into the main code panel for use in your program.

Menus are also easy to construct. Double-clicking on the menu bar calls up a dialog box with a tree view of existing menus. Two CUA-compliant pull-down menus for File and Help are automatically provided for you, including all of the mnemonic shortcut keys and function calls. If you want to move an item to another location, you can drag and drop the item directly. Push buttons are provided for adding siblings and children and for deleting menu items. Creating a pop-up menu, which is just as simple, is accomplished by calling the menu builder from the object's style dialog. Unfortunately, you can't reuse action-bar menus as pop-ups, but for menus invoked exclusively as pop-ups, the approach is more logical than the methods employed by VX-REXX and VisPro/REXX. (In those packages, you can't create an independent pop-up menu. Instead, you must construct an action-bar menu, then hide it.) Of the three packages, Gpf Rexx's menu builder is the easiest to use.

Multimedia support is one of Gpf Rexx's strongest features. If you want to build sophisticated-looking multimedia applications, Gpf Rexx is your best choice. You can certainly call OS/2's multimedia extensions to REXX from any of the packages reviewed here, but only Gpf Rexx has special built-in functions for handling multimedia events, and its tool set of multimedia widgets far surpasses those of the other products. (VisPro/REXX includes a circular slider, and VX-REXX has no special controls.) Gpf Rexx has a circular slider and a polymorphic graphic button that can assume the appearance of 13 different types of VCR controls, such as load and unload media, mute, record, pause, and eject buttons, as well as an assortment of playback controls. The multimedia objects have a polished 3-D look, and several configuration options give you fine-tune control over their appearance and behavior. You can raise or recess text, specify how an object looks when pressed, and even animate the graphical image on the object.

Unfortunately, like so much else in Gpf Rexx, the multimedia features are poorly documented. A simple tutorial is provided in the user manual, but it doesn't illuminate any of Gpf Rexx's more powerful features. Special purpose functions—such as those for multimedia, SQL databases, and communications—aren't even mentioned outside of the Function Reference, and the Function Reference itself is merely a brief listing of each function's format, parameters, return values, and applicability, along with a one- or two-sentence description of what each does. Samples are occasionally provided, but you're pretty much on your own in figuring out how you might actually use these functions in an application.

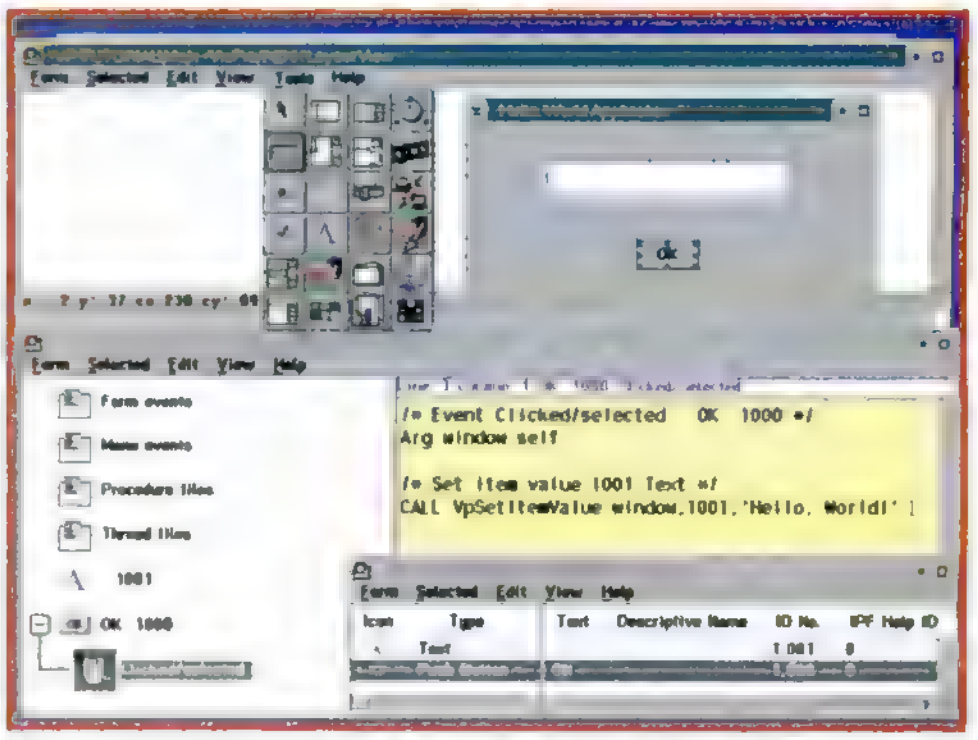
Apical Software is aware of these shortcomings and promises to improve its documentation in the future. In the meantime, unless you want low-level interface control, or you need its multimedia tools and don't mind figuring things out for yourself, this powerful and versatile package is probably not for you. **Gpf Rexx 2.1.** List price: $199. Apical Software Inc., Moodus, CT; 800-831-0017, 860-873-3300; fax, 860-873-3302. *Circle 467 on reader service card.*

Hockware Inc.

VisPro/REXX

VisPro/REXX has been engaged in a feature war with VX-REXX ever since the two products started shipping, and developers and power users alike have been the beneficiaries. Although VisPro/REXX lacks the elegance and polish of VX-REXX, the two products are quite similar in their Workplace-Shell look and feel. For the time being, VisPro/REXX has gained a slight lead in the feature war, since it currently ships with tools for data modeling and team programming. Neither of the other two products in this review offer anything in those arenas.

The VisPro/REXX Database Designer uses entity-relationship (ER) diagrams to represent databases graphically. ER diagrams are standard in the relational database community, so using this method of visualizing a database makes sense and minimizes the need for additional training. For those who aren't familiar with ER conventions, the documentation provides a good introduction. The documentation also does a nice job of explaining general relational database principles in layman's terms.



VisPro/REXX is the most feature-laden entry among OS/2 0 programming environments.

ER diagrams add a new dimension to visual programming, since so much information is conveyed in them. VisPro/ REXX lets you either generate a database from an ER diagram you've composed or reverse-engineer an ER diagram from an existing database. Generating a database from an ER diagram lets you visually establish referential integrity rules that are automatically included in the schema—much simpler than constructing SQL statements from a menu.

Like the VisPro/REXX screen painter, the Database Designer has a set of tools that you can load on the cursor and drop into your application by clicking anywhere on the canvas. There are tools for adding tables and relationships to the diagram, and you can use direct editing to supply table names, define relationships between tables, and arrange the objects on the canvas. Double-clicking on a table or a relationship brings up a Settings notebook with tabbed pages for Attributes (in the case of Table objects) or Foreign Keys (in the case of Relationships). To add columns to a table, you go to the Attributes page, enter the name of the column, and select options to define its characteristics. Data types are provided in a drop-down list box; the selection varies, depending on the data types supported by the DBMS associated with the diagram. (For example, a RAW data type is supported by Oracle but not by DB2/2.) Unfortunately, VisPro/REXX provides no help for DBMS-specific data types, though it does include a brief description of generic SQL data types.

VisPro/REXX can connect to any ODBC database or to databases with ODBC-compliant interfaces, such as IBM's Call Level Interface (CLI). (Both DB2/2 and Watcom SQL support the CLI interface.) VisPro/REXX can also connect to Oracle 7.1 via Oracle's REXX interface. The Oracle REXX interface, however, can't take advantage of the Database Designer's reverse-engineering option. To use that feature, you must have an ODBC-enabled driver.

The Database Designer's ER diagrams can be exported to text files as Data Definition Language (DDL) macros—REXX programs with embedded SQL—or as SQL statements alone. You can also export the diagram itself to an OS/2 metafile. The export feature is a great time-saver, but it takes a simplistic approach to modifying an existing database. Rather than checking the current database schema and issuing appropriate ALTER TABLE DDL statements, VisPro/REXX drops each table and defines it anew—not a good thing to do with a populated database. You'll need to edit the DDL statements manually to avoid disaster.

Once you have a diagram, VisPro/REXX can automatically generate a user interface for you, or you can use drag-and-drop programming to bind the ER diagram to the user interface and

specify the operations you want to perform. (As in VX-REXX, all interface controls can be made data-aware.) Drag-and-drop programming was one of VisPro/REXX's first salvos in the feature war with VX-REXX, which was quick to adopt it as well. Drag-and-drop programming lets you establish visual links between objects so that the system can help you determine which methods to use, then automatically insert appropriate code into your program.

For example, if you want to set the value of an entry field when a button is pressed, you call up a code window for the push button's "Clicked" event. Then, you click on the entry field and drag it to the point in the code window where you want to insert the new code. This establishes a link between the entry field and the push button. VisPro/REXX then pops up a list box of possible links, and you select "Set item value" from the list to automatically insert the code for this function. All you have to do now is type over the placeholder values in the function to complete the routine. This is a great feature for developers, because it minimizes typing errors and, consequently, debugging time. It's also a good way to encourage novices to use the product—so much code is generated automatically.

In the area of team development, VisPro/REXX provides a rudimentary change-log facility called the VisPro Team Administrator. When developers using this facility work on a component, VisPro/REXX logs the object name, the action (for example, ADD or DEL), the user, and the date and time. A team administrator can view the history, compare versions, and roll back any unwanted changes. It's a far cry from industrial-strength version control, but at least it's a step in the right direction.

What VisPro/REXX, a worthy competitor of VX-REXX, lacks in sophistication, it makes up for in ever-increasing breadth of features. **VisPro/REXX, Gold Edition 3.01.** List price: $299. Hockware Inc., Cary, NC; 919-380-0616; fax, 919-380-0757; http://www.hockware.com/hockware. *Circle 468 on reader service card.*

Powersoft Division, Sybase Inc.

Watcom VX-REXX

VX-REXX has matured considerably since we last reviewed it ("Cross-Application Macro Languages," February 8, 1994). Now, going beyond the simple, elegant development environment that impressed us enough to give it an Editors' Choice award, VX-REXX has refined many of its features and increased its muscle power to support client/server database development.

One of the things we liked about VX-REXX was its clean, modular design, and that hasn't changed. The VX-REXX architecture is quite flexible, accommodating a wide range of ap-

SUMMARY OF FEATURES *Continues*

OS/2 REXX Visual Tools

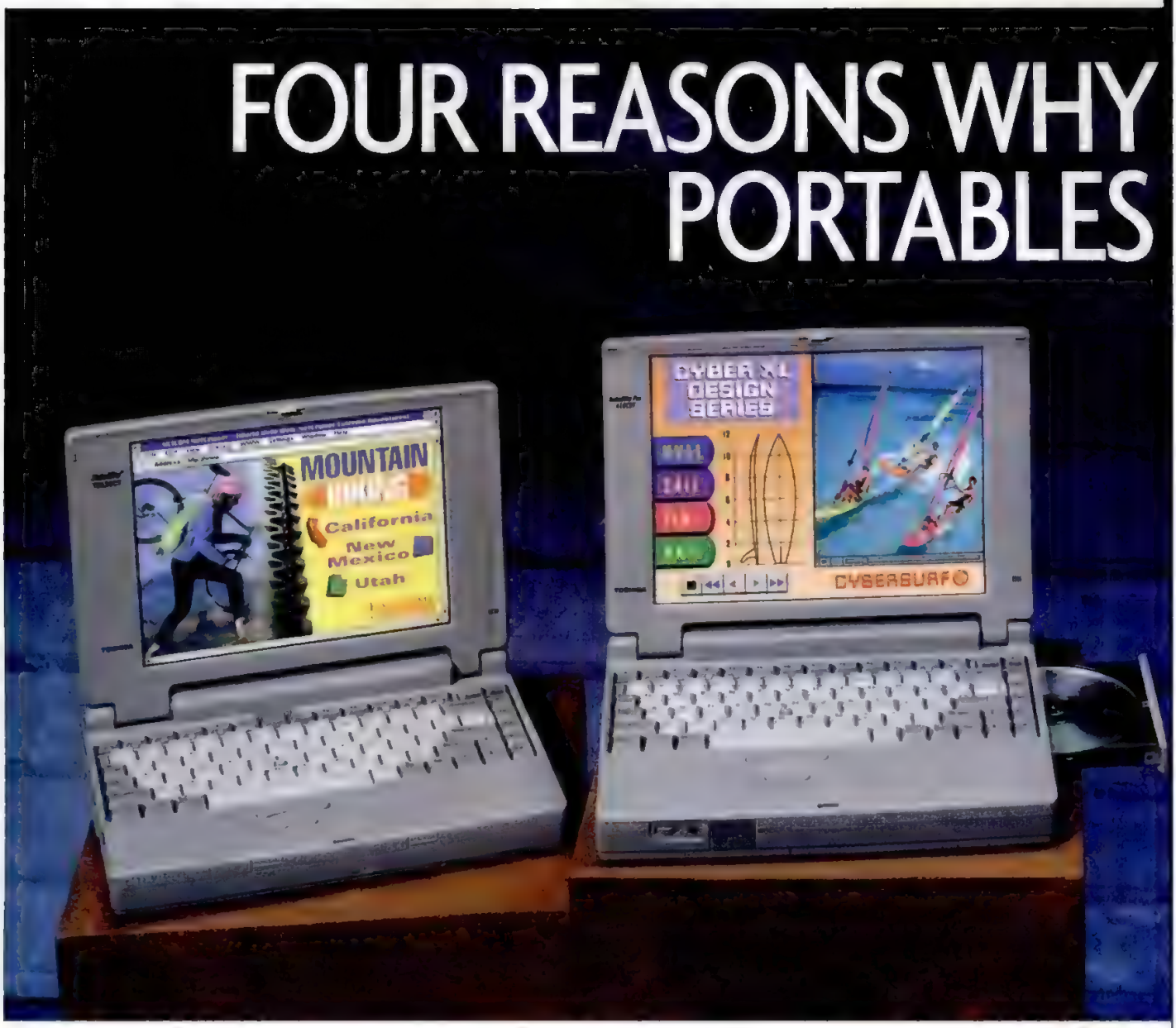
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

■ YES ▣ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order	Gpf Rexx 2.1	VisPro/REXX, Gold Edition 3.01	Watcom VX-REXX 2.1D, Client/Server Edition
List price	$199	$299	$299
Interface Building			
Native GUI controls:			
CUA '89 controls: entry, MLE, static text, push button, radio button, check box, list, combo, scroll bar	■	■	■
CUA '91 controls: container, notebook, vertical slider, horizontal slider, value set, spin button	■	■	■
Multimedia controls:			
Circular slider	■	■	▣
VCR buttons	■	■	▣
Graphical objects:			
Lines	■	■	■
Polygons	■	■	■
Frames	■	■	■
Icons	■	■	■
Bitmaps	■	■	■
Pointers	■	■	■
Database controls	None	None	Connect, query
Other controls and objects	3-state button	3-state check box, full-motion video frame, free-form window, business graphic, DDE client	Timer, chart
Toolbars	■	■	■
Menus:			
Predefined CUA menus	■	■	■
Accelerator keys	■	■	■
Pop-up menus	■	■	■
Predefined dialogs:			
File Selection	▣	■	■
Font Selection	▣	■	■
Message, Prompt, and Error dialogs	■	■	■
Programmer can import custom controls	■	■	■
Programmer can create child windows	■	■	■
Programmer can utilize binary resources	■	■	■
CUA-compliance checking	■	■	■
Automatic field generation	■	■	■
Online help generation:			
General	■	■	■
Context-sensitive	■	■	■
Hints	■	■	■
Programmer can incorporate text files	▣	■	■
Programmer can incorporate .IPF files	■	■	■
Programmer can incorporate .INF files	▣	■	■
Database Support			
SQL back ends (native drivers)			
DB/2 2	■	■	■
Oracle 7.1	■[1]	■[1]	■[1]
Watcom SQL	▣	■	■
ODBC	▣	■	■
Other	IBM OS/2 Database Manager	None	Sybase SQL Anywhere
Queries database for table names	■	■	■
Constructs queries from menus	▣	■	■
User can view constructed SQL code	▣	■	■
Automatic binding to database fields	▣	■	■
Supports graphical joins	■	■	■
Can link to multiple sources	▣	■	■

(1) Via Oracle REXX support, not native drivers.

FOUR REASONS WHY PORTABLES



Satellite

When it comes to price, performance and value, nothing comes close to the Satellite Series. These features such models make it possible for everyone to have power and performance usually found in more expensive notebooks.

Satellite Pro

With Satellite Pro™ you can get affordable CD-ROM and portability in a multimedia notebook. This series offers the advanced features and power usually found in much more expensive machines.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Satellite, Satellite Pro, Portégé and Tecra. Quite possibly the best reasons there are for buying a portable computer. Four distinct Toshiba notebook lines assure that whatever your needs, there's one uniquely suited to you. Toshiba portables offer uncompromised

The Intel Inside ... trademarks ... are registered by ... and are registered by their respective companies. ... Corporation. Product availability subject to change.

TOSHIBA SELLS MORE THAN ANYONE.

PORTÉGÉ

The award-winning Portégé® Series defines high performance in ultraportable computers. At under five pounds, these super-lightweight notebooks are packed with features you'd only expect from full-size computers.

TECRA

Tecra™ embodies the absolute latest and greatest in portable technology. With the fastest Pentium® processors and most innovative features on the market, Tecra notebooks are the ultimate in power and performance

quality, and are recognized by the computer industry for technical superiority. And, Toshiba has award-winning customer service and support. That's why Toshiba sells more portables than anyone in the world. Need any more reasons? **Call 1-800-457-7777 for more information or a dealer near you.**

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

plications. Applications are managed as projects and a project can simply be a headless, or nonwindowed, program with a single file of code, or it can comprise multiple windows and code files running on multiple threads. You can even share windows and code among projects across a network. The architecture you choose will depend on how much you want to reuse existing code and how much information you want to share among components. Of the three products reviewed here, VX-REXX gives developers the broadest range of possibilities for configuring applications.

To begin a new project in VX-REXX, you drag a project template to the workplace, thereby creating a folder containing a project file (.VRP), a source code file (.VRX), and a binary information file (.VRY) for the project. All of these files are associated through the Workplace Shell. Although it's possible to edit the source code file in a text editor, all of your work can be done through the project file. You can begin designing the GUI interface by double-clicking on the .VRP file, which will start the VX-REXX designer and load the project.

The VX-REXX development environment is well designed and efficient. The tool palette and various lists for the project—such as File List and Section List—are placed in separate windows from the screen painter, so you can move them anywhere on the screen.

Most GUI screen painters let you construct the user interface by selecting a control from the palette and placing it onto a window. The screen painters then let you directly manipulate the object to resize, reposition, or label it. Double-clicking on the object lets you set the object's properties. VX-REXX's screen painter does the same, but, in subtle ways, it makes the process more natural and intuitive than do other environments—either by minimizing keystrokes or by keeping the interface direct and uncluttered. For example, passing the mouse across the tool palette in VX-REXX flashes the name of each object on the status bar as the pointer passes over it. In VisPro/REXX, you must actually click on the object to see its name displayed, but since this action simultaneously loads the object on the cursor, you also have to click on the pointer tool to unload it if you don't intend to use it right away. By contrast, you expend much less effort in VX-REXX. This kind of simplicity is characteristic of the tool.

Another example of how VX-REXX makes a developer's life easier can be seen in its management of code. VX-REXX stores all of the REXX code associated with a primary window in a single text file, but uses labels and comments to segment the file into smaller sections. When you want to attach code to an object, the VX-REXX Section Editor will display only the segment of code associated with that particular object and event. This approach saves you from having to search through a large text file to locate the section you want, but still allows you to

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

OS/2 REXX Visual Tools

Ends

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

■ YES ▨ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order	Gpf Rexx 2.1	VisPro/REXX, Gold Edition 3.01	Watcom VX-REXX 2.1D, Client/Server Edition
Database Support (continued)			
Other database tools	▨	Database Designer [2]	Database Administrator
Programming Features			
Can utilize external REXX modules	■	■	■
Supports multithreaded applications	■	■	■
User can edit generated code	▨	■	■
Provides ready-made forms or templates	▨	■	▨
IDE features			
GUI screen painter	■	■	■
Resource editor	▨	■	■
.IPF editor/builder	■	■	▨
Can integrate external code editor into IDE	▨	■	■
Multiple files supported	▨	■	■
Multiple screens supported	■	■	■
Drag-and-drop programming	▨	■	■
Automatic code generation	■	■	■
Other	None	Event Tree, Paint Utility	None
Help:			
System or API help	▨	■	■
Online documentation	■	▨	■
Interoperability with other programs:			
Executes OS/2 commands	■	■	■
Sends keystrokes to other programs	▨	▨	■
DDE client	■	■	■
DDE server	■	▨	▨
Creates REXX macros	▨	■	■
Other	None	Shared memory, clipboard functions	Drag-and-drop with WPS
Team programming:			
Change log	▨	■	▨
Multiple-programmer support	▨	■	▨
Developer security levels	▨	▨	▨
Interactive debugging:			
Breakpoints	■	■	■
Watchpoints	▨	■	▨
Watch variables	■	■	■
Step-trace execution	■	■	■
Can save restart options	■	▨	▨
Programmer can debug multiple threads	■	■	■
Programmer can test in development environment	■	■	■
Distribution and Technical Support			
Packaging:			
Creates standalone .EXE	■	■	■
Creates compiled runtime module (DLL or other)	■	■	■
Generates external source code	▨	▨	■
Encrypts object code	■	■	■
Includes Help compiler	■ (except for .IPF)	▨	■
Royalty-free distribution	■	■	■
Portable to other platforms and languages	■	■ (visual components but not code)	■
Free technical support	■	■	■ (for installation only)
Toll-free number	▨	▨	Optional (with annual support)

(2) Requires ODBC driver for Oracle.

You never give your HP printer a second thought. You just know it's going to work. Now that same HP performance can be found in a line of PCs designed specifically for the demands of small business. The HP Vectra 500 PCs. They arrive ready to work—some armed with Microsoft® Office for Windows®95 Professional Edition and Microsoft Publisher. And to make everything a little more manageable, HP gives you free online service and support. Dealers include: Intelligent Electronics, Computerland, Datago, MicroAge, Inacom and CompUSA Corporate. For more information, call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1559[1] And see what a good family name can do for you.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

FROM $1,389*

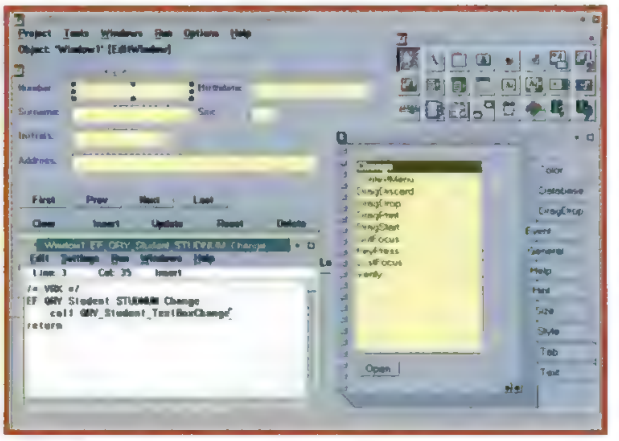
Minitower or Desktop models:
- Intel 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- 8 or 16MB EDO Memory (128MB max)
- 256KB cache memory[1]
- 64-bit PCI video
- 2.5GB hard drive[2]
- 4X, 6X or 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive[3]
- 28.8 fax/data modem with telephone answering machine[4]
- 16-bit Soundblaster audio[4]
- Hands-free headset with microphone[4]
- 1-year on-site warranty[5]
- 1-year free phone support for hardware, 90-day free software support

[1]In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867 *Average U.S. street price for Pentium® processor-based HP Vectra 510 5/75 PC. Monitor not included. HP Vectra 500 PCs come with Microsoft Windows 95 preinstalled. [1]Standard on 133 and 166 MCx models, optional on all other models. [2]Other capacities available. [3]Standard on CD, MC and MCx models. [4]Multimedia models only. [5]On-site, second-day business service. Microsoft and Windows are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG429

HP PCs For Small Business

HEWLETT® PACKARD

share variables among sections without passing parameters. (Variables are visible to the entire file. If you want variables to be local to the section, you can tag the section as a Procedure.) For multiple-file applications, VX-REXX provides an invisible Application object for passing variables among files and for managing threads.



VX-REXX uses a tabbed notebook metaphor to give you easy access to an object's properties.

Ease of maintenance is another plus of VX-REXX. For example, each object must have a unique name, or object identifier, so that you can reference it in your code. One of the maintenance challenges programmers face with object names is that, on having to change the name for some reason (the name clashes with legacy code you want to import, say), programmers usually have to search through the whole project manually and replace the old name with the new name. Not so in VX-REXX. Once you change the object identifier in the Properties notebook, VX-REXX automatically changes all references to it everywhere in the project. This feature can be a tremendous time-saver, and it demonstrates that the designers of VX-REXX understand production programming.

VX-REXX's debugger still doesn't support conditional breakpoints, and though it can trace through multiple threads, the process is not straightforward. VisPro/REXX, on the other hand, supports conditional breakpoints and does a much better job of handling multiple threads. Unfortunately, neither of these packages can save reset options. If you encounter an exception that shuts down the debugging session, you must start from scratch, reentering all of your breakpoints, watch variables and so on.

Once you've completed working on a project, you can generate a standalone EXE program, or you can build a DLL to run with the VX-REXX runtime module. VX-REXX can also produce REXX macro files for use in other programs. And its interoperability with other systems is enhanced by its ability to send keystrokes to other REXX-aware programs.

The Client/Server Edition of VX-REXX has a number of other tools for creating database front ends. It supports DB2/2, Sybase SQL Anywhere (and its predecessor, Watcom SQL), and any ODBC database. Aside from the standard interface widgets, which can all be made data-aware, the Client/Server Edition provides two database controls on the tool palette for managing connections and running SQL queries. The Connection object establishes a single connection to a database. The Query object represents a database query or cursor. You can include any number of Connection and Query objects in your application. This feature makes it possible to connect to more than one data source and to display the results of multiple queries in a single window—something the other packages in this review do not directly support (although you could conceivably write code to accomplish the same results).

Another database tool, the Database Administrator, allows you to define tables and views and to look at data. The Database Administrator uses a tabbed notebook metaphor, which is fine for defining tables and attributes, but which doesn't work well for looking at data. The entire result set is returned in a list box on a notebook page, and though you can resize the notebook, you can't adjust the list-box size. Unless your table consists of only one or two columns, you almost always have to do a lot of horizontal scrolling. The Query Editor, which also utilizes a notebook metaphor, has the same problem. Keep in mind, however, that these are just rare instances of VX-REXX tools not fitting VX-REXX's otherwise elegant image.

But if all else were equal, VX-REXX would still outshine the other visual REXX tools with its documentation and online Help system. Documentation is available online as well as in hard copy, and it is comprehensive, well presented, and well written. The context-sensitive online Help facility is *truly* context sensitive. Double-clicking on a highlighted item (for example, a function or keyword) while pressing Ctrl in the Section Editor will call up Help specific to that particular item. It is even hyperlinked to OS/2's REXX documentation, in ca se you forget some REXX basics.

VX-REXX is a high-caliber product that's a joy to work with and a good value for your money. □

Watcom VX-REXX 2.1D, Client/Server Edition. List price: $299. Powersoft Division, Sybase Inc., Waterloo, ON, Canada; 800-265-4555, 519-886-3700; fax, 519-747-4971; http://www.watcom.on.ca. *Circle 469 on reader service card*

Gabrielle Gagnon is a frequent contributor to PC Magazine.

Bookmark these sites

http://www.zdnet.com
ZD Net Home Page

http://www.pcmag.com
PC Magazine Site

Come see the hottest destinations for computer buying information on the World Wide Web.

ZDNet™
World Wide Web Edition

By Sheryl Canter

The Windows 95 Service Pack 1

What fixes and new features will it give you?

The quiet release of the Microsoft Windows 95 Service Pack 1 was a far cry from the original Windows 95 launch extravaganza, but its bug fixes, new components, new and updated device drivers, and updated tools for system administrators are well worth having. The new components include Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0, Windows NT Server Management Tools for Windows 95, and an update to Microsoft Exchange that lets you access Microsoft Mail shared folders. Many of these fixes and tools have been available for downloading for some time, but Service Pack 1 brings them all together in one place.

If you are enrolled in Microsoft Select, Microsoft TechNet, or Microsoft Developer Network Level II, you will automatically receive Service Pack 1 with your next scheduled edition. You can also download it from the Internet (*http://www.microsoft.com/windows*), MSN (GO Windows), and CompuServe (GO WinNews). You can order CD-ROM or disk versions directly from Microsoft for $14.95.

To install the core portion of Service Pack 1—the essential bug fixes to the operating system itself—you simply run Setup, and your operating system is upgraded to Version 4.00.950a (Win95A). The only obvious change you'll see after running Setup is a new icon in your System Tools folder called Update Information Tool (see Figure 1). This handy applet tells you exactly which components have been updated in your system and in your registry and gives their version numbers. If you select the Updated Files Found page, the Update Information Tool scans your hard disk for upgraded components; it's a helpful diagnostic tool if something isn't operating correctly.

Running Setup does not install the new components, the administration tools, or the driver portion of the service pack; you must install each of these separately. Detailed instructions for doing so are included in README.TXT and documentation files.

THE CORE UPDATE

The core portion of Service Pack 1 consists of an OLE32 update, a shell update, a common dialog update for legacy printer drivers, a printer port update for bidirectional communications with certain printers, a password list update that improves security, a System Agent update, and various security fixes for specific types of networks.

The OLE32 update fixes a problem that could cause some embarrassment—or worse—when you share files created with the Windows 95 versions of Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, or Microsoft PowerPoint. Those applications all use OLE for file storage, and because of a bug in the original version of OLE32, information you thought you had deleted might still be visible when your file is viewed with another editor, such as Notepad. A similar problem exists under Windows 3.1 if you're using Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, or PowerPoint 4.0. The "C" releases of those products fix the problem.

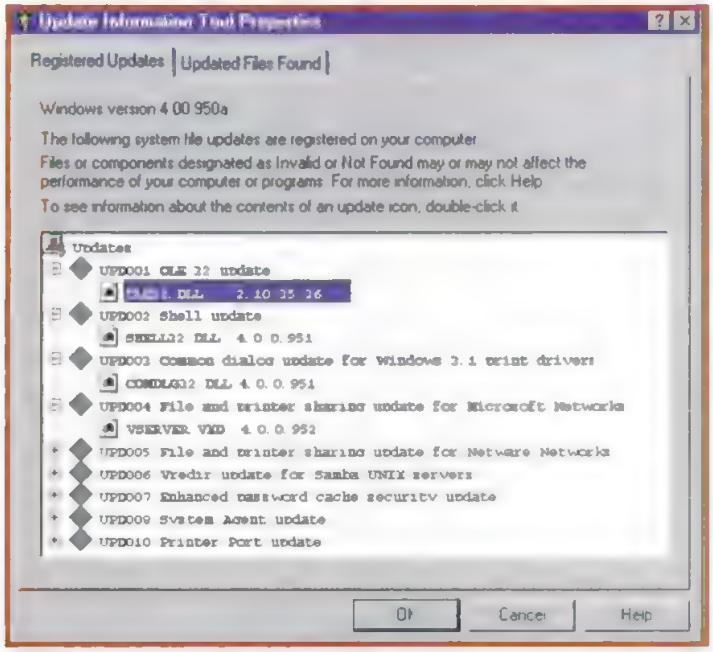


FIGURE 1: *The Update Information Tool lists the operating system updates registered on your system.*

The shell update, which replaces Shell32.dll, lets those using NetWare Directory Services (NDS) browse NDS printers from the Add Printer wizard, which is found in the Printers folder. It also corrects a problem that causes files copied onto themselves to be truncated to 0 bytes under certain conditions.

The common dialog update for Windows 3.1 legacy printers corrects a problem that occurs when you print from 32-bit applications using monolithic drivers or the pscript.drv/unidrv.dll driver. An update to Lpt.vxd adds support for the Extended Capabilities Port (ECP) bidirectional communications offered by HP LaserJet 4- and 5-series printers and some Lexmark LaserPrinters. The fix prevents timeout errors during printing. (Actually, the Lpt.vxd update was included on the original Windows 95 CD-ROM, but it wasn't installed during default setup.)

When you connect to a password-protected resource such as a network drive, you can choose to save your password so you're not prompted again in the future. Passwords are stored in an encypted file. The password list update corrects a weakness in the password file encryption scheme that was exposed when someone posted a decryption algorithm on the Internet. According to Microsoft, the update provides encryption that is harder to crack than the original method by a factor of 2^{96}.

The System Agent update, which is actually an update to the Plus! pack, replaces Sage.dll. When System Agent 1.0 is running, programs that perform floating-point calculations may be slightly off in precision. The update corrects this problem.

The network updates include a variety of fixes, mostly involving security, that affect users of specific networks. The Vserver update fixes a file- and printer-sharing security problem on Microsoft Networks that occurs with

smbclient, the network client component of the freeware Unix-based suite Samba. Windows 95 lets smbclient users gain unauthorized access to the drive on which sharing is enabled by accepting certain networking commands. This isn't as bad as it sounds. Users don't have automatic access to the drive and they must know exactly what steps to take, so the security hole isn't gaping. But this fix prevents Windows 95 from accepting these commands and thus prevents smbclient users from accessing the drive. Access is restricted, as it should be, to only those folders that the Windows 95 user has designated as shared.

The NWServer update corrects a file- and printer-sharing security problem on NetWare networks. The security hole occurs if your computer is configured for file and printer sharing and Remote Administration is enabled. After the administrator has logged off your computer and before you have restarted it, another user on the network can gain read-only access to your hard disk. The updated driver closes this security hole and lets only valid administrators access the drive.

The Vredir update fixes a file-naming problem that affects Windows 95 users who use the Samba Unix server. The problem occurs because although Windows 95 and Unix both allow the use of the backslash and asterisk in file specifications, those characters have different meanings for each operating system. In Unix they are legal filename characters, and in Windows 95 they have special functions. So if a Samba server contains a file named \server\share*.* and a Windows 95 user tries to delete the file *.* from Explorer, all the files in the directory \server\share will be deleted. The Vredir update solves this problem by disallowing server filenames that contain the \ or * characters.

NEW COMPONENTS

The new components of Service Pack 1, which can be found in the \ADMIN\COMPONTS folder on the CD-ROM version, include Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0, scripting and SLIP (Serial Line Internet Protocol) support for the Dial-Up Networking tool, Microsoft Word Viewer 7.1, an infrared driver, a 32-bit DLC (Data Link Control) protocol, service for NDS, an update to Microsoft Exchange, and Service Pack 1 setup programs for use by network administrators.

Internet Explorer 2.0 offers a number of new features, including support for HTML tables. It also adds a basic newsgroup reader. (There was no newsgroup support at all in Version 1.0.) New multimedia features include support for background sounds, scrolling marquees, and inline video. Its performance has been improved by several methods. For example, text is now displayed immediately, with placeholders for graphics, so you don't have to wait for the program to download them before you can click on a link. Security has been enhanced, as well, with support for Netscape's Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) encryption.

The Microsoft Word Viewer 7.1 lets you view and print files created with Microsoft Word for Windows without having Word on your hard disk. Although you cannot edit the files, you can copy information from them to the clipboard, and you can activate OLE objects embedded within them. If you have Word 6.0 or later on your hard disk, the installation program will ask you whether you want to launch Word Viewer or Word when you double-click on .DOC files.

The new Infrared Driver lets you use IrDA devices for wireless connections to peripherals or other Windows 95 computers. The new 32-bit DLC protocol, which supports both 32-bit and 16-bit DLC programs, lets you access IBM mainframe and IBM AS/400 computers. With Service Pack 1, Windows 95 provides full client support for NDS through Service for NDS and Client for NetWare networks.

In addition to these new components, there are updates to four components in the \ADMIN\COMPONTS\UPDATES folder: Microsoft Exchange, Netsetup, Prompted Update, and Silent Update. The update to Microsoft Exchange lets users access Microsoft Mail shared folders. (The Microsoft Mail information service included with Windows 95 does not provide access to shared folders.) After you install this upgrade, you must reconfigure Exchange to take advantage of the new feature.

Netsetup, a tool for network administrators whose users are running Windows 95 from the server, updates the distribution point on the server with the Service Pack 1 files. The two versions of the Setup program, Prompted Update and Silent Update, are for networks where users are running Windows 95 from their hard disks. The Prompted Update program asks users whether they'd like to install the update and reminds them to restart their systems after the updates have been completed. The Silent Update doesn't prompt users to confirm the updates or to restart their systems; it simply copies the files. The tools for setting up these options are stored in \ADMIN\TOOLS\SMS on the CD-ROM.

NETWORK MANAGEMENT TOOLS

The administration tools, found in \ADMIN\TOOLS on the CD-ROM version, help network administrators upgrade users on their networks to Win95A. They include Windows 95 Support Assistant, Batch Setup 2.0, INF Generator Tool, INF Installer Tool, and Windows NT Server Management Tools for Windows 95.

The Support Assistant is a Help file that contains information relevant to installing Service Pack 1 on a network. Included are a FAQ (Frequently Asked Questions) file, the Windows 95 Resource Kit section on networks, some Knowledge Base articles on networking, procedures for troubleshooting, application and hardware compatibility lists, a guide to products and services, and a glossary of Windows 95 terms.

The Batch Setup utility helps administrators update many computers on a network at once. Version 2.0 adds a variety of new features. You can have Batch Setup scan your Windows 95 Registry and create an .INF file based on your current settings. Also within Batch Setup you can specify which protocol to make the default, enable or disable all optional components with a single mouse click, configure file and print services for Microsoft and NetWare networks, enable or disable the Netcard Resource Conflict Resolution Wizard during setup, find user-level security settings, and locate client TCP/IP settings, such as DNS servers.

The updated INF Generator Tool lets you choose separate settings for companies, departments, and individual users. This feature is especially useful when using static TCP/IP settings rather than the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP). The INF Installer Tool lets you integrate .INF and related files from the various \ADMIN\TOOLS directories for easier installation.

The Windows NT Server Management Tools for Windows 95 provide basic server tools (Server Manager, User Manager, and Event Viewer) that let you manage Windows NT servers from Windows 95 client machines.

EVEN MORE DRIVERS

The last big category in Service Pack 1 is third-party device drivers. New or updated drivers are supplied for sound cards, display adapters, modems, network cards, printers, SCSI controllers, PCI buses, Mouse System mice, and various UPSs. New drivers are developed all the time. The drivers on the CD-ROM and disk versions of Service Pack 1 are a snapshot of what was available when the CDs or disks were created. To be sure you have the most recent drivers, you should check one of Microsoft's online sites.

Anyone running Windows 95 should take the time to install Service Pack 1, if only for the plugs to security gaps. Although you won't need every fix and feature, you're bound to find at least one or two that affect you, and you can obtain Service Pack 1 at little or no cost. □

Microsoft Windows 95 Service Pack 1. List price: $14.95 in CD-ROM format, downloadable for free. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400; in Canada, 800-563-9048; http://www.microsoft.com/windows. *Circle 441 on reader service card.*

Sheryl Canter is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

IF WE TOLD YOU WE PUT AN ISDN/V.34 MODEM STAND-ALONE FAX PROTOCOL ANALYZER*, SECURITY AND ANSWERING MACHINE INTO ONE LITTLE BLACK BOX WE'D BE STRETCHING THE TRUTH.

ACTUALLY, THE BOX IS WHITE.

The ZyXEL Elite 2864I—Your All-in-One NETworking Solution

Systems Administrators love the Elite 2864I because it simplifies the way they manage their remote sites. Telecommuters love it because it's packed with everything they need to run a complete remote office.

ISDN and V.34 in a Single Device

Blaze through the net at ISDN speeds — transfer large files, download graphics and sound. Access all the power of ISDN while maintaining connections with remote analog devices over ISDN. V.42bis data compression over ISDN allows for increased throughput up to 460.8Kbps.

Interactive Voice Mail

With appropriate software, the Elite 2864I allows for call logging, autodialing and paging. Voice features include voice commands, compression schemes and DTMF tone detection.

Your Data Is Safe

Protect your crucial data with security features such as Data Encryption† with X.75 and Password Protection with Call Back capability.

Hassle-Free EPA Troubleshooting

*ZyXEL's Embedded Protocol Analyzer (EPA) lets you monitor the ISDN switch and diagnose incorrect settings and errors, allowing you to remotely troubleshoot your users through their problems quickly and efficiently.

Anytime, Anywhere

Connect to your ISP via the async-to-sync PPP feature. V.120, V.110 and X.75 SLP Rate Adaption expands the range of devices you can connect to worldwide.

Call Now

Why wait? Find out how this little White Box is going to revolutionize the way you telecommute.

800-255-4101

ZyXEL

THE MODEM OF THE MILLENNIUM

4920 E. La Palma Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92807
Telephone: (714) 693-0808 Fax: (714) 693-8811
Internet: sales@zyxel.com URL: http//www.zyxel.com

Visit ZyXEL at PC EXPO Booth #5308 June 18-20 New York

STAND-ALONE FAX AND STORAGE

Your Elite 2864I parallel port routes incoming faxes directly to your printer — no user and PC intervention needed. Optional 8MB DRAM allows for storage of incoming faxes up to 200 pages.

Elite 2864I supports all popular switches including AT&T 5ESS, Northern Telecom DMS-100, Siemens EWSD, National ISDN-1, and Euro-ISDN‡.

CIRCLE 858 ON READER SERVICE CARD

†ZyXEL does not assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any of the security functions described herein, neither does it convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others

‡Prior to purchase, please contact your local dealer/distributor for the correct version to ensure compatibility with the ISDN switches in your area

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners
Specifications are subject to change without notice

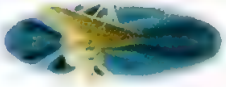
The Most Complete Suite of Internet Software Available

• LUCKMAN'S BEST OF THE WEB • STREAMWORKS • VIDEO FOR WINDOWS • QUICKTIME • MPEG • TRUE SPEECH • REAL AUDIO • CU-SEEME • VRML •

• MICROSOFT INTERNET EXPLORER • ENHANCED MOSAIC • NETCALL REAL-TIME PHONE SOFTWARE (2 COPIES) • EUDORA E-MAIL • NEWS XPRESS •

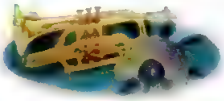
World Wide Web

Communications

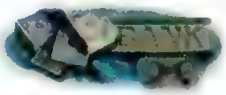


Video Players

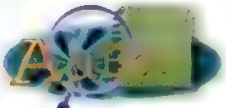
Audio Players



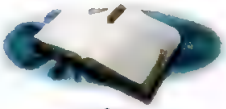
Finance



Document Readers

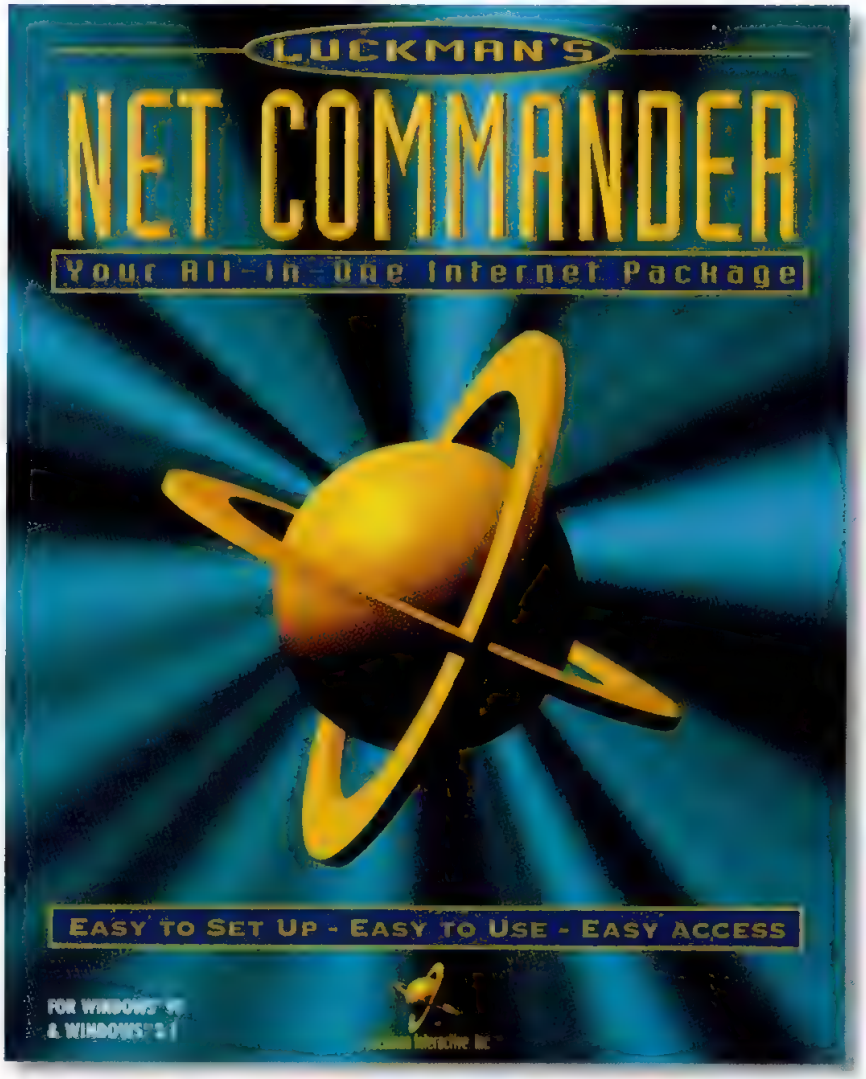


References



Utilities

Auto Account Registration



Supports Windows® 3.1 & Windows® 95. Mac® version available.

Luckman's Net Commander is an all-in-one Internet software package that has everything you need. Fully experience the Net starting with single button Internet registration, automatic set up and configuration of over 25 Internet applications including Phone, E-mail, News Reader, Luckman's Best of the Web Yellow Page Directory, Virtual Reality, and all audio players and video viewers. The Internet will be yours to command!

SEE US AT PC EXPO
BOOTH 1210

Microsoft Internet Explorer

NetCall 2 copies

$79.00

Call Today:
1-800-711-2676
E-Mail: info@luckman.com
http://www.luckman.com
1055 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017

Luckman Interactive, Inc.

©1995, 1996 Luckman Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Net Commander, NetCall, Luckman Interactive and the Luckman logo are trademarks of Luckman Interactive, Inc. All others are trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 096 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

By Jeff Prosise

Crawling the Web

A guide to robots, spiders, and other shadowy denizens of the Web.

If you maintain a site on the World Wide Web, have you ever been "hit" repeatedly by a user who downloads tens, perhaps hundreds, of documents in rapid-fire succession? If so, your site may have been visited by a program that savvy surfers refer to as a robot, a spider, a wanderer, a Web walker, or a Web agent.

Robots are automated programs, and *spiders* are a type of robot that continually crawls the Web, jumping from one page to another in order to gather statistics about the Web itself or build centralized databases indexing the Web's content. Alta Vista, Lycos, OpenText, WebCrawler, and other popular Internet search sites use spiders to build Web indexes. These let users easily locate every Web page containing information about, say, the MD5 Message Digest Algorithm or tourism in the Canary Islands. (For more information about Internet search sites, see the Tutor column of June 11, 1996.)

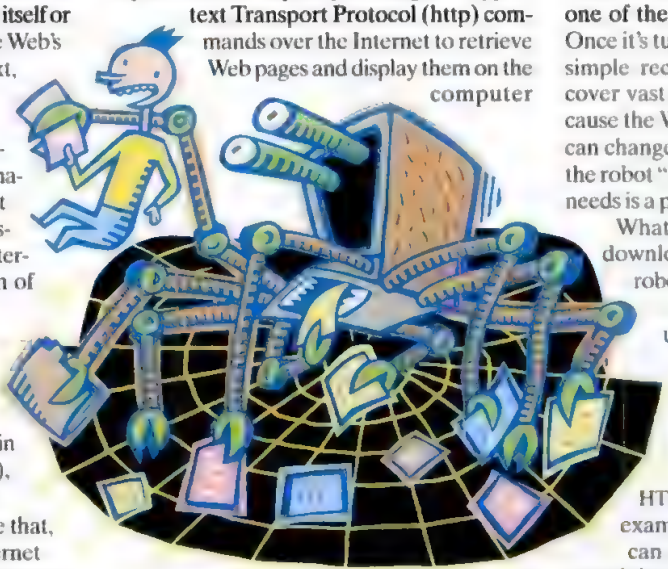
Spiders run unattended, so a single robot can do in a few minutes what it may take a human several hours to do. According to Digital Equipment Corp., whose Webmasters maintain Alta Vista (*http://altavista.digital.com*), its Scooter indexes about 2.5 million Web pages per day. With numbers like that, and considering the popularity of Internet search sites, it's easy to understand the appeal of robots.

Spiders provide a valuable service to Internet users; without them, it would be virtually impossible to build functional Web indexes and keep them up to date. But spiders have their downsides, too. They increase traffic over the Net, and a poorly written spider can hit a site so hard—and so frequently—that it impedes ordinary access. In addition, indexing robots have no way of discerning between permanent and temporary Web pages—unless the sites they visit have been made robot-aware. This contributes to clutter in Web indexes and makes the information you're really after just that much harder to find.

In short, robots are both a blessing and a curse. But they're a fact of life on the Internet, and they're increasing in number every day. Let's look behind the scenes to see what they do, how they work, and, more important, what site managers can do to make their sites more "robot friendly." We'll also discuss places you can go to obtain information about writing well-behaved robots.

HOW ROBOTS WORK

To understand how a Web robot works, it first helps to understand how a browser works. In essence, a browser is simply a program that responds to user input by sending out HyperText Transport Protocol (http) commands over the Internet to retrieve Web pages and display them on the computer screen. Web pages are actually HyperText Markup Language (HTML) files containing text, formatting codes, and other information defining content. "Other information" typically includes the addresses of files containing bitmapped images and hypertext links to other HTML pages.



Clicking a hypertext link to a remote Web page initiates a series of actions. First, the browser retrieves the Uniform Resource Locator (URL) address for the destination from the current page. Then it establishes a connection to the remote server, issues an http GET command to retrieve an HTML document, and displays the document on the screen. Normally, the text of the document is displayed first. Images are stored under separate URLs so they can be downloaded separately. Links to those images are stored in the document's text so that the browser knows where to find them and where they go.

A Web robot is a browser with an autopilot. Instead of the user clicking a hypertext link, the robot downloads a page from the Web and scans it for links to other sites. Then it picks a URL and jumps. From there it jumps to another Web site and begins the process again. When it encounters a site that doesn't contain links, it backs up a level or two and jumps to one of the links it skipped the time before. Once it's turned loose, a robot that employs a simple recursive navigation algorithm can cover vast distances in cyberspace, and, because the Web changes daily, the robot's path can change daily, too. In a conceptual sense, the robot "crawls" the Web like a spider. All it needs is a place to start.

What does a robot do with the pages it downloads? That depends on why the robot was created in the first place. Robots that index the Web typically use proprietary algorithms to generate document abstracts that go into a huge database of Web sites and their contents. They also build indexes correlating words and phrases found in HTML documents to URLs, so that, for example, someone using a search site can quickly get a list of all Web pages containing the word "Cozumel." One reason indexing robots can visit so many sites so fast is that they only have to grab HTML files. They don't have to download images, because the search databases can only index text.

Not all robots were built to index Web pages. Some exist just to identify links to pages that no longer exist. Others walk the Web to gather statistics regarding Web usage—for example, to determine which sites are the most popular by counting the number of references to them in other Web pages or to tally the number of Web pages as a tool for measuring growth.

It's not difficult to imagine why robots can place a strain on a server's resources. When a robot visits a site, it can request a large number of documents in a short period of time: It's as if a hundred or more extra users logged in all at once. Some servers will handle it; others

ILLUSTRATION BY ROBERT ZIMMERMAN

won't. That's one reason a set of informal protocols has emerged to describe "good" robot behavior. A well-behaved robot, for example, will space requests to a given server at least a minute apart so the server doesn't become overwhelmed. It will also identify itself so its owner can be contacted if problems arise, and perform internal checks on the URLs it visits to avoid redundant accesses.

THE STANDARD FOR ROBOT EXCLUSION

In 1994, while the Web was still in its infancy, a group of Internet users who recognized the problems that unruly robots could cause got together by e-mail and developed an unofficial standard known as the Standard for Robot Exclusion (SRE). The SRE defines a protocol that permits site managers to exclude robots from designated areas of their Web sites.

One very pragmatic use for the SRE is to prevent robots that are run by search sites from indexing temporary HTML documents that probably won't be around this time tomorrow. Many Web sites (search sites especially) generate HTML documents on the fly to fulfill requests from users. They then go back and delete those documents when they're no longer needed. Obviously, it does no one any good to have pages like these included in Web indexes. Another use for the SRE is to allow robots to steer clear of pages that are under construction or to leave instructions for them to avoid your site altogether.

Using the SRE to exclude robots from all or part of a Web site is simplicity itself. All you do is create an HTTP-accessible file on the Web server and assign it the local URL /robots.txt. This is a text file containing English-language commands spelling out access policies for robots. SRE-compliant robots look for this file when they first connect to a server and abide by the access policies contained therein. If there is no robots.txt file, the robot can assume that it's welcome anywhere in your Web site. Note that the onus is on you, the site manager, to tell robots where they can and cannot go. Also be aware that not all robots are SRE-compliant, and adherence to the commands in robots.txt is strictly voluntary on the part of the robot. Fortunately, the vast majority of existing robots either support SRE or are in the process of having SRE support added.

What does a robots.txt file look like? Here's a simple one that asks all robots to stay away from /tmp/documents and its subdirectories:

```
# Sample robots.txt file
User-agent: *
Disallow: /tmp/documents/
```

The first line is a comment line. You can place comments anywhere in a robots.txt file provided they're preceded with pound symbols. The second line designates the robots to which the access policies apply; "*" means all robots. The third line disallows access to the specified directory and to any directories below it in the hierarchy. You can include multiple Disallow statements to prohibit access to two or more directories.

In some cases, it might be desirable to allow certain robots access to areas that are off limits to other robots. The following robots.txt file allows unrestricted site access to a robot named Hal-9000 but prohibits others from accessing either /tmp/documents or /under_construction:

```
# Sample robots.txt file
User-agent: *
Disallow: /tmp/documents/
Disallow: /under_construction/
User-agent: Hal-9000
Disallow:
```

To tell SRE-compliant robots to skip your site altogether, simply create a robots.txt file containing these two statements:

```
User-agent: *
Disallow: /
```

Upon seeing this, well-behaved robots immediately disconnect and go find another server.

HELP FOR ROBOT AUTHORS

If your heart's desire is to create a Web robot of your own, you should first read a pair of Web documents called "Guidelines for Robot Writers" and "Ethical Web Agents." (For URLs, see the sidebar "Learning More About Web Robots.") These documents offer advice for writing friendly robots that don't tie up system resources and that identify themselves so their authors can be contacted if the robots misbehave. And be sure to make your robot SRE-compliant so it will be respectful of the sites it visits.

I've yet to find the source code for a real robot, but I'm sure that it's out there somewhere. There are several books that describe how to write programs that retrieve HTML documents from the Web. These make good starting points for learning to write robots of your own. One such book is *Internet Programming* by Kris Jamsa and Ken Cope (1995, Jamsa Press). It's a decent all-around book for getting started programming the Internet, especially if you're doing your programming in Windows.

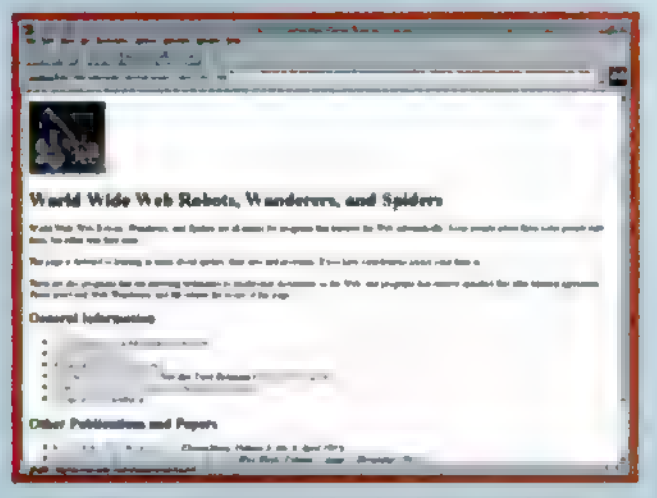
LOOKING AHEAD

In the future, look for the number of robots traveling the Web to increase. If you're a robot writer, abide by recognized standards and conventions for writing courteous robots. Space out your robot's requests for HTML documents so that one site doesn't get hit with dozens of requests at once and don't run robots unnecessarily. If you're a Web manager, consider adding a robots.txt file to your site so visiting robots will know which areas to go to and which to stay away from. □

Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

Learning More About Web Robots

If you'd like to learn more about Web robots and stay apprised of the latest developments in this fascinating field, point your browser to the World Wide Web Robots, Wanderers, and Spiders page at *http://info.webcrawler.com/mak/projects/robots/robots.html*. On this page, you'll find an up-to-date list of resources containing information about robots and other Web crawlers. You'll also be able to link to other pages full of useful and interesting information:



This Web page provides links to information on Internet robots.

- A robot FAQ: *http://info.webcrawler.com/mak/projects/robots/faq.html*
- A list of known robots: *http://info.webcrawler.com/mak/projects/robots/active.html*
- A copy of the Standard for Robot Exclusion: *http://info.webcrawler.com/mak/projects/robots/norobots.html*
- Guidelines for writing well-behaved robots: *http://info.webcrawler.com/mak/projects/robots/guidelines.html* and *http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/SDG/IT94/Proceedings/Agents/eichmann.ethical/eichmann.xxx*
- And for suggestions on what to do when your site is overwhelmed by a robot: *http://info.webcrawler.com/mak/projects/robots/against.html*

And for your main course, they make you chase the cow.

You're ready to dive in. You want to enhance your products and services by placing the power of the Web directly inside them. But first you need the proper tools – flexible technology that works across any platform, with components that can be served up and implemented in a hurry. You also want good service – a partner who works with you and delivers on-time. Unfortunately, when it comes to the truly customized multi-platform support you're looking for, many Web technology providers are out to lunch.

www.spyglass.com

May we suggest...Look into Spyglass. We're the only partner that offers Web technology kits to order. We cater our technology to fit your needs, not the other way around. Our unique client/server components can be placed directly into, well, anything. Financial software? Indeed. Hardware? Hardly a problem. PDAs? Absolutely. If you're ready to open a whole new world of opportunity to your business, your products and customers, then contact Spyglass today. We'll help you **Make The Net Work.**

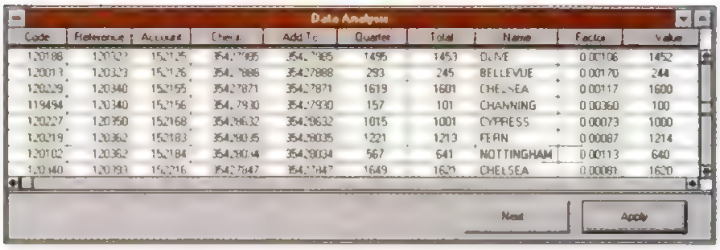
SPYGLASS

Make The Net Work™

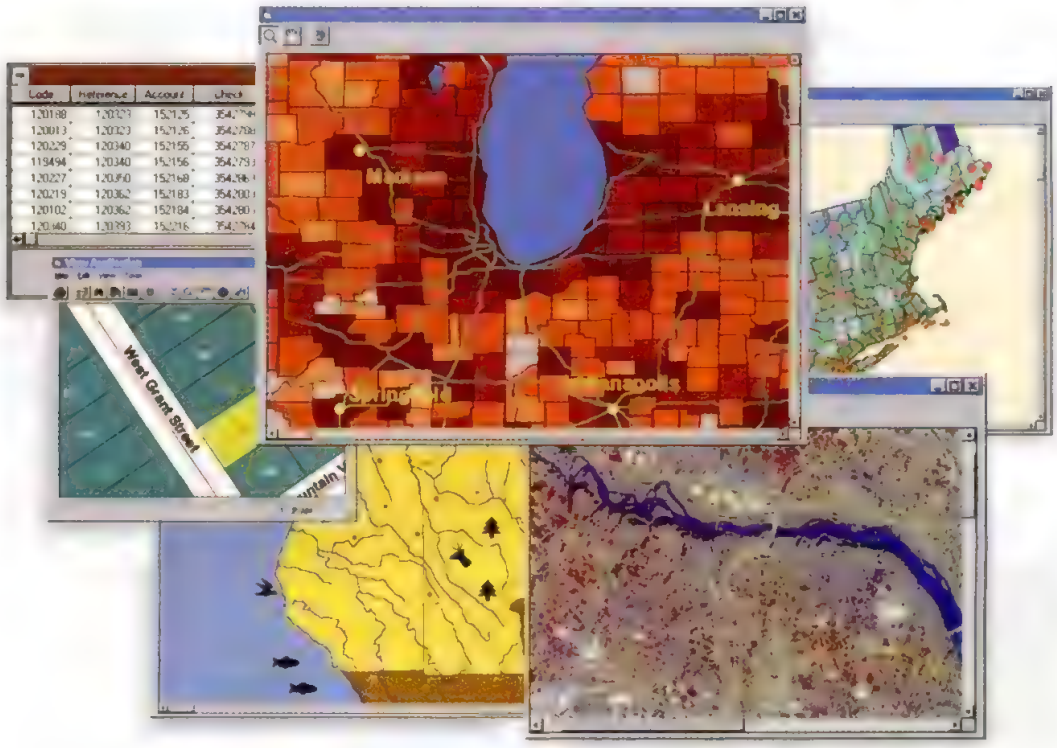
Spyglass, the Spyglass logo, and "Make The Net Work" are trademarks of Spyglass, Inc. For inquiries call 1-708-245-6615.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER SERVICE CARD

This Is Your App...



This Is Your App with MapObjects...



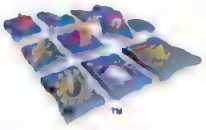
With MapObjects, users can

- **Pan and zoom through multiple map layers**
- **Display data using classifications, graduated symbols, labeling, and dot density**
- **Display a variety of image formats**
- **Use relational databases and SQL queries**
- **Perform spatial analysis and query**
- **Perform address geocoding**
- **Track real-time events (GPS)**

Plus:
Lots of data including streets, census boundaries, ZIP Codes, states, countries, and much more

MapObjects™ is a collection of mapping and GIS components consisting of an OLE Control and a collection of over 35 programmable OLE Automation objects. MapObjects is by far the largest component library of GIS software. With very little programming time you can add dynamic, live maps and GIS capabilities to your applications. You can use MapObjects with popular programming environments such as Visual Basic®, Delphi®, PowerBuilder®, and Visual C++.

Because MapObjects is from ESRI, you can be assured you are getting industry-standard, technologically superior mapping and GIS functions. That's because ESRI is the world leader in digital mapping. We have built our reputation by making mapping software that helps you accomplish tasks faster, easier, and better.



MapObjects™

Put a Map in Your App

ESRI

1-800-447-9778

Fax: (909) 307-3039

E-mail: info@esri.com

Web: www.esri.com

International: (909) 793-2853, extension 1235

Copyright © 1996 Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. All rights reserved. ESRI is a registered trademark, MapObjects, the ESRI globe logo, and the MapObjects logo are trademarks, and @esri.com and www.esri.com are service marks of Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. Other companies and products mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective trademark owners.

CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

By Paul Modzelewski and Gyorgy Grell

Using the DirectDraw API with C++

A primer on Windows 95's new game programming interface.

DirectDraw, the graphics component of Microsoft's new Game SDK, is a powerful new tool that finally gives developers low-level access to the millions of accelerated video cards in today's PCs. In this first of two installments, we will discuss exactly what DirectDraw is, as well as how you might use it. In the next article, we will introduce a game we have written using DirectDraw, along with the reusable C++ classes our game uses.

The DirectDraw API allows "direct" access both to video memory and to the graphics acceleration hardware built into most video cards sold in the last few years. DirectDraw supports a vast array of functionality, but many of its features are not yet supported by existing video cards or drivers.

Currently, DirectDraw has three main benefits. The first is *hardware blitting*, which is the ability to use the blitter on the video card to copy images from one area of video memory to another. In addition to standard blits (or *bit block transfers*), DirectDraw supports *transparent blits*, which ignore all pixels of a designated color, so they don't show up in the destination. Since hardware blits are performed asynchronously, the CPU is free to handle other chores.

The second benefit is *page flipping*, which involves creating two or more "screens": a front page and one or more back pages. The front page is the one currently displayed, and the back page is hidden from sight. All rendering is done on the back page, and when the image is complete, the pages are flipped: The newly drawn back page, now visible, becomes the front page. Conversely, the former front page is now the back page, and the next screen can be rendered on it.

The final advantage of DirectDraw is *color filling*. Color fills are like hardware blitting, but in this case the hardware fills a specified area of video memory with a single color. This can be handy for erasing sprites or entire pages.

THE DIRECTDRAW API

Function	Purpose
DirectDrawCreate	Creates an instance of a DirectDraw object.
IDirectDraw::SetCooperativeLevel	Determines the level at which the DirectDraw application cooperates with the GDI. Defines use of the entire screen (Exclusive mode) or only part of it.
SetDisplayMode	Sets the screen resolution and color depth. Works only with Exclusive-mode access.
IDirectDraw::CreateSurface	Creates a DirectDrawSurface and associates it with a DirectDraw object.
IDirectDraw::CreatePalette	Creates a DirectDrawPalette and associates it with a DirectDraw object.
IDirectDrawSurface::SetPalette	Attaches a DirectDrawPalette to a DirectDrawSurface. The surface will use the palette for all operations. The change to the surface is immediate.
IDirectDrawSurface::BltFast	Performs a source-copy blit or transparent blit using a source or destination color key. Works only on video memory surfaces and cannot clip. The software implementation of BltFast is 10 percent faster than Blt. There is no speed difference if the video hardware is being used.
IDirectDrawSurface::SetColorKey	Sets the color key of a surface if the hardware supports it.
IDirectDrawSurface::Blt	Performs a bit-block transfer. Capable of synchronous or asynchronous blits: video memory to video memory, video memory to system memory, system memory to video memory, or system memory to system memory.
IDirectDrawSurface::Lock	Obtains a valid pointer to the surface memory.
IDirectDrawSurface::Unlock	Notifies DirectDraw that the direct surface manipulations are complete.
IDirectDrawSurface::Flip	Makes the surface associated with the DDSCAPS_BACKBUFFER surface become associated with the front-buffer surface. The video memory previously associated with the front buffer is associated with the back buffer.

THE COMPONENT OBJECT MODEL

Before you use DirectDraw, a basic understanding of the Component Object Model (COM) specification is helpful, since all of the Game SDK's components are encapsulated in COM objects. A COM object is a lot like a C++ object, with some important distinctions. You can create an instance of a COM object, call methods of its *interfaces* (the equivalent of member functions), and destroy it when you're done using it. You cannot directly access COM objects' data members, and they do not have constructors or destructors. Usually a creation function is supplied instead of a constructor, and you use the Release method of the fundamental IUnknown interface instead of deleting a COM object.

Once you have a pointer to a COM object, you can call its member functions just as you would with a C++ object, since the COM format is recognized by most Windows C++ compilers. In fact, since the COM interface is effectively hidden by the DirectDraw API functions, we are free to refer to DirectDraw objects as if they were ordinary C++ objects.

You can use COM objects in straight C programs, but it's a little more cumbersome. For instance, in C, you would call a COM object's member function like this:

```
pDDSurface->lpVtable->Flip
 ( pDDSurface, NULL, NULL );
```

In C++, such a call would look like this:

```
pDDSurface->Flip(NULL, NULL);
```

The header files of the Game SDK contain some macros that make access from C less awkward.

SETTING UP DIRECTDRAW

The first step is the creation of a DirectDraw object with the DirectDrawCreate function. The DirectDraw object creates and owns all other objects in the DirectDraw API and is also the means by which you access all global functions, such as setting the display resolution or color depth.

```
hResult = DirectDrawCreate(NULL,
 &pDirectDraw, NULL);
```

The first parameter is a pointer to a GUID, which represents the driver for which the DirectDraw object should be created. Use NULL if you want the active display device, or you can use DDCREATE_EMULATIONONLY if you want to force the use of software emulation. (You might want to use emulation for debugging or testing purposes, or to make sure your application works in emulation mode. DirectDraw has a hardware emulation layer that emulates some of what might be missing from an actual DirectDraw video driver as well as capabilities not available on a video card, such as the ability to stretch an image.) If DirectDrawCreate succeeds, pDirectDraw will be initialized with a valid pointer to a DirectDraw object, and hResult will be DD_OK. If it fails, hResult returned will be a value other than DD_OK. The last parameter is for OLE2 aggregation features and can be left as NULL.

Once you have a pointer to a DirectDraw object, you need to set the cooperative level and display mode. Calling SetCooperativeLevel tells DirectDraw how friendly you want your application to be to other applications. Most applications using DirectDraw will want exclusive, full-screen access.

```
hResult = pDirectDraw
 ->SetCooperativeLevel(m_hWnd,
 DDSCL_EXCLUSIVE | DDSCL_FULLSCREEN);
```

When you've changed the cooperative level, you then set the display mode. DirectDraw has support for many display resolutions and color depths, but right now the only options that use hardware acceleration are 640-by-480 or 640-by-400 at 8 or 16 bits per pixel. The current release of DirectDraw also supports the ModeX resolutions of 320-by-200 and 320-by-240 at 8 bpp, but these modes constitute simple frame-buffer access, similar to DOS's. Using ModeX works only if your call to SetCooperativeLevel includes the DDSCL_ALLOWMODEX flag.

```
hResult = pDirectDraw
 ->SetDisplayMode(640, 480, 8);
```

You can return the display mode to its original state by calling RestoreDisplayMode, or it will be restored automatically when the DirectDraw object is released.

The next step is to create a primary DirectDrawSurface object, which represents either a display surface or an off-screen buffer and resides in either system or video memory. Its member functions allow the copying of data from one surface to another, page flipping, and much more. DirectDraw surfaces are created with the DirectDraw object's member function CreateSurface:

```
DDSURFACEDESC ddSurfaceDesc;
HRESULT hResult;
surfaceDesc.dwSize =
 sizeof(DDSURFACEDESC);
surfaceDesc.dwFlags = DDSD_CAPS |
 DDSD_BACKBUFFERCOUNT;
surfaceDesc.ddsCaps.dwCaps =
 DDSCAPS_PRIMARYSURFACE |
 DDSCAPS_COMPLEX | DDSCAPS_FLIP;
surfaceDesc.dwBackBufferCount = 1;
hResult = pDirectDraw->CreateSurface
 (&surfaceDesc, &pDDSurface, NULL);
```

This code snippet creates a complex, primary surface with a front buffer, one back buffer, and flipping capabilities. A complex surface is really just a way to create more than one surface with a call to CreateSurface. The DDSCAPS_PRIMARYSURFACE flag does two things: It makes the newly created surface the displayed surface and tells DirectDraw to size the surface to the current display mode.

You can create several other types of surfaces. Other than the complex flipping surface, the most common type is a plain off-screen buffer, which can be in either system or video memory; but remember, you can use hardware acceleration only on surfaces created in video memory. Since video RAM (VRAM) is a scarce resource, you should think of your VRAM as a cache and store in it only images that will be drawn frequently. Images not stored in video memory can be stored in DirectDraw surfaces created in system memory, but you may want to store them in your own format, since DirectDraw surfaces cannot be compressed yet.

The next step is to create a DirectDrawPalette object, using the CreatePalette function. DirectDrawPalettes represent 16- or 256-index palettes that can be attached to surfaces. Typically, you would create a 256-color palette. In order to do this, you need to create an array of PALETTEENTRY structures. These are the same RGB structures you would use to create normal GDI palettes. Once you have filled the array with the 256 color triples, you pass them to the CreatePalette function:

```
PALETTEENTRY pe[256];
hResult = pDirectDraw
 ->CreatePalette(DDPCAPS_8BIT, pe,
 &pDDPalette, NULL);
```

Once you have a palette, you will want to associate it with your primary surface:

```
ddrval = pDDSSurface
 ->SetPalette(pDDPalette);
```

Now all 8-bit values in the primary surfaces will be indexed into pDDPalette for the correct RGB values.

PUTTING DIRECTDRAW TO USE

Now that we've set up all the essential components of a DirectDraw application, let's discuss some of the functions and techniques likely to be needed in common-use scenarios.

Copying (or blitting) data from one surface to another is probably DirectDraw's most frequently used feature, so we'll take a closer look at how that works. Blitting from one surface to another is accomplished with the DirectDrawSurface member functions Blt and BltFast. These functions blit between any two system or VRAM surfaces, but remember, hardware acceleration is possible only when both source and destination surfaces are in VRAM.

For simple transparent and copy blits, the BltFast function is preferable to Blt. If you are using software emulation, BltFast is 10 percent faster than Blt; if you have hardware blitting, however, there is no speed difference. If you want to do a color fill or use some of the more esoteric blitting effects, you have to use the standard Blt function.

```
ddrval = pDestSurface->BltFast(nDestX,
 nDestY,
 pSourceSurface,
 &sourceRect,
 DDBLTFAST_SRCCOLORKEY);
```

This line copies the area defined by sourceRect from pSourceSurface to the nDestX, nDestY position in pDestSurface, using the source surface's color key for transparency. You can define a color key for any surface with the member function SetColorKey:

```
DDCOLORKEY ddck;
ddck.dwColorSpaceLowValue = 0;
ddck.dwColorSpaceHighValue = 0;
pSourceSurface
 ->SetColorKey(DDCKEY_SRCBLT,
 &ddck);
```

After this code has been executed, any time you blit from pSourceSurface to another surface and tell Blt or BltFast to use a source color key, all pixels with a value of 0 will be transparent.

Another useful type of blit is a color fill, which is accomplished with a call to the Blt function after you set the appropriate flags. The following code will fill the specified area of the destination surface with color 0.

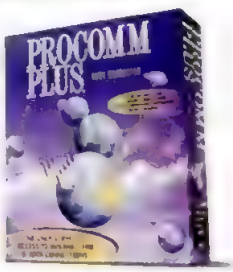
```
DDBLTFX bltFX;
DWORD dwFlags = DDBLT_COLORFILL;
bltFX.dwSize = sizeof(DDBLTFX);
bltFX.dwFillColor = 0;
// set up fillRect
hResult = pSurface->Blt(&fillRect,
 NULL, NULL, dwFlags, &bltFX);
```

With games, you often don't want just to blit an image from one surface to another; you also want to manipulate the actual bits that

NEW PROCOMM PLUS 3.0

Some people are more connected than others.

They cruise the Net. They download files. They fax on-line. And now the truly connected will do all this and more from one single software program, new PROCOMM PLUS® 3.0 for Windows.® New to the world is our Connection Directory, the single source for all your data, fax, voice numbers, email, Web, Telnet, FTP and news entries. Just click on a directory entry and PROCOMM PLUS makes the connection. Whether you are just getting started or an expert, the PROCOMM PLUS "Web Zeppelin" browser is the new way to cruise the World Wide Web. Our Internet access automatically helps you set up an account with a national service provider—or connects to your current provider. New generation fax comes with an all new Fax Manager, OCR and annotation tools. (*This is very cool.*) And data communications includes 36 terminal emulations, all the most popular file transfer protocols, new RIPscrip emulation and a QWK Mail editor to manage electronic mail messages off-line. New PROCOMM PLUS 3.0 connects your connections. It's that simple. So call us at **1.800.474.1568** or check us out at **www.datastorm.com**.



VERY CONNECTED™

CIRCLE 083 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Internet • Fax • Data

All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1996 DATASTORM. All rights reserved.

Now

that you've spent the big bucks on Windows 95, upgrades and cool new applications, are your programs running a bit like this?

Introducing Agent 95™, the performance companion for Windows® 95 that *automatically* alerts you to bottlenecks, memory hogs and situations that cost you time and aggravation. Agent 95 includes four "agents" that work in real time to help you maximize your PC's performance and RAM compression. Prevent slowdowns and take the guesswork out of your system's performance. Look for Agent 95 at computer stores everywhere. For information call 1.800.571.7558 or visit www.connectix.com.

Connectix

Agent 95. Prevent big slowdowns.

CIRCLE 369 ON READER SERVICE CARD

represent the image in video memory. To do this, you need to get a pointer to the surface's memory with the surface's Lock function, which you must call with a RECT structure that contains the rectangle of the area to be locked. If you need the entire surface, the rectangle pointer should be NULL. When Lock is finished, the DDSURFACEDESC structure will contain a pointer to the surface memory in the lpSurface member. Remember to assign this to a pointer type, since it is LPVOID and has no size. Also note the DDLOCK_WAIT flag: DirectDraw could still be busy with blitting when you call Lock, which would then fail. With the wait flag, DirectDraw will wait for all blits to finish.

```
HResult hResult;
DDSURFACEDESC surfaceDesc;
hResult = pDDSurface->Lock(pDestRect,
 &surfaceDesc, DDLOCK_SURFACEMEMORYPTR
 | DDLOCK_WAIT);
BYTE* pBits = surfaceDesc.lpSurface
 // do your custom rendering here
 hResult = pDDSurface->Unlock(pBits);
```

After the Lock call, pBits will point to the target surface's actual memory, be it system or VRAM. When you are done writing to the surface, be sure to call the Unlock function. You have to be careful between Lock and Unlock calls because standard GUI debuggers cannot be used during this period.

In addition to locking a surface to do custom blitting, you can also obtain a standard Windows device context (DC) that refers to the given surface. The most useful advantage of doing this is to let GDI's TextOut function handle all of your text. Almost all modern video cards have some sort of hardware that quickly renders TrueType fonts, so this method is probably faster than the standard technique of storing a bitmap for each number or letter.

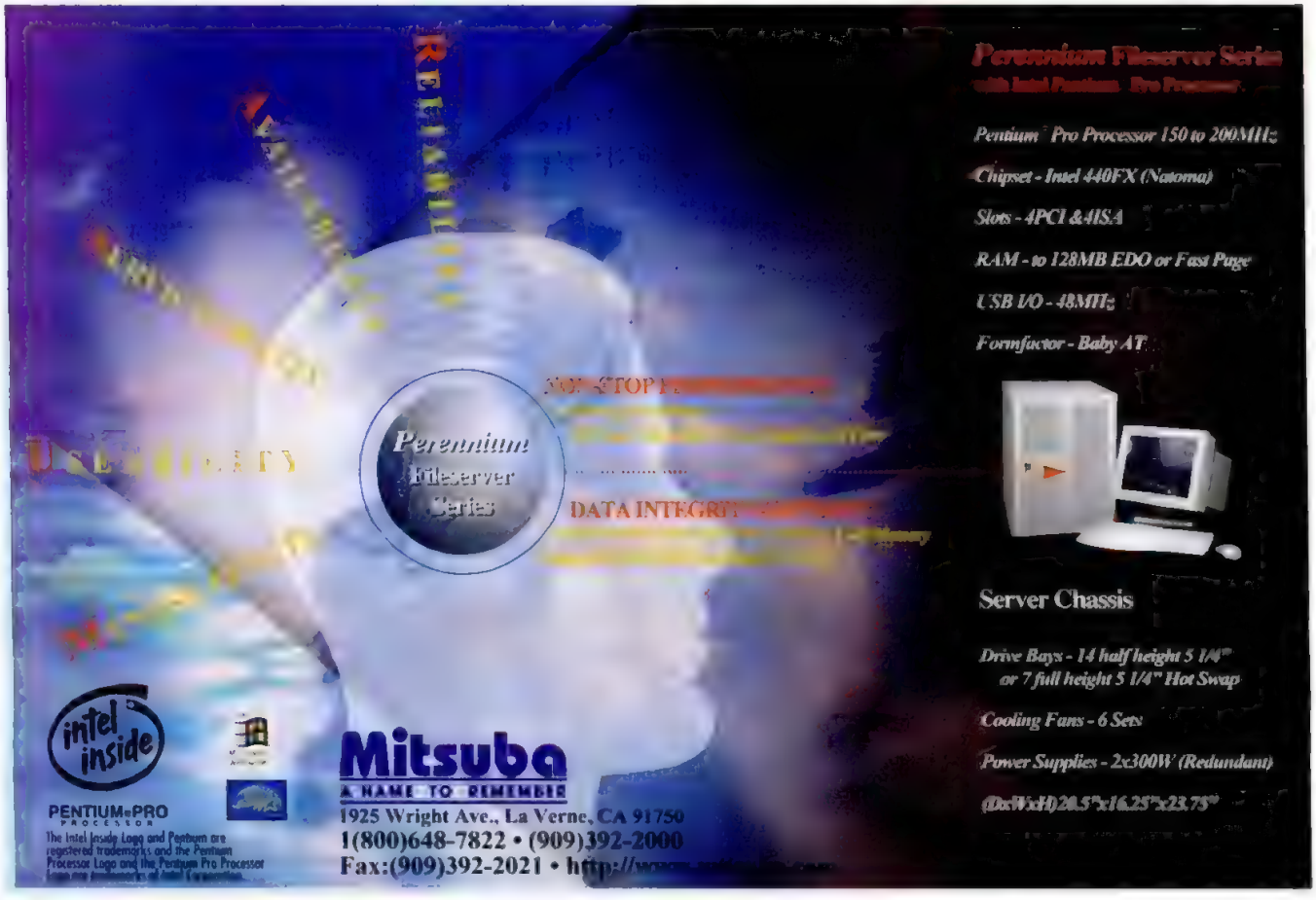
To get a DC for a surface, you call the DirectDrawSurface member function GetDC. The returned handle to a DC is a standard Windows hDC and can be used accordingly. When you are done with the hDC, you have to call ReleaseDC. Whenever a call to GetDC is made, DirectDraw makes an internal call to Lock, so the debugging restrictions between Lock and Unlock also apply between GetDC and ReleaseDC.

Whenever you are using DirectDraw, you have to be prepared to lose your surfaces. Losing a surface means that although the COM object is still in existence, the video memory that the surface used to own has been released. Surfaces can be lost for a variety of reasons, the most common being changes in the display mode, either screen resolution or color depth. That happens when the user switches to another application, since DirectDraw switches back to the original display mode when your application loses the focus.

When a surface has been lost, many member functions return the error code DDERR_SURFACELOST. When you receive this error message, the first thing you have to do is to get your surface's memory back by calling the Restore member function. Restore simply reallocates the surface's memory, and you are then responsible for restoring its contents to what they were before the surface was lost. This usually means recopying the bitmaps that were in the surface before it was lost.

So far we have covered the basics of using DirectDraw in a C++ environment. In the next installment, we'll discuss how this functionality can be merged into a Win32 application using MFC. We will also discuss other topics related to using the MFC class structure, and we'll create a full-screen game. □

Paul Modzelewksi is a consultant specializing in C++ interactive multimedia development for Windows 95. He can be reached at pmodz@mlj.com. *Gyorgy Grell is a C++ programmer at MLJ specializing in graphics programming and user interface design. He can be reached at* ggrell@gsoftinc.com.



CIRCLE 054 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The New Tiger® Software, Hardware, Systems 800-364-9480
Please Mention Code "CCU"

"Print Screen" In Windows; Just Like You Did In DOS!

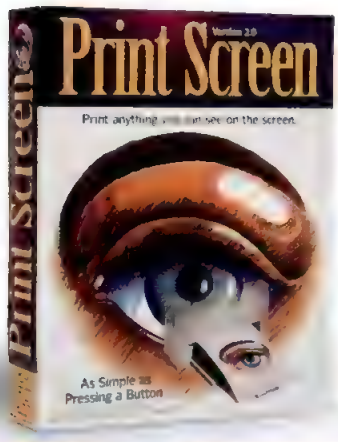
Print Anything On Your Screen—With Just A Keystroke!

Think back...way back to when DOS roamed the earth. One of the great things about DOS was the "Print Screen" key. All you had to do was touch that key—and whatever was on your screen shot out of your printer (remember how fast things printed before Windows?). Here's a new software title that gives Windows users the ability to "Print Screen" from Windows—just like you did in DOS. And with Windows—and the Internet, World Wide Web and other on-line services—we need "Print Screen" more than ever!

Introducing Print Screen, a new program that will instantly *print all Windows screens with the press of a button.* So simple to use, you'll use it often. No wonder it's one of the industry's hottest titles—with over a thousand uses in your home, small office or boardroom. Print Screen is specifically designed for all Microsoft Windows platforms, including Windows 3.x and Windows 95. Ideal for use in presentations, memos, letters, reports and more. Print information from cool Web sites, AOL pages—even wild CD games. Remember—anything you can get on your screen, you can print! When you need to give a staffer some specific information, just print it from your screen and get the job done! We've often wondered why Windows overlooked our favorite little key—and we're happy to have it back, in the form of Print Screen. We love to use Print Screen for:

- ***Surfing the Internet***
- ***Running CD games***
- ***Creative projects***
- ***Using Online services (AOL, CompuServe, Prodigy, etc.)***
- ***Working on the network***

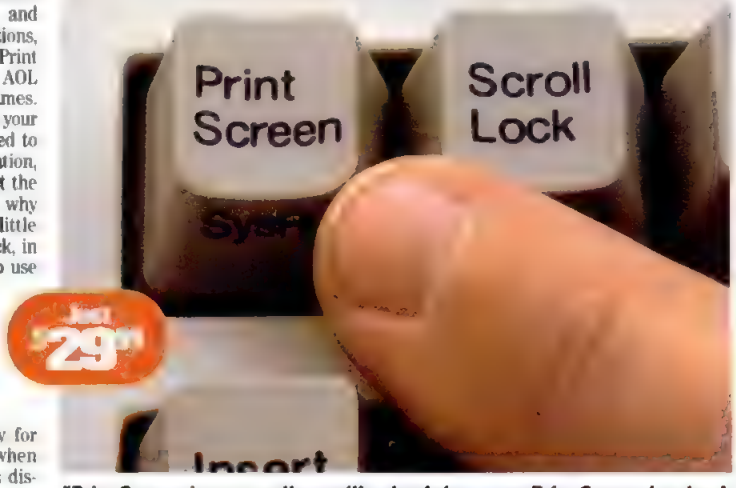
Print Screen is a must-have utility for every Windows user! It's perfect when you're surfing the Internet and you discover a great-looking home page, or you see a picture of a new product you just have to know more about. Eliminate the hassle of downloading massive files—just print it! You'll be amazed at how often you'll use Print Screen when you're on-line (and you'll save hundreds of dollars in wasted connect time).When you're running your favorite CD-ROM software and you want to share an exciting moment with someone else (to prove you really did make it to the 25th level), just hit a key for an instant printout. You can capture all the information you need permanently on paper from online services such as America OnLine, CompuServe, and Prodigy, plus bulletin boards too. In the past, this kind of printing convenience was impossible in Windows—but now it's one click away! Operates seamlessly on all Windows platforms: Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT and Windows for Workgroups.



- ***Auto Save*** The entire screen or the active window to a .BMP file which can be read by most Windows programs. Anything you can get on your screen can be printed instantly!
- ***Print*** To any printer or fax; portrait or landscape. You have complete control of the final output.
- ***Fast Printing*** Sends your Print Screen image to any Windows printer faster than ever before. No endless waits! This speed makes Print Screen a very handy tool.
- ***Reverse...*** improves output quality on low resolution printers by printing the negative of a Print Screen Image.

One key prints anything you see. A thousand uses!

One Keystroke Prints Anything In Windows!



"Print Screen is an excellent utility that brings your Print Screen key back to life under Windows by printing the active window or full screen either to a printer or a fax driver."

— PC Magazine, February 20, 1996

"It works. It does exactly what it is supposed to do. No more, no less. No problems. Hmmm. This could spell the end of technical support departments as we know them. Nice work."

— Rick Segal
Director, Educational Initiatives
Microsoft Corporation

PERFECT FOR ALL NETWORKS!

Features:

- **Auto Save The entire screen or the active window to a .BMP file which can be read by most Windows programs.**
- **Print To any printer or fax; portrait or landscape.**
- **Fast printing Sends your Print Screen image to any Windows printer faster than ever before. No endless waits!**
- **Reverse... improves output quality on low resolution printers by printing the negative of a Print Screen Image. Print Screen has a thousand uses—get this effective utility today! A smash hit new title!**
- **Runs on Stand-A-Lone & Network PC's**

JE Software WIN95 • WIN3.1 • 16-BIT
#J27-1000 Print Screen WIN $29.99

FREE CheckFree®
With Any Order From Tiger!
Pay your bills electronically! CheckFree sends many payments electronically, transferring funds from your account on the date you specify!
Ask for #C124-1000 *plus $5.95 shipping and handling

HOW TO ORDER We're open around the clock from Monday 8 a.m. until Saturday 12 Midnight and Sunday 8 a.m. until 11 p.m.(EST). Please call us at (800) 364-9480 to place your order or fax to (305) 529-2990 (international customers call (305) 671-3300.
CORPORATE, EDUCATIONAL AND VOLUME SALES: Call (800) 289-8710 for quantity pricing volume bids, educational bids, and site licenses
PAYMENT: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Discover Card, Carte Blanche, Diners Club, personal checks and money orders. We DO NOT CHARGE YOUR ACCOUNT until we have SHIPPED your order!
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
SHIPPING METHODS: Overnight on in-stock items. Areas serviced overnight by UPS may be shipped UPS, FedEx or Airborne. Back Orders shipped "best way."
30 DAY GUARANTEE. Everything you buy from Tiger is backed by our 30-Day Guarantee against defects. If your new Cyrix computer is defective, we will gladly and promptly repair or exchange it for a new unit. Sorry, no refunds. Of course, prices are always dropping on CPU's and Motherboards. Tiger does not give protection on these items in the event prices do drop

It's The World's Fastest Computer:
The New Cyrix 6x86 Speedster!

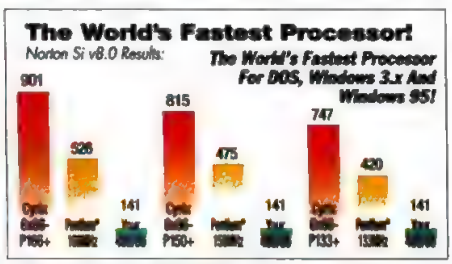
The Next Generation In PC Technology Is Here Today! The Cyrix 6x86 Beats The Pentium! Prices Start At Just $549.99. Outstanding Value!

Want to run Windows 95 on the world's fastest computer? You can with these hot new processors from Cyrix! The new Cyrix 6x86 series have been tested, proven, and are now ready to run on your desktop like nothing you've ever seen before. Cyrix is faster than the Pentium. Faster than the Pentium Pro. Faster than any other PC on Earth for running DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and all your favorite applications. And at this low price, this easy-to-install upgrade is unbeatable.

It's Easier Than You Think! Today's PCs are amazingly easy to remove and install parts. This kit includes a Cyrix CPU already mounted on a PCI motherboard, installed in this roomy case with power supply. You simply remove the hard disk, video card, floppy drive and RAM chips from your old PC (just a few screws and cables) and slip them into this hot new 6x86. It's easy! We've even included a video to show you how.

6th Generation Speed Devours The Pentium! The Cyrix 6x86 is proven compatible with Windows 95, Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 3.1, 3.0, DOS, NetWare and OS/2. Check the specs and you'll see the Cyrix is faster than any other PC processor. The Cyrix 6x86 processors are the absolute fastest available for both 16 and 32-bit Windows applications—the kind businesses use both now and in the future. Technically speaking, the 6x86 has features found only in the Pentium Pro and the Macintosh's PowerPC 604 chips. But unlike the Pentium Pro, the 6x86 is optimized for 16-bit and 32-bit Windows software. The fact is, Intel's Pentium Pro was built for systems that don't exist on the desktop yet. Cyrix's 6x86 was built for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and DOS—all the applications that are important today and for many years to come. The 6x86 includes an 80-bit FPU for math calculations, 32 registers (versus 8 in the Pentium), dual pipelines for twice as many instructions as the Pentium, and lots of other technical advances. Bottom line: the Cyrix 6x86 is the fastest, fully compatible x86 processor in the world. Runs Windows 3.1, 95, NT, OS/2...

How about the motherboard? The world's fastest processor deserves the world's best motherboard. The Intel Triton chipset is the industry's most trusted, high-performance chipset for super-fast PCI bus speeds. The 256K of pipelined, write-back SRAM is the fastest made. It supports the fastest EDO RAM (or your existing RAM). The 16550 Serial ports and high-speed Parallel port are the best to be found. The onboard 32-bit PCI controller delivers maximum throughput for the fastest hard disks. With an Enhanced IDE hard disk, your data moves at over 16MB/second, easily 5 times faster than earlier hard disks. Even the BIOS Setup is amazingly easy. Use your mouse (or keyboard) to click once on "Auto Hard Disk Detect" and you're done installing a new bigger-than-a-gig drive. It's everything you'd expect from the world's fastest Windows PC.



"The Cyrix machines tested produced some of the best Winstone 96 and WinBench 96 scores that PC Labs has ever seen!" —**PC Magazine**

Processor	BUS	ZIF Socket	Slots	Plug & Play	Max DRAM	EDO RAM Support	SIMM Sockets	Write Back Cache	Flash AMI BIOS	2 Serial 1 Parallel	E-IDE Controller	Case Design	Power Supply	Kit Item#	Kit Price
6x86-P133+	PCI	Yes	4PCI, 4ISA	Yes	128MB	Yes	4	256 Pipelined	Yes	Yes	4	Mid	200	A113-8633	$549.99
6x86-P150+	PCI	Yes	4PCI, 4ISA	Yes	128MB	Yes	4	256 Pipelined	Yes	Yes	4	Mid	200	A113-8650	$615.99
6x86-P166+	PCI	Yes	4PCI, 4ISA	Yes	128MB	Yes	4	256 Pipelined	Yes	Yes	4	Mid	200	A113-8666	$849.99

Own A 6x86 For $399.99

Incredible Price Breakthrough On The New Cyrix 6x86. World's Fastest Windows PC! Why Not Own The Best—For Just $399.99

Why The Cyrix 6x86 Is The Fastest... The Cyrix 6x86 has architectural features not found on any other processor. Compared to the Intel Pentium... well, there isn't much of a comparison. The Cyrix 6x86 is much closer to Intel's latest Pentium Pro (P6) than the standard Pentium. But the Pentium Pro is not a good choice for today's software. It isn't optimized for x86 software—which includes all DOS, Windows 3.x and Windows 95 software. It's well known that the Pentium Pro runs Windows 20% slower than even the standard Pentium. Unfortunately, the Pentium Pro was designed for operating systems that aren't really operating yet. On the other hand, the Cyrix 6x86 *is* optimized for x86 software. The Cyrix 6x86 has the same advanced features of Intel's Pentium Pro, but they're all tailor made for the kind of applications you use. So when the game is to run DOS, Windows 3.x and Windows 95 applications, the Pentium Pro isn't even in the right ballpark. And the Cyrix 6x86 wins the pennant for the world's fastest processor. ***Superscalar*** *architecture provides two pipelines to execute multiple instructions in parallel. This means faster processing.* ***Superpipelining*** *increases the number of pipeline stages to avoid execution stalls. This allows the Cyrix 6x86 to perform a cache access in one clock cycle, versus the two clock cycles required on the Pentium.* ***Out-of-order-completion*** *lets the faster instruction exit the pipeline out of order, saving processing time without disrupting the program flow.* ***80-bit floating point unit*** *(FPU) makes the Cyrix 6x86 perfect for CAD, spreadsheets, databases and all applications designed for serious number crunching. All told, the Cyrix 6x86 is the best choice for all of today's operating systems. Not just DOS and Windows 95, but also OS/2, Solaris, UNIX, NextStep and many more. And the Cyrix 6x86 makes the perfect network server. Performs flawlessly with Novell NetWare, Banyan Vines, Microsoft LAN, Windows NT.*

High-Performance Motherboard

You get the both of best world's with this amazing offer: the world's fastest processor in its class, and a high-performance, top-quality motherboard. For starters, you'll love the added performance the onboard PCI Controller delivers. Together with an Enhanced-IDE hard disk, you'll witness data transfer rates over 16 MB/second—easily 5 times faster than earlier hard disks. And large 1 or 2 GB hard disks install with a single click—totally automatic. The printer port is the latest ECP/EPP design, which moves data over 10 times faster than earlier parallel ports. You get faster printing, faster parallel drive backups and more. The two serial ports contain top-notch 16550 UART chips, which are vital to reliable modem tranfers at 28.8KB/second. The Plug and Play BIOS automatically configures PCI cards for hassle-free installation.

Motherboards: From Just $319.99

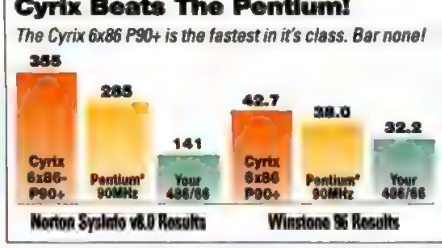
Also Available: Complete Upgrade Kits Or Motherboard Only!

System Features
- Three 5.25" Drive Bays
- Two 3.5" External Drive Bays
- One 3.5" Internal Bay
- 230 Watt Power Supply

MOTHERBOARDS!

Also Available
Motherboard Only. Use your existing case—and simply slip in this advanced 686 board. Takes just a few minutes to install and connect.

Includes Three PCI Local Bus Expansion Slots, Four Industry-Standard ISA Slots, 256KB Pipelined Burst SRAM, Supports Up To 128MB Memory, Four 72-pin SIMM Slots, Supports Standard And EDO Memory, 32-Bit Enhanced PCI IDE Controller, Supports Up To Four EIDE Devices, Mode 4 Hard Disk Rates To 22MB/Sec., Two 16550 High-Speed Serial Ports, ECP/EPP High-Speed Parallel Port, Plug And Play BIOS, Intel PCI Chipset, Award PCI BIOS, Flash ROM Upgradeable BIOS, Auto Hard Disk Detection, Setup, Supports Diskette Drives Up To 2.88MB, Anti-Virus Built Into BIOS, Green PC Energy Management, Clock: 60 50 66 66



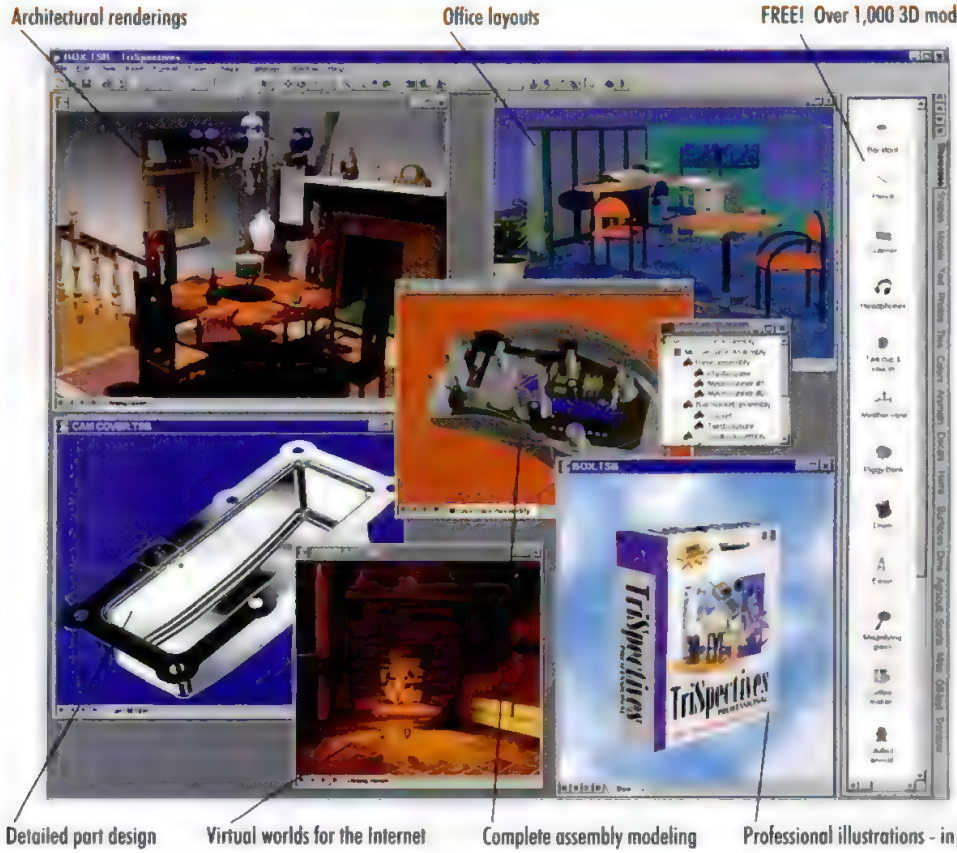
CALL NOW 800-364-9480 UPGRADE EXPERTS STANDING BY

"TriSpectives...deserves the killer-app label!"

Standard Diehl, BYTE Magazine, October 1995

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible



CMP EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD

PCG&V HIGHLY RECOMMENDED PC GRAPHICS & VIDEO

1995 BYTE AWARD OF EXCELLENCE

★★★★ Publish

TriSpectives™ PROFESSIONAL

The New Standard for 3D

3D/EYE®

Visit us on the Internet at http://www.eye.com

TriSpectives™ Professional — the New Standard for 3D — is the first complete 3D design program for Windows® 95. By combining **unprecedented 3D modeling, illustration and animation** features, TriSpectives is the ideal solution for all your 3D design needs.

Use TriSpectives Professional to:

- Quickly create 3D conceptual models of new designs.
- Develop detailed parametric 3D models and assemblies to full manufacturing specifications.
- Design realistic floor plans.
- Create amazing virtual worlds for the Internet.

With TriSpectives you'll design faster, you'll use 3D for more than you can imagine, and you'll have fun doing it!

INCLUDES:

- Import/export filters for 3DS, AVI, BMP, DFF, DWG, DXF, EPS, GIF, IGES, JPEG, OBJ, PCX, POV, RAW, RTL, SAT, STEP, STL (Stereolithography), TGA, TIFF, Visual Basic, & VRML
- 1,000 IntelliShape™ 3D models
- 250 scaleable textures, colors and surface finishes
- 50 document templates

ACIS

"The next killer app in the graphics market!"

Malcolm Davies, President, Nemetschek Systems, Inc.

→ **Contact your local retailer for low pricing**, or order direct from 3D/EYE for:

$549.95*

1-800-WIN95-3D

or 716-871-5041 Ext. 6510

60-Day Money-Back Guarantee!

COMPUTER City 1-800-TRE-CITY

EGGHEAD All you need to know. 1-800-EGGHEAD

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE 1-800-COMP-USA

PC Connection 1-800-800-1111

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping. Additional charges may apply for international customers.

© 1995, 3D/EYE, Inc. TriSpectives, IntelliShape, SmartMotion, SmartDimensions, SmartSnap and SmartRender are trademarks and 3D/EYE is a registered trademark of 3D/EYE, Inc. ACIS® is a registered trademark of SPATIAL TECHNOLOGY INC. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product, brand or company names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. TS-1013-5609

That's why you've got to buy an Iomega Ditto drive. It's a cool little red drive that works like insurance for all the stuff on your PC: software applications, files, work, games, everything.

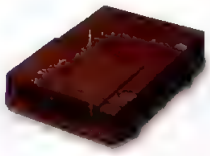
You just point and click and the Ditto drive goes to work backing up your entire hard drive. And while it works, you can continue to work. Naturally, installation has been made super simple. All of which has made Iomega one of the fastest-growing data storage companies in the world.

So protect all the important stuff on your PC with the Ditto drive. At $149.95, how can you afford not to? See your computer or electronics dealer today. Because, as you know, accidents can happen.

BECAUSE IT'S [illegible]

© 1996 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Ditto are trademarks of the Iomega Corporation. "3M" and "Travan" are trademarks of the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary.

At leading computer and electronic stores



The Ditto *Easy* 800

It's like insurance for the important stuff on your PC.

Installs in 5 minutes.

Also available in a 3.2 gigabyte model.

3M TR-1 MINICARTRIDGES

We recommend 3M Travan™ TR-1 minicartridges for use with the Ditto *Easy* 800 drive.

1-step software

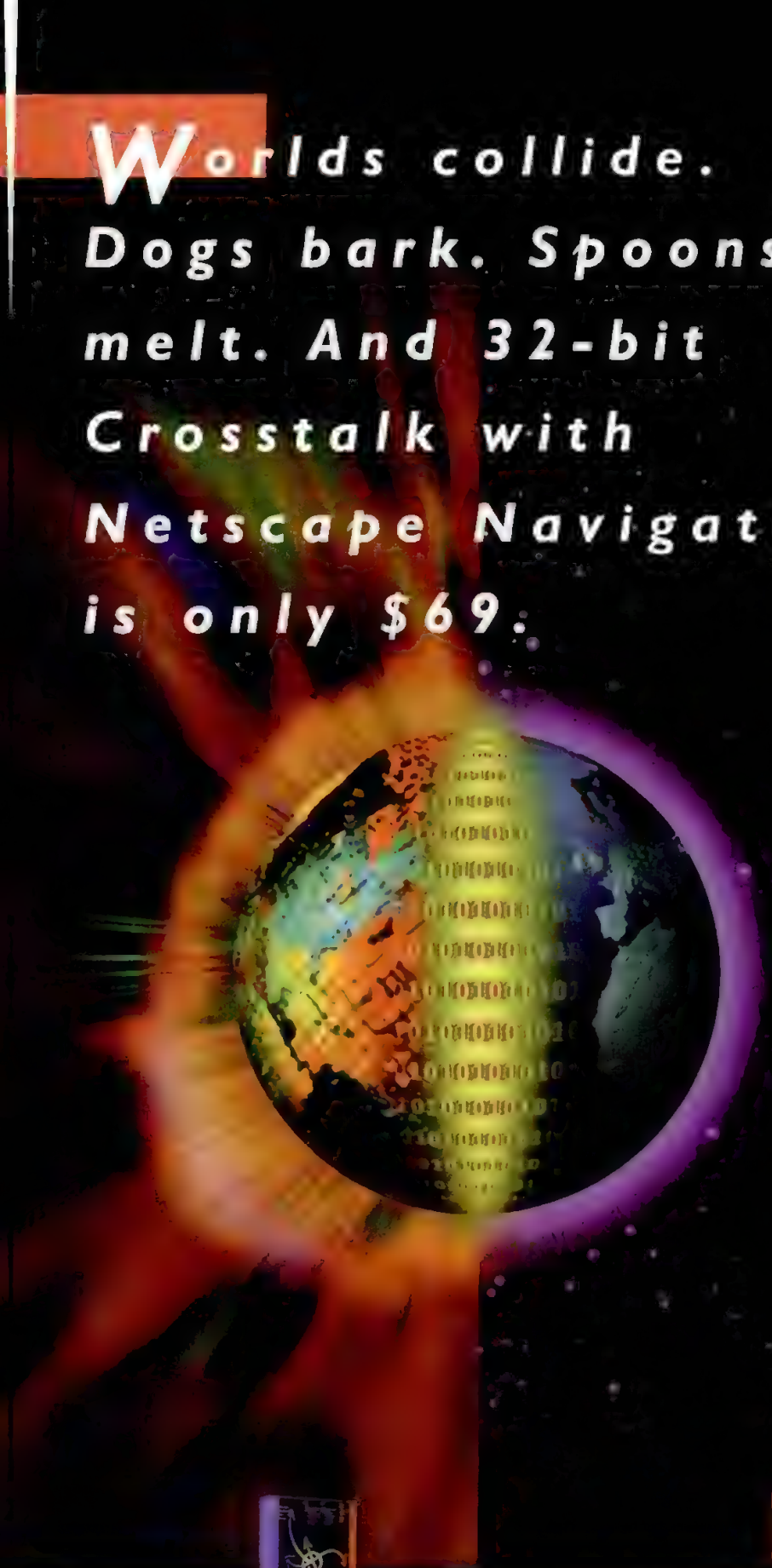
Easy to use point-and-click operation.

Backs up while you work.

iomega.

CIRCLE 002 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Worlds collide. Dogs bark. Spoons melt. And 32-bit Crosstalk with Netscape Navigator is only $69.



Introducing Crosstalk® inter.comm Suite. Now, for just $69 you can trade up to the world's most award-winning comm package — the only package that includes the latest Netscape Navigator,® version 2.0. But, please be careful wielding your power.

You'll flex every information access feature known to man — including full Internet e-mail, FTP, and Telnet support. For less than what you might pay for a browser alone, connect right out of the box to host computers, the Internet, CompuServe,® Dow Jones, and more. Plus, only Crosstalk inter.comm Suite gives you a CD with both 32-bit and 16-bit software, for blazing performance on any PC.

So bring your worlds together. For a limited time, trade in any old comm or Internet software and get Crosstalk inter.comm Suite for $69 — $110 off the retail price! All with a 60-day, money-back guarantee. Call 800-426-6283 and mention response code 36.25. For instant info, direct your old browser to http://www.attachmate.com.

Crosstalk inter.comm Suite

© 1996 Attachmate Corporation. All rights reserved. Attachmate and Crosstalk are registered trademarks of Attachmate Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Attachmate

By Linden deCarmo

More Multimedia Applications

Further explorations of multimedia in OS/2 using REXX.

In our last OS/2 column (June 11, 1996), we discussed using multimedia with REXX. We briefly reviewed the string interface (the English-like interpreter REXX uses to perform multimedia commands) before considering OS/2's multimedia components and how they can be used with REXX. Finally, we examined the CD-audio device and created the REXXBox, a REXX-based CD player. This time, we will explore the remaining multimedia devices in OS/2 and create an audio effects application and a multimedia jukebox (a program which can play MIDI, movie, wave, and CD-audio data).

DIGITAL AUDIO DEVICE

The digital audio (or wave) device is the second most heavily used driver in the system and is responsible for both playback and recording of digital audio. Unlike the Windows environment, in which the wave driver communicates directly with the audio hardware, in OS/2 all audio devices attach to an Amp-Mixer, which controls the audio device.

In order to use the wave device, the following steps are required:

- Open the device (with the OPEN command).
- Load the media (via the LOAD command).
- Perform actions (for example, CUT, COPY, PASTE, PLAY, or RECORD).
- Close the device (with the CLOSE command).

Like the CD device, the wave device (or driver) can be used by multiple applications simultaneously, a technique known as device sharing. To support device sharing, you can either open the device in shareable mode or use the release command to inform OS/2 that you wish to share the wave device (see Figure 1). If your REXX program does not have a Presentation Manager (PM) message queue, you should not support device sharing.

The OS/2 wave driver has another unique attribute: its ability to support many different file formats. For example, OS/2 Warp ships with support for the IBM/Microsoft .WAV file format and Creative Labs .VOC files, and the driver can be extended to support virtually any other audio format via Input/Output Procedures (or I/O Proc) DLLs. The Bonus Pack in OS/2 Warp contains three additional I/O Procs that enable OS/2 to play .AU (Unix or Internet audio), AIFF (Macintosh audio), and .IFF (Amiga audio) files. This flexibility frees REXX programs from being restricted to a particular operating system's audio files and also allows us to create a REXX-based multimedia jukebox.

SPECIAL EFFECTS WITH REXXTRACKS

Now that we've discussed the key features of the wave driver, we will build on these basic functions to create REXXTracks, a REXX-based digital audio effects machine. REXXTracks can record and manipulate sounds as well as exchange audio information with full-featured audio applications like the Digital Audio Editor.

```
rc = mciRxSendString("open waveaudio alias rexxtracks shareable wait",
➥'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("release rexxtracks wait", 'Retst', '0', '0')
```

FIGURE 1: *The first command opens the device in shareable mode. Alternatively, you can use the RELEASE command, which tells OS/2 that you'll allow other applications to use the wave device.*

```
rc = mciRxSendString("open waveaudio alias rexxtracks wait",
➥'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("load rexxtracks  max.wav wait", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("load rexxtracks  new wait    ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("close rexxtracks wait", 'Retst', '0', '0')
```

FIGURE 2: *These commands open the wave device and then load a wave file called max.wav. The LOAD command is used again in line 3 to cause the wave driver to load a new file for recording.*

The first step REXXTracks takes is to open the device. Since it doesn't have a message queue, REXXTracks opens the device in exclusive mode and then, if successful, uses the LOAD command either to retrieve an existing audio file or to create a new one (see Figure 2).

If the user wants REXXTracks to create a new file, it must obtain digital audio data before it can create effects. To accomplish this, REXXTracks uses the RECORD command to create a wave file. When you open the wave device, it defaults to the recording options your sound card's manufacturer deems best for its hardware. Typically, the default mode is 16-bit, 22-kHz, mono audio. While this is acceptable for many uses, sometimes you'll want to record CD-quality (16-bit, 44.1-kHz, stereo) audio, in which case you should use the SET command to put the driver into CD-quality mode (see Figure 3).

Although most people will use the basic record options to record a wave file, you can also use advanced record commands to create unconventional effects. For instance, REXXTracks uses the FROM and TO options to jumble speech or music when recording. With this technique, you can create interesting party effects or a very crude scrambling tool.

Once REXXTracks has either recorded a new file or loaded an existing file, it uses the copy and paste clipboard operations to spice up the wave file (see Figure 4). By copying portions of the digital audio data into the clipboard and then strategically pasting the data into a file, you can make your speakers "stutter" or create eerie effects with music. You can also use the clipboard functions to exchange digital audio information with other multimedia applications. To get an idea of the possibilities, run REXXTracks, then start the digital audio player in the Multimedia folder. You'll see that REXXTracks leaves some odd effects in the clipboard for your entertainment!

Note that all clipboard operations (such as cut, copy, or paste) require a PM message

"READY TO RUN" WEB SERVER

12 years of experience,

ProGen has been continuously introducing new state-of-the-art products. With our pre-installed Internet Information Server software*, ProGen's latest model DiscoverMPEG and Nova take professional PC computing to a new level of sophistication. With a "Ready-to-Run" Web Server from ProGen Systems, we bring the world closer to you.

* Internet Information Server Software is free with purchases of Windows NT™, please call for detail package pricing. Leasing Rate will vary pending on State Legislation, and for business or corporate only. 30-day money-back Guarantee(shipping cost not included)

Discover MPEG

- Genuine Triton HX Chipset by Intel
- 16 MB EDO RAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.6 GB Fast enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- **ProGen Gold 64V+ 2 MB EDO (S3 Trio 64V+), MPEG, Cinepak**
- **WavePlayer 32 voice PnP sound card**
- 28.8bps FAX/Modem w/Voicemail
- **Fast 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 4-device Bus Mastering Enhanced IDE Controller
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & Manual
- **15" (13.8" display), .28dp PnP monitor**
- 104-key Enhanced Keyboard for Windows® 95
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- 80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 20 Software Titles, L/R Handed Game Pad
- ProGen ProCare Warranty

intel inside pentium processor

100 MHz **$1509**
133 MHz **$1649**
166 MHz **$1899** $75/mo
200 MHz **$2049** $81/mo

Nova

- Genuine Intel ATX Motherboard
- 16 MB RAM (up to 128 MB)
- 256K Internal L2 Cache
- 2 GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
- **New ATI Mach64 VT 2 MB**
- **Fast 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **Creative Sound Blaster 16 Vibra PnP**
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 33.6Kbps FAX/modem
- MS-Windows® NT Workstation v3.51
- **17" (16" display), .28dp PnP monitor**
- 104-key Enhanced Keyboard for Windows® 95
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- 80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers
- ProGen ProCare Warranty

intel inside PENTIUM PRO processor

150 MHz **$3099** $114/mo 36-month lease in most states
180 MHz **$3199** $118/mo 36-month lease in most states
200 MHz **$3299** $122/mo. 36-month lease in most states

Upgrade from ProGen GOLD 64V+ to ProGen Gold 3D 4MB (S3 Virge) add **$60**

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT COMPATIBLE · Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 · yes NetWare Tested and Approved · ProCare 3

Sales Hours: M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST

ISDN & SCSI Solutions are available

1-800-848-1353

VISA · MasterCard

ProGen SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen Technology Inc.

ProGen Technology, Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267 BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: progen@ix.netcom.com.

©1996 ProGen Technology, Inc. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VisionTek: http //www.visiontek.com ©1996

Ride the new wave of productivity. With VisionTek's lifetime-guaranteed 100%-compatible PC cards and memory modules. Supported with toll-free Tek-Support, Tek-Fax, Tek-BBS and Tek-Web technical assistance. And our exclusive Corporate Assistance Program. So you and your system can really make a splash. **1-800-360-7185.**

VISIONTEK™

CIRCLE 065 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If you think file transfer is all we do, you need some time away from the office.

To appreciate how much more LapLink® for Windows® 95 has to offer, all you have to do is hit the road.

Wherever you go–across the hall, across town or across the country–if you've got LapLink, you have everything you need to access anything you want on your desktop *or* your network.

With this single piece of software, you can read and send e-mail, run databases and custom applications, synchronize data and, yes, even transfer files.

Since there's no need to change apps to do all these things, there's no need to hang up and redial. And since LapLink works the same way over modems, IPX and TCP/IP networks, serial cables, parallel cables, wireless, even the Internet, there's no need to laboriously reconfigure.

And there's no need to worry about compatibility. Our 16-bit version is built right into LapLink for Windows 95, so connecting to Windows 3.1 systems is no problem at all.

By now, you probably can't wait to get your hands on the latest LapLink. So you'll be glad to know that upgrading–from an earlier LapLink, or from another product altogether–is ridiculously inexpensive. Call **800-472-8650**. Better yet, see your reseller. It'll give you an excuse to get away from the office.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

©1996 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software. http://www.travsoft.com

CIRCLE 088 ON READER SERVICE CARD

So much to download, so little time.

Click on the Net, grab some coffee, go to a bookmark, play with your dog, click on the news, take a bathroom break, download a JPEG, go to lunch... Sound familiar?

If you use Windows,® nothing is faster than a Winmodem.™

Let's face it. Waiting for stuff to download is no fun. But for a surprisingly affordable amount, you can get what you want faster. The new Sportster® 28.8 Kbps Winmodem is the first modem designed for the Windows operating system on your PC.* Simply put, it uses the existing power of Windows to transfer and download files faster than ever before. And unlike other modems, Winmodem gives you the proven compatibility and reliability of Sportster, the #1 selling modem in the world. It's easy to install, it's Microsoft Plug and Play certified, and one simple call to the U.S. Robotics BBS is all it takes to upgrade for free to 33.6. And our exclusive *Connections* CD-ROM ~ inside the Winmodem box ~ gives you a wide selection of special online offers and software for the family. To learn more about the Sportster Winmodem, call 1 800 DIAL USR. In fact, you could do it now...while you're waiting for your current modem to download.

U.S. Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

http://www.usr.com sales@usr.com support@usr.com

*Sportster Winmodem requires use of the Windows operating system. U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and Winmodem is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. All other product names are used for identification purposes only and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Product specifications subject to change without notice. Contact your U.S. Robotics representative for current product information.

```
rc = mciRxSendString("open new type waveaudio alias rexxtracks shareable wait", 'Retst', '0', '0')
/* Record from line in jack */
rc = mciRxSendString("connector rexxtracks enable type line in wait", 'Retst', '0', '0')
/* Let user listen to what they are recording */
rc = mciRxSendString("set rexxtracks monitor on wait", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("set rexxtracks  bitspersample 16 wait   ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("set rexxtracks  channels 2 wait         ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("set rexxtracks  samplespersec 44100 wait", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("record rexxtracks  to 6000 wait         ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("play rexxtracks  from 0 wait", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("close rexxtracks wait", 'Retst', '0', '0')
```

FIGURE 3: *This example shows how to use the SET command to prepare the wave driver for CD-quality recording. After the device is initialized, it records 6 seconds of high-quality audio.*

queue. If you attempt to use a multimedia REXX program containing clipboard functions directly from a command window, it will fail. Instead, you should start the REXX program from within PMREXX or another REXX product with a PM message queue.

OS/2 multimedia supports infinite undo and redo exactly for tasks like these. This feature gives you the ability to recover from an accidental cut, paste, or record command. Once you've saved a file, however, you can't undo any prior actions. Figure 5 illustrates how to handle a situation in which a clipboard function is called but no message queue is available, and shows how you can use undo to recover from a mistaken paste command.

After REXXTracks has finished customizing the wave file, you must use the save command in order to make the changes permanent. You can add, delete, or change portions of an audio file with OS/2, but none of these changes become permanent until your program saves the audio data. The combination of an unlimited undo/redo function and the ability to abandon changed files allows you to write a full-featured audio editor with REXX.

MIDI MADNESS

Besides the drivers for CD-audio and wave devices, OS/2 comes with support for Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI) files and for digital video movie files. As we create the final program in this series, the video jukebox (VREXX), we'll explore how these devices work and give you some tips on how to use them.

While the MIDI device in OS/2 resembles the wave device, there are some variations. The most obvious, of course, is that the MIDI driver plays MIDI files (Figure 6), whereas the wave driver can play only digital audio files. In addition, the current version of the MIDI driver doesn't record and has no clipboard functions. As a result, you'll have to create your MIDI content in a standalone MIDI sequencer or obtain MIDI files from the Internet or elsewhere.

Although MIDI files are considerably smaller than wave files, they can sound as good as or better than an equivalent wave file. MIDI files contain a data stream that informs a MIDI device (your sound card or a synthesizer) how to 'perform' a piece: when to turn notes on and off and what sounds to use, for example. Since these instructions typically consist of 2 or 3 bytes per note (compared with 11,000 to 88,200 bytes per second for digital audio, depending on the sampling rate and bit depth), MIDI files are clearly less hungry for space on your hard disk.

Because MIDI files are so small, you might wonder why anyone would ever choose wave files. The fact is that speech and certain sound effects don't translate easily into MIDI messages. Moreover, many older sound cards, such as the Creative Labs Sound Blaster or Media Vision Pro AudioSpectrum 16, use a chip that plays MIDI files with a very synthetic, "computerlike" sound. Unless you have a modern wavetable sound card with samples of actual musical instruments, MIDI files may result in a sound noticeably inferior to a wave file.

But MIDI does have another advantage, besides its compact file size: It can be used to control devices ranging from fireworks controllers to roller-coaster schedulers. This is possible because the MIDI file format is not music- or synthesizer-specific; rather, it contains a generalized message format that can be used for myriad purposes. A general-purpose MIDI REXX example is beyond the scope of this article, but you can contact the International MIDI Association for additional information on the MIDI specification and file format.

DIGITAL VIDEO DEVICES

The digital video device is responsible for playing movies and is also accessible via REXX. While this driver is used primarily to play software motion videos (typically found in .AVI files), it can also utilize hardware-accelerated video devices, such as Sigma Designs' MPEG card. Like the audio driver, the digital video driver supports many file formats, including the Autodesk Animator's .FLC files and the Motion Picture Expert Group's MPEG format. VREXX, our video jukebox, takes advantage of this versatility by allowing users to play many popular movie file formats.

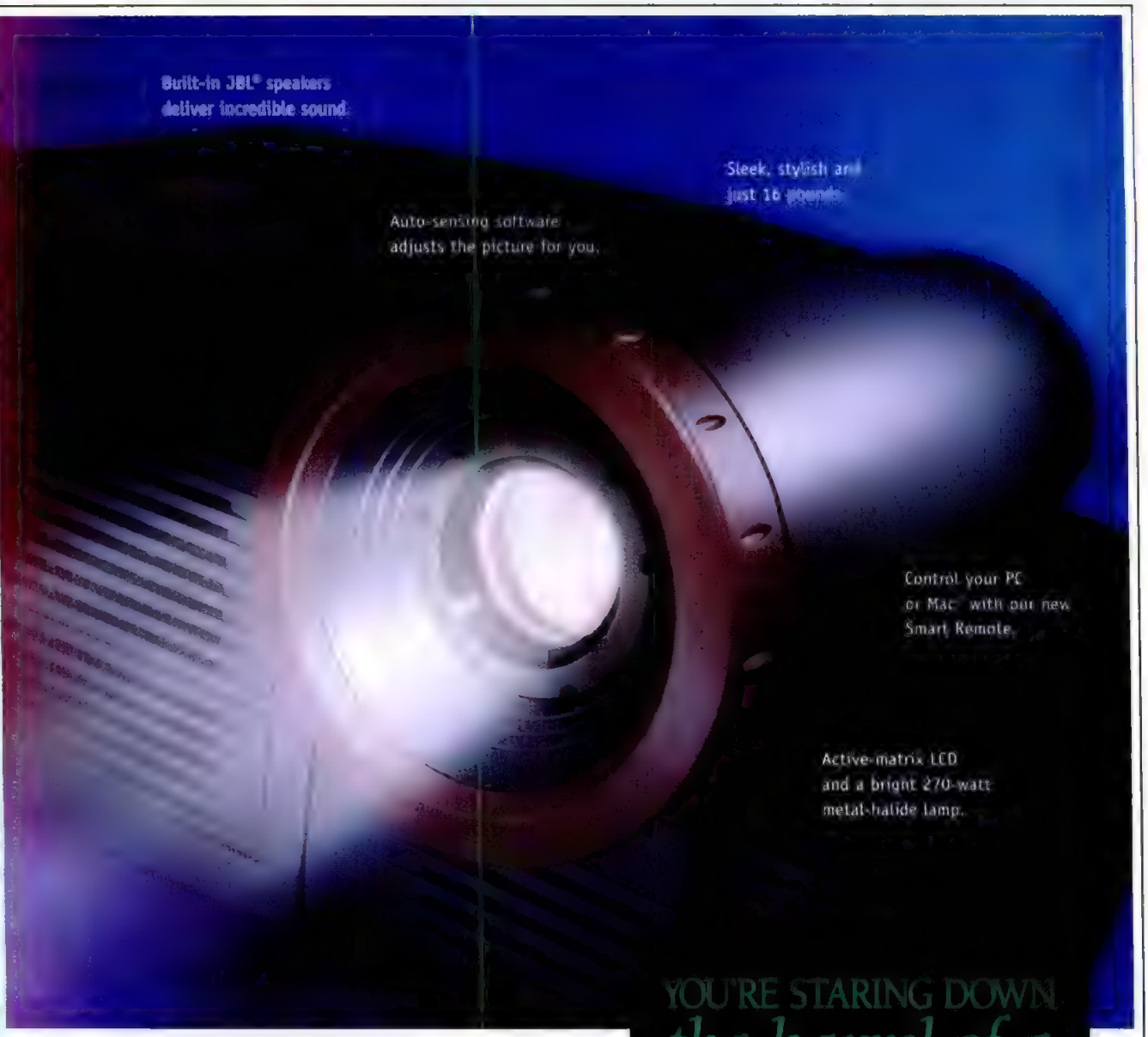
Since the digital video driver is dependent

```
rc = mciRxSendString("open d:\mmos2\sounds\laser.wav alias clipboard wait",
➥'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("copy clipboard from 0 to 3000 wait ",
➥'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("seek clipboard to end wait ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("paste clipboard wait ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("paste clipboard wait ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("play clipboard from 0 wait ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("close clipboard wait ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
```

FIGURE 4: *These statements illustrate how to place digital audio data into the clipboard and how to pull audio from the clipboard.*

```
rc = mciRxSendString("open new type waveaudio alias a wait",
➥'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("record a to 12000 wait ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("cut a from 0 to 3000 wait ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("undo a wait ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("play a from 0 wait ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("close a wait ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
```

FIGURE 5: *In this example we record 4 seconds of audio, cut out the first second, and then undo the cut operation.*



YOU'RE STARING DOWN
the barrel of a
FULLY-LOADED
PROJECTOR.

(And the price will blow you away.)

Imagine one of these on your conference room table. A new LitePro® 210 multimedia projector. Out of one end blasts bright, colorful video and computer graphics. Out of the other end (and the top) you get rich, room-filling sound powered by JBL® speakers.

We even packed in things that make it easier. Like software that adjusts the picture for you. And our exclusive CableWizard™ that slashes the wire jungle down to just one cord.

Yet there's one thing we left off—a hefty price tag. Our new projectors are modular. So you only pay for what you need. And you can upgrade later. It's innovations like these that have made us the world leader. And projectors like this that'll blow you away.

InFocus®
SYSTEMS

Take a test drive: 1•800•294•6400
or http://www.infs.com

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631. In Europe: Phone (31) 23 5623200 Fax (31) 23 5624388. PCM ©1996 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus and LitePro are registered trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are used with permission or are for identification purposes only

CIRCLE 390 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MOST POWERFUL NOTEBOOK.
THE FASTEST PROCESSOR.
THE NEWEST SOFTWARE.

NOT ENOUGH MEMORY.

Now that you have that powerful new system, the possibilities are endless.
Unfortunately, your memory isn't.
That's where Apricorn comes in.
Because for over 12 years, we've been making the world's highest quality notebook and laptop memory. Which means you'll always get the best products, the most advanced technology and the right configurations. All with an unconditional lifetime warranty. And prices low enough to let you really stock up.
So just call **1-800-458-5448,** and you'll never have to think about memory again.
There, don't you feel better already?

APRICORN
The Notebook Memory Experts

© 1996 Apricorn, Inc. Corporate Address: 10670 Treena Street, San Diego, CA 92131

TOSHIBA NOTEWORTHY AUTHORIZED SUPPLIER

Ready for OS/2 WARP

NetWare Tested and Approved

CIRCLE 020 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The Best Way to Bring Pictures Into Your PC"

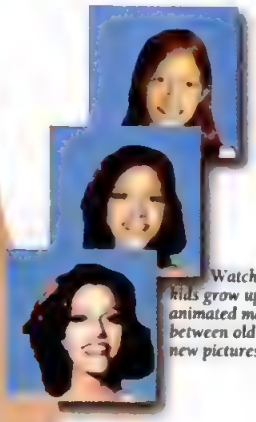
SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

Play's Snappy lets you grab sensational PC stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch your PC screen and when you see the picture you want, click Snap. It's really that simple. For the first time ever, ANY scene your camcorder can see, ANY tape in your VCR or ANY show on TV can be a perfect still on your PC.

With the press of a single button, Snappy captures breathtaking images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at record-breaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, faxing and Internet pictures, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports or just morphing your friends into celebrities grabbed from TV. Snappy is already the USA's best-selling PC video add-on. Hundreds-of-thousands of PC users are surprising their families, amazing their friends and impressing their clients with awesome stills grabbed right from video. Snappy is the technology breakthrough that **makes your PC more powerful, more visual ... and more fun!**

Only $199.95

Make vacation pictures from camcorder tapes.



Watch your kids grow up with animated morphs between old and new pictures.

FREE GIFT!

$800 worth of award-winning software

Buy a Snappy and you'll also get Fauve Matisse SE for paint, retouching and titling and Gryphon Morph for morphing, warping, and special effects.

Rave Reviews!

"the results are astonishing... Get one—you'll love it"
—PC Magazine

"produces terrific video stills... the best we've ever seen"
—Windows Sources

"For the first time, you can get print-quality images from video"
—Camcorder Magazine

Hot Awards!

BEST PERIPHERAL OF THE YEAR

the ... of EVERY THING ★★★★★

DV AWARD OF EXCELLENCE

NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME

Popular Mechanics 1996

PCG&V 95

PLAY

FREE Demo Disk
Call 800.306.PLAY, or get the demo right now on the Internet at http://www.play.com

CIRCLE 193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
rc = mciRxSendString("open d:\mmos2\sounds\bbee.mid alias mid wait",
➥'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("play mid from 0 to 35000 wait ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("close mid wait", 'Retst', '0', '0')
```

FIGURE 6: *These lines illustrate how to play the first 12 seconds of a MIDI file.*

```
rc = mciRxSendString("open digitalvideo alias macaw wait ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("load macaw d:\mmos2\movies\macaw.avi wait",
➥'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("play macaw wait ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("close macaw wait ", 'Retst', '0', '0')
```

FIGURE 7: *These statements show you how to open the digital video device and play a movie. Like all REXX programs that use the digital video driver, this example must be run from PMREXX or another program with a message queue.*

on PM to display pictures, all REXX programs that use it must have a message queue (such as PM REXX). Figure 7 demonstrates how to open the digital video device and play a file.

Many people are confused by the fact that some software motion video (.AVI) files play under OS/2 but not under Windows, and vice versa. This confusion arises because .AVI files are really wrappers around different movie technologies called codec (compression/decompression) routines. By default, the OS/2 software motion driver has the ability to play the OS/2-specific codec Ultimotion. In addition, IBM ships support for Intel's Indeo 3.1 codec. By contrast, Windows uses the Cinepak and Microsoft Video codecs. To get these Windows .AVI files to work with OS/2, you can download a shareware package called apcodec from CompuServe, the Internet, or elsewhere (the latest version of this package is called apcodec5.zip and can be found at *ftp.cdrom.com* or other Internet sites).

Like the MIDI device, the current digital video driver shipped with OS/2 doesn't record. But if you install the Video IN package found in the OS/2 Bonus Pack, you can record movies with REXX and edit them as well, using the cut, copy, and paste operations discussed previously.

Since VREXX can play movies, MIDI files, wave files, and any other multimedia format supported by OS/2, it must switch seamlessly between devices. To accomplish the smooth transfer between drivers, the first thing VREXX does is open a device (such as the wave driver) with the OPEN command. After the driver is open, it can use the LOAD command to set up the device with different wave files. LOAD is the preferred method of bringing in a new file, since it is considerably faster than reopening the driver. But you can't initialize the wave device with a MIDI file or movie file, so you must close the driver and reopen the file with the appropriate driver .

Once a file is opened, VREXX asks the driver what type of media it uses and stores this information for future use. When the next file in the playlist arrives, VREXX attempts to load the file into the current device. If the driver indicates that the file contains an incorrect file format (by returning the invalid media type error), VREXX closes the driver, loads the file into the correct driver, and then plays the file (see Figure 8).

After VREXX determines whether it can open or load a file, it uses the play command to display a movie or play MIDI or digital audio files.

You can download VREXX and REXXTracks, along with enhanced versions of the figures accompanying this article, from PC Magazine Online. (See the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities" in this issue's Utilities column for downloading instructions.)

Now that we've examined the basic features of all of the preinstalled multimedia devices in OS/2, you're probably anxious to see the documentation for more advanced multimedia functions. Alas, there is a dearth of information on multimedia and REXX. One additional source of information on REXX's string interface is the Multimedia Programmer's Reference found in IBM's Developer's Connection for OS/2, a quarterly CD that gives subscribers access to the latest programming tools and documentation for OS/2 development. You should be aware, however, that this product is geared primarily toward developers familiar with C or C++, and not necessarily the average REXX user.

OS/2 Warp Unleashed by David Moskowitz and David Kerr, published in 1995 by Sams Publishing, is another source of multimedia REXX information. This book is an excellent general reference for REXX, and the multimedia chapter has a number of REXX scripts you can use as building blocks.

In this series of articles, you've been armed with the information necessary to control the CD, wave, MIDI, and digital video devices. You've also been given some general guidelines on how multimedia should be used with REXX. I encourage you to use this knowledge to create dynamic, exciting multimedia REXX programs, and I look forward to seeing and hearing them in the future. □

Linden deCarmo is a software engineer for Motorola in Plantation, Florida. You can contact him at lindend@ibm.net.

```
rc = mciRxSendString("open waveaudio alias error shareable wait",
➥'Retst', '0', '0')
rc = mciRxSendString("load error d:\mmos2\movies\macaw.avi wait",
➥'Retst', '0', '0')
if ( rc <> 0 ) then
   do
   /* the upper 16-bits of an multimedia error is the device id--remove it
   * since we only care about the lower 16-bits.
*/
   if rc > 65536 then
     do
     temp = rc - 65536
     rc = temp
     end
   /* Invalid media type error is 5051 */
   if rc = 5051 then
     say "Wave driver can't play this file format"
   else
     do
     rc = mciRxGetErrorString(rc, 'errstr')
     say 'errstr is ' errstr
     end
   END
```

FIGURE 8: *This is an illustration of the correct processing of the LOAD command to detect media types.*

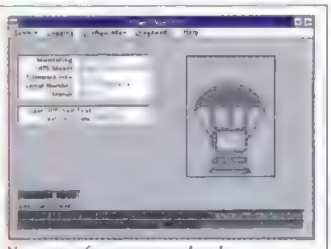
IT'S NOT IF, IT'S WHEN

Windows® 95 and Windows NT Workstation put the power of a server on your PC. New Back-UPS® Pro™ will keep it there...

Plug & Play

If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.

Starting at $239! Includes FREE Plug & Play software!

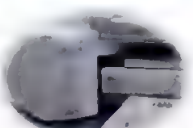


You get safe automatic shutdown (whether you're there or not), power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility for easy installation.

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS "Designed for Windows 95". Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include built-in 10Base-T network cable/phone line surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction. Plus they're even backed by an up to $25,000 guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PC's than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

For 6 minutes of runtime on a typical 486, choose BU Pro 280PNP. For Pentiums or more runtime, choose the BU Pro 420PNP or 650PNP. Call for a free demo Disk, 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com

SURGEARREST™ & PROTECTNET™	BACK-UPS® & BACK-UPS® PRO	SMART-UPS® & SMART-UPS® V/S	MATRIX-UPS™ & ACCESSORIES
AC and dataline surge suppressors.	*UPS for PC and advanced workstations*	*Manageable UPS for servers and networks*	*Modular UPS for client/server datacenters*
			
STARTING AT $19	STARTING AT $119	STARTING AT $299	STARTING AT $3499

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept E4

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX PowerFax™

132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Copyright 1995, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only one database makes your life easier without making it absolute dreck first.

FILEMAKER PRO 3.0. THE ONLY RELATIONAL DATABASE DESIGNED FOR BUSY BUSINESS PEOPLE, NOT GEARHEADS.

Business is booming and you could use a database. But the thought of putting your business on hold while you figure one out doesn't exactly thrill you. That's why there's FileMaker® Pro 3.0 for Windows. Whichever version of Windows you're running – Windows 95, NT or Windows 3.1 – you can get the job done easier with FileMaker Pro. Just open up the box and start running your business like a well-oiled machine.

FileMaker Pro 3.0 has the features you need. It's got a complete set of database templates to get you started, powerful mail merge capabilities, new word processing improvements, and automatic phone dialing. Its ScriptMaker® feature lets you automate routine task and menu commands, helping you be even more efficient. And its built-in networking support allows many users to share a database simultaneously, even over the Internet.

If you want a database that helps sort out your business without putting you out of sorts, your decision is clear: FileMaker Pro 3.0 for Windows.

For more information, visit your nearest reseller, call Claris at 1-800-293-0617 ext. 1156, or visit us on the Web at www.claris.com

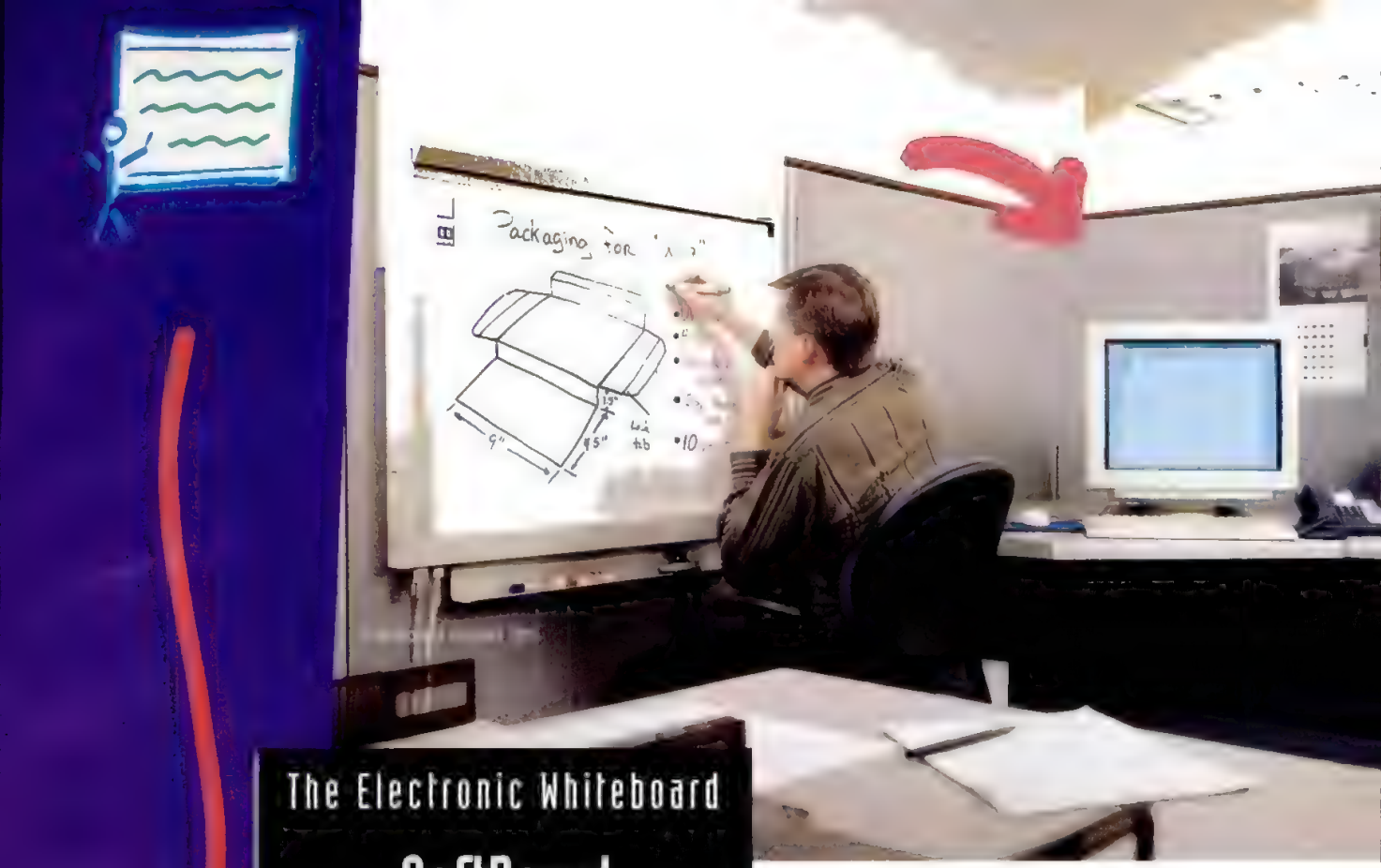
FILEMAKER PRO WOWS CRITICS, WINS HEARTS.

"Claris truly supports our ability to be cross-platform and gives us flexibility to choose which Windows environment works best for us."
—Andrew Dyer, Time Magazine's Technology Manager

"Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 is one of the few end-user databases that actually lives up to its claims of simplicity."
—PC Computing, 4/96

In Canada, please call 1-800-[illegible] ext. C146

© 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris, FileMaker, and [illegible] are registered trademarks and Simply Powerful Software is a trademark of Claris Corporation in the [illegible] and other countries. The Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

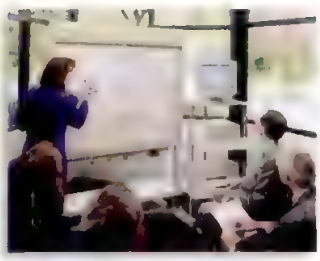


The Electronic Whiteboard

SoftBoard

For Windows & Macintosh

Imagine the project where you all have the same vision, the same objectives, and the same notes.



Mobile SoftBoard model 203

SoftBoard model 201 using SBRemote conferencing software

SoftBoard® only *looks and feels* like an ordinary whiteboard. Whatever you create on a SoftBoard appears instantly on your Windows™-based PC or Mac®. Once it's there, you can save it, print it, cut and paste it, e-mail it, fax it, even network it to multiple sites. Use SoftBoard in collaborative discussions and brain-storming sessions. You can share information, create new ideas and keep records without tedious transcribing.

From personal to conference room sizes, wall or cubicle mount, table top, or mobile, there's a SoftBoard to fit your needs: model 201, a full-size wall mounted version; model 203, integrated with a rolling stand; and model 205, a personal size version for your office wall, table top, or cubicle.

For our brochure and information on all our SoftBoard models call **1-800-334-4922** today.

SoftBoard

MICROFIELD

FINALIST

BYTE AWARD

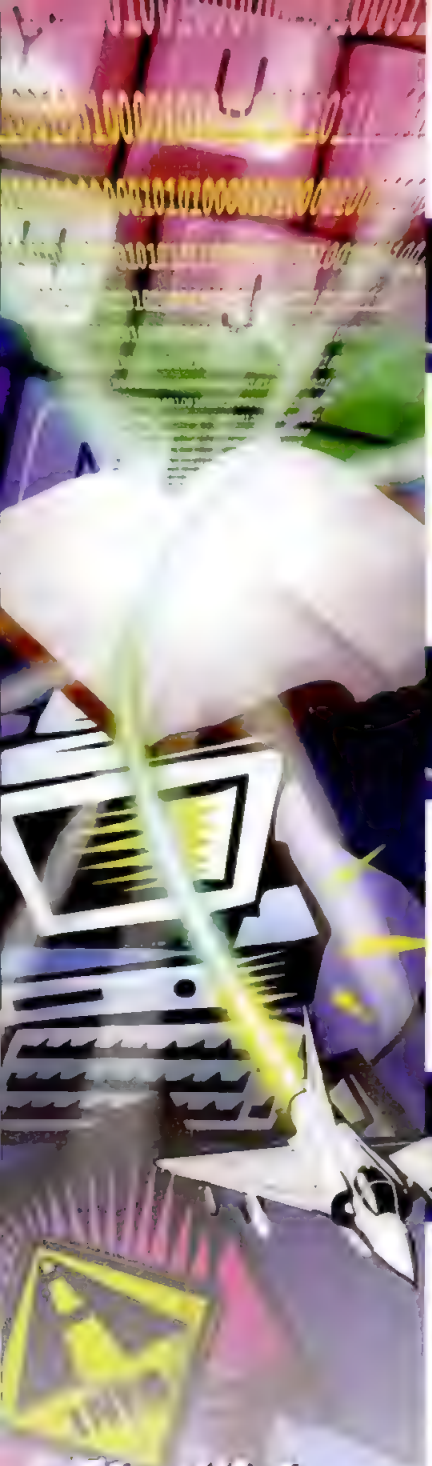
PCWEEKLABS Product of the Week

Tele conference

Visit our web site!
http://www.softboard.com

Microfield Graphics, Inc
9825 SW Sunshine Court
Beaverton, OR 97005
503-626-9393, Fax 503-641-9333
e-mail sb_info@mfg.com

©1996 Microfield Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. SoftBoard and Microfield Graphics are registered trademarks, and the SoftBoard and Microfield logos are trademarks of Microfield Graphics, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All specifications are subject to change without notice.



Hot new products for Internet graphics and publishing!

COREL WEB.DATA

Powerful Database Publishing for the Internet!

- Publish data directly to the Internet
- Create up-to-date online stock reports, catalogs, phone lists and much more
- Format and publish information quickly and easily
- No HTML knowledge required

"The program is amazingly effective...It's easy to learn, it's powerful, and it's inexpensive..." C-NET, Pauline Ores, April 9, 1996

$99.99*

For Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

COREL WEB.GALLERY

Over 7,500 Internet-Ready Clipart Images!

- Over 7,500 Internet-ready clipart images in GIF or JPEG formats
- Visual file manager makes it easy to preview, organize and access all your images
- Full-color reference manual included

For Windows® 3.1x Runs on Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

$69.99*

COREL WEB.DESIGNER

Powerful Web Page Publishing!

Includes CorelWEB.GALLERY

- Over 100 professionally designed templates
- Easily create Web pages with word processor-type features
- Add flair with background images, font sizes, styles and colors
- Includes hyperlinks and image hotspots to link your Web page to local pages or other Internet sites
- Create HTML text from most major word processor applications using CorelWEB.Transit

For Windows® 3.1x Runs on Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

$99.99*

CorelXARA™
Fast, Easy and Amazing 32-bit Graphics!

For Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

$199.99*

Internet Mania™
An easy way to surf and gather information on the Internet

For Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ 4.0 or higher

$19.99*

From the makers of CorelDRAW™

The Web has never looked so good!

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080. Document # 1125. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

Visit any of our stores or call our nationwide toll-free number.

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
1-800-COMPUSA
1-800-266-7872

*US$ plus applicable taxes

Corel, CorelXARA and Internet Mania are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

KOR 4015-US

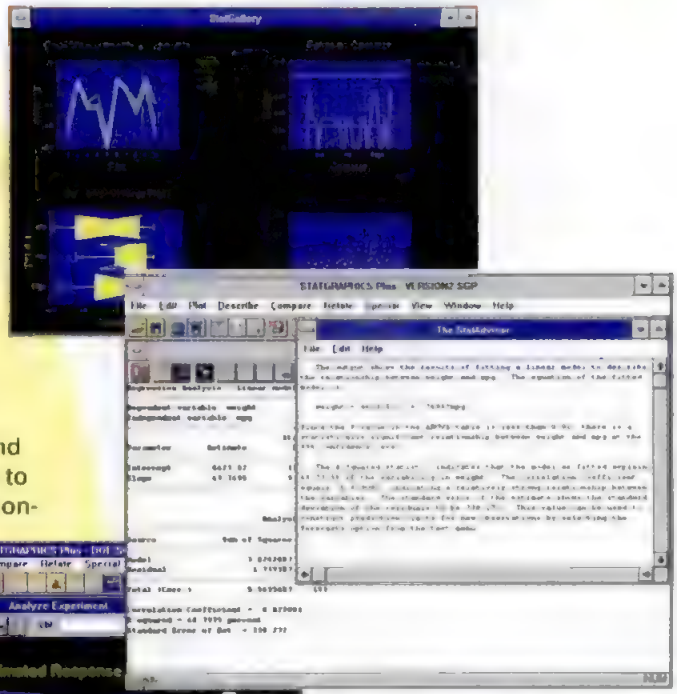
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1109

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You'll Wonder Why You Ever Went to Statistics Class

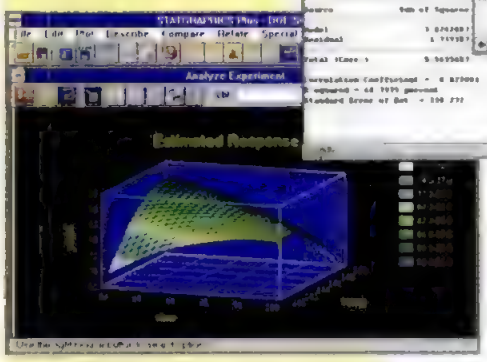
STATGRAPHICS *Plus* for Windows

Because **STATGRAPHICS *Plus*** for Windows packs everything you need to know about statistics into one easy-to-use package. We've filled it to the brim with exciting features you won't find anywhere else. Like menus that guide you through even the most complex analyses. Eye-popping graphics designed to be so interactive they practically read your mind. And our convenient StatGallery that allows you to print graphics and text on the same page to produce boss-pleasing reports and presentations every time — on time.



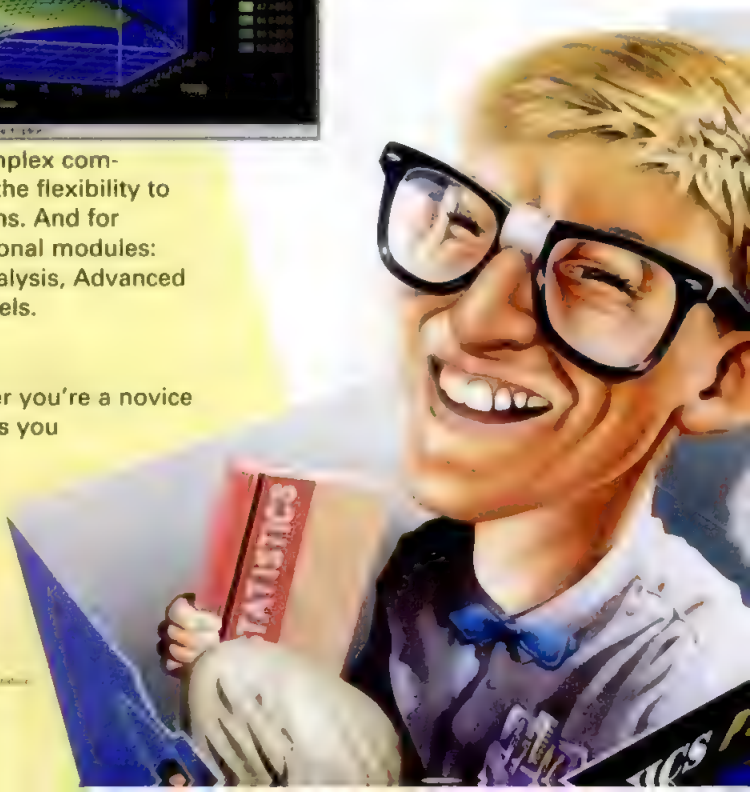
Instant Interpretations from StatAdvisor

Whether or not you ever took a statistics class, you'll find yourself mastering everything from regression analysis to ANOVA. But if you need a refresher course, our revolutionary new StatAdvisor will help you interpret your results with a click of the mouse. Your analyses will become so understandable, you'll think we packed your favorite statistics professor in the box for you.



Faster, Easier, Smarter

There's more, too. Like our unique StatFolio feature that lets you automatically store and re-run an entire analysis without worrying about writing macros or any complex commands. And support for OLE and DDE that gives you the flexibility to share data and results with other Windows applications. And for more specialized tasks, you can choose from five optional modules: Quality Control, Experimental Design, Time-Series Analysis, Advanced Multivariate Methods, and Advanced Regression Models.



In a Class by Itself

Data analysis doesn't get any easier than this. Whether you're a novice or an expert, **STATGRAPHICS *Plus*** for Windows puts you ahead of the class. And it runs under Windows, Windows NT, and Windows 95. The choice is yours. So call today for all the details.

800-592-0050 – Ext. 200

Outside the U.S. – 301-984-5412

CIRCLE 365 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Copyright © Manugistics, Inc 1996 STATGRAPHICS is a registered trademark of
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

http://www.statgraphics.com

With PictureTel videoconferencing, you'll expand your business, enhance communications and keep ahead of the competition.

The new PictureTel Live200 series with LiveWare makes videoconferencing easy. Designed for Windows 95, these systems are so intuitive, there's almost no learning curve. With PictureTel's Live200 series, you get a "Plug-and-Play" system that has everything you need: Data conferencing software, color camera, headset, microphone, speakers, PC boards and cables. Plug in and get started!

Look At The Future

PictureTel offers the only data conferencing tools in the industry guaranteed to be fully compatible with Microsoft's.

PictureTel's new Live200 series with LiveWare makes video and data conferencing so affordable, you'll do a double take. Streamline communications with distant customers and colleagues. Share applications with or give presentations to a colleague who is miles away. It's the fastest, most cost-effective way to collaborate with clients and customers anywhere. Harness all the power and potential of videoconferencing in the blink of an eye—PictureTel Live200 series with LiveWare.

Call PictureTel now for price information and details on our full product line from affordable desktop PC systems to room-based videoconferencing!

[800] 760-1770

http://www.picturetel.com

PictureTel

See us at PC Expo, Booth #2954

CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

By Neil J. Rubenking

Control Installations Under Windows 95

A new 32-bit version of InCtrl understands the registry and long filenames.

You just can't trust those installation programs. Sure, they'll copy a new application's essential files to the hard disk, but they'll also add files to existing directories, change .INI files, tweak the Registry, and generally litter the disk. Yes, Windows 95 includes an Add/Remove Programs applet in its Control Panel, but this applet is virtually powerless on its own. It can function only if the installation program includes an uninstall function and provides the applet with all necessary information. If the installation program is old or uncooperative, the Add/Remove Programs applet can't do a thing.

PC Magazine readers have used InCtrl 2 (and InCtrl before it) to track the system changes made by Windows 3.1 installation programs. You've consistently kept InCtrl in the "Top Ten" list of popular downloads. InCtrl 2 is a 16-bit program, however, and thus is not suited to tracking installations in 32-bit Windows (Windows 95 or Windows NT). It can't track the all-important 32-bit Registry, and it's unaware of long filenames. Bowing to popular demand, we've created InCtrl 3, which specifically targets 32-bit Windows.

InCtrl 3 handles long filenames, tracks changes to the Registry, and generally runs faster because it's a 32-bit program. By the same token, InCtrl 3 can be used *only* under Windows 95 or NT. In addition, its interface has been revised to add clarity and ease of use while providing more control.

You can obtain InCtrl 3 by downloading it from PC Magazine Online or by mail. (Refer to the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities" for details.) The source code for InCtrl 3, which was written in Borland's visual programming tool Delphi, is provided for those interested in seeing how it works.

INSTALLING INCTRL 3

To install InCtrl 3, create a new directory and copy the files INCTRL3.EXE and INCTRL3.HLP to it. This directory is the default location for InCtrl 3's report files and also holds all of its temporary files. You may add INCTRL3.EXE to your Start menu, if you wish, or simply launch it from the Start menu's Run dialog as needed.

Being a 32-bit program itself, InCtrl 3 stores its own persistent data in the Registry. If you decide to remove it from your system, first issue the command

```
INCTRL3 CleanRegistry
```

either from a DOS box or from the Start menu's Run dialog. After doing this, you can simply delete InCtrl 3's directory and all the files it contains.

USING INCTRL 3

You don't install new programs every day. In fact, weeks may go by between installations. InCtrl 3 uses a step-by-step, wizard-style multi-page interface to save you from having to remember how to use it. The first page introduces the program, and each succeeding page asks a simple question. Buttons marked Next and Prev let you navigate back and forth among the pages. The Next button is enabled only when you have answered the current question appropriately. When you've answered all the questions, clicking on the Finish button initiates the installation.

IN THIS ISSUE

InCtrl 3

InCtrl 3 lets you track system changes made by Windows 95 and Windows NT installation programs.

InCtrl 3 lets you decide just how much control you want over the installation-tracking process. Five of the question pages have a check box at the bottom labeled "Skip this page in the future." When you have checked a page's skip box, InCtrl 3 skips over that page each succeeding time you run it, reusing whatever value you previously entered. To see all pages, including those whose skip boxes are checked, check the "Show all pages" box on the first page. By arranging to skip pages whose answers rarely change, you can simplify the process of using InCtrl 3. And the show-all-pages option provides a safety net in case you change your mind about skipping a particular page.

Most of the on-screen elements have Windows 95–style pop-up help. To invoke pop-up help for a particular component, either click on it after clicking the question-mark icon on the title bar or right-click on it and select "What's This?" from the menu. Figure 1 shows the first question page, on which you specify which installation program you want to launch. The pop-up help for the Next button is displayed.

If you leave the installation program name blank, InCtrl 3 will operate in two-phase mode. In this mode, InCtrl 3 terminates after collecting information about the system. You perform the installation, then run InCtrl 3 again to get a report on system changes. You can use this mode to take advantage of the Windows 95 Add/Remove Programs applet without risk. If the installation program cooperates, you can use the same applet to remove it. If not, you still have the InCtrl 3 report handy. And of course, if a particular installation program proves to be incompatible with InCtrl 3, you can use two-phase mode to avoid a conflict.

In most cases, however, you'll enter the installation program's name in the upper edit box or click on the Browse button to select it from a standard file dialog box. When you've entered the name of an existing executable file, the Next button will become enabled. Note that for InCtrl 3's purposes, the .INF files used by some programs for installation are considered to be executable. In the rare event that the installation program requires command-line switches, you can enter those in the lower edit box.

The next page asks for a descriptive name, which will be included in the report file that InCtrl 3 generates. Don't skip this step! You may find yourself examining the report many months later, so the more thorough your description, the better.

On the following page, InCtrl 3 offers a unique numeric filename for the report (see Figure 2). You can either accept this filename or click on the Select button to choose another name. The Next button will be disabled if you choose a file that's not on a hard disk or

It's cutting edge...

It's interactive...

It's PC Magazine CD...

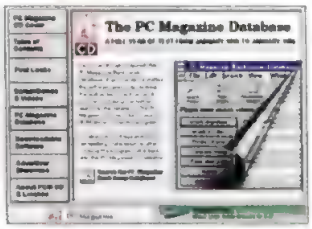
and <u>every</u> PC Magazine reader should have it!

Now there's an interactive companion to *PC Magazine* that gives you information you can't get through print alone. Using advanced multimedia technology, it lets you actually sample programs and products...see screens... examine printout...hear playback... and listen in as the gurus of the industry discuss new technology.

It's ***PC Magazine CD***, and it is guaranteed to help you know more, and do more, with new PC products and technologies.

You get the complete text of the past year's issues of PC Magazine

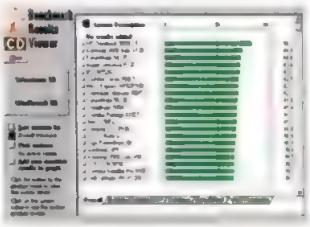
Want to check out past reviews? Catch up on a topic you missed? *PC Magazine CD* gives you a searchable reference library of the past 12 months of *PC Magazine* with every quarterly release. With the hit of a key, the click of a screen, all the valuable buying advice and productivity help from *PC Magazine* will appear on your desktop.



Subscribe to *PC Magazine CD*, and by the end of one year you'll have two years' worth of back issues on disc — $173.80 worth of *PC Magazine* — yours to access instantly. And they won't take up so much as one inch on your bookshelf!

Put your system to the test — with PC Magazine's Benchmark Tests!

Are you running at top speed? Is it time to upgrade? Now you can rate your own equipment with the same WinBench and Winstone tests our experts use in the Labs. You get the latest tests with every *PC Magazine CD*, without waiting for a trade show release, without tedious downloads.



Get 4 Quarterly Releases For $49.95 — And Save 30%! Call 1-800-335-1195

Get the edge in product purchasing and productivity! Guaranteed!

In past releases we've let you see and hear samples of the top 100 CDs, watch full-motion videos of the fastest Pentium dynamos, given you trial versions of new Windows software to try before you buy...and linked you straight to the coolest sites on the Net.

PC Magazine CD — it's the perfect addition to your knowledge base. Get it and you'll know more. You'll do more. You'll buy smarter. Or we'll give you your money back. Guaranteed!

Act now to save 30%!

Sign on for *PC Magazine CD* with this ad and you'll get 4 quarterly releases for $49.95 — 30% off the price you'd pay if you bought them one-by-one. That's like getting nearly two of the discs free — and that's a great deal on a product that brings you the sight and sound of the products, programs and people you want to get to know.

Call 1-800-335-1195 now and mention priority code: 5N6G

Use your Mastercard, Visa or American Express card and mention the priority code to start your one-year (4-release) subscription at this insider price! Or, visit our special order page on the web at http://subscribe.pcmagcd.com/deals. Do it now.

Toll-free number is available in the U.S. and Canada. Other countries, call 303-665-8930, or fax your order to 303-604-7455.

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494 • http://www.pcmagcd.com

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 486 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows® 3.1, 6MB RAM, double-speed CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor (256-color display recommended). Windows-compatible soundcard recommended for some functions. Please allow 60 days for delivery. Send payment in U.S. funds only. PC Magazine CD is $72 in Canada; $99 for all other foreign orders (includes airmail charges).

BRAVADO 1000

miro DC20

The competition is toast. Just sink your teeth into the **BRAVADO 1000** from **Truevision** for a video editing feast. It's the dish that NewMedia Magazine preferred over the competition. Complete with the full, 32-bit version of Adobe Premiere 4.2. All for under $1,000. So call **800-558-TRUE** and find out what the critics are raving about.

TRUEVISION

First in Digital Video

CIRCLE 003 ON READER SERVICE CARD

www.truevision.com

NWCD

NOBODY SELLS FOR LESS

OPEN SUNDAYS

FREE SHIPPING plus **FREE PCMCIA FAX/MODEM** With Any Notebook Purchase This Month

NATIONWIDE COMPUTERS DIRECT MEANS "DIRECT SAVINGS" •ON TIME DELIVERY •HUGE SELECTION •SUPERIOR CUSTOMER SERVICE

TOSHIBA

T2130CS $1289
•486DX4/75 MHz •8MB RAM •500MB HD •3.5" 1.44 fd •10.4" dual scan color display w/1MB vib video graphics •Built-in trackpoint pointing device •2 PCMCIA slots •Pre-loaded w/Windows 95 •1 year warranty

TECRA 700CS $3499
•120MHz PENTIUM® Processor •8MB RAM exp. to 40MB •1.2GIG Hd •11.3" dual scan lcd color display •16-bit sound & speakers •Multimedia CD-ROM bay •Windows 95 •3 yr Toshiba warranty

400CS 75MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR $2199 BRAND NEW!
•8MB memory exp. to 40MB •810MB hd •10.4" dual scan color display w/1MB video memory •Optional 4x CD-ROM •Preloaded w/Windows 95 •3 year warranty

MODEL#	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
T2130CS	486DX4/75	4MB	500	10.4" D/S Color	$999
T2130CS	486DX4/75	8MB	500	10.4" Act Color	$1289
T2130CT	486DX4/75	8MB	500	10.4" Act Color	$1599
T2150CDS	486DX4/75	4MB	500	10.4" D/S Color	$1599
T610CT	PENTIUM 90	8MB	720	9.5 Act Color	$3699
T400CDT	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4 Act Color	$3299
T400CS	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4 D/S Color	$2199
T410CS	PENTIUM 90	8MB	810	11.3 D/S Color	$2799
T410CT	PENTIUM 90	8MB	810	11.3 Act Color	CALL
TEC T600CS	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1.2G	11.3 D/S Color	$3499
TEC T600CT	PENTIUM 120	16MB	1.2G	11.3 Act Color	$4884
TEC 710	PENTIUM 133	16MB	1.2G	12.1	CALL
TEC 720	PENTIUM 133	16MB	1.2G	12.1 Act Color	CALL

AST

NEW! ASCENTIA P/50 $4999
•Intel 133MHz processor •16MB ram exp. to 40MB •1MB SVGA 11.3" TFT active color display •1.2GIG hd •Touchpad •Dual lithium ion batt -up to 10 hours •4x CD-ROM built-in q/16-bit sound, speakers & mic. •Windows 95 •3 year worldwide AST warranty

MODEL#	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
950N/P75CS	PENTIUM 75	8MB	800	10.4 D/S Color	$1999
950N/P75CT	PENTIUM 75	8MB	800	10.4 ACT Color	$2199
950N/P75CT	PENTIUM 75	8MB	800	10.4 ACT Color	$2499
950N/M90	PENTIUM 90	8MB	1.2G	10.4 D/S Color	$2999
950N/M120	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1.2G	11.8" ACT Color	$3999
J100CS510	PENTIUM 75	8MB	500	10.4" D/S Color	$2299
J300CS510	PENTIUM 100	8MB	800	10.4" D/S Color	$2699
J300CT510	PENTIUM 100	8MB	800	10.4" ACT Color	$2999

SHARP

PC3020 $1399 GREAT VALUE
•5X86/100MHz processor •8MB RAM expandable to 40MB •500MB removable HD •10.4" dual scan color •2 PCMCIA type II slots •Glidepoint trackpad •Advanced power management •1 year Sharp warranty •Optional 16-bit sound card & 14.4bps fax/modem

PC-9048 120MHz PENTIUM® 8MB 810 11.3 Active LCD w/built-in 4x CD-ROM — ON SALE

COMPAQ

CONTURA 410C COLOR NOTEBOOK $999
•486DX4/50 MHz •4MB RAM expandable to 20MB •350MB HD •Dual scan dstn LCD color display •Built-in trackball •PCMCIA slot •DOS, Windows •Compaq 1 year warranty

MODEL#	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
4/25C	486DX4/100	8MB	720	10.4 Active Color	$1799
4/25CX	486DX4/100	8MB	720	10.4 Active Color	$2299
LTE5000	Pentium 75	8MB	810	10.4 D/S Scan	$3199
LTE5000	Pentium 75	8MB	810	11.3 D/S Scan	$3799
LTE5000	Pentium 75	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	$4249
LTE5100	Pentium 90	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	$4399
LTE5100	Pentium 90	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	$4799

NEC

VERSA 5580 $1699
•[illegible] RAM standard to 40MB max •Removable 540MB hd •10.4" dual scan •PCMCIA 2 type II slots •Stereo sound •Built-in mic. •Trackball •Pre-installed w/Windows® 95 •1 year warranty

MODEL#	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
[illegible]	P[illegible]	8MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	$2899
4/400D	PENTIUM 75	8MB	540	10.4 D/S Color	$2499
4/400C	PENTIUM 75	8MB	540	10.1 ACT Color	$3099
4/450C	PENTIUM 90	8MB	720	10.1 ACT Color	$3899
4/450H	PENTIUM 90	8MB	810	10.4" Act Color	$4099
4/480H	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1.2G	10.4" Act Color	$4499
2/400D	486DX/75	4MB	540	9.5 D/S Color	$1249
2/400C	486DX/75	8MB	540	9.5 Act Color	$1499
7/00L/2250	PENTIUM® 75	8MB	810	9.5 A/C	$2299/2399

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 550 PENTIUM® NOTEBOOK $1639
•Intel PENTIUM® 75MHz processor •8MB RAM expandable to 40MB •524MB hd •10.4" dual scan LCD display •Touchpad pointer •1 year Texas Instrument warranty

NEW EXTENSA 570CDT CALL FOR LATEST PRICE
•100MHz PENTIUM® processor •8MB RAM •810 or 1.2GIG hd •Color display
510 .....CALL
560CD $2399
560CDT $2999

MODEL#	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
4/5[illegible]	P[illegible]	8MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	$1639
560CD	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4 D/S Color	$2399
560CDT	PENTIUM 75	8MB	1.2G	10.4 Act Color	$2999
TM5000	PENTIUM 75	8MB	524	13.5 D/S Color	$2299
TM5000	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4 Act Color	$2599
TM5100	PENTIUM 90	16MB	1.2G	10.4 Act Color	$3099
TM5200	PENTIUM 120	16MB	1.2G	10.4" Act Color	$3999
TM5300	PENTIUM 133	8MB	1.2G	10.4 Act Color	$4299

Canon

J360CD COLOR NOTEBOOK
•133 MHz W/PCI pci bus •8MB RAM •810MB HD w/4x cd-rom •10.4" d/s color display

MODEL#	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
3[illegible]	P[illegible]	8MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	$2299
NJC 100	486DX4/100	8MB	810	10.4 D/S Color	$2499
NJC HCX	PENTIUM 90	8MB	810	11.8 ACT Color	$4599
NJC HCX	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1.2G	11.8 ACT Color	$5499
IBT100	PENTIUM 90	8MB	810	11.3 D/S Color	$2999
LS200	486DX2/66	4MB	340	11.3 D/S Color	$1299
LS200	486DX4/100	8MB	510	11.3 D/S Color	$1699

IBM

THINKPAD 760LD $3999
•INTEL 90MHz PENTIUM® processor •8MB Ram expandable to 40MB •720MB removable harddrive •1.44MB floppy drive •Built-in 4X CD-ROM w/sound & speakers •Multimedia sound •2 PCMCIA slots •10.4" active color vga display •3 year warranty

THINKPAD 365CD $2299
•486DX4/75 MHz processor •8MB RAM expandable to 24MB •540MB HD •10.4" active color display •Built in 2x CD ROM audio speaker & microphone •Built-in trackpoint pointing device •1 year IBM warranty

THINKPAD 760ED
•INTEL PENTIUM® 133MHz processor •16MB edo RAM expandable to 80MB •1.2GIG removable hd •12.1" active matrix svga display •Built-in 4x CD-ROM w/media processor •3 year IBM warranty

MODEL#	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
760L	Pentium 90	8MB	2G	12.1 Active [illegible]	$5799
760C	Pentium 120	8MB	720	12.1" Active [illegible]	$4999
760CD	Pentium 90	8MB	1.2G	12.1" Active [illegible]	$5999
760CD	Pentium 120	8MB	1.2G	12.1" Active [illegible]	$6499
760L	Pentium 90	8MB	810	10.4 Active [illegible]	$3499
760LD	Pentium 90	8MB	810	10.4 Active [illegible]	$4099
760ELD	Pentium 100	8MB	810	12.1 Active [illegible]	CALL
760E	Pentium 100	8MB	810	11.3 Dual Scan	CALL
760E	Pentium 120	8MB	1gig	11.3 Dual Scan	CALL
760E	Pentium 133	16MB	1gig	12.1 Active Color	CALL
760ED	Pentium 133	16MB	1.2g	12.1 Active Color	CALL
701CS	486DX/75	8MB	540	9.5 Dual Scan	$1499
365	486DX4/75	8MB	540	10.4 Dual Scan	$1599
365CD	486DX4/75	8MB	540	10.4 Dual Scan	$1849
365E	5866/100	8MB	540	10.4 Dual Scan	CALL
365ED	5866/100	8MB	540	10.4 Dual Scan	CALL
365XD	Pentium 100	8MB	810	10.4 Dual Scan	CALL
365s	Pentium 100	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	CALL

*w/CD ROM

SAMSUNG

SENS 610 $3799
•INTEL PENTIUM® 120 MHz •16MB RAM (Exp. to 64MB) •1.6GIG removable hd •Full audio w/built-in mic & speakerphone •11.3" active matrix display w/split design keyboard •Ion battery •3 year warranty w/free •1 year executive support program

MODEL#	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
SENS 610	Pentium 120	8MB	1.6G	11.3 Dual Scan	$1899
SENS 810	Pentium 120	8MB	1.3G	11.3 Active Color	$3299
SENS 813	Pentium 120	16MB	1.3G	11.3 Active Color	$3799
SENS 816	Pentium 133	16MB	1.3G	11.3 Active Color	$4299

EPSON

ACTION NOTE 650C *10.4" DUAL SCAN* $899 GREAT VALUE
•486DX2/50 MHz processor •4MB RAM expandable to 20MB •260MB HD •10.3" dual scan color LCD display •Local bus video •2 type II or 1 type III PCMCIA slots •Built-in trackball •Nimh rechargeable battery •1 year Epson warranty

Action Note 650M DX66MHz 4MB 260 — $799
Action Note 650M w/mono display — $699
Action Note 800C 4 DX100MHz 8MB — $1299/$1599

CTX

$[illegible]
Ex800X Ex660CDT 90MHz PENTIUM® NOTEBOOK 3 YEAR WARRANTY
•16MB RAM expandable to 32MB •810MB hd •10.4" TFT active matrix color display •Internal 4x CD-ROM w/sound & speakers •256k L2 cache •Stickpoint pointing device •Windows 95

Ex655CDT W 8MB RAM	$2549
Ex660CDT W 16MB RAM	$2879
Ex670CDT W 32MB RAM	$3399

PCMCIA CARDS

28.8 PCMCIA FAX/MODEM WITH X-JACK & CELLULAR CAPABILITY $[illegible]
•Data V.34 (28.8 bps) & V.32 BIS (14.4 bps) •Fax: 14.4 bps send/receive•Includes Data/Fax software for Windows•5 Year Warranty

14.4K W/X JACK	$55
28.8k W/X JACK	$169
[illegible]	$329
10 Base T ethernet w/X-Jack	$149/$169
10 Base T W/X-Jack W/Coaxial	$179

U.S. Robotics

Sportster PCMCIA 14.4	$89
Sportster PC V.34 28.8k	$199
Sportster PC V.34 W/Dataview	$239
Courier DS 14.4k	$329
Courier DS V.34 28.8k	$379

Xircom

PS CE2 10BT 10BC	$149/$199
PS CE2 10BT 28BC	$439-$589
CEM2 10BT CEM2 10BC	$319/$369
CM28	$299
[illegible] 10STP 10CTP	$369/$399
CNW NWADPE	$299

Simple

14.4K Communicator	$89
28.8k Communicator w/cellular	$229
28.8k Simple Jack	$279
SCS PCMCIA Card	$99
DC & 4 HD 170MB	$299
DC & 4 HD HD 260MB	$389

[illegible]

14.4k Fax w/Voice	$139
28.8k V.34 w/Cellular	$269
16-bit Sound	$219
SCS PCcard	$149
Ethernet Combo	$169
260MB Hd Type III	$379

ANGIA

RJ11 JACK 28.8 v.34 CELLULAR FAX/MODEM $[illegible]
•Lifetime warranty •Plug & play, auto-install •Toll free technical support •16550 UART

SJ288C 28.8/14.4 PCMCIA/CEL	$259
SJ192C 19.2/14.4 PCMCIA/CEL	$149
SS15 to use modem w/dig phone	$99
SS25 to use modem w/dig phone	$185
SJ288 ETH 28.8/14.4 10 base t PCMCIA	$479
SJ288-ETH SS 28.8/14.4 10baseT PCMCIA	$549
Internal FM144PO 14.4/14.4 Compaq int	$299
Internal FM144PO 14.4/14.4 Toshiba int	$279

ADDONICS

4X CD-ROM $[illegible]
•Lightweight & portable, connects to your PC/Notebook's parallel port in seconds •Built-in power supply •Up to 300kb per sec transfer rate •MPC 2 compliant •No cards to install •Available with sound Windows 95 compatible

Panasonic

KXL-0740 $[illegible]
4X PCMCIA CD-ROM •PCMCIA T II connector •SCSI 2 interface •29SMS •600kb/sec transfer rate &Uses 6AA batteries •AC adapter supplied •2 year warranty
KXLD-728 2X CD-ROM — $229

24 HOUR FAX ORDER LINE 1-800-329-6923 •CORPORATE RATES AVAILABLE, GOVERNMENT & FORTUNE COMPANIES POs WELCOME

BUSINESS HOURS
MONDAY-THURSDAY 9:00AM-9:00PM EST
FRIDAY 9:00AM-5:00PM EST
SUNDAY 10:00AM-5:00PM
CLOSED SATURDAY

FedEx Federal Express UPS

888-823-NWCD

FOR ORDERS CALL NATIONWIDE COMPUTERS DIRECT TOLL FREE (888-823-6923)

110A MCGAW DRIVE EDISON, NJ 08837

TERMS & POLICY: All major credit cards accepted. No surcharges. We ship only to your verified credit card billing address. Call for details on [illegible] Insurance. Personal & company checks must clear bank before shipping. Returns allowed within 14 days of receipt only with prior return authorization #. Call customer service at 908-417-4455. Merchandise returned must be in original new mint condition with all packaging contents, manuals, software, diskettes, cds & unfilled warranty cards. Opened software & consumables are not returnable. Shipping & handling charges are not refundable. 5% [illegible] restocking charge on returns. Prices subject to change. This ad valid for the month of issue. *Free shipping by UPS ground.

CIRCLE-061 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

"OF THE THREE PROGRAMS TESTED ONLY UNINSTALLER DID NOT OFFER TO REMOVE CRUCIAL WINDOWS FILES."

— PC MAGAZINE ONLINE, FEB. 26, 1996
(After reviewing UnInstaller,™ CleanSweep® and Remove-It!)

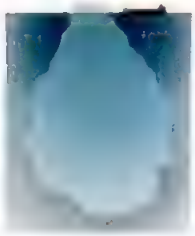
Only UnInstaller™ from MicroHelp gives you absolute peace of mind to safely clean-up your hard drive. With its exclusive SmartLinks™ technology, UnInstaller performs an intelligent series of scans on your hard drive until it thoroughly understands the inter-relationships of files and programs. Without this technology, even an experienced user may find it easy to accidentally remove a crucial file.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95 — Microsoft Windows Compatible

Despite popular belief, Windows 95 applications aren't very thorough at automatically removing themselves from your hard drive. Regardless of which version of Windows you use, you need UnInstaller to continually clean things up. UnInstaller Works with both 16-bit and 32-bit applications.

And, as an added safety net, UnInstaller automatically compresses and backs-up everything it removes. So, as you clean off bits and pieces of old files, you can take comfort in being able to put things back exactly as they were with the simple click of a button.

Of course, with other deletion programs you can have the experience of getting rid of things you never meant to get rid of. Which may be good for us, but bad for you.



It's what you don't see on your hard drive that causes problems. Every application puts bits and pieces of itself in places you don't know about. Without UnInstaller, things can slow down — or come to a screeching halt.

Why take your chances with just any old clean-up program? UnInstaller is the No. 1-selling Windows utility on the market with more than a million copies sold.

1-800-922-3383

Available at your local software store.
MicroHelp is at www.microhelp.com

CIRCLE 214 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PowerDesk, the highly acclaimed file management and desktop enhancement utility that truly unleashes the hidden power of Windows 95, is also a MicroHelp product.

©1996 MicroHelp, Inc. All rights reserved. UnInstaller, PowerDesk and SmartLinks are trademarks of MicroHelp, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft.

MicroHelp

HEY, EVERYONE CAN USE A LITTLE HELP.

Now

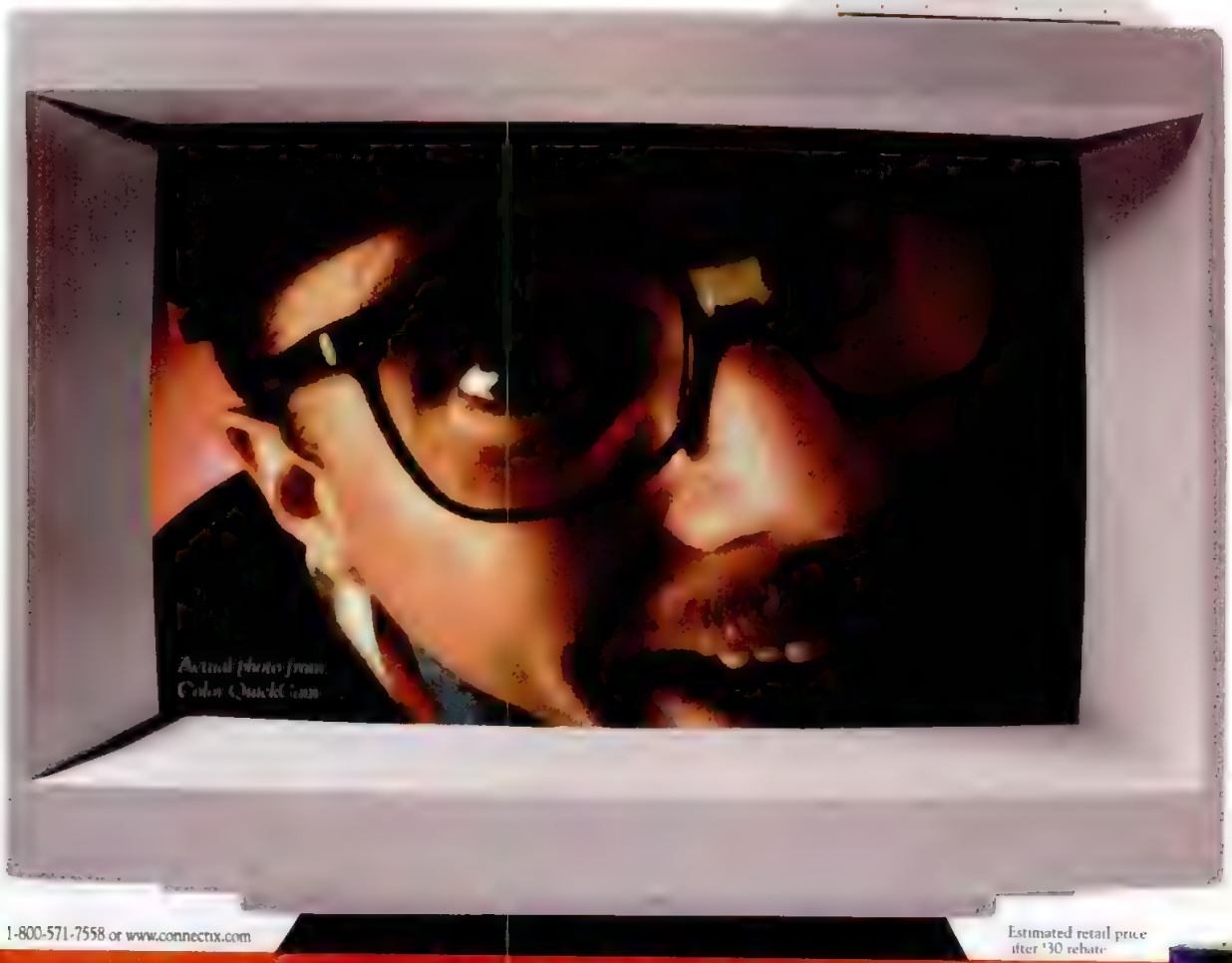
You Can Answer Your Mother's Prayer.

Appear Nightly In Her Living Room In Living Color.

Introducing Connectix Color QuickCam™, the camera and software that lets you use your computer in fun ways at home, business and on the net. Send personalized cards. Add images to business reports. Videoconference with additional software. Spiff up your web site. Get Color QuickCam for under $200*. Just plug it in, install the software and start taking brilliant color pictures and video on your computer.

Connectix

CIRCLE 017 ON READER SERVICE CARD



1-800-571-7558 or www.connectix.com

*Estimated retail price after $30 rebate

Now You Can With Color QuickCam

For Windows and Mac platforms. Available wherever computer products are sold.

network drive. If you're satisfied with InCtrl 3's numeric filenames, you can suppress this page in the future by checking the skip box. Again, if you need to regain access to a skipped page, you can always select the show-all-pages option on the first page.

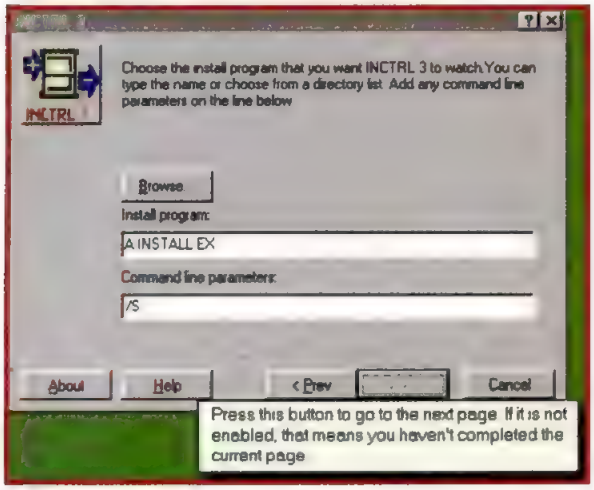


FIGURE 1: *InCtrl 3 asks a series of questions about the installation process; most on-screen elements have pop-up help.*

Now you must decide whether to track files by examining the target disk's file structure before and after the installation and noting the differences (disk-contents comparison) or by simply checking for files with date/time stamps after the start of the installation (file-time comparison). Disk-contents comparison is the default. It's the slower of the two methods and requires an appreciable amount of temporary disk space to record the file layouts before and after the installation, but it dependably reports on files and directories added to or deleted from the system as well as on files whose sizes or date/time stamps have changed.

The file-time-comparison method doesn't store any information about the target disk's file structure. It simply looks for files whose creation time or last-write time is after the start of the installation. This would not work in 16-bit Windows, where copying a file doesn't change its DOS date/time stamp. But 32-bit Windows maintains the creation and last-write times separately, and copying a file does update its last-write time.

File-time comparison is inherently not as reliable as disk-contents comparison. It can't distinguish new files from changed ones, and if the system clock is set incorrectly or any files have erroneous dates, it can produce incorrect results. Use this method only if you're short on disk space or very short on time. If you'll always want to use the tracking method you've selected, check the skip box on this page.

Longtime fans of InCtrl will miss the super-speedy Fast File Notification tracking mode, in which an undocumented function coerces Windows itself into notifying InCtrl of every change to the file system. InCtrl 3 can't offer Fast File Notification because this undocumented function is no longer present in Windows 95 and doesn't work on NTFS drives under Windows NT.

The next page lets you avoid tracking drives and directories that you know won't be changed by the installation. The scrolling list includes a button and two labels for each drive. On each button is an icon representing the type of storage medium: hard disk, removable disk, network drive, CD-ROM, or RAM disk. Installing onto a CD-ROM drive or RAM disk makes no sense, so buttons for these types are disabled. To the right of each button is one of three words: YES, NO, or DIR>. YES means the entire drive will be tracked, and NO means the drive will not be tracked at all. DIR> means that files in a selected directory and its subdirectories will be tracked, and the directory name appears just after the DIR> label.

Initially, removable disks are set to NO and hard disks and network drives to YES. Clicking on a button causes it to cycle through the three possibilities: DIR> becomes NO, NO becomes YES, and YES becomes DIR>. When you click on a button for a drive set to YES, a pop-up window appears that lets you choose the directory (see Figure 3). Suppose you're installing to drive D: and Windows resides in C:\WINDOWS. You'd set drive C: to track just the C:\WINDOWS directory, set drive D: to YES, and set any other drives to NO. If you have only one disk drive, or if you'll always want to track the same set of drives and directories, you can check the skip box on this page after you've made your choices.

The next page lists .INI files that InCtrl 3 will track. This list initially contains WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI. Windows 95 still uses these files, although many of their functions have been transferred to the Registry. You can delete one or both of them or add other .INI files to the list. And of course, if you anticipate tracking the same set of .INI files for each installation, you can check the skip box on this page when you've adjusted the list to your satisfaction.

The next page is skipped by default—it won't show up unless you've checked the "Show all pages" box. It lists, in read-only form, the Registry keys that InCtrl 3 ignores. These are keys whose data changes without program intervention. If a change occurs while InCtrl 3 is running an installation program, it would be reported as a change caused by the installation program. Even so, background programs on your system may make changes to the Registry while InCtrl 3 is running, and those changes will show up in the report as well. There's nothing we can do about that.

That's it. You're ready! The final page lists the choices you've made and a Finish button has taken the place of the Next button. Look closely at the reported choices; if any is incorrect, you can go back (using the Prev button) and correct it. When everything is ready, click on Finish. InCtrl 3 will shrink to a small, always-on-top window and begin recording preinstallation system data. Just so you'll know it's not idle, it keeps the small window updated with a report of what it's doing. If for some reason you decide not to go through with the installation, click on the Abort: No Install button. Once the installation program has been launched, however, it can't be unlaunched, so at that point this button changes to Abort: No Report.

Now the installation program is in charge. Follow its instructions, answer its questions, and feed it disks, if necessary. When the installation program ends, InCtrl 3 will beep and present the message "Install may be complete." This means that the installation program launched by InCtrl 3 has terminated. But since that program may have launched a secondary installation program, InCtrl 3 can't be sure the entire process is done. You, the user, are the final arbiter. When you see that the installation is truly complete, click on the Install Done: Report button. InCtrl 3 will gather its postinstall system information, generate a report of changes, and preview the report on the screen. The report file is a plain-text file that you can view or edit at any time.

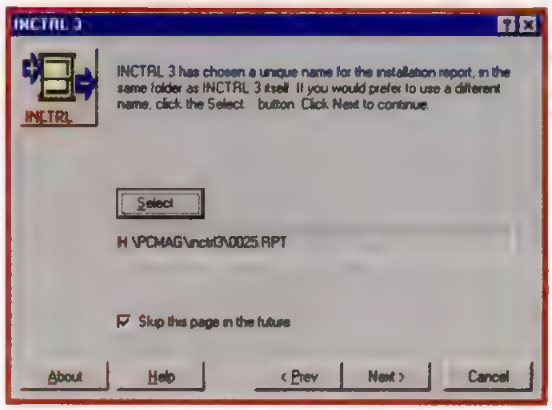


FIGURE 2: *If you're happy with InCtrl 3's unique numeric filenames, you can choose to skip this page.*

If the installation program restarts Windows, perhaps to activate a new driver, that won't stop InCtrl 3. When Windows restarts,

80% of your downtime isn't hardware or software related. It just *looks* that way.

It's actually power problems masquerading as hardware or software problems.

Sure, you can blame your program or equipment when your computer locks up. But it's probably bad power. And most power problems are undetectable, even though the average computer site is hit by 289 a year. They can cause crashes, corrupt or lost data, faulty data transmissions and lots more.

Best Power products are your answer. If you have a blackout, they give you enough power to shutdown everything correctly. They also *clean up dirty power* before it reaches your equipment, which can reduce your computer problems by up to ***80%.****

And now, all Best Power Single-Phase UPSs come bundled with free software on CD-ROM to program automatic shutdown in the event of a power failure.

Don't let power-related downtime affect your bottom line. Call Best Power for your power protection answers.

1-800-469-4842
Ask for operator 338

E-mail: info@bestpower.com
Internet: http://www.bestpower.com
24-hour FAX information line at 1-800-487-6813.

*A five-year power quality study conducted by Best Power's National Power Laboratory showed that the number of calls for computer service dropped 82% after installation of a UPS.

Fortress® Uninterruptible Power Systems
(Includes Free Software)

Best Power

The Answer in Power Protection

©1996. Best Power, a unit of General Signal.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CADALYST
HIGHLY RECOMMENDED
1996

400 & 200MHz Pentium®!

NSTL

PC Digest
RATINGS REPORT
RECOMMENDED

DECEMBER 1994
BYTE

PC WORLD
TOP 20
Budget Desktops
Xi P133 MTower SP

intel inside
pentium

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO
PROCESSOR

"For the fifth year in a row Xi Computer Corporation delivered the fastest Intel-based AutoCAD system we've seen to date" – (Art Liddle, CADalyst, May 1996)

Xi® P133/200 MTower SP

- Intel® Pentium Processor, Intel Triton C.S.
- 512KB SBP Cache, PnP Flash Bios
- 4xPCI, 3/5xISA, 2HSS, 1EPP, Dual IDE4
- 16MB 60ns EDO, 1.70GB 9ms IDE4HD
- Diamond Stealth 64 2MB MPEG PCI
- 17" Monitor .26dp 1600 x 1280NT PnP
- 1.44 FD, 104K Kb, 3B Logitech Mouse
- Xi 10Bays Mid Tower Case 250W UL PS
- MS Windows® 95 CD, 6 x CD-ROM

133/166/200: $2299/$2599/$2899

Xi Pro200 MTower SP

- Intel Pentium Pro Processor, Natoma CS
- 256KB Int. SB Cache, PnP Flash BIOS
- 4 x PCI, 3 x ISA, 2HSS, 1EPP, Dual IDE4
- 16MB 60ns EDO, 2.5GB 9ms IDE4HD
- Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM PCI
- 17" Monitor .26dp 1600 x 1280NI PnP
- 1.44 FD, 104K Kb, 3B Logitech Mouse
- Xi 10Bays Mid Tower Case 250W UL PS
- MS Windows 95 CD, 8 x CD-ROM

IDE : $3449 WSCSI 2.2GB: $3799

Xi Pro400 NTower DP

- Intel Pentium Pro Processor 256K Int. SBC
- 4xPCI, 4/5 x EISA, 2HSS, 1EPP, Orion CS
- Ultra Wide SCSI 40MB/sec. PCI Ctrl
- 32MB 60ns RAM, 2.2GB 7.5ms Wide SCSI
- Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM PCI
- 17" Monitor .26dp 1600 x 1280NI PnP
- 1.44 FD, 104K Kb, 3B Logitech Mouse
- Xi Full Tower Case 300W UL PS
- MS Windows NT 3.51, 8 x CD-ROM

DP200MHz: $5399 DP400: $6349

MULTIMEDIA PRO KIT

CreativeLab AWE32 PnP, Power Spkrs, Choice of CD-Titles	$ 199
MS Office 95 Pro w/Bookshelf:	$ call

MONITOR UPGRADES

IIYAMA 17" 9017E .25ag	$ 149
IIYAMA 21" 9021E .30ag	$ 1199
1600x1280NI 72/76Hz Diamondtron	

VIDEO UPGRADES*

New #9 Imagine 128 Series 4MB	$ 329
Matrox Millenium 4MB 220DAC	$ 189
AccelRS w/View 3D for AutoCAD	$1099

All Systems Xi Certified for AutoCAD 13, 3D Studio MAX, PRO/E & MicroStation.
100+ Options available in stock. Call for a Custom Quote. Business Lease from $78/month.

Xi® Computer Corp.

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-432-0486

INTL: (714) 498-0858 FAX: (714) 492-6571
http://www.win.net/xi_comp E-Mail: xi@xi_comp.win.net

VISA

THREE YEARS WARRANTY: Parts & labor on monitors, optional on systems. **Xi-ONSITE** optional express free replacement parts shipping. **30 Day Money Back Guarantee.** 24Hr Life Time Toll-Free HW Tech Support.
Mail: Xi Computer Corporation, 980 Calle Negocio, San Clemente, CA 92673

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping. For more information on Xi products & services call or write to Xi Computer. Xi is not responsible for photo & typo errors. Money Back does not include freight both ways & software. Video upg. from 2MB WRAM Matrox. Xi, the Xi Logo, Workstationet are registered trademarks & NTower, MTower are trademarks of Xi Computer Corporation. Xi MTower & NTower systems are FCC class A rated, intended for use in a commercial environment. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered Trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are Trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks of their respective companies. Copyright © 1996 Xi Computer Corporation. All Rights reserved.

CIRCLE 018 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Every Best Power Single-Phase UPS comes bundled with free unattended-shutdown and monitoring software.

What happens if you're away from the office when an outage hits, even with a UPS?

Best Power unattended-shutdown software is the answer. In a power emergency, it can page or e-mail you, notify users of impending shutdown, close your system properly and allow remote monitoring.

Plus, it's completely free. Many UPS makers will tell you their software's free and just raise their prices. But Best Power bundles free software on CD-ROM with every Single-Phase UPS, or you can download it from the Internet.

So when you leave your computer or network, leave it in good hands. Protect it with Best Power's free software.

1-800-469-4842
Ask for operator 339

E-mail: info@bestpower.com
Internet: http://www.bestpower.com
24-hour FAX information line at 1-800-487-6813.

Fortress® Uninterruptible Power Systems
(Includes Free Software)

Best Power

©1996, Best Power, a unit of General Signal.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Answer in Power Protection

"Publishing Perfection carries lots of digital cameras, scanners, and multimedia equipment. Best source I've seen yet." – Internet Entrepreneur

Publishing Perfection

Ranked #1 in the variety of brands offered of 100 reviewed – COMPUTER SHOPPER

The direct line for all your DTP & digital video needs

Scanners

Agfa StudioScan IIsi	CALL
Arcus II / Horizon Plus	1899 / CALL
Vision 35 / FotoTune	3988 / 328
Bell & Howell Scanners	CALL
Calcomp ScanGraphics Super Size	CALL
Epson ES-1200C / ES-1200C Pro	899 / 1119
Fujitsu Scanners	CALL
Hewlett-Packard Scanjet 4p / 4c	499 / 939
Scanjet 4s / Scanjet 4si	349 / CALL
Logitech PageScan Color	379

Microtek ScanMaker Scanners:
E3 24-bit single pass, 1200 dpi interpolated, legal size flatbed. Includes ImageStar II, OmniPage LE, Adaptec 15021 card 579
E3 Plus Bundle (adds Photoshop LE) 579
E3 Publisher Bundle (adds Photoshop 3.0) 699
E3 Premium Bundle (adds Photoshop 3.0, Kai's SE & OmniPage Pro) 898
E6 Standard Bundle (incl. ImageStar II & OmniPage LE) 579
E6 Pro Bundle (adds Photoshop 3.0) 759
E6 Premium Bundle (adds OmniPage Pro & Kai's SE) 958

MICROTEK *ScanMaker III!*

NEW!

36-bit, single pass, high resolution (600x1200 dpi), color flatbed with Dynamic Color Rendition

III (Photoshop 3.0 with transp. adapter)	1989
III Plus (adds OmniPage Direct)	2089
III Pro (adds OP Pro & Kai's SE)	2289
Dynamic Color Rendition Software	99
Auto Document Feeder (50 sheets)	399
ScanMaker 35t (35mm Slide Scanner)	689
ScanMaker 45t (Photoshop 3.0)	4989
PageWiz (Personal Desktop Scanner)	199

In case you already have a SCSI card, our Microtek Scanners include ASPI compatible drivers!

Minolta QuickScan 35	1788
Mustek PrinScan Color for notebooks	179
Plug-N-Scan color PCMCIA hand scanner	199
Nikon Coolscan II Int. / Ext.	1095 / 1295
Coolscan II w/ Photoshop Int. / Ext.	1499 / 1699
SuperCoolscan Ext.	1995
Super Coolscan w/Photoshop Ext	2399

Polaroid *SprintScan 35ES*

$1549 new ES version!

Free! Includes Kai's Power Tools SE while supplies last

w/Photoshop $1948

Sharp JX-450 / JX-610	4889 / 10870
Storm/Primax DataPen (OCR Pen scanner)	249
ColorMobile Office	249
UMAX SOHO PC (600dpi, 24 bit color)	399
Vista S6 PCLE2 / PC Pro 2	549 / 649
Vista S8 PCLE2 / PC Pro 2	749 / 849
Vista S12 LE / S12 Pro	785 / 885
Gemini D-16 (800x600dpi optical)	CALL
Mirage (11" x 17")	CALL
PowerLook 2	CALL
[illegible]	[illegible]
Visioneer PaperPort Personal Scanner	269
Paperport VX	289

Printers

We sell them all! CALL!

Fargo Primera Pro (photographic quality)	1329
Pictura 310 (11 x 17 dye sublimation)	3499

Color Laser Printers

Apple Color Laser 12MB(WIN or Mac)	6578
Color Laser 28MB (WIN or Mac)	7328
Hewlett Packard Color Laserjet	CALL
Lexmark Optra C	(See below)
QMS Magicolor CX	(See below)
Xerox 4915 Color Laser Printer	CALL

LEXMARK.

The network-ready Optra-C color laser printer.

$6239 (8MB) $6958 24MB $7698 40MB

NEW! QMS magicolor CX

PostScript Level 2, 600 dpi, color laser printer

magicolor CX 8MB *$5389*

magicolor CX 20MB / 32MB $5989 / 6577

Monitors & LCD Panels

LCD Panels: Proxima, InFocus, NView	CALL
IDEK Vision Master MF-8617	789
Vision Master 21 MF-8221	1945
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21	1999
Nanao T2-17 / T2-20 Trinitron	1289 / 1990
Nokia 447i, 17" monitor 1280 x 1024	695
447X 17"(Energy Star) 1280 x 1024	1015
445X 21" 1600 x 1200	2199
Polaroid Polaview 90 (640x480, 300 ANSI)	6596
Polaview 80 (640x480, stereo, dual inputs)	5985
Polaview 85E (640x480, 300 ANSI)	5485
Polaview 1500 LCD (640x480, 256 k color)	2589
Polaview 1800 LCD (640x480, 2.1 m color)	3459
Polaview 3000 LCD (640x480, 16.7 m color)	4599
Portrait Display Labs Portrait 1700	979

Video editing!

miro

The **miro VIDEO DC20** professional video editing system is designed to meet the needs of serious desktop videographers. This high-quality system captures full screen full motion, 640x480 S-video at 60fps directly to your HD. You can also edit and output them in S-video quality to PAL or NTSC format videotape.

The **DC20 Premium** includes Asymetrix 3DFX, Premiere LE, Photoshop LE, Videographic Edges, Kai's SE, Pixar Typestry & 128.....**$1489**

The **DC20 Producer** includes the above software and adds MediaStudio.....**$1699**

The **DC20 Studio** includes the above software, and adds Fractal Painter 4.0 **$1999**

"The card's output quality is first class; easily good enough for work with applications such as multimedia presentations and computer-based training" COMPUTER SHOPPER

Available for the non-professional:

DC1tv Premium	$689
DC1tv Producer	$948
DC1tv Studio	$1238

Better than a color QuickCam! New! COLOR mini Video Camera!

$239

The **IK-M28 Desktop Mini-Camera** offers high-quality full-motion COLOR video output and the immediacy of real-time communications by an automatic 1/3" CCD imager, all in an attractive, compact design.

Dynamic Video Bundles: Combine the IK-M28 with Sanppy Video Snapshot

IK-M28 with Snappy	$[illegible]
Add PS LE and KPT SE	$[illegible]

B&W/Color CCD Cameras

Connectix QuickCam	99
Toshiba/Creative Labs IK-M28A	299
Chinon VCC-620	448
Videolabs FlexCam Pro	499

PageMaker 6.0 *for Windows or Mac*

Only $539!

Get BOTH PageMaker & Photoshop for only $999

Photoshop 3.0 *for Windows or Mac*

The world's leading photo design & production tool Only $539

Get BOTH QuarkXPress & Photoshop for $1049

QuarkXPress FOR WINDOWS

The most sophisticated publishing program you will find $577

Graphics & DTP

Adobe Illustrator 4.1 / Streamline	429 / 125
Photoshop 3.0	539
Pagemaker 6.0	540
Corel Draw 6.0	428
Draw 6.0 Upgrade from ver. 3 or 4	359
Draw 6.0 Upgrade from ver. 5	229
Fractal Design Fractal Painter 4.0	359
Frame Tech. FrameMaker 5X	559
HSC Kai's Power Tools	119
MacroMedia Freehand	379
Micrografx Designer 4.1 TE	415
Photo Magic / [illegible]	99 / [illegible]
Quark XPress Win / Mac	589 / 658

Video I/O & Cameras

Aitech ProPC / TV Plus (VGA to NTSC)	389
MultiPro CTV/Wave Watcher TV-II	239 / 349
Apple QuickTake 150 Digital Camera	699
ATI Video Basic / Video It	175 / 329
Chinon [illegible]	799
Digital Vision ComputerEyes RT	289
ComputerEyes LPT / 1024	298 / 429
TelevEyes (external box VGA to NTSC)	199
TelevEyes Plus (VGA to NTSC w/ audio)	375
TelevEyes Pro (VGA to NTSC, genlock)	598
DPS Perception Video Recorder	1585
Fast Electronic Video Machine Lite	2478
FPS 60	CALL
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	499
Kodak Digital Cameras	CALL
Logitech Fotoman Plus (digital camera)	399
Minolta Snappy VideoDigitizer	195
[illegible] Pro Bundle	389
Orchid Vidiola Pro/D / Premium	589 / 729
Sigma Designs RealMagic Producer	CALL
Sonic Foundry Sound Forge	323
TrueVision Targa 1000 / 2000 PCI	CALL
VideoLabs FlexCam	589
VideoLogic MediaSpace / DVA-4000	CALL
Mediator (VGA to NTSC)	1788
Visionetics VIGA 16 (Targa Clone)	998

CD-ROM Recorders

JVC Personal Archiver	CALL
Kodak 6X Recorder w/ Transporter	19609
Philips CDD-2000	1198
Pinnacle Micro RCD-5020	Under $1000
Pioneer DW-S114X	CALL
Hewlett Packard SureStor 4020i	998
Smart & Friendly CD-R 4000 - 4x	1499
Sony CDU-920	int. 1089 / ext. 1279

YAMAHA CDR-100 int. 4X CALL

Mitsui Quad-Certified Blank Discs:
10+ $8.95 50+ $8.50 100+ $7.95

CD Recording Software	CALL
Corel CD Creator 2.0 recording software	359
Young Minds Simpli-CD (optional 4GB)	279

PINNACLE MICRO *RCD-5040*

The compact **Pinnacle RCD-5040** records at 2x, plays at 4x! Supports ISO 9660, MAC HFS, CD Red Book audio and more. The big 1MB cache buffer ensures compatibility with most HD systems. Features push-button SCSI ID, dual Centronics; comes with Pinnacle's easy software and backup utility for Win/Mac. **Includes Corel CD Creator!**

Under $1000 – Call for price!

Publishing Perfection™ Since 1987

ORDERING INFORMATION:

If you find a better price, call us before you buy!

PHONE ORDERS: 1-800-349-1504 FAX ORDERS: 414-252-9120

MAIL ORDERS. We accept private and company checks. For faster service send certified check or cashier's check. Please include a daytime phone number. Call for shipping cost.

CUSTOMER SERVICE and INTERNATIONAL ORDERS call 414-252-5000

220V and PAL products available! VAR and dealer inquiries welcome!

Mailing address: W134 N5490 Campbell Dr. P.O. Box 307, Dept. PCM9607
Menomonee Falls, WI 53052-0307 Internet address: pcm9607@perfection.com

E-mail us! pcm9607@perfection.com

All goods new and guaranteed by the manufacturer. Due to copyright laws all sales are final. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion. All returns must be authorized in accordance with our returns policy. SHIPPING. Hawaii, Alaska, and Foreign orders, call for shipping cost. Hardware: call for shipping cost. Returns are subject to a restocking fee. Because of the volatility of the computer industry, availability and prices are subject to change without notice.

©1996 *For your protection we check for stolen credit cards.* PCM9607

In Hong Kong, please call our affiliate, Houston Crest Co. at 852-736-2073, FAX 852-736-7150.

Wir sprechen deutsch! Se Habla Español

International & Customer Service 414-252-5000

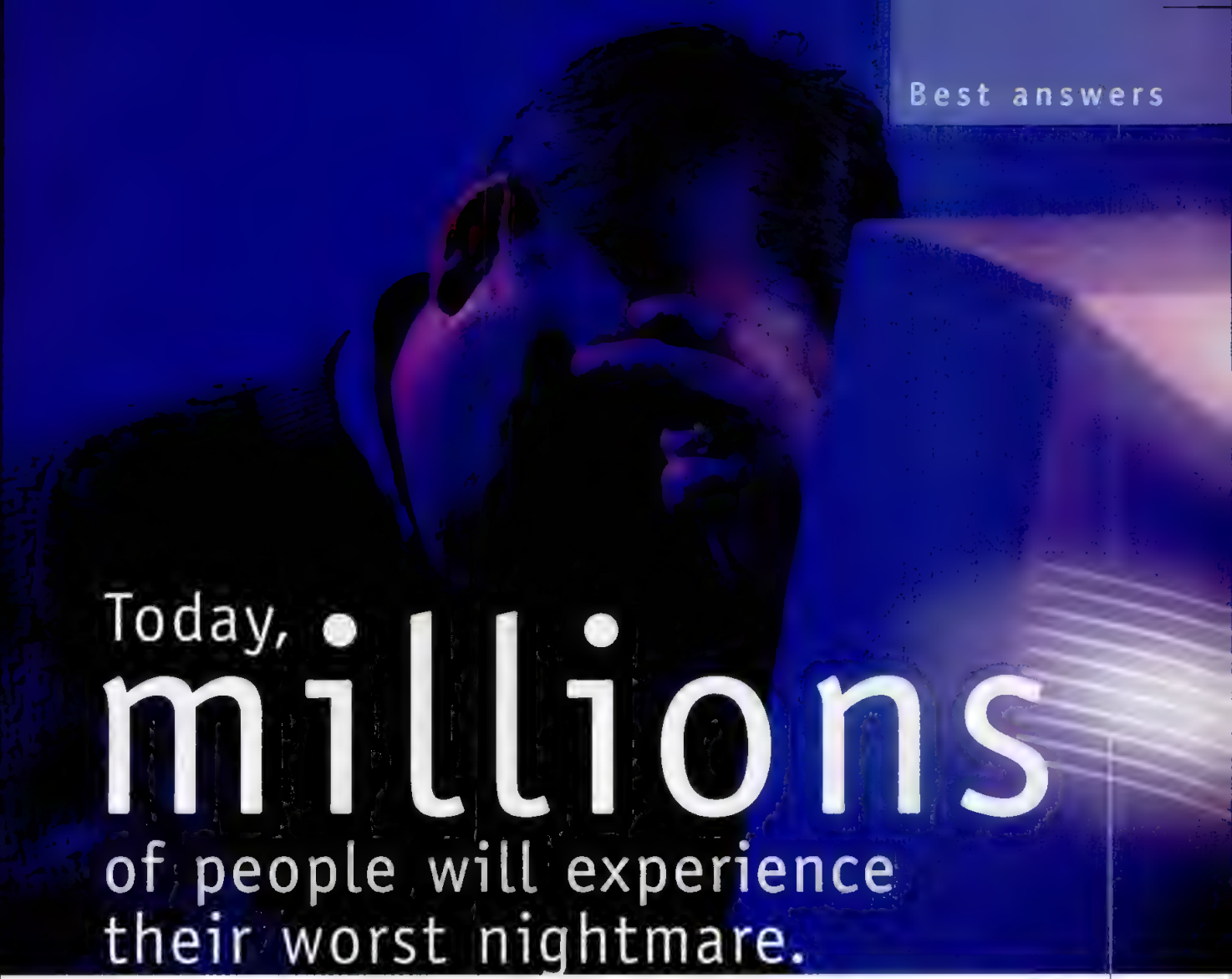
Phone hrs. M-Th 8 - 7 (CST); Fri. 8 – 6; Sat. 9 - 5 FAX 414-252-9120

800-684-6558

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!

Publishing Perfection. The Multimedia/DTP direct line.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Today, millions of people will experience their worst nightmare.

They will lose presentations and reports to a computer crash!

They will blame their software or hardware when a power problem is really responsible.

Power problems can also cause network and hard drive crashes, read/write errors, corruption or loss of data, faulty data transmissions, system lockups, premature failure of components and much more.

Best Power products are your answer. They *clean up dirty power*, which can reduce your computer problems by up to *80%.** They also provide backup power to shutdown gracefully in a blackout.

And now, all Best Power Single-Phase UPSs come bundled with free software, providing power monitoring and automatic unattended shutdown for your system.

Don't take unnecessary risks. Call Best Power for your power protection answers.

1-800-469-4842
Ask for operator 337

E-mail: info@bestpower.com
Internet: http://www.bestpower.com
24-hour FAX information line at 1-800-487-6813.

* A five-year power quality study conducted by Best Power's National Power Laboratory showed that the number of calls for computer service dropped 82% after installation of a UPS

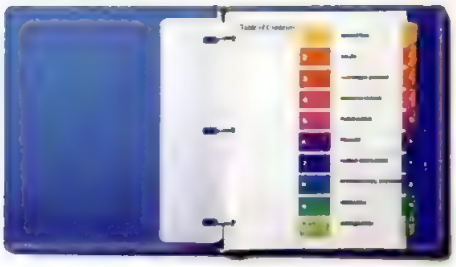
Patriot® Uninterruptible Power Systems
(Includes Free Software)

Best Power

The Answer in Power Protection

©1996, Best Power, a unit of General Signal.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Avery Ready
Index® Dividers

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Business Cards

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Note Cards

Avery Laser
Videotape Labels

Avery Laser
Name Badge Labels
and Name Tag Kits

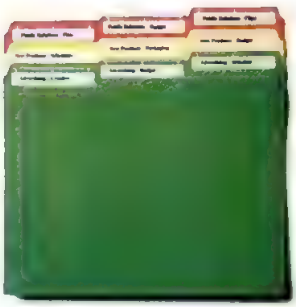
Avery Ink Jet Labels
White and Clear

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Diskette Labels

Avery Index Maker® Dividers
Laser or Ink Jet

Avery Full or Mini-Sheets™ Laser Labels
White and Clear

Avery Laser
or Ink Jet
File Folder
Labels



It's time you discovered the full line of Avery® products. Products that not only let you make better use of your laser or ink jet printer, they'll help keep you organized and working more efficiently, easily. In fact, Avery formats are already in the software you're using. We'll even send you a free sample kit while supplies last. So give us a call. And start getting more out of your printer.

FOR A FREE SAMPLE KIT, CALL TOLL FREE:

1-888-283-7972 ext. 179

AVERY®

CIRCLE 055 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Everyone said only a miracle could make ISDN simple.

Introducing the world's simplest, smartest, fastest ISDN modem.

The new ADTRAN Express XRT™ makes connecting to ISDN easier than ever before. The XRT eliminates the set up hassles that plague other ISDN modems. Our unique Express Configuration Wizard™ has patent-pending algorithms that automatically detect phone company parameters. All you need to know is your ISDN phone number and you're up and blazing on the Internet in minutes. To make it even easier, the whole process is delivered to you with a familiar Windows 95 look and feel.

With Express XRT, easy connection is only the beginning.

- Ultra-high speed data rates up to 230,400 bps with compression.
- Two analog phone ports.
- Windows 95 Plug and Play.
- Remote configuration and diagnostics for easy connection to corporate networks.
- Supports your existing analog modem without requiring an extra COM port (patent pending).
- Also available in an affordable data only model: Express XR™.

CIRCLE 099 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Express XRT is everything you've been waiting for in an ISDN modem. But it's just what you'd expect from ADTRAN, the leading supplier of advanced ISDN technology to the telecommunications industry. If you want the speed of ISDN, but have been waiting for someone to make it simple, your prayers have been answered.

ADTRAN
EXPRESS XRT™
Get on with it.

Call 1-800-326-3700, ext. 278 for the dealer nearest you.

Express XR, Express XRT and Express Configuration Wizard are trademarks of ADTRAN, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
©1996 ADTRAN, Inc. 901 Explorer Boulevard, Huntsville, Alabama 35806-2807

TALK TO ANYONE IN THE WORLD OVER THE INTERNET. FREE.

FREE DEMO

INTERNET PHONE

www.vocaltec.com/demo322.htm

Download a FREE demo of the award-winning Internet Phone today! There's never been a better time to try this breakthrough software from VocalTec. It's fully cross-platform compatible for Mac and Windows. So if you have Internet access, a standard multimedia computer and Internet Phone software, you can have a real-time, full-duplex voice conversation with anyone, anywhere in the world, who has the same setup. And it's FREE, except for your regular Internet access charges. Hard to believe? Come see for yourself.

For more information on where you can get Internet Phone, call 201-768-9400, e-mail: info@vocaltec.com or stop by our Web site or one of the locations listed below.

PICK UP THE **INTERNET PHONE**

VocalTec, Internet Phone and Internet Phone Company are trademarks of VocalTec, Inc.

VOCALTEC

BYTE · PC 1995 · HOME PC best buys JUNE 1995

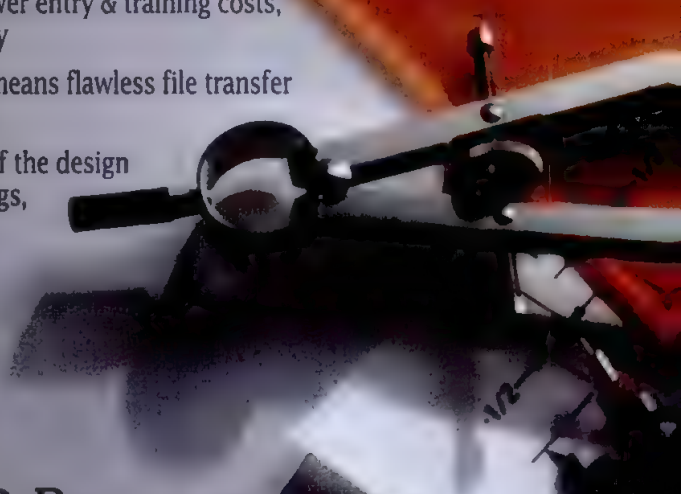
Computer Discount Warehouse · Babbage's · BEST BUY · COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE · software etc

CIRCLE 052 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introducing MiniCad 6 for Windows

SHOULD MiniCad 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

- A proven market leader that handles any job; 2D, 3D, materials lists, and presentations
- No extra modules to buy. Specialized support for many design professions: A/E/C, mechanical, civil and electrical engineering, landscape, theater/lighting, food service and much more
- A program that's easy to use, easy to buy: lower entry & training costs, less downtime AND much higher productivity
- THE cross-platform solution: identical code means flawless file transfer between Mac & Windows. Full 32-bit power!
- A program that can be used for every stage of the design process — from concepts, to working drawings, models and visual proposals
- A program you can try... RISK-FREE



MiniCad 6®

MACINTOSH WINDOWS

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS

MINICAD 6: THE COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: a complete 2D/3D drafting environment, a powerful database allowing you to generate estimates, schedules, reports and more, and a built-in macro language to automate routine drafting tasks...even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and easy-to-use. AND...full file transfer capabilities to other major programs!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™

Our FREE Toolkit is packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files targeted at specific industries. No extra symbol libraries to buy! Fewer hassles and more time to design — so much of the work has been done for you. These specialized feature sets are powerful, complete and solidly integrated into MiniCad 6, giving you the design flexibility and targeted industry solutions you need.

AN AGGRESSIVE COMPANY WITH 11 YEARS OF CAD EXPERIENCE

Now in its 11th year, Graphsoft's MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program on the Macintosh, utilized by design professionals in over 80 countries and 12 languages.

TRY IT RISK-FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get Graphsoft's no-hassle 30 day money back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24 page quarterly newsletter and multi-media CD that covers the operation of each tool and command, and working MiniCad files from around the world.

Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft™
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

CIRCLE 026 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For more information please contact Graphsoft at 10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia MD 21046 1-800-346-3053 (Dept. M) or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050, In Canada call PaXar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227

MiniCad, Design and Drafting Toolkit, and Graphsoft logo are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft Inc.
QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft. AutoCAD is a trademark of Autodesk, Inc.

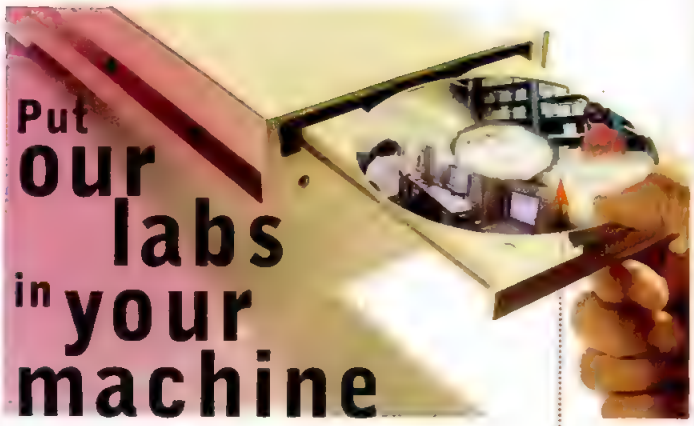
1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER 1996

1996

MacWEEK 1996

"We like MiniCad for its ease of use, together with the quality of product we can produce with it. We have some experience with AutoCAD and I find MiniCad so much easier. Choosing MiniCad was a big plus."
—Monty Anderson
MJA Design, Ltd.
Chesapeake, VA

PC MAGAZINE
PCWEEK
Windows SOURCES
PCComputing
COMPUTER SHOPPER
MacUser
MacWEEK



"Thanks for the service you provide in giving us a set of benchmarks that are professional, realistic, and available. This puts more objective science into our industry and prevents a lot of hype."

Professor Richard G. Helps
Dept. of Manufacturing Engineering & Technology
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah

ZD Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

FREE! Download our benchmarks from The Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation Forum on ZiffNet (GO ZDBENCH) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.ziff.com. Or fax your request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

Move To New FreeHand 5 For Windows.

A powerful competitive upgrade offer! Only $149 for current FreeHand users, as well as owners of Windows versions of CorelDraw, Deneba Canvas, Micrografx Designer, and Adobe Illustrator. A $399*** value!

Get The Power Of FreeHand 5 With The FreeHand Graphics Studio.™

Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio provides a complete set of tools for graphic design and illustration. FreeHand, the fastest and easiest illustration tool on the market. Extreme 3D,™ the complete 3D modeling, animation, and rendering application. Fontographer,® the easiest way to create and modify fonts. And Macromedia xRes™ 2.0, the fastest editing, compositing, and painting tool for hi-res images. $499***

COMPUTER City

1-800-THE-CITY

***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at anytime. Studio price good through September 30, 1996. Fontographer is a registered trademark and FreeHand, FreeHand Graphics Studio, Extreme 3D, and Macromedia xRes, are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

© 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

Now FreeHand Makes It Easy To Drag & Drop CorelDRAW.

Move To FreeHand™ 5 For Only $149.

Now there are 500 great reasons to move to FreeHand.

We call them Quick Starts. 500 easy templates that help you create everything from business cards to letterhead to newsletters. You just drop in your own text, and you're ready to go.

	FreeHand 5	Corel 5/6
500 Quick Start Templates	Yes	No
Integrated Page Layout/ Text Tools	Yes	No
Reliable/ Crash Proof	Yes	No
High-Quality PostScript Printing/Output	Yes	No
PC Computing 1996 Rating	5 Stars	4 Stars
Great Value For Your Money	Only $149	$229-$359

WINDOWS WIN 100

PC Computing

★★★★½ Publish

Of course, there are plenty of other reasons to go with FreeHand. Because FreeHand gives you all the desktop publishing and graphic design power you need with powerful illustration tools, multiple page layout, text control, and a superior drag & drop interface. And let's not forget FreeHand's reliable PostScript™ printing and crash-free performance, which you simply can't count on with CorelDraw.

Best of all, you can pick up FreeHand for just $149.** And there's no need to worry about all your existing CorelDraw 3, 4 or 5 files, because FreeHand reads those, too. Then if you're still not convinced that FreeHand beats CorelDraw (or makes your life easier), you'll get your money back. Guaranteed.

So drop what you're doing with CorelDraw. And do it better with FreeHand.

30-Day Money Back Guarantee!
Call 1-800-945-9381*
http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®
Tools To Power Your Ideas™

*Outside the U.S., Canada and Europe, call 415-252-2000 or FAX us at 415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44 (0) 1344 458600. †For education resellers, call 1-800-326-2128. **Proof of FreeHand, CorelDraw, Deneba Canvas, Micrografx Designer and Adobe Illustrator ownership required. †Current FreeHand users call for free templates. Template offer valid for registered users of FreeHand Windows only, purchased after 4/1/96 thru 9/30/96, proof of purchase required. Macromedia and the Macromedia logo are registered trademarks and FreeHand and Tools To Power Your Ideas are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 072 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Pioneer In Build-To-Order

NEW!

200MHz PowerHouse with Microsoft® Windows® NT!

Quality PCs and Relationships

We build competitively priced, high-quality personal computers and long-lasting relationships with our customers. Because we listen to you first, we can build a customized PC to exceed your expectations. Our goal is nothing less than your complete satisfaction.

World-Class Quality

At Swan, we never cut corners on product quality. We believe it's "quality in, quality out"–a quality you'll appreciate even if you never see the inside of your computer.

Windows NT or '95 You Choose!

Swan gives you the option to choose between Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Windows® NT for our Office and PowerHouse systems.

Microsoft® Windows®95

Custom-Configuration For You

Swan will gladly custom-build a system to order. And when we say "custom-build", we mean it. Many companies can make minor adjustments to a pre-configured system and call it "customized." Swan will build a PC from the ground up just for you to meet your exact requirements and our demanding quality standards.

Swan Business Leasing

Swan business leasing is quick and smart! Leasing your PC from Swan has never been easier. Swan offers affordable payment plans that are designed to meet your business' monthly budget. Leasing options are available to all qualified business customers through the nation's top leasing organizations, including AT&T Capital Leasing Services and Trans Leasing International. Swan's business leasing offers the lowest possible monthly rates, lease-to-own options and terms of 12-60 months. A Swan Sales Consultant can provide details on the benefits and terms of each option.

LEASE a month

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

Swan Express Next-Day Delivery

When you need your new computer immediately, look for the Swan Express icon. These systems are available for immediate delivery. Just call us by 1pm EST and your system will be shipped the same day.

Life-Time Toll-Free Support

When you have a question, Swan is there. We offer lifetime toll-free support to all our customers. We're always focused on ensuring that our customers get the information–and tools–they need to stay productive.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

We offer a no-hassles 30-day money-back guarantee. Plus, there's our one-year free on-site support including parts and labor for our desktop systems.

FREE Swan Product Catalog

Swan offers a full line of PC products, notebooks, servers and peripherals. Please call us today (toll-free) at 800-261-7926 to receive our FREE Full Line catalog.

NEW!

Office Pro-Deluxe 200MHz

For your demanding CPU intensive applications, this is the system you've been waiting for–at the right price! This workstation has the dependable performance of Windows® NT with the powerful, advanced Intel® Pentium® Pro processor and 200MHz of amazing speed.

- **200MHz Intel® Pentium Pro® Processor**
- **32MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB**
- **256K Pipelined Burst Cache**
- **2.5GB EIDE Mode 4 Bus Mastering Hard Drive**
- **64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB EDO Memory and Software MPEG**
- **8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **Intel® 440FX Chipset**
- **17" .28 Pitch Monitor**
- 1Mbit Flash PnP BIOS, For Easy Upgrades
- Type 8 ZIF Socket Upgradability
- PCI Rev 2.1 Local Bus with Concurrent Burst Mode
- 104 Key Windows® 95 Keyboard and Mouse
- 2 High-Speed Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- **Microsoft® Windows® NT**
- **Microsoft® Office Professional**
- **Netscape® Internet Access Software**
- 6 Bay Mini-Tower ATX Case
- 7 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA
- **One Year On-site Factory Parts and Labor Warranty**

$4099

price does not include multimedia package

LEASE $143 a month

Multimedia Package with Cambridge SoundWorks™ Speakers and Sub-woofer **CALL**

PC Computing BEST

Personal Computing Products

NEW!

SwanNote-Plus/CD Multimedia Notebook with 6X Internal CD-ROM!

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

NEW!

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

PowerHouse-Deluxe 200MHz

Our most popular desktop now features Intel's fastest Pentium® processor–200MHz! With the enormous 2.5GB hard drive there's lots of room for growth too. Swan has carefully selected and approved all components to optimize performance and reliability.

- **200MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor**
- **16MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB**
- **512K Pipelined Burst Cache**
- **2.5GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive**
- **64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB EDO Memory and Software MPEG**
- **Intel® 430FX Chipset**
- **8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **28.8 Kbps Internal Fax/Modem**
- **Creative Labs Vibre 16™ 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound Card**
- **Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers**
- 15″ .28 Pitch Monitor
- 1Mbit Flash PnP BIOS, For Easy Upgrades
- Type 7 ZIF Socket Upgradability
- PCI Local Bus with Enhanced IDE
- 104 Key Windows® 95 Keyboard and Mouse
- 2 High-Speed Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- **Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Microsoft® Windows® NT**
- **Microsoft® Office Professional**
- **Encarta™, 8 Popular CD-ROM Titles**
- **Netscape® Internet Access Software**
- 9 Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA
- **One Year On-site Factory Parts and Labor Warranty**

$2999 LEASE $110 a month

PowerHouse-Deluxe 166MHz $2699

PowerHouse-Deluxe 100MHz

This incredible value is designed to exceed all your business performance application demands. With plenty of opportunity to expand, the PowerHouse has the features for all your custom computing needs.

- **100MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor**
- **16MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB**
- **256K Pipelined Burst Cache**
- **1.2GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive**
- **64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1MB EDO Memory and Software MPEG**
- **Intel® 430FX Chipset**
- **6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **28.8 Kbps Internal Fax/Modem**
- **Creative Labs Vibre 16™ 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound Card**
- **Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers**
- 15″ .28 Pitch Monitor
- 1Mbit Flash PnP BIOS, For Easy Upgrades
- Type 7 ZIF Socket Upgradability
- PCI Local Bus with Enhanced IDE
- 104 Key Windows® 95 Keyboard and Mouse
- 2 High-Speed Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- **Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Microsoft® Windows® NT**
- **Microsoft® Office Professional**
- **Encarta™, 8 Popular CD-ROM Titles**
- **Netscape® Internet Access Software**
- 9 Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA
- **One Year On-site Factory Parts and Labor Warranty**

$1899 LEASE $70 a month

PowerHouse-Deluxe 133MHz $2149

SwanNote-Plus/CD P133

Experience the ultimate in multimedia notebooks. Ergonomically designed with the latest technology–all in one sleek, compact package.

- **133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor**
- **12.1″ Active-Matrix 800x600 Color Display**
- **8MB DRAM, Expand to 40MB**
- **810MB EIDE Hard Drive, Expand to 1GB**
- **6X EIDE CD-ROM Internal Module**
- **16-bit Stereo Audio, SoundBlaster™ Compatible**
- **Built-in Microphone and Stereo Speakers**
- **Lithium Ion Battery with Universal AC Adapter**
- **3.5″ Modular Floppy Disk Drive**
- **Infrared IrDA Port**
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- **Intel® 430MX Mobile Chipset**
- 6.8 lbs. (with CD-ROM Drive)
- 32-bit PCI Local Video Bus, 1MB DRAM
- 11.1″ W x 8.66″ D x 1.89″ H
- TrackPad Ergonomic Pointing Device
- Flash BIOS
- 9 Icon LCD System Status Panel
- 2 Type II /1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 87-Key Keyboard
- **Microsoft® Windows® 95**
- Carrying Case
- **One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty**

$3599 LEASE $126 a month

SwanNote-Plus/CD 100MHz $3299

SWAN 15 YEARS

800-554-6741 96PCM7

Federal Customers Call: 800-382-4919 • **GSA# GS-35-4270D** • www.swantech.com

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. All marks are property of their respective organizations. *Overnight delivery available on Swan Express orders. On-site service may not be available in some remote locations. Call for details of warranty and service agreements. †Upgrade prices valid at time of system purchase. (Ad by MoonBeam Graphixs, Marlborough, MA)

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

CIRCLE 053 ON READER SERVICE CARD

InCtrl 3 restarts as well. As soon as the installation is complete, just ask for your report. Or, as noted previously, you can omit the installation program name to run in two-phase mode. If you do, InCtrl 3 will terminate after gathering the preinstallation information, which will allow you to run the installation program with no trace of InCtrl 3 in memory. When the installation is complete, run InCtrl 3 again to permit the postinstallation information gathering and comparison.

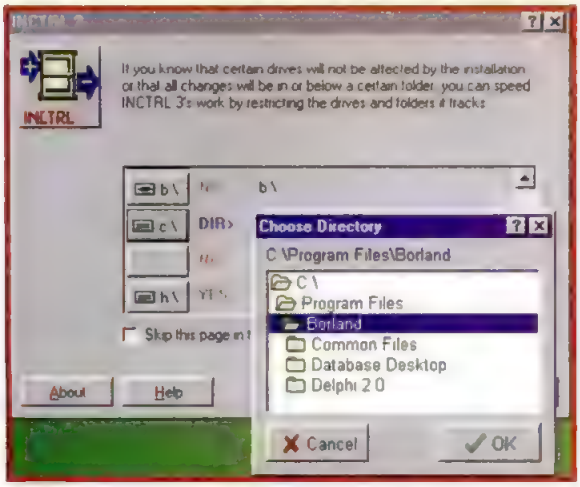


FIGURE 3: *By carefully controlling which drives are tracked, you can speed up InCtrl 3's recording of the file system.*

UNINSTALLING PROGRAMS

InCtrl 3 does not presume to replace utilities such as CleanSweep, Remove-It, or UnInstaller 3. It simply provides you with the information needed to handle removing programs yourself. Be cautious in your use of the InCtrl 3 report! Don't wildly attempt to delete all added files, restore all changed Registry keys, or remove all added .INI file data. It's quite possible that another program installed after the one you're removing relies on some of those system elements.

If you used the disk-contents-comparison tracking method, the report lists added and deleted files and directories along with changed files. You can't bring back deleted items or restore changed files, but you can delete files and directories that have been added. If the installation program adds a whole directory, it's almost always safe to delete all the files it adds within that directory. Any remaining files may be data you have created using the program; don't delete these without examining them.

Files added to an existing directory, such as the Windows or System directories, can't necessarily be deleted with impunity. Other programs installed later may rely on them, but since the files were already in place, the other programs' installation reports won't show them. Rather than deleting these files, rename them, or move them to a "holding" directory. After you have determined that your other programs still run correctly, you can archive the files to floppy disks or delete them.

Similar advice applies to .INI files and Registry keys. If a program adds its own .INI file, its own section to an existing .INI file, or a new branch to the Registry, you can normally delete the entire file, section, or branch. If it adds keys to an existing .INI file section or to the Registry, it's possible that other programs are relying on those keys. To be safe, don't delete them. Comment out .INI file keys by adding semicolons at the start of the appropriate lines. You can't literally comment out a Registry key or value, but if you rename it to begin with a semicolon, you'll effectively remove it from circulation. And if an .INI key's value or Registry value's data was changed, don't just change it back. For .INI keys, make a duplicate of the line, comment out the original, and change the duplicate. For Registry keys, create a new key with the same value(s), rename the original, and change the duplicate. As before, check to make sure your other programs work before making your changes permanent.

PROGRAMMING INCTRL 3

The most essential change from InCtrl 2 to InCtrl 3 was the move from 16-bit to 32-bit programming. Direct effects of this move include the ability to track the 32-bit Windows Registry, support for long filenames, and faster execution. The enhanced functions in Delphi 2.0 and the 32-bit Windows API also allowed some streamlining of code. For example, Delphi 2.0 adds a Trim function that trims any number of spaces or control characters from the start and end of a string, replacing a dozen lines of Delphi 1.0 code. InCtrl 3's .INI file processing was vastly simplified by the new ability of the GetPrivateProfileStrings function to return a list of all sections in the .INI file. And whereas InCtrl 2 went to great lengths to categorize the installation program (32-bit Windows .EXE, 16-bit Windows .EXE, DOS .EXE, and so on), InCtrl 3 gets that same information with a 32-bit Windows API call.

TRACKING LONG FILENAMES

To determine what files and directories have been added, deleted, or changed, InCtrl 3 records each specified drive's or directory's file structure. For this purpose it uses a standard recursive function that uses the FindFirst and FindNext commands to fill a variable of type TSearchRec repeatedly with file information. Modifying this function to use long filenames was a snap, as the Delphi 2.0 TSearchRec structure includes the long filename.

The biggest difficulty in moving to long filenames involved finding code that made assumptions about the length of filenames. For example, InCtrl 2 could safely allocate pre-

```
unit pdthdu;
interface
uses Windows, Classes;
type
  TProcDoneThread = class(TThread)
    ProcHandle : THandle;
    Constructor Create(vProcHandle: THandle; OnTerm:
TNotifyEvent);
    procedure Execute; override;
  end;

implementation

constructor TProcDoneThread.Create(vProcHandle: THandle;
  OnTerm: TNotifyEvent);
begin
  Inherited Create(False);
  ProcHandle      := vProcHandle;
  OnTerminate     := OnTerm;
  FreeOnTerminate := True;
end;

procedure TProcDoneThread.execute;
begin
  WaitForSingleObject(ProcHandle, INFINITE);
  CloseHandle(ProcHandle);
end;

end.
```

FIGURE 4: *Like every TThread descendant, this object has an Execute method that defines what it does.*

"It scans, copies, types, files, faxes...and does color. It's so easy. I love it!"

Samantha Kostecki
Small Business Owner, Realtor

PCWORLD BEST BUY

Windows Stellar

PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 95

WINDOWS 95

Scan into your PC, make copies, fax via your modem, or file — all with one device!

Backed with a 1 year warranty.

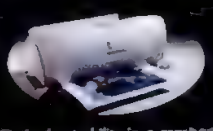
High resolution, 24 bit color or 256 Grayscale — printed or on screen, the fastest in its class.

Integrated Xerox® TextBridge® for Logitech will even 'read' text directly into your wordprocessor for editing.

Whether you manage a small office, home office, or work in a corporate office, the **Logitech® PageScan™ Color** full page scanner is powerful and easy-to-use, offering personal document management, color, and flatbed versatility. For FaxBack information call: **1-800-245-0000**, Document **4046**. Or phone **1-800-936-0082** for more information. Visit Logitech and PageScan Color @ http://www.logitech.com

One-click operation to scan, type, file, copy, or fax.

Scan sheets or bound materials in no time!



Flatbed capability in a compact size that fits neatly next to your PC.

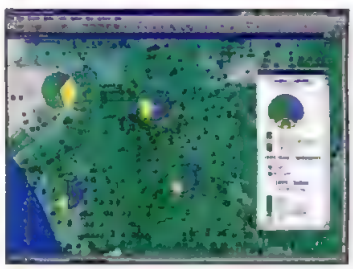
The only color sheet-fed scanner to plug into any PC parallel port — no need to open your PC.

LOGITECH
Products people love™

Logitech, the Logitech logo, PageScan Color and "Products People Love" are trademarks of Logitech.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Requires a PC with DOS 3.3 or Windows® 3.1 or higher.

STACK THE DECK IN YOUR FAVOR.

1·800·327·8627



With MapInfo, boring data becomes exciting maps that provide a powerful picture of your business. Analyze your business with an affordable MapInfo solution that's just right for you.

FREE DEMO

What if you knew crucial information ahead of your competition? What if you could literally see all the intertwined functions of your business inside a single picture? Imagine having that kind of power every hour of every day.

You can. In fact, thousands of companies successfully use it every day. It's MapInfo® desktop mapping. And it's changing the way business is being done.

How? With the help of a map. It can bring together all different kinds of data. Transforming those boring rows and columns into obvious, actionable answers. Go ahead and ask even the toughest business questions. Our desktop mapping applications can instantly reveal hidden relationships and patterns, bring new opportunities into focus, and help you see things you couldn't see before. Things your competition still can't see.

That's the power. The power of holding all the cards. You'll be making crucial decisions on issues other companies haven't even begun to think about. And without question, you'll have one heck of an unfair advantage.

Call for our free demo disk. Or visit us on the Web at http://www.mapinfo.com. After all, you've got every reason to want to stack the deck in your favor.

MapInfo

is desktop mapping

03244

Federal Sales 1-800-619-2333. Outside US 1-518-285-6000. MapInfo runs on Windows,™ Macintosh,® Power Macintosh,® Sun® and HP® MapInfo and the MapInfo logo are registered trademarks of MapInfo Corporation. All other marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders

CIRCLE 344 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Dam Thing.

Portrait The Pivot 1700™ has other 17"color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21"monitor! And a whole lot more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5"x11"page *without scrolling.*

Give us a call today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdlcalif@aol.com for the whole story.

http://www.portrait.com

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80321. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

Nothing comes closer to reality.

You've always wanted a monitor this good. Now you can afford one.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

No other Windows 95 big screen monitor gives you more: The finest dot pitch money can buy. The ability to display 40% more pixels than competing aperture grill monitors. 1600 x 1200 maximum resolution. It all adds up to crisper detail and improved readability,even for very small text. And at $1,995 (MSRP), it's an extraordinary buy. To learn more, send for our free monitor buyer's kit. Call NSA at 800 441-4832. Or dial our faxback system at 800 555-8552.

SuperScan Pro 21

Model CM2110MU, 21 inch flat CRT. (20.0" Viewable Image Size)

- 0.22 mm horizontal pitch
- VGA to 1600 x 1200
- 31-85 KHz, 50-160 Hz

SuperScan 21" shadow mask
0.22 mm horiz. pitch
0.21 mm mask
1818 displayable pixels*

0.22 mm

Comparable 21" aperture grill
0.31 mm stripe pitch
0.30 mm mask
1290 displayable pixels*

0.31 mm

SuperScan

HITACHI

MPR II 3-year warranty

NSA 100 Lowder Brook Drive , Westwood, MA 02090
Tel: 800 441-4832 Faxback: 800 555-8552

*Assumes 400mm horizontal display size. The ENERGYSTAR™emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

CIRCLE 143 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The Champ"

...of Windows 95 wipeouts. *PC Week, February 26 1996*

"★★★★★"

Computer Life, 1996

"Impressively thorough"

PC Magazine, April 1996

"Best of Breed"

... a clear winner.

PC World, June 1996

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Includes BOTH Windows 95 *and* 3.1 versions!

Remove-It

Cybertrash. Cyberjunk. Cybersludge.

Every time you run your computer, all kinds of digital garbage piles up on your hard drive. Polluting your applications. Cluttering your memory. Sloooowing things down.

That's why there's new Remove-It® for Windows® 95. It's the #1 way to eliminate unneeded debris. Just ask America's most respected software magazines.

Remove-It safely whisks away old files, useless fonts, untouched applications, Internet junk and more.

And only Remove-It has a Smart Disk Agent that automatically alerts you whenever garbage starts piling up on your hard drive.

Get Remove-It and take out the garbage today!

To order or for a dealer near you, call

1-800-466-5875 Ext. 5105.

MVP PC Computing

Computer Life BEST BEST EVERY THING 1995

PCWEEK LABS ANALYST'S CHOICE FEB. 26, 1996

PC WORLD BEST BUY JUNE 1996

PCWEEK ITX CORPORATE EXCELLENCE APRIL 1996

CIRCLE 284 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Vertisoft

Remove-It Windows 3.1 version also included in every box. Remove-It is a registered trademark and Vertisoft Zip-It and Name-It are trademarks of Vertisoft Systems, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © 1996 Vertisoft Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Four Embarcadero Ctr., Suite 3470, San Francisco, CA 94111, http://www.vertisoftsys.com

Anatomy

0.28mm/0.26mm NI Flat Screen CRT

Rich full sound, excellent highs and thunderous lows

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Energy Efficient. Low Radiation

Movies, video conferencing, music, CAD-CAM

70/72 Hz High Refresh Rate

16.1" viewable

MPR II, DHHS

Multimedia, Plug-n-Play ready

Software driven color balance

Easy to access front panel controls, OSD - On Screen Display setting controls

# of Excellence.

Now experience true multimedia with bright colors, excellent focus and high fidelity sound with Delta's *NEW* 17" Multimedia Monitor.

Introducing Delta's 17" Multimedia Monitor the DB-1765 series. Delta Products has been making monitors for others for over ten year's. Now they are coming direct to you with this years most exciting multimedia, Plug-n-Play monitor.

Whether you are using it for word processing, music, or sophisticated CAD-CAM programs, Delta will make viewing a pleasure. Delta's line of 15" and 17" Multimedia Monitors are quality built to rigid technical standards. Available in flat screen with super fine dot pitch, the 15" and 17" monitors come with up to 1280 x 1024 NI full screen resolution, plus software driven, easy-to-use color balance for fine tuning.

As with all multimedia sound is everything. Built into every Delta Multimedia Monitor are state-of-the-art speakers producing excellent highs, and thunderous lows, giving you that extra edge of excitement when playing your favorite action CD.

Delta brand monitors are extremely well priced for major savings, and are backed with a 3-year warranty*. To learn more about this or other fine Delta products, as well as a dealer near you, call our toll free number now. Of course, distributor inquiries are always welcomed.

1-888-88DELTA

1-510-770-0660

DELTA

QUALITY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

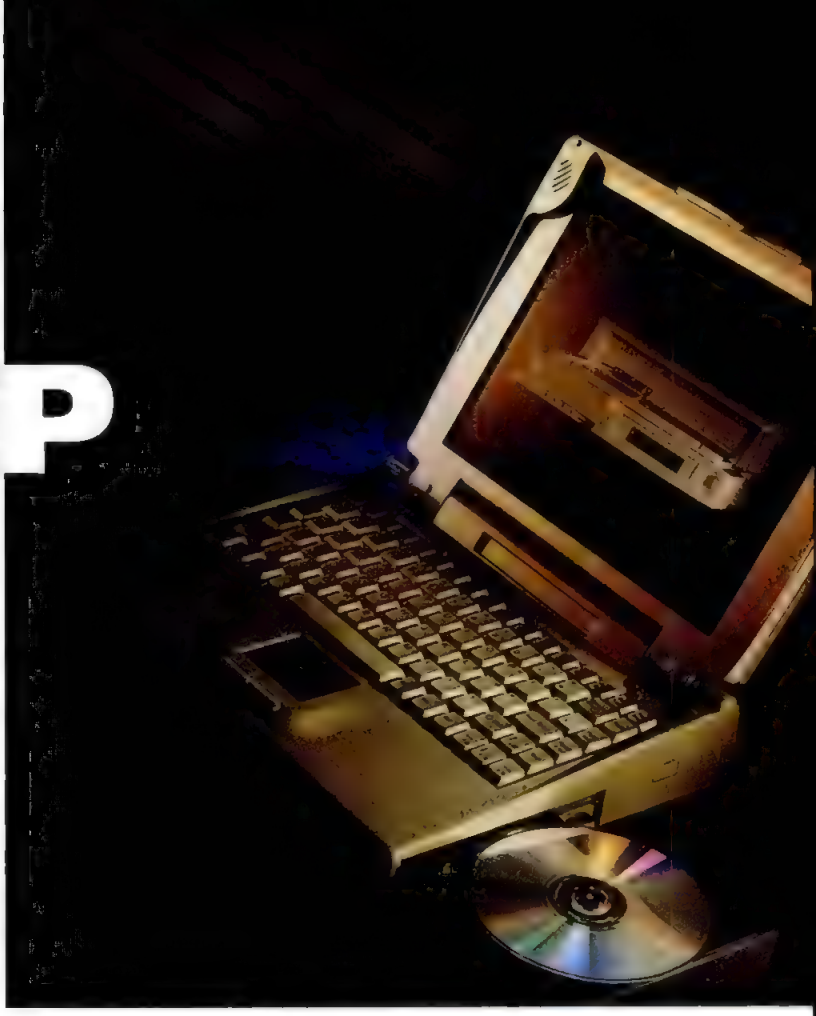
ISO9002
MANUFACTURING CERTIFIED

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

© 1996 Delta Products Corporation. All specifications are subject to change. All other trademarks or trade names are the property of their respective companies. *2-year parts and labor, 3rd year limited warranty. Write: Monitor Sales - 3225 Laurelview Court, Fremont, CA.

CIRCLE 104 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEEP IN STEP



with your desktop performance needs – now, for the future.

In order for your notebook to keep in step with no compromise desktop performance, you need the Everex STEP Note Plus. The STEP Note Plus comes packed with features equal or better than any desktop PC:

No compromise performance
Up to 133MHz Pentium processor
Up to 40 MB RAM
256KB synchronous L2 cache

Clear, fast graphics
Huge 11.3" or 10.4" DSTN or TFT display
800 x 600 x 256 colors SVGA resolution on 11.3"display
Accelerated PCI graphics

Modularity for customized tasks
Removable floppy drive provides:
4X CD ROM capability
Support for second battery

Removable Hard Drive
Up to 1.3GB

Multimedia Subsystem Keeps *You* in Step
16-bit stereo sound
Built-in stereo speakers
Built-in microphone

Room to Grow
Full PCMCIA support
Docking station support (shown in screen)
Port Replicator support

Keep the Beat
2 year limited warranty[1]
48 hour Hot Swap for first year

All at an affordable price

EVEREX

http://www.everex.com
Tech Support: **1-800-262-3312,**
24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-EVEREX1

CIRCLE 090 ON READER SERVICE CARD

intel inside pentium processor

STEPNote 40hr HotSwap

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

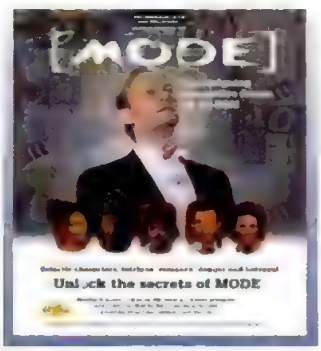
energy

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The EnergyStar emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. [1]One year on battery and LCD. Battery rated as percentage used after first 90 days.

Introducing [MODE]™

An intriguing interactive drama on CD-ROM

Enter a world unlike any you've ever encountered. MODE,™ an interactive CD-ROM from Corel,® introduces you to a collection of eclectic strangers, gathered together for a glamorous party where anything is possible. Step off the elevator in your high-class hotel and immediately become entangled in a web of intrigue, romance, danger and betrayal. It's up to you to approach everyone and learn what you can about them, and about the mysterious host behind the party—the man who holds the key to your evening. If you're successful, you may uncover the secrets of MODE.™



For Windows 3.1x
Runs on Windows® 95

- **Revolutionary Mood Bar™ lets you change the action by modifying the emotional responses of each character**
- **More than 90 minutes of full-motion video sequences (not animation)**
- **11 different characters to interact with**
- **Original soundtrack**

Once you're hooked on MODE,™ visit CLUB MODE™ on the World Wide Web at http://www.clubmode.com

The Corel® CD HOME product line offers excellent value, easy installation, quality graphics and industry-leading CD-ROM technology. The series offers more than 30 innovative titles in the categories of education, reference, games and entertainment.

COREL
http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext 3080
Document # 1101

10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

$59*

Since 1982 ComputAbility Consumer Electronics

Call Now!
1-800-554-1635

*Suggested list price in US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping. Dealer may sell for less

KUR-0217-US

CIRCLE 041 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries.
MODE and Mood Bar are trademarks of Animatics Multimedia Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Free Software!*

MACWORLD MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 94

RECORE
Award-Winning
OCR

The "Scanning OS"

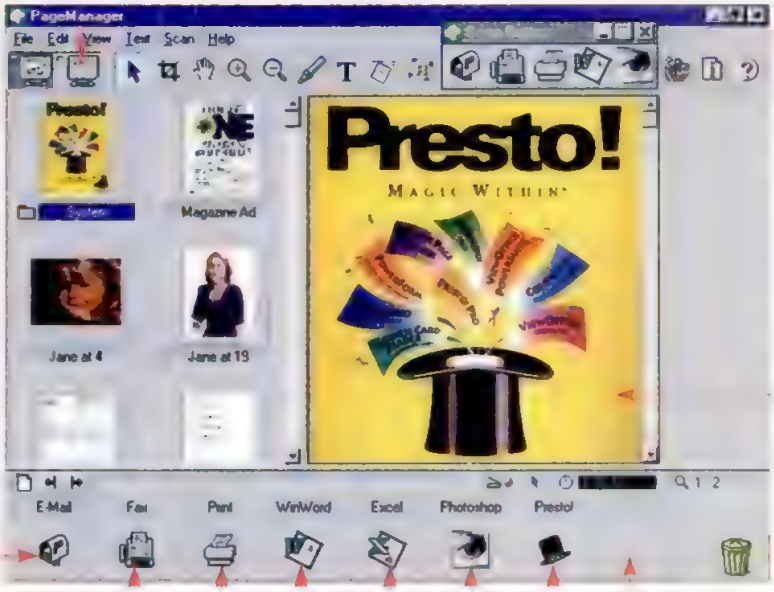
Most Accurate OCR

Now You Can Scan Direct to Any Windows Application

OCR It!
Click once to scan & convert your paperwork to text. No more retyping!

E-Mail It!
Once you scan, you can send your image over electronic mail without leaving the application!

Fax It!
Presto! PageManager turns your scanner into a stand-alone fax machine. Just scan your pages straight to your fax modem!



Scan Direct!
Scan to any application! Add 10 applications for one button scanning to Print, Copy, Fax, OCR & E-mail!

File It!
Save files in an electronic file cabinet with text search tools. Type notes & highlight important info.

Print/Copy It!
Turn your scanner into a copy machine! Just Drag & Drop to print, copy or edit what you scanned.

Drag & Drop It!
Drag & Drop documents to the applications you use most! Just add them to the Application Bar.

Add Your Apps!
Plug-in your favorite Windows applications! You can add multiple applictions like MS Word, Excel, Adobe Photoshop, Presto! Pro, etc.

Other Features!
Presto! PageManager offers Text Annotation & Built-In OCR.

Has this happened to you:
You spend $500 for great new software, but it doesn't work with your scanner? So you spend $400 for a new scanner, and now it doesn't work with your existing software?

We know all your concerns. That's why we offer Presto! PageManager LE, the "Scanning OS" that adds scanning abilities to any Windows application. No hassles, no worries.

Call Today for Your FREE* Software!

800-670-7266

Or Download Presto! PageManager**

http://www.tophat.com

Presto! PageManager LE will turn your scanner into a multi-function peripheral. You can have one-button scanning, printing, faxing, copying, editing, & OCR with any Twain-compliant scanner.

Presto! PageManager adds value to your scanning investment. Call today for Presto! PageManager, and for the first 100,000 callers, it's FREE!* ($99 value).

Presto! PageManager LE

NewSoft Magic Within

* There is a non-refundable $9.95 (US) or $19.95 (Canada) shipping & handling charge. Outside US 510-252-0267. ** There is a non-refundable $9.95 charge to download from the Internet. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, or American Express card ready when you call. CD-ROM format. One copy per household. Information and prices subject to change without notice.

© 1996 NewSoft, Inc. Presto!, Presto! PageManager, and Magic Within are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 078 ON READER SERVICE CARD

cisely 11 characters to store each filename: 8 for the name and 3 for the extension. InCtrl 3 has to use a different layout because filenames can have up to 255 characters.

The first character of each line in the output file is a number indicating the subdirectory level. The starting directory, which may or may not be the root directory, has a level character of 0, its subdirectories have level 1, and so on. The next four characters are derived by mathematically combining the date/time stamp of the file and its size and converting the result into a printable string. InCtrl 3 calculates this four-character string before and after the installation program runs. If the two strings are not the same, the file was changed during the installation process. The remainder of each line is the filename itself.

Every long filename has a unique short filename, so you might think InCtrl 3 could save space by storing only the short filenames. However, if it did so there would be no way to report the long filename of a deleted file. The only way to get from a short filename to the corresponding long filename is to pass the short name to the FindFirst function and check the long filename of the result. That won't work if the file is no longer present.

A 16-bit program that calls FindFirst gets back a single date/time stamp in its TSearchRec. A 32-bit program gets three additional date/time stamps, representing the file's creation time, the last time the file was modified, and the last time the file was accessed. When InCtrl 3 is running in file-time-comparison mode, it finds new and changed files by looking for files having a valid (nonzero) creation or last-write time that is after the beginning of the installation process. Another recursive function walks the directory structure of the selected drives and directories, adding all such files to the output report.

THE REGISTRY

A 32-bit Windows program stores persistent data in the Registry rather than in private .INI files. Delphi 2.0's TRegistry object defines methods to handle every Registry manipulation task. Its descendant object TRegIniFile adds to these a set of methods that precisely correspond to the methods of TIniFile. TIniFile handles access to an .INI file; TRegIniFile handles access to a branch of the Registry as if it were an .INI file. This fact makes it simple to write code that will store persistent data when compiled under either Delphi 1.0 or Delphi 2.0. For example:

```
{$IFDEF Win32}
WITH TRegIniFile.Create('Software\PCM
\MyProg\1.0') DO
{$ELSE}
WITH TIniFile.Create('MYPROG.INI') DO
{$ENDIF}
 try
  S := ReadString('Section', 'Key',
                  'Default Value');
 finally
  free;
end;
```

InCtrl 3 uses both the TRegistry object and the TRegIniFile object.

Each Registry key can contain one or more values and one or more subkeys, so the structure is similar to that of a directory tree. It's no surprise, then, that the Registry data is stored in roughly the same way as the file-structure data. Each line of an InCtrl 3 Registry data file starts with a character indicating the item's depth in the hierarchy. The next character reflects the item's type: 0 for a key name, 1 for a key value, and 2 or greater for key value data. The remainder of the line holds the key name, value name, or value data.

THE TOP 10 UTILITIES

1. **CHECKE** Windows checkers game
2. **SCINVO** Invokes screensaver
3. **PICALB** Organizes image files
4. **FDDLLS** Finds dead DLLs
5. **WINBAR** Taskbar for Windows 3.1
6. **SPAD** Enhanced Windows notepad
7. **WSWIN** Enhanced search tool
8. **1MBFORT** Fortifies low memory
9. **APPOIN** Windows appointment book
10. **INCTRL2** Controls Windows installs

The RegEdit accessory can save a branch of the Registry to a text file, but these files are much larger than necessary. InCtrl 3's level-based storage system avoids redundantly storing a key's name in each of its subkeys. To save space further, InCtrl 3 stores no more than 16 bytes of a binary value. If the value contains more than 16 bytes, the remaining bytes are XORed into the first 16. The result is a set of 16 bytes that will almost certainly be different if any part of the binary data has been changed.

While a disk has just one root directory, the Registry in Windows 95 has six "root keys." It's not necessary, however, for InCtrl 3 to track all six. The HKEY_CURRENT_USER root key is actually a branch of HKEY_USERS, and both HKEY_CURRENT_CONFIG and HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT are branches of HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE. HKEY_DYN_DATA contains dynamic data that doesn't need to be tracked. So by storing HKEY_USERS and HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, InCtrl 3 gets all the necessary information. A similar relationship holds among the root keys of the Windows NT Registry.

InCtrl 3 stores its own persistent data in the Registry key HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\PC Magazine\InCtrl\3.0. That's how it remembers which skip boxes you've checked, for example, and which tracking mode you chose the last time you ran the program. More importantly, InCtrl 3 relies on the Registry to help it restart if an installation program restarts Windows. If a WM_ENDSESSION message occurs while InCtrl 3 is tracking an installation, InCtrl 3 adds its own executable name as the data for a value of the predefined RunOnce key, which resides in the Registry key that represents the current Windows version. InCtrl 3 stores this key's name in a variable called CurVerKey. Under Windows 95, this is HKEY_CURRENT_USER\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion; under Windows NT, it is HKEY_CURRENT_USER\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows NT\CurrentVersion. In either case, when Windows restarts it runs all programs listed under the RunOnce key and then removes them from the list. These few lines of code cause InCtrl 3 to rise from the dead:

```
WITH TRegIniFile.Create(CurVerKey) DO
 try
  WriteString('RunOnce', 'InCtrl 3',
              Application.ExeName);
 finally
  Free;
end;
```

InCtrl 3's about box also picks up handy information from the Registry. The registered owner and registered company name are stored as values in CurVerKey. Under Windows 95, the CD-ROM ID number is also stored there. And determining whether a math coprocessor is present involves checking a key under HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE.

PROCESSES AND THREADS

When the installation program terminates, InCtrl 3 announces that fact by displaying the message "Installation may be complete." This is done by use of a thread that waits silently in the background until the installation program terminates, then triggers an event back in the main program.

A 32-bit program can nominally launch another program using WinExec, ShellExecute, or the modern CreateProcess. In 32-bit Windows, however, WinExec and ShellExecute are nothing more than wrappers around CreateProcess, and they hide much of the useful information returned by CreateProcess. For this reason, 32-bit programs should always call CreateProcess directly to launch other programs. If the CreateProcess call in the Exec Install method succeeds, the TProcessInforma-

Drivers' Ed

CHAPTER 6:

quantity or quality? yes.

Introducing our 2.1 and 2.5 GB hard drives.

3.1GB

But Wait, There's More

Ahead of schedule (and everyone else), Western Digital now delivers 2.1 GB and 2.5 GB hard drives.

With today's operating systems and applications, you can't afford to choose between quality and quantity. You need both. You know it. So does Western Digital. That's why we now offer 2.1 GB and 2.5 GB hard drives. That's right. A 2.1 GB and a 2.5 GB drive from the company that makes the world's most recommended hard drives.

APPLICATIONS AND OPERATING SYSTEMS	STORAGE REQUIRED
Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0	50-150 MB
Business, graphics and utility software	150-500 MB
Games, education	100-400 MB
USER DATA: 3 YEAR LIFE	
Spreadsheets, presentations, spreadsheets, etc.	300-600 MB
MULTIMEDIA AND INTERNET	
Sound, video, high fidelity	225-450 MB
Video, MPEG, non-compressed	270-540 MB
Online services, Internet, downloaded files	100-500 MB

Why a Higher Capacity Hard Drive is Important

Western Digital didn't have to sacrifice performance to break the 2 GB barrier. These new hard drives offer 5,200 RPM spindle speed and sub 12-millisecond seek times. And, of course, Western Digital's award-winning quality and reliability.

2.1 GB and 2.5 GB hard drives. We've got them. You're going to need them. Because if you think today's applications eat up storage, wait till you see tomorrow's.

Phone: 1-800-832-4778 Internet: http://www.wdc.com/ DocuFAX: 714-932-4300

Start

Microsoft Windows 95

THE WORLD'S MOST RECOMMENDED HARD DRIVE™

WESTERN DIGITAL

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For the nearest dealer, call:
800-818-9728
Or see us at: www.iomega.com

zip drive $199

Love, peace, and world harmony are beautiful things. But so is having plenty of room on your computer for your stuff. Which is why you need a bright, talented Zip™ drive connected to your PC or Mac. Its 100 megabyte Zip disks give you room for anything: applications, games, speeches, ideas on how to save the world. And thanks to Zip Tools free file management software, it's easy to install and use. So put a Zip drive on your desk. It'll make the whole thing sparkle.

The One Drive For All Your Stuff.
Endless storage space.
Portable files. Fast, easy backup.
Hard drive expansion.

100MB disks for $14.95.
Perfect for all your stuff.
One Zip disk holds as much as 70 floppies.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™

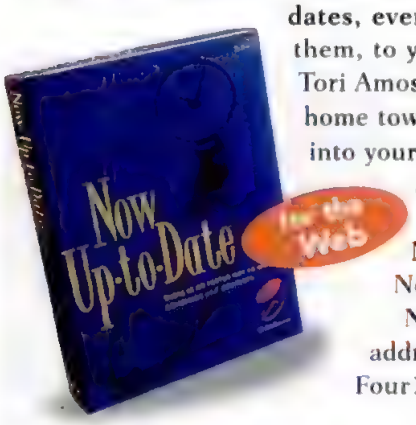
iomega

CIRCLE 069 ON READER SERVICE CARD

What kind of person can get Hootie & The Blowfish, Tori Amos, *and* Collective Soul on his calendar?

You. And no recording industry experience required. Announcing Now Up-to-Date,™ the only schedule and contact manager that brings you the world of the Web.

Take off to sites like Atlantic Records. With a single drag and drop, you can add your favorite artist's concert dates, even a whole group of them, to your calendar. Find Tori Amos' tour date for your home town and simply drag it into your calendar, along with a hot link back to the Atlantic site. No typing. No extra steps.



Need someone's e-mail address? Surf over to the Four11 site, where you can add it into your Now Up-to-Date address book in a single drag and drop operation.

Got an intranet at work? Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher lets you post calendars and address listings with absolutely no HTML programming. Everyone has easy access to employee directories, client lists and project schedules through their Web browser—Windows 95, 3.1 and Mac OS alike.

To download a free trial of Now Up-to-Date, visit the Now Software Time Management Network at http://www.nowsoft.com/trial5. You'll find everything you need to get started, including links to the growing list of Web sites already publishing calendars and address books.

To find out how Now Up-to-Date can get you connected, call 1-800-730-7857.

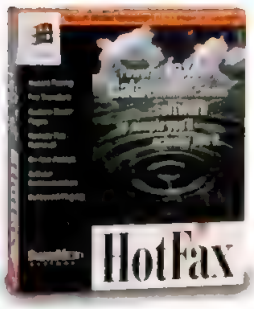
Sunglasses optional.

Mac OS

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Now Up-to-Date, the Now Software logo, and "It's about time." are trademarks of Now Software, Inc.; Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.; Macintosh and Mac OS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.; the Atlantic Records logo is a trademark of Atlantic Recording Corporation; Four11 is a trademark of Four11 Corp.

CIRCLE 302 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Upgrade from your old fax software to the one product that handles all of your fax, data and paging communication needs for Windows 95, 3.1x and NT.

For ten years, Smith Micro Software has been providing communications software products to users around the globe. From our perennial best-selling QuickLink to our newest releases, over 20 million users worldwide own Smith Micro software titles.

HotFax is Smith Micro's integrated fax, paging and data communications product for Windows 95, 3.1x and NT. Features include extensive logging, caller ID support, distinctive ring, chat mode and more. HotFax even adds "Fax" to Windows menus, saving you time by not having to change print drivers back and forth each time you fax.

Laptop users can selectively retrieve faxes remotely without paying a third-party service and HotFax includes single-click cellular support.

With Windows 95, HotFax routes MS Exchange mail to alphanumeric pagers. It also supports direct outbound numeric and alphanumeric paging.

Smith Micro is the leader in fax, data, telephony and video technologies with QuickLink II, HotFax, HotFax Message Center, FaxUSA, HotLine, HotDisk, HotPage and AudioVision. For more information or the name of your nearest dealer, call us at 800-964-SMSI or point us out on the web at www.smithmicro.com.

SMITHMICRO SOFTWARE

51 Columbia, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
714-362-2345, fax 714-362-2300

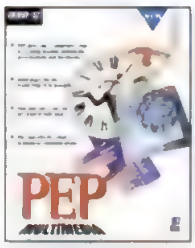
All trademarks and registered trademarks are the properties of their respective companies. ©1996, SmithMicro Software, Inc.

CIRCLE 030 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GIVING BIRTH TO GREAT IDEAS SHOULDN'T INVOLVE SO MUCH LABOR.

PEP, THE EASY AND AFFORDABLE ELECTRONIC MULTIMEDIA DOCUMENT PUBLISHING SOLUTION

You only have one chance to make an impression. One opportunity to really reach out and grab them. Trouble is, your time is limited and drafting a powerful presentation isn't easy. Bottom line, you need a fast and easy multimedia solution that will have you creating more dynamic presentations in no time. What you need is PEP™—the complete electronic document solution designed to bolster your performance and leave your audience speechless.



With PEP, you can publish and distribute compelling multimedia presentations and documents without headaches or hassles. This comprehensive software makes your documents more powerful, your presentation more persuasive, your Web Site more impactful and your information more accessible—ultimately saving you time and money while keeping you ahead of the competition.

PEP™ MULTIMEDIA

With the mere touch of a button you can combine text, graphics, sound, pictures, drawings and even video—that turn lifeless information into a lively display of cutting-edge multimedia. Plus, with hot links, outlines, folder tabs, keywords and customized searches, you can put readers directly where you want them to be.

What's more, PEP makes output and distribution faster than you ever thought possible. Documents can be sent and used anywhere from your local area network, on diskette, CD-ROM or over the Internet. Send them to anyone with MS-Windows, even if they don't own PEP. It's that simple.

So, if you think you're ready for the ultimate in high speed electronic publishing, call Group 32 today at 800-553-0400 and we'll give you everything you need to breath life into your ideas while setting your documents on fire.

GROUP 32 CORPORATION

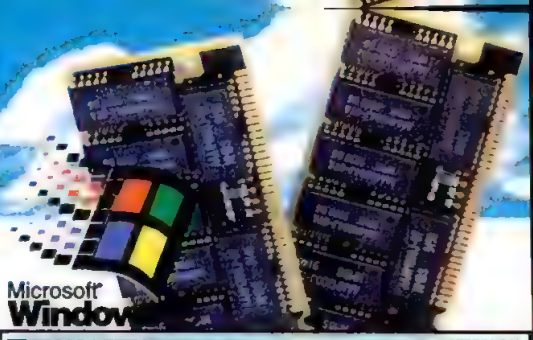
ASK FOR PEP AT A RETAILER NEAR YOU.

© 1996, Group 32 Corporation, 6950 Cypress Road, Plantation, FL. 33317. PEP Multimedia is a trademark of Group 32 Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory Products For Notebooks & Computers

MEMORY UPGRADES



"FOR THE FOURTH YEAR IN A ROW, MEMORY EXPRESS HAS SWEPT THE BEST BUY AWARDS FOR RAM CHIPS." IN SPORTS TERMS, IT'S CALLED A "4-PEAT". COMPUTER SHOPPER

Nobody beats Memory Express - for fast shipment and at the lowest prices! Day in day out, Memory Express delivers. That's why Memory Express is one of America's leading suppliers and why we've been a Computer Shopper's Best Buy for Four years straight!

Huge inventories of highest-quality stocks on hand. Our large warehouse and state-of-the-art testing lab guarantees that you get immediate service and the highest quality available in the industry today.

Each and every Chip, SIMM and Memory-module has been carefully tested and evaluated, and is ready for shipment within hours or even minutes of your call. So whether your order is small or large, you can rest assured that you will receive the best quality.

"Next Day" or ground shipping you choose. If you need immediate, fast air-shipment, call our toll-free sales hotline and you can have your memory upgrades as soon as tomorrow morning! The cost is normally just a few dollars more.

When every penny counts and your schedule is not as pressing, we will ship immediately via economical and efficient UPS Ground. You choose the method best for you.

You'll get the best products and fastest service anywhere.

Call Memory Express NOW! 1-800-877-8188

HERE'S 4 REASONS WHY... MEMORY BUYER'S BUY FROM MEMORY EXPRESS

"MEMORY EXPRESS SHIPS YOUR CHIPS TODAY FOR LESS & WE GUARANTEE 'EM 100%"

For the Following Name Band Computer Manufactures,
Refer to Your Computer Manual for Memory Upgrade Compatibility.
All non-defective are subject to 10% restocking fee,
provided returns are in good condition

IBM · Apple · AST · GATEWAY 2000 · COMPAQ · DELL

We Guaranty All Our Memory Product 100%

OTHERS PACKARD BELL, 1M, 2, 4M, 8M AND 16M PHILIPS, AND OTHER PCS
*SIMM module models only, not all models accept 8 and 16 MB modules
**Prices subject to change anytime, call for quotes
ADDITIONAL SIMMS AVAILABLE FOR MOST IBM COMPATIBLE AND CLONES

CHIPS READY TO SHIP !

Our warehouse is stocked with over 7 name brands of memory chips for immediate delivery!

FedEx

For Faster Speed & SIPP's, please call!

$15.50

1 Mx9 SIPP 80ns SIMM

$14.40

Price is based on per 1 MB price. Module sold as 32 MB Modules, total price is $461 for 8x32-70ns 32MB Module

72 Pin Standard & EDO SIMMS

Standard RAM			EDO RAM		12+
32MB	8x32-60ns	$441	8x32-60ns	$465	Call
16MB	4x32-60ns	220	4x32-60ns	232	Call
8MB	2x32-70ns	107	2x32-60ns	115	Call
4MB	1x32-70ns	56	1x32-60ns	56	Call
32MB	8x36-60ns	$458			Call
16MB	4x36-60ns	230			Call
8MB	2x36-70ns	115			Call
4MB	1x36-70ns	58			Call

EDO RAM READY TO SHIP!

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Name Band Computer Memory Upgrade for the following Notebooks

IBM

IBM Thinkpad 700C/720C/750E 755C Green PC and PS/2 CL57SX

4MB DRAM CARD	$136
8MB DRAM CARD	254
16MB DRAM CARD	439

IBM Thinkpad 360/730T

4MB DRAM CARD	$132
8MB DRAM CARD	234
16MB DRAM CARD	449

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA1950C/TI1960/T4500, T4600/T4700/T4800/T1910, T1900/T200 (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD	$122
8MB DRAM CARD	319
16MB DRAM CARD	436

Toshiba T3400/T3600 and T2400 (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD	$144
8MB DRAM CARD	306
16MB DRAM CARD	447

NEC

NEC VERSA 2C, 20C, 25, 25C, 33, 33C, & VERSA E M & V Series (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD	$96
8MB DRAM CARD	219
16MB DRAM CARD	429

COMPAQ

LTE LITE 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25E, 4/33C

4MB DRAM CARD	$131
8MB DRAM CARD	233
16MB DRAM CARD	419

Apple · Acer · GATEWAY 2000 · Canon · COMPAQ · DELL · HEWLETT PACKARD · AST · FUJITSU · ZENITH · TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

$6.50 514256 70ns

DRAMs for Less

RAMS

1MB# 1000K x 1	1ea	100ea
60ns	6.75	6.50
70ns	6.50	6.25
514256, 256K x 4...	1ea	100ea
70ns	6.50	Call

READY TO SHIP!

$4.25 Cache RAM 8Kx8 20ns

intel inside pentium

CPU for less!

	Each
Intel 166 MHz Pentium® Processor	$585
Intel 133 MHz Pentium® Processor	303
Intel 120 MHz Pentium® Processor	222
Intel 100 MHz Pentium® Processor	159
Intel 90 MHz Pentium® Processor	132
Intel 75 MHz Pentium® Processor	122
66 MHz 486 Intel DX2™	85
CPU Cooling Fan	6

Pentium® is a registered trademark and Intel DX2™ is a trademark of Intel Corp.

CACHE RAMS

		Each
Cache 32Kx8	15ns	$8.50
	20ns	8.00
Cache 8Kx8	15ns	4.50
	20ns	4.25

SIMMS FOR LESS!

30 Pin SIMMS

		Each	12+
4Mx9	60ns	$68.00	Call
	70ns	67.00	Call
4Mx9x3 (3 chip)	60ns	57.00	Call
	70ns	56.00	Call
4Mx8	60ns	67.00	Call
	70ns	66.00	Call
1Mx9	60ns	25.50	Call
	70ns	24.00	Call
1Mx9x3 (3 chip)	60ns	15.50	Call
	70ns	14.00	Call
1Mx8	70ns	24.00	Call
256Kx9x3	70ns	11.50	Call

THE REASONS WHY MEMORY EXPRESS HAS WON THE COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARD 4 YEARS STRAIGHT!

- Our memory is recommended by manufacturers
- Over 7 different Major name brand manufacturers in stock at all times
- State-of-Art Test and Repair lab on-site
- Each and every chip, SIMM, memory and module is carefully tested and evaluated and is Chips Ready to Ship Now
- We guarantee our products 100%
- 1 year warranty

MATH COPROCESSORS FOR LESS!

S83C87-40	ULSI	$41.00
S83C87-33	ULSI	41.00
A80387-25	Intel	39.00
S3S87-33 (SX)	ULSI	39.00
S3S87-25 (SX)	ULSI	39.00
X287XL (Up to 20Mhz)	Cyrix	35.00

Memory Express

Customer Service: (818) 333-6389 • Fax (818) 369-1236
Mon - Fri 7:00 a - 5:30 p P.S.T. • Customer Service: 9:00 a - 11:00 a / 1:00 p - 4:00 p P.S.T
Saturday 8:00 a - 2:30 p P.S.T

OrderLine **(800) 877-8188**

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING & SPECIAL DISCOUNTS!

We always Welcome Corp., Govt. & School PO's.

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!

VISA · MasterCard · GOVT

CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRICE BREAK!

YOUR ABSOLUTE BEST VALUE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS!

150MHz Pentium® Internet Multimedia System for only

$1899

MAGNA GRAPHICS MEDIA SYSTEM

AWARD WINNING SYSTEMS

Check out the all new Magna Media and Magna Graphics Media! Loaded with top of the line features such as standard 256KB pipeline BURST cache RAM to boost the overall system performance by as much as 30% over the standard asynchronous cache RAM. the new EDO performance enhanced RAM is also standard with all the systems which increase the performance of the systems by approximately 5% over regular page mode RAM. With these fine features plus unbeatable values and prices, no wonder PC Computing in Jan. 1996 and PC World in Feb. 1996 issues rated Maximus' Magna Media & Magna Office the best overall systems reviewed.

WARRANTY & SUPPORT

Not only we offer great performance, superior design & engineering, we back all the systems with 30 Day Money Back IT Technical Support, Lifetime Labor & One Year Parts Warranty which can be extended up to 4 year with our optional GE Service Protection Plan.

Lotus SmartSuite 96 CD Bundle

Microsoft CD Bundle

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

MAGNA MEDIA

$1899 BUSINESS LEASE: $62/MONTH

- Intel Pentium 150MHz Processor
- 256KB Synchronous Pipelined BURST Cache
- Intel Triton PCI Chipset Architecture
- 16MB EDO Performance Enhanced Memory
- 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- ATI mach 64 PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2MB (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- MPEG Playback Video Software
- 28.8 Voice Fax/Modem with Software
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 15" SVGA Flatscreen Color Monitor *(Optional 17")*
- 104-key Keyboard & Serial Mouse
- Smart Design 8 Bay Tower Case
- Microsoft Windows 95 on CD
- Choice of Lotus Smartsuite 96 or Microsoft Works, Money, Encarta 96 & Entertainment CD Bundle
- 1.44 MB, 3.5", Floppy Disk Drive
- Netscape Navigator WWW Browser, Eudora E-Mail, America On-Line, CompuServe software.*

$1779 133MHz Pentium Processor

$2049 166MHz Pentium Processor

* Sign up required

MAGNA GRAPHICS MEDIA

$2299 BUSINESS LEASE: $75/MONTH

- Intel Pentium 166MHz Processor
- 512KB Synchronous Pipelined BURST Cache
- Intel Triton PCI Chipset Architecture
- 16MB EDO Performance Enhanced Memory
- 2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
- ATI mach 64 Video Xpression PCI w/2MB EDO RAM (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- MPEG Playback Video Software
- 28.8 Voice Fax/Modem with Software
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Plug 'n Play AW32 Wavetable Sound Card
- 300 Watt 3D SURROUND Sound Speakers
- 15" SVGA Flatscreen Color Monitor *(Optional 17")*
- Microsoft Windows 95 on CD
- Choice of Lotus Smartsuite 96 or Microsoft Works, Money, Encarta 96 & Entertainment CD Bundle
- 1.44 MB, 3.5", Floppy Disk Drive
- 104-key Keyboard & Serial Mouse
- Smart Design 8-Bay Tower Case
- Netscape Navigator WWW Browser, Eudora E-Mail, America On-Line, CompuServe software.*

$2029 133MHz Pentium Processor

$2149 150MHz Pentium Processor

* Sign up required

Call for other MAXIMUS Award Winning Systems!

TO ORDER, CALL

MAXIMUS

800·888·6294

Internet http://www.maximuspc.com

MAXIMUS COMPUTERS, INC.

International: 818.305.5925 • Fax:818.357.9140
710 E. Cypress Ave, Unit-A • Monrovia, CA 91016
Hours: Monday-Friday 7-7 Saturday 9-5 P. S. T.

© 1996 Maximus Computers, Inc. All rights reserved. Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium Processor are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other logos and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. 30-day money back guarantee does not include return freight, original shipping / handling charges, opened software. All returns must be with R.M.A. number and shipped in the original packages and manuals. All photographs are for illustration purposes only and may not be a true representation of actual products. Leasing provided by AT&T Capital based on 48 months for models listed. We are not responsible for any typographical or photographic errors.

CIRCLE 068 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Windows 95 Compatible

THE NEW PD STANDARD IS HERE

ONE SCSI DRIVE
BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

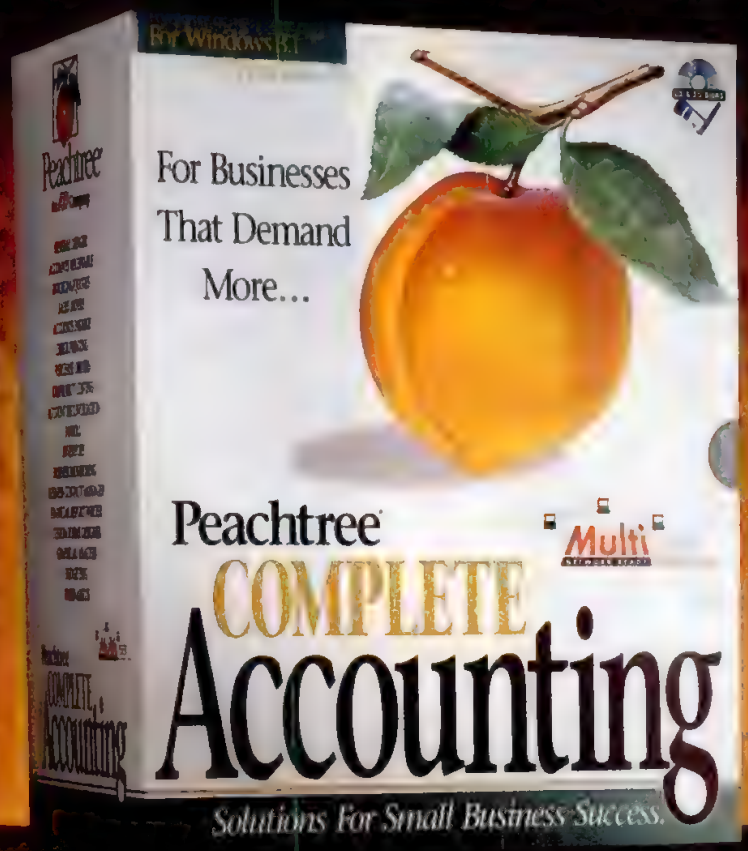
PHASEWRITER DUAL™

by

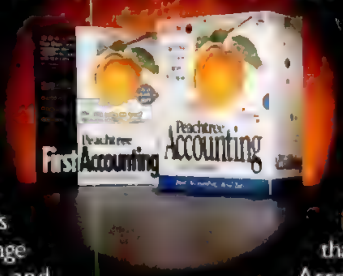
'TORAY'

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com

©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.



Peachtree Complete. The Big Solution For Small Business.



Introducing the newest and biggest solution for small business yet — Peachtree Complete Accounting for Windows. Whether your business has one person or fifty, Peachtree Complete is so comprehensive, it's sure to answer all your accounting needs. . .and more! Complete is packed full of powerful features to help you manage your business, such as General Ledger, Sales and Receivables, Accounts Payable, Inventory, and Payroll. And we've integrated features that make Complete truly unique. Features like Sales Orders to help you with backordering and partial shipments, and Job Costing which allows you to compare estimated job costs to actual costs. There's even a new Fixed Assets module to make your life easier by helping you with those depreciation and tax issues. With this latest addition, it's easier than ever to choose the Peachtree product that is right for you. From the incredible value of First Accounting, to the business building features of Peachtree Accounting, to the comprehensive solutions of Peachtree Complete, you'll find that Peachtree is perfect for helping you solve your not-so-small, small business problems.

Peachtree
An ADP Company

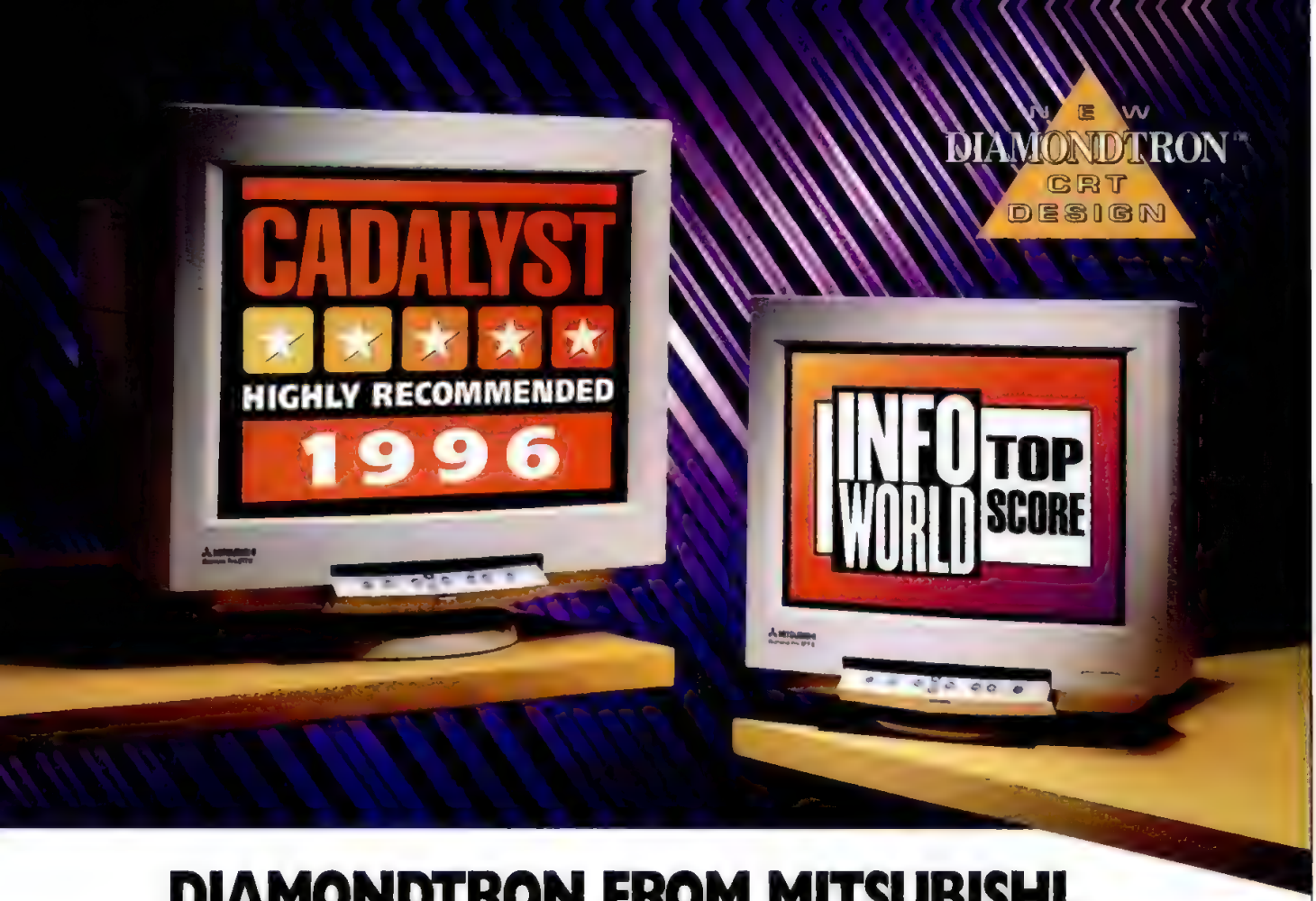
Solutions for Small Business Success

Call 1-800-428-9973 or visit us online at http://www.peach.com for the right Peachtree solution

Office DEPOT OfficeMax EGGHEAD ELEK-TEK

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STAPLES MICRO CENTER BEST BUY COMPUSA



DIAMONDTRON FROM MITSUBISHI. THE REINVENTION OF CRT TECHNOLOGY.

Now there is an entirely new way of looking at your monitor. DIAMONDTRON from Mitsubishi Electronics is a complete reinvention of CRT technology. Everything you've seen before will pale in comparison to the display performance and application versatility of Mitsubishi's new family of sharper and brighter DIAMONDTRON monitors, including the Diamond Pro® 17TX (17" CRT/16.0" diagonal viewable image) and Diamond Pro 21TX (21" CRT/19.7" diagonal viewable image) models.

Along with the superb image quality and large viewing area of the DIAMONDTRON CRT is a Digital Chassis design which results in a lighter, more compact enclosure for easy integration into existing work spaces.

Make sure your next monitor isn't based on out-of-date technology. Ask for Mitsubishi's cutting edge DIAMONDTRON monitors. With a design this revolutionary, there will soon be followers. So, remember to specify the *original* from Mitsubishi Electronics. For more information on our complete line of color monitors, call us at **1-800-843-2515** in the U.S. and Mexico. In Canada call **1-800-387-9630**. *For immediate product specifications, call Mitsubishi Qwikfax at* ***1-800-937-2094***. Or reach us online at http://www.mela-itg.com

The Mitsubishi Desktop Product Line

Model	CRT Size	Maximum Addressable Resolution (H x V) Pixels	Auto-Scan Range	Estimated Selling Price
Performance Line				
Diamond Scan 15HX	15"/13.8" DVI*	1280 x 1024/60 Hz NI, 1024 x 768/75 Hz	H:30-64 kHz, V:50-90 Hz	$450.00
Diamond Scan 15VX	15"/13.8" DVI*	1280 x 1024/60 Hz NI,	H:30-65 kHz, V:55-100 Hz	$410.00
Diamond Scan 17HX	17"/15.7" DVI*	1600 x 1200/65 Hz NI	H:30-82 kHz, V:50-130 Hz	$849.00
Diamond Scan 20H	20"/18.6" DVI*	1600 x 1200/65 Hz NI	H:30-82 kHz, V:50-152 Hz	$1,699.00
Diamond Scan 20M	20"/18.6" DVI*	1024 x 768 I, 800 x 600 NI	H:15-38 kHz, V:45-90 Hz	$1,699.00
Diamond Scan 20LP	20"/18.6" DVI*	1024 x 768 I, 800 x 600 NI	H:15-38 kHz, V:45-90 Hz	$1,745.00
Professional Line				
Diamond Pro 17TX	17"/16.0" DVI*	1600 x 1200/66 Hz NI	H:30-86 kHz, V:50-152 Hz	$1,059.00
Diamond Pro 21TX	21"/19.7" DVI*	1600 x 1200/75 Hz NI	H:30-93 kHz, V:50-152 Hz	$1,899.00

* DVI: Diagonal Viewable Image. Certain non-standard timing formats will reduce Diagonal Viewable Image.

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS

Diamond Pro 17TX

Diamond Scan 20H

Diamond Pro 21TX

As an Energy Star Partner, Mitsubishi Electronics has determined that these products meet the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency.

©1996 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark and Diamond Pro is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.

See us at PC Expo Booth # 4304

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sure there are alternatives to Hurricane...

HURRICANE™ isn't the only way to significantly speed up your PC's performance and make it possible to run many, many programs at once...

...It's just the only way that makes sense.

A CPU upgrade will give you about the same 20–30% performance improvement as Hurricane. But at $500, it's ten times the cost and a #@%?! to install.

Then again, you could install more RAM for the relatively bargain price of just $250. But that's still five times the price of Hurricane (and a degree in computer engineering wouldn't hurt).

So, why bother with costly hardware when 50 bucks gets you Hurricane – the highest-rated utility in its category? (And it's a cinch to install.)

Hurricane replaces virtual memory, (which slows you to a crawl) by hunting down unused memory. Its **RAM Expander™** compresses RAM for improved Windows 95 performance. Its **WinPack™** compresses a program to reclaim its memory at the click of your mouse. And for Windows 3.x **Heap Expander™** provides unlimited resources and cleans up after applications. In fact, Hurricane incorporates an entire arsenal of system-enhancing utilities which install (or de-install) automatically, and are guaranteed to have your system operating at peak speed. Yes, Hurricane will accelerate your computing even if you have tons of RAM.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE February 20, 1996

When it comes to Hurricane, the experts are unanimous:

PC Magazine raves: *"Hurricane whirls Windows performance to new heights"...."It is essential equipment for today's Windows PC."*[1] *"Nothing else came close to letting us load and run so many applications at once... hands-down the best package around."*[2] **Windows Magazine** is in awe: *"Hurricane is a veritable Houdini...the difference is dramatic...lets your system exceed its limitations."*[3] **PC World** is definitive: *"Hurricane provides the best performance."*[4] **The Christian Science Monitor** gushes: *"...There's a new star on the horizon. Hurricane allowed me to load 14 of my favorite programs at the same time."*[5] **Computer Shopper** gets to the bottom line: *"Hurricane offers the most bang for the buck."*[6]

INFOWORLD TOP SCORE

Unless you have hundreds of dollars burning a hole in your pocket (and need to tinker with the innards of your PC) get your Hurricane today. It's available at your favorite software dealer, or direct from Helix at **1-888-795-1198.** If you're not 100% thrilled, return within 60 days for a full refund.

Phone: 718-392-3100 Internet: http://www.helixsoftware.com

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: A 386 PC, or greater, Windows 95 or Windows 3.1/3.11 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11, 4Mb RAM or more.

[1] 9/26/95 [2] 2/20/96 [3] 9/95 [4] 10/95 [5] 12/12/95 [6] 11/95

© 1996 Helix Software Co. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 063 ON READER SERVICE CARD

tion structure's hProcess and hThread fields contain the new process's handle and the handle of its main thread. ExecInstall closes the hThread right away, since it isn't needed, and passes the handle and the ThdProcDone event handler to the constructor for the TProcDoneThread object. Figure 4 is the entire source code for TProcDoneThread. you'll surely find a use for this object in your own programs.

Delphi's TThread object is an abstract type; you never create an instance of TThread. Rather, you define a TThread descendant whose Create constructor performs any extra initialization and whose Execute method performs the desired action. This particular object's constructor passes False to the inherited constructor, meaning that the thread should be created in an active rather than suspended state. It stores the passed process handle in the private data field ProcHandle, sets its OnTerminate property to the event handler supplied by the calling process, and sets its FreeOnTerminate property to True.

The WaitForSingleObject API function's behavior depends on the type of handle it is passed. The Execute method passes a process handle, so the function waits until the process terminates. At that time, the Execute method closes the process handle it was using. Because the thread's FreeOnTerminate property is True, the thread object is released from memory as well. The OnTerminate event handler back in the main program is triggered, indicating that the process has ended.

InCtrl has grown quite a bit since its debut in 1993. By keeping up with changes in the underlying Windows platform, it retains its usefulness, and the changes required in the programming make for an interesting discussion. Perhaps the next version of Windows will have its own installation tracking built in. If not, InCtrl will be there to help! □

Neil J. Rubenking is technical editor of PC Magazine.

GUIDE TO OUR UTILITIES

ABOUT INCTRL 3...

DESCRIPTION InCtrl 3 lets you track system changes made by Windows 95 and Windows NT installation programs. Like InCtrl 2 for Windows 3.1, it tracks file additions and deletions as well as changes made to .INI files. In addition, it handles long filenames and tracks changes to the Registry. InCtrl3 is a 32-bit program and requires Windows 95 or Windows NT.

USAGE To install InCtrl 3, create a new directory and copy the files INCTRL3.EXE and INCTRL3.HLP to it. You may add INCTRL3.EXE to your Start menu, if you wish, or simply launch it from the Start menu's Run dialog as needed.

InCtrl 3 stores its own persistent data in the Registry. If you decide to remove it from your system, first issue the command

```
INCTRL3 CleanRegistry
```

either from a DOS box or from the Start menu's Run dialog. After doing this, you can simply delete InCtrl 3's directory and all the files it contains.

InCtrl 3 uses a wizard-style interface, so you don't have to remember how to use it between program installations. The first page introduces the program, and each succeeding page asks a simple question. Buttons marked Next and Prev let you navigate back and forth among the pages. The Next button is enabled only when the current question has been answered appropriately. When you've answered all the questions, click on the Finish button to perform the installation.

InCtrl 3 will shrink to a small, always-on-top window and begin recording preinstallation system data. Just so you'll know it's not idle, it keeps the small window updated with a report of what it's doing. If for some reason you decide not to go through with the installation, click on the Abort: No Install button. Once the install program has been launched, however, it can't be unlaunched; at that point, the button changes to Abort: No Report.

When the install program ends, InCtrl 3 will beep and present the message "Install may be complete." This means that the install program launched by InCtrl 3 has terminated. But since that program may have launched a secondary install program, InCtrl 3 can't be sure the entire process is done. You, the user, are the final arbiter. When you see that the installation is complete, press the Install Done: Report button. InCtrl 3 will gather its postinstall system information, generate a report of changes, and preview the report on the screen. The report file is a plain-text file that you can view or edit at any time.

Most of the on-screen elements have Windows 95–style pop-up help. To invoke pop-up help for a particular component, either click on it after clicking on the question-mark icon on the title bar or right-click on it and select "What's This?" from the menu.

SUPPORT Help for *PC Magazine*'s free utilities can be obtained electronically in the Utilities section of ZD Net's Tips forum (GO ZNT:TIPS). You may find an answer to your question simply by reading the messages posted in the forum. If the author is not available and the forum sysops can't answer your question, the Utilities column editor will contact the author for you.

...AND GETTING PC MAGAZINE UTILITIES

Here's how you can access PC Magazine Online, where you'll find all our utilities and other PC Tech files:

ZD NET To join CompuServe/ZD Net (formerly ZiffNet), call 800-895-4596 (voice) and request the PMZ offer. CompuServe members can join ZD Net by typing GO ZIFFMEM at any CompuServe ! prompt. If you're already a member of ZD Net, you can get the current utility free of connect charges by typing GO FREEUTIL at any CompuServe ! prompt. Other PC Tech Files are available individually in the Utilities/Tips and Programming forums or bundled as the volume archive file.

INTERNET You can obtain the utility and the volume archive through anonymous FTP from our Internet site. The address is *ftp.zdnet.com*. Use the word anonymous as your log-in name and any of your e-mail addresses as the password. Look in the subdirectory */pcmag/1996/0709/*. The volume archive filename is v15n13.zip. The utility and archive are compressed with PKZIP, Version 2.04.

You can also visit our home page on the World Wide Web at *http://www.pcmag.com* and choose Download from the navigation bar at the bottom of the page.

BY FAX OR MAIL If you don't have a modem or Internet access, you can fax 508-368-0141 or write to *PC Magazine* Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 55 Green St., Clinton, MA 01510-3099.

The programs presented in PC Magazine *can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.*

Simply Sensational.

Visual Sensations...

You'll notice it right away.

A sleek, new cabinet housing a high-resolution 15-inch (13.6-inch viewable diagnonal) multimedia monitor. This elegantly designed enclosure is only half the beauty of this model, however. The VSx-5 has a crisp .28mm dot pitch, an image resolution of up to 1280 x 1024 pixels, and speakers that will blow you away.

Best of all, it's priced to give you the best price/performance ratio available. For more information, call us today.

Once you see it, you'll agree that the newest member of our *Visual Sensations*™ family is simply sensational.

For full product information check out our web site at http:/ /www.kdsusa.com, For faxed documents, call our Fax Back service at (800) 551-2589.

KDS

The Vision Of Price & Performance™

12300 Edison Way, Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714) 379-5599 • FAX (714) 379-5595

© 1996 KOREA DATA SYSTEMS CO., LTD.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Talk to Me, Baby.

***VoiceView®** lets the user quickly alternate between **talking on the phone and sending files in the same call**, making communications easy and seamless. New ways of conducting business are already in place with airline reservations, on line banking and tele-shopping.*

*The included miniature headset and communications software help create a **personal voice mail** system on your laptop. The DataVoice™ 3400 answers your phone, plays your recorded greeting, records messages, and stores them on your laptop's hard drive.*

*Optional cables connect the DataVoice 3400 to most **cellular phones**, including Motorola® Flip phones! Stay connected, no matter where you are. MNP10EC protocol assures the highest quality cellular connections.*

Announcing another TDK first in the world of PC Cards and the next generation in modems—The DataVoice™ 3400.

The first modem PC Card with Radish™ VoiceView® capabilities, the **DataVoice 3400** supports V.34 28,800 bit/sec data, 14,400 bit/sec send and receive fax, data compression, and error correction using an on-card DAA phone line interface.

All TDK's PC Cards are guaranteed compatible with existing and future laptops. TDK's family of PC Cards also includes a line of Ethernet LAN cards, and fully certified international modem and LAN cards.

What every laptop needs, what every user shouldn't be without. Voice your opinion—ask for TDK.

14.4 Data/Fax Modem · *28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem* · *28.8/14.4 International Data/Fax Modem* · *28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem with Voice* · *10Base-T & 2 LAN* · *10Base-T LAN* · *10Base-T 3.3v LAN*

TDK Systems

VoiceView® TALKSHOP® · SPECTRUM CONNECTED®

E-mail: answers@tsd.ssi1.com http://www.tdksystems.com 1-800-999-4TDK

©TDK Systems. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®'95

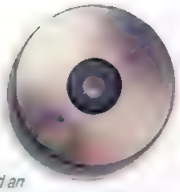
Also compatible with DOS, Windows NT™ and OS/2

CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD

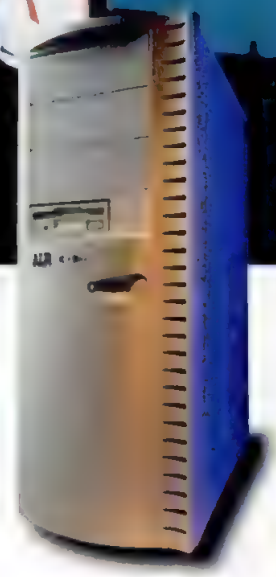
With its **133-MHz** Pentium® processor, the ALR OPTIMA MT puts extra kick in all your favorite applications.

The **1.6-GB** hard drive offers olympic sized storage for today's larger programs and operating systems.

200 Watts of power with six drive bays and five expansion slots, the OPTIMA MT goes that extra mile.



Add an **8X CD-ROM** drive for as little as **$149.**



Marathon quality at a price no one can beat, that's the **ALR OPTIMA MT**. Loaded with 133-MHz Pentium® Technology, a whopping 1.6 gigabyte hard drive and fast PCI graphics, the ALR OPTIMA MT runs circles around other low-cost PCs. And talk about endurance. Like our award-winning servers and workstations, the ALR OPTIMA MT offers unprecedented reliability backed by an industry leading 5 Year 36 Month warranty, and one year of [illegible].* You'll notice that our competitors aren't nearly so confident in the quality of their systems.

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

It's a confidence that you'll find built into the entire ALR OPTIMA family. With prices starting at $945 and CPU speeds up to 150 MHz, there's an ALR OPTIMA for practically every application.

To find out more about the ALR OPTIMA, sprint over to your local ALR reseller. Or call our toll-free number.

ALR® **1-800-444-4ALR**

(ref# 5405)

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
CIRCLE 064 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com, *CompuServe* **- GO ALRINC.** *& America Online* **- Keyword ALR** Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714)581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240 Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1996 by ALR

Do Files You Can't Use Have You Up Against A Wall?

Power Opener!

Opens Macintosh® floppies, CD-ROMs and removable cartridges on your PC.

When you're up against a brick wall, because the file you need is on a Mac disk and you can't open it on your PC, turn to MacOpener, the fast, easy way to access any Mac-formatted disk on your PC. Don't let Mac/PC incompatibility stop you dead in your tracks again. Get the utility that gets you over the Mac disk mounting wall.

You'll find MacOpener at leading software dealers for about $49.

Power Converter!

Lets your PC convert virtually any file on any disk, PC or Mac, and use it in the software of your choice.

If you are up against an even bigger barrier, because the file you need was created in software you don't have, Conversions Plus is your answer. With Conversions Plus, you can open any file on any disk, word processing, spreadsheet, database or graphics, PC or Mac. Then you can convert, edit, print and save it, all in your own software, retaining the original formatting, including embedded graphics.

You'll find Conversions Plus at leading software dealers for about $99.

Both products run under Windows™ 95, Windows 3.1 and Windows NT.

800-270-0030 ext. 104

DATAVIZ

Trumbull CT 06611

http://www.dataviz.com

Call Now For More Information And The Name Of Your Nearest Dealer.
Ask about our multi-pack, site licenses and Macintosh products.

MicroWarehouse · CompUSA · Egghead Software · Computer City SUPERCENTER · Micro Center

CIRCLE 102 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

NEW DesignCAD 3D

VERSION 8 for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95

Share your designs with other programs using the Windows clipboard, OLE-2, and file compatability with DWG, DXF, IGES, BMP, WMF, and other file formats.

Produce professional results with smooth shading and 3D animation.

- New DWG file compatability for AutoCAD file transfer.
- Full Windows 95 Support
- True 3D CAD with Solid Modeling
- Realistic Shading
- 3-D Animation
- Free Technical Support

Introductory offer

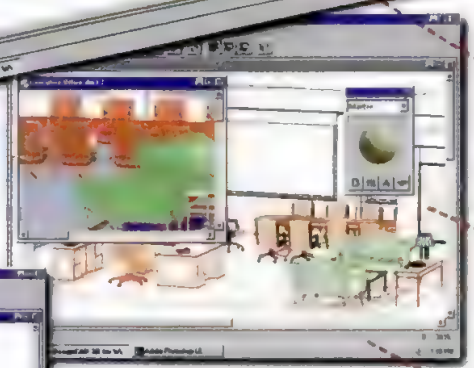
Only $299!

Normally $499.00

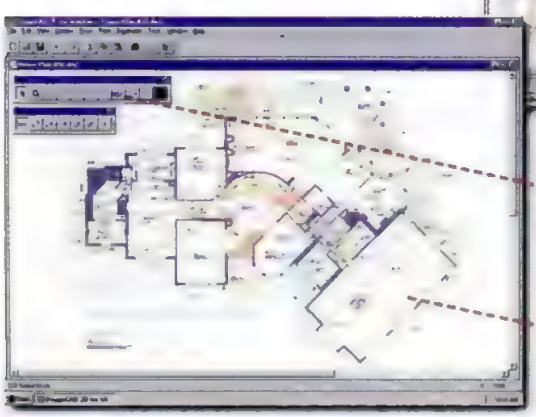
Easily label your designs with 3D dimensions and 3D text.

Use solid modeling features such as the subtraction of one solid from another and interference checking.

More than 30 realistic materials are included to make your designs come to life with the look of brass, wood, marble, and more!



More than 500 2D symbols and 250 3D symbols included free!



DesignCAD 3D for Windows 95 fully supports long file names, Microsoft Mail, drag and drop, and full 32-bit support.

DesignCAD is easy to customize with the Microsoft Visual Basic interface, macros and customizable menus and toolbars.

The 2D drawing mode allows easy designing of floor plans and shop drawings.

BEST OF BYTE

PC EDITORS' CHOICE

DesignCAD Office 95 (also available for Windows 3.1)

The complete CAD solution. Eight great programs individually would cost over $1,900. Your price for DesignCAD Office is only $995.

DesignCAD 3D for Windows 95
DesignCAD 2D for Windows 95 - Powerful, easy-to-use drafting package.
DesignCAD 3D Symbol Library - 700+ symbols in true 3D!
DesignCAD 2D Symbol Library - 7000+ architectural and industrial symbols.
ScanPRO - Convert scanned images into DesignCAD.
Instant Estimator - Automatically calculate costs of a project.
Instructional Videos - Video tutorials for DesignCAD 2D and 3D.

$995
Competitive Upgrade $595

Call, Mail, or Fax your order to:

ViaGrafix
One American Way,
Pryor, OK 74361

800/233-3223
918/825-7555
fax 918/825-6359
www.ViaGrafix.com

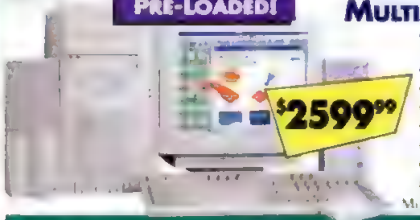
CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

H-607-6

AST

WINDOWS® 95 PRE-LOADED!

ADVANTAGE! 828 MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER



- Intel® Pentium® processor 166MHz
- 16MB Ram
- 2.1 Gig hard drive
- 6X-speed CD-ROM
- 28.8 Fax modem
- 16-bit stereo sound
- 1MB local bus video

$2599.99

#12-10710

MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

COMPUTER City DIRECT

CALL 1-800-THE CITY TO ORDER NOW!

PRICE 110% GUARANTEE

IF YOU FIND A LOWER PRICE WITHIN 30 DAYS, WE'LL GIVE YOU 110% OF THE DIFFERENCE...GUARANTEED!

We'll meet any competitor's current advertised catalog price for any identical new item in stock. Simply inform us of the competitor's advertised price. If the price is lower, we will match it upon verification. Also, if you find a lower advertised catalog price for the identical new item in stock within 30 days after buying from Computer City Direct, or if our sale price drops to a lower price within 30 days of the date you purchase the product from us, send in the catalog page and the sales receipt to Computer City Direct, 1932 W. 4th Street, Tempe, AZ 85281 and we'll gladly refund 110% of the difference. Offer excludes bonus offers, limited quantity offers, limited time offers, special finance offers, coupons, clearance, percent and dollar discounts, and going-out-of-business sales.

COMPUTERS

DESCRIPTION	SKU	HARD DRIVE	PRICE
IBM			
Aptiva A52 Intel® P150MHz	12-10672	2.0 Gig	$2549.92
Aptiva A92 Intel® P166MHz	12-10673	2.0 Gig	$2699.92
AST			
Advantage!626 Intel® P133MHz	12-10704	1.2 Gig	$1799.99
Advantage!826E Intel® P150MHz	12-10709	2.1 Gig	$2399.99
Packard Bell			
Force 4650 Intel® P120MHz	12-10688	1.08 Gig	$1499.92
Platinum I Intel® P133MHz	12-10689	1.2 Gig	$1799.92
Platinum X Intel® P150MHz	12-10690	1.6 Gig	$2099.92
Platinum XXII Intel® P166MHz	12-10692	2.0 Gig	$2299.92

MONITORS SOLD SEPARATELY

NOTEBOOKS

DESCRIPTION	SKU	PRICE
TOSHIBA T-105CS	23-10297	$1799.99
Battery for T-105CS	24-10325	$119.99
405CS Intel® P75 MHz	23-10288	$2499.99
415CS Intel® P90 MHz	23-10295	$2799.99
Texas Instruments TI Extensa 515	23-10309	$2299.99
TI Extensa 575CD	23-10311	$2999.99

CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICING!

$2999.99 WINDOWS® 95 PRE-LOADED!

PROTEGE 610CT TOSHIBA

- Intel® Pentium® processor 90MHz
- 9.5" active matrix color screen
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 40MB
- 686MB hard drive
- Lithium ion battery
- Weighs only 4.8 lbs.

#82-10038

8MB Memory for Toshiba 610CT (28-10480) ... $499.99
16MB Memory for Toshiba 610CT (28-10479) ... $979.99
DC Auto Adapter F/610CT (24-10312) ... $79.99

CALL FOR A HUGE ASSORTMENT OF BATTERIES, CHARGERS AND ADAPTERS

MONITORS

	DESCRIPTION	SKU	PRICE
PiXie	14" Super VGA Monitor	32-10257	$239.99
	15" Super VGA Monitor	32-10258	$319.99
	17" Super VGA Monitor	32-10308	$599.99
US Logic	15" Super VGA Monitor	32-10265	$319.99
	17" Super VGA Monitor	32-10266	$349.99
SONY	15" Super VGA Monitor	32-10305	$449.99
	20" Super VGA Monitor	32-10304	$1899.99
HITACHI	17" Super VGA Monitor	32-10310	$699.99
	21" Super VGA Monitor	32-10312	$1899.99
NEC	15" Super VGA Monitor	32-10320	$499.99
	17" Super VGA Monitor	32-10319	$849.99

IDE HARD DRIVES

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

	CAPACITY	ACCESS	FORM FACTOR/ HEIGHT	RPM	CACHE	SKU
Seagate	1.2GB	10ms	3.5"/1"H	4500	256K	19-10377
WESTERN DIGITAL	1.2GB	10ms	3.5"/1"H	4500	64K	19-10355
WESTERN DIGITAL	1.6GB	9ms	3.5"/1"H	5200	64K	19-10366
Seagate	2.1GB	10ms	3.5"/1"H	5200	128K	19-10374
WESTERN DIGITAL	2.1GB	10ms	3.5"/1"H	5200	128K	19-10378
WESTERN DIGITAL	2.5GB	10ms	3.5"/1"H	5200	128K	19-10379

LASERJET 5L

HEWLETT PACKARD

- 600 x 600 dpi black
- Up to 4 ppm print speed
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 9MB
- 26 scalable typefaces
- Instant-on fuser eliminates warmup time
- One-year Instant Exchange warranty

#36-10092

$479.92

Seagate SCSI HARD DRIVES

DESCRIPTION	ACCESS	FORM FACTOR/HEIGHT	RPM	CACHE	SKU	PRICE
2.0GB SCSI Hard Drive Kit	9ms	3.5"/1"H	5200	64K	19-10357	$799.99
4.2GB SCSI Hard Drive Kit	9ms	3.5"/1"H	5200	128K	19-10358	$999.99

PRINTERS AND SCANNERS

	DESCRIPTION	SKU	PRICE
Canon	BJC-210	97-10123	$199.92
	BJC-4100	97-10114	$299.92
HEWLETT PACKARD	DeskJet 340(notebook compatible)	97-10118	$299.99
	Optional color kit for the DeskJet 340	91-10178	$39.99
	DeskJet 682C	97-10125	$329.92
	DeskJet 820CSE	97-10126	$399.92
	DeskJet 855C SE	97-10127	$499.92
OKIDATA	OL 810E	36-10487	$789.99
	OL 600E	36-10493	$399.92
LEXMARK	Optra R+	36-10494	$1399.99
EPSON	Color Stylus IIS	97-10112	$219.99*
	Color Stylus II	97-10111	$299.92*
HEWLETT PACKARD	ScanJet 4P	37-10191	$499.99
	ScanJet 4S(notebook compatible)	37-10167	$299.99
	ScanJet 4C	37-10166	$999.99

HOTTEST SELLING SOFTWARE

GAMES

60-14555	X-Wing Collection	$21.99
60-15011	You Don't Know Jack	$27.99
60-14967	Monopoly	$34.99
60-15077	Warcraft II	$39.99
60-15182	Descent II	$42.99
60-15014	DIG CD	$39.99
60-15129	Mechwarrior II	$39.99
60-12501	Myst	$42.99
60-14839	Command & Conquer	$39.99
60-14766	SIM City 2000	$44.99
60-15083	The Beast Within	$44.99
60-14836	Phantasmagoria	$47.99

BUSINESS

57-10316	Netscape Navigator 2.0	$39.99
76-10523	Microsoft Plus CD	$39.99
76-10522	Microsoft Plus 3.5	$39.99
76-11515	Quarterdeck QEMM 8 upgrade	$39.99
76-11516	Quarterdeck QEMM8	$59.99
61-10064	Windows®95 3.5 upgrade	$85.99
61-10065	Windows®95 CD upgrade	$85.99
43-10287	MS Bookshelf	$49.99
43-10189	MS Encarta 96	$49.99
71-10698	88 Million Household	$14.99
43-10195	Street Atlas	$59.99
43-10208	Mavis Beacon Typing	$39.99

1-800-THE-CITY

1-800-843-2489

FIND US ON THE INTERNET AT http://www.Tandy.com

CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICING!

DISCOVER VISA

Prices and item availability are subject to change without notice. Photos or renderings may not represent actual product. Although we want our catalog to be accurate, mistakes occasionally happen. If you have any questions, please call 1-800-THE-CITY. U.S. Logic and Computer City are registered marks of Tandy Corporation. All other marks identified herein are the trademarks of our vendors. The products in this ad were selected far in advance of this offering; therefore, situations may occur where some products may not be available. Most merchandise comes with a full manufacturer's limited warranty. Warranty information available prior to sale upon request by calling 1-800-THE-CITY or by writing to Computer City Direct, 2000 Two Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Tx. 76102. RETURN POLICY: RETURNS CANNOT BE ACCEPTED AT COMPUTER CITY RETAIL STORES. Before returning any product, you must call 1-800-656-2780 for a Return Merchandise Authorization, (RMA), number. Return authorization numbers are required for any return. Packages without an RMA# will not be accepted. Most unopened product may be returned for a refund, excluding shipping or delivery charges within 15 days or less. If merchandise is returned within 15 days, but is not returned in new or resalable condition, there will be, except where disallowed by local law, a 15% (of original price) restocking fee, plus the cost of any necessary replacement parts, accessories, warranty cards, instructions, etc. Non-returnable merchandise is: Merchandise/software returned more than 15 days from the date the merchandise was received; opened software and Laser printers and fax machines if toner has been installed. 9607PC

CIRCLE 334 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

User-to-User

By Neil J. Rubenking

Create Secure User Profiles with Windows 95's Policy Editor

Publicly accessible computers, such as those in schools, require a significant degree of security to prevent abuse. The Windows 95 CD-ROM provides the tool you need to implement restrictive policies on such machines in the form of the Policy Editor (POLEDIT) application (see Figure 1). Unfortunately, the Windows 95 Resource Kit doesn't tell you how to use POLEDIT for standalone computers, so I developed a method of my own:

- ***Prepare the System.*** *Use Explorer to make backup copies of USER.DAT and SYSTEM.DAT, in case of emergency. Make sure you have at least 10MB free on the Windows drive to hold user profile information.*
- ***Enable User Profiles.*** *Launch the Password applet in Control Panel. Click the User Profiles tab, click the option Users can customize..., and check the two check boxes. Click OK; Windows will restart.*
- ***Create Profiles.*** *When Windows restarts, log on as User and allow Windows to create folders to hold your profile information. Shut down and log on again as Administrator, with a suitably obscure password, and again allow Windows to create profile folders. Don't forget this password!*
- ***Restrict User Access to Programs.*** *While logged on as Administrator, use Explorer to navigate to C:\WINDOWS\PROFILES\USER\STARTMENU. In this folder and those below it, delete any shortcuts to programs the user shouldn't be allowed to run, including every shortcut in the Recent folder. Be sure to delete shortcuts to POLEDIT, Regedit, and Explorer.*
- ***Install Policy Editor.*** *Launch the Add/Remove Software applet in Control Panel, click the Windows Setup tab, and press the Have... button. Navigate to the ADMIN\APPTOOLS\POLEDIT folder of the Windows 95 CD-ROM and install POLEDIT.INF. This will install POLEDIT and put it on the Accessories\System Tools submenu of the Programs menu. It will also place the critical policy template file ADMIN.ADM in the C:\WINDOWS\INF directory. If you don't have the CD, you can download POLEDIT from* http://www.microsoft.com *or CIS MSWIN.*
- ***Define Default User Policy.*** *Launch POLEDIT, create a new file, and add new users named User and Administrator. Double-click the Default User icon, select System | Restrictions, and check all four boxes. Select Shell | Restrictions and check the four boxes whose captions begin with Remove, plus the two that say Hide All Items on Desktop and Don't Save Setting at Exit. Do not check the Disable Shut Down command. Use Explorer to create a folder named C:\WINDOWS\PROFILES\DUMMY. Back in POLEDIT, select Shell | Custom Folders and check all the boxes, filling in the dummy folder name you just created for those that require paths. Click OK and save the file as CONFIG.POL.*
- ***Define User Policy.*** *Load the example policy file MAXIMUM.POL, click on the Default User icon, and choose Copy from the Edit menu. Reload CONFIG.POL, click on the User icon, and select Paste from the Edit menu. Double-click the User icon and choose Shell | Custom Folders. Click on the text of each check box in turn and, if an edit*

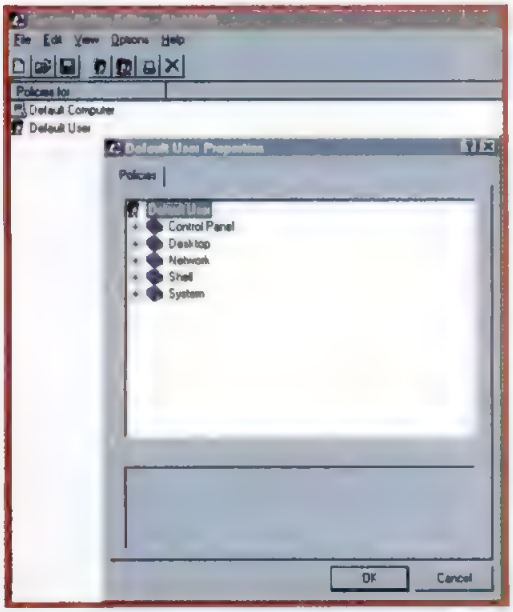


FIGURE 1: *The Windows 95 Policy Editor lets you limit access to a system.*

HIGHLIGHTS

HARDWARE Most PCs are set up for just two floppy disk drives, but it is possible to connect three or four to a single system. *Page 362*

SPREADSHEETS Date values can be used in Excel formulas, but only if you let the program know that 03/15/96 doesn't mean 3 divided by 15 divided by 96. *Page 372*

DATABASES Here's a third party tool that changes all forms, reports, and modules that reference the column when you rename it. *Page 376*

OUR ADVISORS

Douglas Boling *is a contributing editor and the author of many* PC Magazine *utilities.*

Frank J. Derfler, Jr. *is senior networking editor and the author of the* PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity.

Alfred Poor *is a contributing editor and the author of* The Underground Guide to Hardware.

Brian Proffitt *is a senior contributing editor of* OS/2 Magazine *and the author of* OS/2 Warp Survival Kit.

Jeff Prosise *is a contributing editor and the author of* DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities.

Sal Ricciardi *is a contributing editor and the author of the* Running FoxPro *series from Microsoft Press.*

Neil J. Rubenking *is technical editor and author of* Delphi Programming for Dummies.

Luisa Simone *is a contributing editor and the author of* Microsoft Publisher by Design.

Craig Stinson *is a contributing editor and the coauthor of* Running Windows 3.1 *and* Running Microsoft Excel.

M. David Stone *is a contributing editor and the coauthor of* Word for Windows Companion, *Second Edition.*

PC DIRECT

PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors. *See index, page 362.*

box appears below, replace C:\WINDOWS with C:\WINDOWS\PROFILES\USER. Make sure all boxes remain checked. Select Control Panel | Passwords and check the Restrict box; then check the other four boxes that appear below. Under Shell | Restrictions, check Remove Run command, Remove Find command, Hide Drives in My Computer, and Don't Save Settings at Exit. Consult the Windows Resource Kit Help to determine what other restrictions you may wish to add, but be sure not to check Disable Shut Down command. Now go to the Shell | Restrictions and System | Restrictions and change any gray check boxes to blank.

• ***Define Administrator Policy.*** *Double-click the Administrator icon and go through the entire list of restrictions, setting every check box to blank, not gray. This protects the Administrator policy from being affected by the Default User policy.*

• ***Define "no user" Policy.*** *Log on again, but press Esc to close the log-on prompt. Run POLEDIT, select Open Registry from the File menu, and double-click Local User. Apply all the same restrictions you applied to Default User. Then log on as Administrator again.*

• ***Enable Policy Loading.*** *Load CONFIG.POL in POLEDIT, open the Default Computer icon, select System, and check Enable User Profiles. Under Network\Update, check Remote Update. Select Manual for the Update Mode, and enter C:\WINDOWS\CONFIG.POL as your path. Save CONFIG.POL. Now select Open Registry from the File menu, double-click Local Computer, and make the same change to the network update mode. Save changes and exit POLEDIT.*

• ***Test Policies.*** *Log on as User; check to see that the policy restrictions you specified are in place. Log on as Administrator and check that there are no restrictions. Now shut down and log on again, but use a new name and password. There should be no icons on the desktop and no programs available from the Start Menu (nothing to do but log on again). This time press Esc at the log-on prompt to bypass entering a user name. Again you should have no option but to shut down and log on again.*

• ***Protect Policies.*** *Log on as User and confirm that there is no way to run POLEDIT. For greater safety, change the file named ADMIN.ADM (in the C:\WINDOWS\INF folder) to something else. Use the DOS command ATTRIB to remove the read-only, hidden, and system attributes from the file C:\MSDOS.SYS, and load it into your favorite editor. Find the heading [Options] and change the Bootkeys= key to Bootkeys=0. If this key is not present under [Options], simply add it. Save the file and restore its read-only, hidden, and system attributes. This change prevents the user from breaking out of Windows 95's startup process. Finally, if the system BIOS permits, use its SETUP program to disable booting from a floppy disk.*

RICHARD TURNER, *Augusta, Georgia*

PC MAGAZINE: This may be one of the longest User-to-User letters we've ever published, but I think you'll agree that it's unusually valuable. Follow the steps here to give your system the maximum protection available in Windows 95 systems. Do note that each attempt by a user to log on with a new name will create a folder below C:\WINDOWS\PROFILES containing a copy of USER.DAT. You'll want to periodically delete all such folders except User, Administrator, and dummy.

If the MAXIMUM.POL and STANDARD.POL files mentioned here are not on your hard disk, look in the folder \ADMIN\RESKIT\SAMPLES\POLICIES on the Windows 95 CD-ROM. For help on the meaning of various policy restrictions, launch WIN95RK.HLP in the \Admin\Reskit\Helpfile folder.

Quick Disk Space Report in DOS 7

I've discovered a neat tip you can use in any DOS 7 box under Windows 95. If you want to see how much disk space is used or how much is still free and don't want to run CHKDSK on a huge hard disk to find out, you can use the following command:

```
DIR SDF /V
```

The first parameter can be any nonexistent filename. The /V is the Verbose option; it gives extended information about the files and subdirectories. So the command is telling DOS to show any files with that name, along with the extended information. Since there are no files with that name, you'll simply see the bytes free, total disk space, and percent in use, as Figure 1 shows. It bypasses all the directories and files and skips right to the desired information.

BEN WATSON, *VIA ZD NET*

PC MAGAZINE: The /V parameter is new in DOS 7, and its extended information can be quite useful, as Figure 2 shows. The File Name, Size, and Modified columns correspond to the first three columns of a regular DIR listing, and the long filename appears on the following line. The Allocated column gives the file's size rounded up to the nearest whole cluster, which is the actual amount of disk space that the file uses. The Attrib column lists each file's attributes. And the Accessed column reports when the file was last accessed. Of course, the disk space report at the bottom is present as well. If you haven't tried the DIR command's /V parameter, give it a whirl now.

```
Volume in drive D is 1600MB-DATA
 Volume Serial Number is 256C-16F6
 Directory of D:\

File not found
                    487,587,840 bytes free
                1,622,343,680 bytes total disk space,  69% in use
```

FIGURE 2: *You can use the DIR /V command in DOS 7 to obtain a quick report on used and free disk space.*

```
Volume in drive C is WINDOWS 3_1
 Volume Serial Number is 1E71-14FF
 Directory of C:\bat
File Name        Size       Allocated      Modified      Accessed  Attrib


.              <DIR>                     11-19-95  7:17a 11-19-95      D
.
..             <DIR>                     11-19-95  7:17a 11-19-95      D
..
SNAPYO~1 BAT          488         8,192  03-05-96 10:01a 03-05-96      A
Snap your fingers and cha-cha-cha.bat
CHOPPI~1 BAT          797         8,192  03-05-96 10:05a 03-05-96      A
Chopping water, carrying wood.bat
        2 file(s)          1,285 bytes
        2 dir(s)          16,384 bytes allocated
                      46,817,280 bytes free
                     133,308,416 bytes total disk space,  64% in use
```

FIGURE 3: *Use the /V switch with DOS 7's DIR command for a verbose listing of file information.*

BETTER IN A BIG WAY.

Maxtor®

GIGARAMA

1.2GB
1.6GB
2GB

ENHANCED IDE

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

CALL 1-800-4 MAXTOR.

Or Call One Of These Retailers:
Circuit City 1-800-251-2665, CompUSA 1-800-COMPUSA,
Egghead 1-800-EGGHEAD, Staples at 1-800-333-3330

CIRCLE 386 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Dear Valued Customer,

On behalf of H.Co., I wish to thank all of our customers and employees for enabling H.Co. to maintain its position as one of the leading mail order memory companies in the world. For each of the nine years H.Co. has been in business we have constantly strived to maintain the high standards we originally set when forming this company.

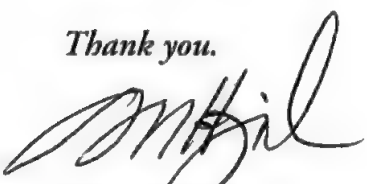
Key to maintaining our standards are H.Co.'s outstanding salespeople, customer service, and support representatives, who all agree that without you, our customer, they would not enjoy the energetic work environment they currently do.

We hope that you have found H.Co. an easy company to do business with. We know that you have many choices when making your memory purchases and we appreciate your business and your confidence in recommending us to your colleagues and friends.

We would also like to send a special thank you to all OEMs (Original Equipment Manufacturers) who either purchase from us directly or recommend us to their many customers. We know there are only a select few who receive this type of treatment and were glad to be included among them.

H.Co. wants to keep your business for many years to come and we hope our great service, huge selection, and low prices make it easy for you to come back to us again and again.

Thank you.



Mark Hofreh
Vice President, Marketing

H.Co. Has America's Largest Selection Of Memory Products, And We'll Beat Any USA Advertisers' Price!

YOUR MEMORY COMPANY FOR LIFE!

QUALITY MEMORY PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY H.CO. AND GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

IBM · Canon · COMPAQ · Texas Instruments · intel · TOSHIBA · Acer · AXONIX · Megahertz

H.CO. MEMORY DIRECT ADVANTAGE

- Huge Selection Of Memory Products
- Guaranteed Lowest Memory Prices
- Lifetime Warranty On Memory Products
- Memory Covered By IBM On-Site Warranties
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping
- Thousands of Memory Products In Stock
- No Credit Card Surcharges
- P.O.'s Accepted From Qualified Firms
- Open Saturdays
- Great Customer Service
- International Sales Staff

Prices Change Often, Please Call For The Latest Discount Prices

To Order Call:

Toll Free (800) 346-7172

International (714) 833-3222

Fax (714) 833-3389

1-800-346-7172

Hours of Operation
Monday - Friday 8am - 5pm, PST
Saturday 7am - 4pm, PST

H.CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
16812 HALE AVENUE
IRVINE, CA 92714

VISA

TERMS:

1. VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, C.O.D., PRE-PAID, AND APPROVED PO'S ONLY.
2. FAX ORDERS, AND INTERNATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED.
3. ALL RETURNS REQUIRE AN RMA NUMBER, SORRY NO SOFTWARE RETURNS.
4. ALL CREDIT CARD PURCHASES ARE VERIFIED FOR YOUR PROTECTION.

*H.Co will beat or match memory prices from Wang authorized companies with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Standard SIMMS. All prices are final at the time of publication. Due to availability, DRAM pricing, and T.C. tariffs, prices or specifications may change, so call today for higher than advertised. Some say shipping, guarantee, warranty, specifications in stock. On Returns within 5 Days refund will be issued after 5 days. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change without notice. H.Co is not responsible for errors in typography or photography.

STANDARD SIMM MODULES

1X9-70	$23	4X36-70	$207
1X9(3)-70	$23	8X36-70	$407
4X9-70	$64	1X32-70	$47
16X9-70	$299	2X32-70	$95
4X8-70	$63	4X32-70	$177
1X36-70	$63	8X32-70	$357
2X36-70	$109	16X32-70	$899

ALL EDO MEMORY IN STOCK! CALL FOR PRICES

H.Co. is licensed to manufacture memory modules by Wang Laboratories, the inventor of standard PC simms!

H.CO. Stocks Memory For All Models From Every Major System Manufacturer Including Gateway And Dell.

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

H.CO. NOW OFFERS AN EXCLUSIVE LINE OF PROPRIETARY NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES. THE DRIVES TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE PROPRIETARY DESIGN USED BY THE OEM, AND SIMPLY SLIDE IN FOR QUICK INSTALLATION.

NEC VERSA E,M,V,P
540MB $679
810MB $809
1.3GB $1079

CANON NOTEJET II
540MB $679
810MB $809
1.3GB $989

IBM THINKPAD 355, 360, 750, 755
540MB $699
810MB $829
1.3GB $1099

CANON INNOVABOOK 200LS
540MB $679
810MB $809
1.3GB $989

TOSHIBA 4700CT,3400,4850,4900
810MB $809
1.3GB $1079

DESKTOP MEMORY

AST

Advantage Plus 486 DX/33, DX2/50, DX2/66
4MB MD $79
8MB MD $129

Advantage Pro 486/33, SX/25, Bravo LC
4MB MD $79
16MB MD $379

Bravo LC 4/66d 50d 33 33s 25s
4MB MD $79
8MB KIT $159
16MB MD $359

Bravo MS, MT P/60
8MB KIT $159
32MB KIT $749
64MB KIT $1499

Manhattan V Server
16MB KIT $399
32MB KIT $769
64MB KIT $1599

Premmia P/60, 4/66D, 4/50D, 4/33, 4/33S
4MB KIT $79
8MB KIT $159
16MB KIT $359
32MB KIT $769

Premmia MTE&SE 4/66D 4/33
4MB KIT $79
8MB KIT $169
16MB KIT $369
32MB KIT $749

Premmia MX P/75 P/60 4 100 4/66
8MB KIT $159
16MB KIT $359
32MB KIT $749
64MB KIT $1499

Premmia LX P/60
8MB KIT $159
16MB KIT $359
32MB KIT $749
64MB KIT $1499

Prem Serv SE 4/33
8MB KIT $169

Prem 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE
8MB KIT $179

Prem II 386/25 33, 486/33, 486SX/20
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E
8MB KIT $179
Cupid Exp 0MB BD $109

NEC

Image/Ready 486/25, 33 66
4MB MD $85
16MB MD $327

PM SX,SX PLUS
2MB BD $139
4MB BD $239
8MB BD $439

PM 386SX/20s, 20w, 16r, 25s, 486/50s, 33s
2MB KIT $179

PM 386/33E, 486/25E
2MB MD $99

PM 386/33s, Express Te, e Series
4MB MD $89
16MB MD $379

COMPAQ

Deskpro 5/100, 5/90, 5/75, 4/100, 4/66, 4/50
4MB MD $89
8MB MD $179
16MB MD $365
32MB MD $749

Deskpro XE 4/100 4/66 4/50 4/33S
2MB MD $79
4MB MD $89
8MB MD $159

Deskpro 5/66M 5/60M
8MB KIT $179
16MB KIT $379
32MB KIT $799
64MB KIT $1499
128MB KIT $2989

ProSignia, Presario
4MB MD $79
8MB MD $159

Presario 500, 700, 900
4MB MD $75
8MB MD $155
16MB MD $325
32MB MD $755

ProLiant 2000, 4000, SystemPro XL
16MB KIT $359
32MB KIT $769
64MB KIT $1499

ProLinea MT/MTE, ProSignia VS, Presario 600/800, ProLinea 4/25, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66
2MB MD $79
4MB MD $89
8MB MD $179

IBM

Aptiva 300, 500, 700
4MB MD $75
16MB MD $325

50Z 55SX,LS,65SX,LS,70 E61 70-121 P-70
2MB MD $79

56SX,LS,65SX,LS 70-A21 70-A61 70-B21,70-B61
4MB MD $89
8MB MD $179

30/286
2MB KIT $79

57,57SX,90,95
4MB MD $89
8MB MD $179

OTHERS

ALR	ALL MODELS CALL
Apple	ALL MODELS CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS CALL
Dell	ALL MODELS CALL
Hewlett-Packard	ALL MODELS CALL
Sun	ALL MODELS CALL
Zenith	ALL MODELS CALL

LAPTOP MEMORY

TOSHIBA

T400, T410, T610
8MB $279
16MB $389
32MB $829

T2100, T2050
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $425
32MB $999

T2400
4MB $125
8MB $225

T2200SX,T2000SX,SXE,T1800
T1850, T1000SE
4MB $125
8MB $225

T3400, T3800
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

T3100SX, T3200SX/SX
4MB $125

T5200, T5200C, T5400, T8500
2MB $79
8MB $225

T4400 16400 T3300
4MB $125
T4400 16400
8MB $225
16MB $459

T1900, T1950, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4800 & T4900
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

IBM

IBM RECOMMENDED

CL57SX, Thinkpad 510, 700, 700C, 720, & 720C
4MB $125
8MB $225

Thinkpad 220, 230Cs
4MB $125
8MB $225

Thinkpad 300
8MB $225

Thinkpad 340, 355, 360, 730
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

Thinkpad 701
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

Thinkpad 710T
4MB $125
8MB $225

Thinkpad 750, 755
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $989

PS Note
2MB ..... CALL
4MB ..... CALL
8MB ..... CALL

PS Note 486
4MB ..... CALL
8MB ..... CALL
16MB ..... CALL

L40SX, N51
4MB $125
8MB $225

COMPAQ

Aero, Concerto 466
4MB $125
8MB $225

Contura 400, 410
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

Contura 4/25 Series
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

LTE Lite/20,25,25c
4MB $125
8MB $225

LTE Lite 4/25c
4MB $125
8MB $225

LTE 5000
8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $989

NEC

Versa S, Versa 2000
4MB $125
8MB $225

Versa E, M, V, P
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $999

Ultra Lite Versa
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

Versa 4000
8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $999

UltraLite SL/20,SL/20P
4MB $125
8MB $225

CANON

CANON RECOMMENDED

NoteJet 3/3CX
4MB ..... $CALL
8MB ..... $CALL
16MB ..... $CALL

NoteJet 486 100C, 75C
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

NoteJet 486 (Original) NoteJet II 486C
4MB $100
8MB $225
12MB $389

NoteJet 486 33 33c 25c Innova 486 NX
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $949

Innovabook 1100
4MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $949

Innovabook 1000
4MB $125
8MB $250
16MB $475

Innovabook 300, 350
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $949

Innovabook 150C
4MB $125
16MB $459

Innovabook 200LS
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
24MB $709

OTHERS

Apple PowerBooks	ALL MODELS CALL
TI TravelMate 4000	4MB $175
	16MB CALL
AST Ascentia 800n	4MB $125
	8MB $225
	16MB $459
AST Ascentia 900n	4MB $125
	8MB $225
	16MB $459
AST PremExec	4MB $125
AST PowerExec	4MB $125
	16MB $459
AST Bravo XB 486	4MB $125
	16MB $479
DELL Latitude	ALL MODELS CALL

PRINTER MEMORY

Brother	ALL MODELS CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS CALL

Compaq Pagemarq 15, 20
2MB MD $99
4MB MD $129
8MB MD $239
16MB MD $479

Epson Action Laser II, EPL 8000
2MB MD $89
4MB MD $129

Epson EPL 6000
4MB MD $139

HP LaserJet II 8D, IIP, IIP Plus
2MB BD $79
4MB BD $129

HP LaserJet 4L
1MB MD $49

HP LaserJet 4, 4M, 4P, 4Si, 4siMX
IIISi,3D,-300,DJ 1200C, Design Jet 600
4MB MD $100
8MB MD $200

HP 5P, 5MP
4MB MD $100
8MB MD $200
16MB MD $400

HP 5L
4MB MD $129
8MB MD $239

HP DeskJet
500 500C 520 520C 550C 560 560C
2MB MD $59

IBM 4019, 4019e
2MB MD $89
3.5MB MD $139

IBM 4029, 4039, 4079
2MB BD $89
4MB BD $129

NEC Silent Writer 95, 97
2MB BD $89

Okidata
ALL MODELS CALL

Panasonic 4420, 4450i, 4410, 4430
2MB MD $99
4MB MD $159

PCMCIA

ACTION TEC

1MB SRAM Card With 2K Attribute	$125
2MB SRAM Card With 2K Attribute	$219
2MB Flash Card	$125
4MB Flash Card	$189
8MB Flash Card	$339
16MB Flash Card	$559
14.4/14.4 Fax Modem	$109
28.8/14.4 Fax Modem	$239
10-Base T Network Adapter	$109
Internal Desktop Card Reader	$129
SCSI II PCMCIA Adapter	$129

MEGAHERTZ

14.4/14.4 X-JACK Fax/Modem	$175
28.8/14.4 X-JACK Fax/Modem	$365
Ethernet,14.4 Fax Modem Combo	$389

IBM

20MB Flash Card Type 1	$935
30MB Flash Card Type 2	$1345
40MB Flash Card Type 2	$1720

PCMCIA HARD DRIVES

170MB Integra	$339
260MB Integra	$449
340MB Integra	$519

AXONIX

PCMCIA CD-ROM

AXONIX PROMEDIA PRODUCTS ARE EASY TO INSTALL AND CAN PROVIDE SOUND & MULTIMEDIA TO YOUR LAPTOP COMPUTER SYSTEM. THE PROMEDIA PLAYER HAS BUILT IN 16-BIT SOUND AND AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS. THE PROMEDIA READER IS CD-ROM ONLY AND WORKS GREAT WITH SYSTEMS THAT ALREADY HAVE BUILT IN MULTIMEDIA CAPABILITIES.

PROMEDIA (2X) CD-ROM W/SND CARD	$519
PROMEDIA (2X) CD-ROM	$295
PROMEDIA (4X) CD-ROM	$439
PROMEDIA (6X) CD-ROM	$529

CPU UPGRADES

INTEL

486DX/SX To Pentium 63MHZ (W/Socket)	$365
486DX/SX-33 MHZ (3V) 486-100 MHZ	$225
486DX/SX 25 MHZ (3V) 486-75 MHZ	$160

CHECK OUT H.CO. ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB
http://www.ocnet.net/hco

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER RESELLERS CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ask Our Advisors

HARDWARE

Too Few Floppies

I have a 486-based system with four front-accessible drive bays. Is it possible to install three floppy disk drives—two 3.5-inch and one 5.25-inch—or do I need to purchase an external enclosure? If I can install three, how do I configure them? My system BIOS has places for only two drives. What drive letter would the third floppy get?

JUSTIN GRANT, *Phoenix, Arizona*

PC MAGAZINE: Just as we may never see the "paperless office," it also looks like we won't be seeing "floppyless" computers any time soon. While it's true that most systems are set up for just two floppy disk drives, it is certainly possible to install three or four drives.

The component you need is a controller designed to handle more than two floppy drives. There are a number of manufacturers of such devices, including GSI (800-486-7800, 714-261-7949).

The GSI boards use an on-board BIOS for the floppy connections, so no system memory is used up by software drivers. The company's Model 11 board has two headers, each of which can take a typical two-connector floppy cable. The board's configuration software lets you choose the drive assignments for the attached floppy drives: A, B, "3," and "4." The last two will be given drive letters by DOS during the boot process, and will be assigned letters after all the partitions on all hard disks, but before any drives such as CD-ROM drives that rely on software drivers.

One warning: According to a GSI representative, Windows 95 does not recognize more than two floppy disk drives on the company's boards. If you want to use such a board with Windows 95, be sure to check out the compatibility issues before you buy.—*Alfred Poor*

Beyond BASIC Black

I recently upgraded to an Epson Stylus color ink jet printer, and I want to write QuickBasic code that will print text in color on my new printer. I used the "COLOR x" command followed by LPRINT, but the output only prints in black and white. What do I need to do?

JAMES C. ALLEN, *Aptos, California*

PC MAGAZINE: The problem is that you haven't been sending the color commands to the correct device. The QuickBasic COLOR command affects the screen display, but has no effect on the printer. What you need to do is send specific commands to the printer to tell it which color to use. Most printer commands begin with the Escape character (ASCII 27), which signals the printer to treat the data that follows as a command and not as something to be printed. For this reason, people often refer to printer commands as "Escape sequences."

Different printers use different commands. The Epson Stylus printers use a variation of the Epson 24-pin dot matrix command language, and the Escape sequence for color output is ESCAPE "r"*n* where *n* is one of the following ASCII values:

```
0 Black
1 Magenta
2 Cyan
3 Violet
4 Yellow
5 Orange
6 Green
```

To send this command to your printer, you can use the ASCII code CHR$(27) with the

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE
SPEED • SERVICE • SUPPORT • VALUE • QUALITY

PC DIRECT

Premier Superstores
Top Direct Marketers
Manufacturers of
Systems, Software,
and Peripherals

If it's sold direct,
you'll find it here.

INDEX

SYSTEMS
Bull Express 367
CompuLink Research 370
CompUSA Direct 394
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 396
FOSA Computers 405
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 386
Magitronic 373
Magix 371
MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS 363
NEC Technologies 406
NECX 409
PCs Compleat 380
USA Flex 375

SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/COMPONENTS
ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS 368
COMPUTER/DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 396
First Source International 378
H. Co Memory Upgrades 360
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 386
LA Trade 404
Maxtor Corporation 359
MEGAHAUS 408
Micro Solutions 374
MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS 363
PC Connection 384
PC Zone 392
ProDirect 377
SPSS, Inc. 385

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE
SPEED • SERVICE • SUPPORT • VALUE • QUALITY

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

OVER 30,000 PRODUCTS
SHIPPED SAME DAY AT LOWEST PRICES

CALL TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG! Great Selections of hardware and software.

SEE THE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR MORE VALUE PRICED SELECTIONS!!!

SIZZLING SUMMER GIVE-AWAY

ENTER AND WIN!

Purchase Any Canon Printer & Receive Automatic Entry Into Our "Multimedia System Give-Away!"

Canon

Innova Media Mini-Tower MT 9150

intel inside

- Intel Pentium 100MHz, Win 95 Preloaded
- 1.275GB, 8MB RAM exp. 128MB Max
- 14" SVGA Monitor Included, 1024x768 .28mm
- PCI Local Bus Video, 256K Pipeline Burst
- 4x CD-ROM 4 Disc Changer
- 28.8 SVD Fax/Voice/Data Modem
- 64-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 16-Bit Sound Card w/ 3D Spatializer
- MPEG Full Screen/Motion Video
- Internet Software & Multimedia Library

See following page for more details.

No purchase necessary! Enter by mail, fax or on the internet (http://www.mcworks.com/sizzling.htm)

HURRY, GIVE-AWAY ENDS AUG. 31st 1996

SELECT ANY CANON PRINTER BELOW AND WIN!!!

What Can You Create with a Canon Printer?

Design greeting cards, ... with the Canon Creative CD.

BJ-10SX BUBBLE JET PRINTER
- 360dpi Resolution
- 110cps - Draft Speed
- Letter, Legal, A4 & Envelopes

Only! $189

Canon

BJC-210 COLOR BUBBLE JET PRINTER
- 360dpi Color Resolution
- 346cps - Draft Speed
- Letter, Legal & Envelopes
- Canon Creative CD

SAVE!!

CALL! PRICED TOO LOW TO ADVERTISE

Priced previously at $199

BJ-30 BUBBLE JET PRINTER
- 360dpi Resolution
- 277cps - Draft Speed
- Letter, Legal & Envelopes

PORTABLE

Only! $255

BJC-70 COLOR BUBBLE JET PRINTER
- 360dpi Color Resolution
- 346cps - Draft Speed
- 200 Pages Per Charge Battery Life
- Letter, Legal & Envelopes

PORTABLE

Only! $349

BJC-4100 COLOR BUBBLE JET PRINTER
- 720x360dpi Color Resolution
- 310cps - High Speed
- Letter, Legal & Envelopes
- Canon Creative CD

Only! $299

BJC-610 COLOR BUBBLE JET PRINTER
- 720x720dpi Color Resolution
- 300cps - High Speed
- Letter, Legal & Envelopes
- Canon Creative CD

Only! $429

5 Star Highlights

"Wide selection and quick delivery are this company's stock and trade."
PC Computing Magazine

1 HIGHLY TRAINED SALES TEAM!
Let our professional sales team help you with all your computer needs. All of our representatives are technically trained to service you better.

2 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
Here at Midwest Computer Works we're dedicated to delivering nothing but the finest name brand computer equipment at the lowest possible prices. A No-Hassle Money Back Guarantee lets you know that no sale is complete until YOU'RE satisfied.

3 INCREDIBLE SELECTION!
With over 30,000 different items from cables to computers, you can be sure that what you want is IN-STOCK and ready for immediate delivery.

4 LOWEST PRICES!
Our tremendous buying power means savings to you on all major brand computers, software and peripherals, simply put, we save you money without sacrificing service!

5 EASY PAYMENT TERMS!
We accept all major credit cards, COD's, purchase orders, pre-payments and offer flexible leasing options.

FedEx DHL WORLDWIDE EXPRESS

NEWEGG VISA MasterCard

NO HIDDEN SURCHARGES!!

EXPLODE INTO SAVINGS

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE GREAT DEALS!

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS
180 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

VISIT US ON THE WEB!
http://www.mcworks.com

- ✔ Leasing Options
- ✔ COD's Welcome
- ✔ Technical Support
- ✔ P.O.'s Accepted

Restrictions may apply

1-800-82-WORKS

FAX 1-847-459-6933
Customer Service 1-847-459-9410
(1-800-829-6757)

PC MAGAZINE JULY '96

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS — YOUR COMPLETE

✓ Wide Selection ✓ Knowledgeable Sales Staff ✓ On-Time Delivery

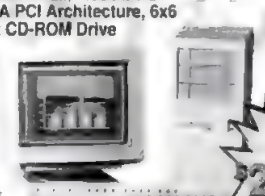
COMPAQ

COMPAQ AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

ProLinea E Pentium Pro Mini-Tower

- Intel Pentium Pro 150MHz
- 16MB RAM, 1.08GB HD
- ISA PCI Architecture, 6x6
- 4x CD-ROM Drive

Model # 6150E



Monitor Options

Only! $2949

AST

Bravo MS P-166 Desktop Computer

- Pent-166, 16MB RAM
- 1.6GB HD
- 4X CD-ROM Drive

FASTEST PROCESSING SPEED AROUND

intel inside

Only! $2299

Monitor Options

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING FedEx FREE

Supercharge your computer's performance with RAM upgrades. If you don't see your system listed, call today. We offer hundreds of upgrades for PC computers, laptops, portables, printers and more.

Partial memory deals* -

AST			**HEWLETT PACKARD cont**		
Ascentia 900N, 910N	4MB	$175	LaserJet 5L	8MB	$325
Ascentia 900N, 910N	8MB	$350	LaserJet 5P, 5MP	16MB	$299
Ascentia 900N, 910N	16MB	$625			
Ascentia 950N	8MB	$275	**IBM**		
Ascentia 950N	16MB	$625			
COMPAQ			ThinkPad 701C, CS	8MB	$369
Contura 400CX, 410CX	4MB	$175	ThinkPad 755	4MB	$209
Contura 400CX, 410CX	8MB	$299	ThinkPad 755, 760	8MB	$275
Contura, TE Elite	4MB	$195	ThinkPad 760	16MB	$599
Contura, TE Elite	8MB	$365	**NEC**		
Contura, TE Elite	16MB	$630	versa E, V, M P Series	4MB	$175
Contura, TE 5000	8MB	$252	versa E, V, M P Series	8MB	$345
Contura, TE 5000	16MB	$599	**TOSHIBA**		
HEWLETT PACKARD			T2100, 2105, 2110, 2130	4MB	$169
LaserJet 4P 4MV, 4V, 5P, 5MP	4MB	$89	T2100, 2105, 2110, 2130	8MB	$309
LaserJet 4P 4Mv, 4v, 5P, 5MP	8MB	$160	T2100, 2105, 2110, 2130	16MB	$625
LaserJet 4Si, 4SiMX	4MB	$118	T400, T410, 601	8MB	$399
LaserJet 4Si, 4SiMX	8MB	$220	Tecra	8MB	$459
LaserJet 5L	4MB	$149	T2400CS, CT, T3400	8MB	$359

SIMM Modules
- IN STOCK -
1MB or 4MB x9 70 · 2MBx32 or 36 70
1MBx32 or 36 70 · 4MBx32 or 36 70

Call for latest pricing! ...change due to the volatile nature of the market.

LOWEST INDUSTRY PRICING AVAILABLE!

"Sizzling Summer Give-Away!" Official Rules

Each time you place an order for an Canon printer, you are automatically entered to win. Or you can mail in weekly on a 3"x5" card with your name, company, full address and your daytime phone number. Entries must be mailed into Midwest Computer Works, 180 Lexington, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089. You may also enter online at the Internet http://www.mcworks.com/sizzling.html or by FAX 847-459-6933. Winners will be selected in a random drawing. The approximate retail value prize is $1999. Winners must be U.S. residents & at least 21 years of age. MCW employees & family members are not eligible.

24-Hour FAX Line 1-847-459-6933
International Line 1-847-459-6884
Customer Service 1-847-459-9410
Technical Support 1-847-459-9411

ORDER DEPARTMENT
1-800-829-6757

DESKTOPS

Wyse Terminals — ALL MODELS IN STOCK

AST

Bravo MS P 100 1.2GB 16M	1629
Bravo MS P 120 1.6G 16M	1785
Bravo MS P 166 1.6G 16M	2299

Canon

9140 P 100 1.275G 8M 6X CD 14.4FAX	1469
9150 P 100 1.275G 8M 4X CD w/Changer 28.8	1623
9330 P 133 1.6G 16M 6X CD 28.8	2125

COMPAQ
COMPAQ AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

ProLinea E Pentium 75 1.06G 8M	1449
ProLinea E Pentium 100 630M 8M	1449
ProLinea E Pentium 100 1.06G 8M	1572
ProLinea E Pentium 120 1.06G 8M	1695
ProLinea E Pent. Pro 150 1.36G 16M 4XCD	2949
ProLinea E Pent. Pro 180 16M 4xCD	3235
ProLinea Mini-Towers *"New Models In Stock"*	
Deskpro 5150 P 150 2G 16M	3280
Deskpro XL 5133 P 133 1.05G 16M	3569
PROLIANT 1500 4500 Series	BEST PRICES
PROSIGNIA Series In Stock	BEST PRICES

IBM

PC330 P 100 540M 8M	1520
PC330 P 133 1.2GB 16M	2125
PC350 P 166 1.2G 16M	2889

NOTEBOOKS

AST

Ascentia 950N Pent. 90 1.2G 8M 10.4" Act	2855
Ascentia 950N Pent. 120 1.2G 16M 10.4" Act Clr	4775
Ascentia 900 P 100 800M 10.4" Psv ...	2665
Ascentia 900 P 100 800M 10.4" TFT	2809
Ascentia 900 P 133 800M 10.4" TFT	3335
Ascentia P P 133 1.2G 8M 4xCD 11.3 Act	4769

Canon

Notejet III P 75 540M 8M 10.4" Act Clr	3759
Notejet IIICX P 120 1.2GB 8M 11.8" Act	5535

COMPAQ

Lte 5000 M510 P 75 510M 10.4" Psv Clr	2825
Lte 5200 P 120 1.35G 10.4" Act Clr	4710
Lte 5300 P 133 16M 1.35G 11.3" Act Clr	5620

NEC

Versa 4050C P 90 810M w CD 10.4" Actv Clr	4249
Versa 4080H P 120 1G 8M 4xCD 10.4" Act	4299

SHARP
CALL FOR OTHER 9000 SERIES MODELS!

PC 9070 P 133 1GB 8M 12.1" Actv Clr	5999

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 560CD P 75 810M PC 10.4" Psv 4xCD	2459
Extensa 560CDT P 75 524 10.4" Actv w CD	3049
TM5100 Pentium 90 1.2G PC 10.5" Actv	3348
TM5300 Pentium 133 1.2GB 8M 11.3" TFT	4725

MONITORS

Amdek 14" White vGA Monochrome	119
Phillips Brilliance 15A w Audio + mic 28	412
Samsung 17GLSi 17" 1600x1200 26mm	835

GoldStar

1465DLS 14" 1024x768 28mm	249
1727 17" 1280x1024ni 28mm	629

MITSUBISHI

Diamond Pro17HX 17" 1280x1024 26mm	849
Diamond Pro21TX 21" 1600x1200 30mm	1789
MegaView Series	CALL

VISIONMASTER by ViewSonic

MF-8617E 17" 1280x1024 26mm	739
MF-8221E 21" 1600x1200 28mm	1895
MT-9021E 21" 1600x1200 30mm	1789

mag

DX1595 15" 1280x1024 28mm	374
DX1795 17" 1280x1024 26mm	665
DX15T 15" 1280x1024 25mm	417
DX17T 17" 1280x1024 25mm	725

MAGNAVOX

78M749 14" VGA Mono 720x400	109
CM2099 14" VGA 1024x768 28mm	245
CM2015 15" EVGA 1024x768 28mm	320
CM4018 17" Autoscan 1280x1024 28mm	595
CM264 20" Autoscan 1280x1024 31mm	999

NANAO

F2 15 15" 28mm 1280x1024 TCO	585
F2 17 17" 28mm 1280x1024	865
F2 17EX 17" 26mm 1600x1200 TCO	975
T2 17TS 17" 25mm 1600x1200 TCO	1039
T2 17 25mm 1280x1024 TCO	1059
T2 20 20" 30mm 1280x1024 TCO	1799

NEC

XV15+ XV17+	469 799
XE21	1669
XP17 XP21	1020 1945
C500 15" .28 PnP 1280x1024	375
M500 15" .25 1280x1024	569
M700 17" .25 1280x1024	845

NOKIA

449E 15" 1280x768 28mm	449
447L 17" 1280x1024 28mm MPRII	689
447K 17" 1600x1200 25mm MPRII	929
445X 21" 1600x1200 25mm MPRII	1899

SONY

CPD-15SX1 15" 1280x1024 25mm	409
CPD-15SF2 15" 1280x1024 25mm	465
CPD-17SF2 17" 1280x1024 25mm	849
CPD-20SF2 20" 1280x1024 25mm	1749
GDM-17SE2T 17" 1600x1200 .25mm	1049

ViewSonic

V15ES 15" 1024x768 .28mm	359
V17EA 17" 1024x768 .27mm	649
V21PS 21" 1600x1280 .25mm	CALL

PRINTERS

Canon

BJ 10SX	189
BJ 30 BJC-70	255 349
BJC 210 360dpi	199
BJC 4100 720x360dpi Color	299
BJC 610 720dpi Color	429

EPSON

LQ1070+ LQ2170	384 526
Stylus 1000	474
Stylus 15" Stylus Color II"	212 299
Stylus Pro XL 12.5"x18"	1789

Includes $30 Manufacturer Rebate exp. Aug 31

FARGO

Fotofun 3x5 color printer	425
Primera Pro	1339
Primera Pro Postscript w Postscript	1849

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 880C	320
DeskJet 820CXI, DeskJet 855CXI	385 485
DeskJet 1600C DeskJet 1600CM	1299 1969
LaserJet 4+ 12ppm 600dpi	1125
LaserJet 4V 16ppm 600dpi *11x17*	1915
LaserJet 4MV 16ppm 600dpi *11x17*	2772
LaserJet 5LFS 16ppm 600dpi	489
LaserJet 5P 6ppm 600dpi	845
LaserJet 5MP 6ppm 600dpi Postscript	999
LaserJet 5M	1769
LaserJet 5 12ppm 4MB	1299
LaserJet 5N 12ppm 600dpi + net	1529
LaserJet 5Si 24ppm	2779
LaserJet 5SiMX 17ppm 600dpi	3892
Color LaserJet 5	5915
OfficeJet LX Printer, FAX & Copier	689
Copyjet Color Inkjet	2399

SEE PACIFIC DATA FOR JETDIRECT SAVINGS!

LEXMARK

Optra E 6ppm 1MB 600dpi	549
Optra R+ 12ppm 2MB 1200dpi	1279
Optra LXI+ 16ppm 8MB 1200dpi	2625

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	225
320 321	315 442
520 521	379 489
590+ 591+	419 599
395 395c	999 1099
600e 610e 610ePS	399 489 699
Laser 810 LED 8ppm 1200	759 985
OkiJet 2010 COLOR!!!	269

Panasonic

KXP 3626 KXP 3696	409 449
KXP 6500	429

QMS

MagicColor Laser CX	5383

SEIKO SII

Smart Label EZ30	139

DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES

Goldstar GCDR560B 6X CD EIDE	109
Chinon CDS 545I 4x 230ms EIDE int	92
Microsolutions 4X Par Port	249
NEC 6XI 6XE	244 342
NEC 4x4 CD Changer EIDE	199
Panasonic KX-D 740 2 PCMCIA	399
Pioneer DRM 624X 6 Disk Changer	284

PINNACLE MICRO

10Xtreme 10X NEW	285
RCD Explorer RCD 5040 int	785 899

PLEXTOR

Plextor 4Plex 4x 170ms SCSI 2 int	260
Plextor 4Plex + 4x ext w/o cntr PnP	299
Plextor 6Plex 6x 145ms SCSI 2 int	255

SONY

CSD 760E 4x ATAPI int kit w/software	99
CSD 760S 4x SCSI 2 int kit w/software	149
PRD 150 Discman 2x port int	332
PRD 155SB Discman w/Hi-bit Sound	559
Spressa - CSP920S Rec CD int	933
Spressa CSP9211S Rec CD ext	1159

TOSHIBA

Toshiba XM3701BS SCSI int	242
Toshiba TXM3701D1 TX ext	329
Toshiba XM5522BS 6X ATAPI int	142

REMOVABLE STORAGE

OMega Ditto 800 800MB parallel	145
OMega Ditto 3200 3.2G int Travan	232
OMega Zip Drive IN STOCK	199
OMega Jaz 1GB int	475
Panasonic LF-7304 1.5GB int	2129
Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230M int kit	675
Pinnacle Micro Sierra 1.3GB PC int	1365
Pinnacle Micro Vertex 2 6GB	999
Syquest EZ135 int	165
Syquest 200MB Value kit int	599

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Fireball 1280 1.28G FATA	229
Maxtor 71626AP 1.6G EIDE	270
Microsolutions Par Port Floppy	155
Microsolutions Backpack 1.2G Par	439
Quantum Bigfoot 1.28G FATA	209
Quantum QM34300 4.2GB SCSI	999
Seagate ST5108A 1GB ATA 225	219
Seagate ST3630A 630M ATA	178
Sony 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy	39
Teac FD505 Dual Floppy	95

CONNER

4221 2.1GB SCSI	652
1991W 9.09 Wide	2199

MICROPOLIS

CFS850A 850M IDE	203
CFS1275A 1.2GB IDE	225
CFP1080S 1.08GB SCSI	289

WESTERN DIGITAL

AC2635 635M EIDE	185
AC31600 1.6GB EIDE	282

TOSHIBA

Tecra 720CDT

P-133MHz, 12.1" Active Color & a Built-in 28.8Kbps Data/Fax Modem!

- Pentium® 133MHz Processor
- 12.1" Active-Matrix Color Display
- 16MB EDO RAM exp. to 80MB
- 1.2GB HDD
- 6X CD-ROM Drive INCLUDED!
- Built-in 28.8Kbps Data/Fax Modem
- 2 Hot-swappable Li-ion Batteries
- Integrated Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound System w/ WAV & MIDI
- ZV Port Architecture & 64-bit PCI
- Video w/ Advanced Multimedia
- Built-in Stereo Speakers & Audio Jacks
- PC Card Slots: 2 Type II or 1 Type III
- Accelerated pointing device
- Int'l Compliant Infrared Port
- Win 95 & Windows Workgroups

Lease for as low as $189 a month

SATELLITE SERIES

T100CS Pentium 75MHz 504M 8M 10.4" Active Color Integrated AC Adapter	1929

SATELLITE PRO SERIES

T410CS Pentium 90 810M 8M 10.4" Dual Scan (optional 4xCD)	3099
T410CDT Pentium 90 810M 8M 4xCD 11.3" Active Color	4289

PORTEGE SERIES

T610CT Pentium 90 720M 8M 9.5" Active Color	3178

NEW!! TECRA SERIES

TECRA 700 CS Pentium 120 1.13G 8M 11.3" Dual Scan	3969
TECRA 700 CT Pentium 120 1.13G 16M 11.3" Actv Color	4965
TECRA 710CDT Pentium 133 1.2G 16M 6xCD 12.1 Active Color	5749
TECRA 720CDT Pentium 133 1.2G 16M 6xCD 12.1 Activ PICTURED ABOVE...	**6142**

Call for other docking stations and other Toshiba accessories

THE BIGGEST DISPLAY YOU'LL FIND!!

IBM

ThinkPad 760CD

- Intel Pentium 120MHz Processor
- Active Color, 12.1" Display
- 8M RAM 1M VRAM
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3 1-9 0-hr Li-ion Battery (dual support)
- Advanced TrackPoint III pointing device
- PCMCIA, Type I/II or one Type III
- Video Capture & MPEG 2 Playback
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem w/voice-over
- 16-bit Stereo Wavetable Audio with Sound Blaster Support, mic and volume control

Choose your operating systems - Windows '95, Windows 3.11 or OS/2 Warp Preloaded personal productivity software.

Lease for as low as $239 a month

intel inside

12.1" ACTIVE COLOR

ThinkPad Series (partial listings)

ThinkPad 365X P 100 810M 8M 10.4" Dual Scan Color	NEW!!	2483
ThinkPad 365ED P 100 540M 8M 10.4" Dual Scan Color 4xCD	NEW!!	2483
ThinkPad 760C P 120 720M 8M 12.1" TFT Color		5565
ThinkPad 760CD P-120 1.2G 8M 4xCD 12.1" Active Color		**6672**
ThinkPad 760L P 90 810M 8M 10.4" Active Color		4150
ThinkPad 760LD P 90 810M 8M 10.4" Active Color		4485
ThinkPad 760ED P 133 1.2GB 16M 12.1" Active Color 4xCD MPEG		6954
ThinkPad 760EL P-133 1.08GB 16M 12.1" Active Color	NEW!	5465

THINKPAD Accessories

Port Replicator for 360 750 & 755 Series	110
Car Battery Adapter for 720 755 750 & 355 Series	120
Worldwide AC Adapter 50W for 750 755 & 355 Series	139
Lithium Ion Battery II for 755 Series	269

Call for other ThinkPad models, docking stations and other accessories

Policy Information

• Personal & company checks will delay orders 2 weeks. • No surcharge on credit cards. All prices subject to change. • Orders outside the 48 contiguous states, APO and FPO must be prepaid. • We accept approved purchase orders from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations. • C.O.D.s welcome. • Returned merchandise must be in good condition & shipped to our main warehouse located at 180 Lexington, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 with a return authorization number issued by our customer service department. • Manufacturer's defective products may require return directly to the manufacturer. • Returned merchandise may be subject to restocking fee.

Easy Payment Methods!

• Leasing Available • Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations. • C.O.D.s welcome

DHL FedEx

FAST SHIPPING, NO PROBLEM! WE DELIVER WHEN YOU NEED IT.

PC MAGAZINE JULY '96

COMPUTER SOURCE!

Best Buy

✓ Top Name Brands ✓ Quality Products ✓ Comprehensive Technical Support

NETWORKING

3Com

3C509B Etherlink III ISA coax	109
3C509B Etherlink III ISA coax 5 pack	CALL
3C509BTP Etherlink III ISA 10BT	102
3C509BTPO Etherlink III ISA 10BT 5pack	412
3C509BTP Etherlink III 20 or 60-packs	SAVE $$
3C509B Combo Etherlink III ISA coax & 10BT	119
3C509B Combo 5 20 & 60-packs	SAVE $$
3C579 Etherlink III EISA coax or 10BT	226
3C590TPO Etherlink III PCI 10BT	122
3C595Tx Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT	159
3C16180 Linkbuilder 8 Port Hub	189
3C16170 Linkbuilder 12 port Hub	318

ARTISOFT

Lantastic Upgrade V1.0 Win 95 CD	75
Lantastic V7.0 WIN 95 CD	89
Lantastic V7.0 Win 95 Starter Kit	259
Lantastic V6.0 1 user 5 user	74 CALL
Lantastic V6.0 Network Starter Kit	219
Nodenunner SI 2000 coax 10BT	78.71

ALL MODELS IN STOCK.....CALL TODAY!

intel

EtherExpress 16C combo	118
EtherExpress Pro 10+ combo	113
EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PC	209
EtherExpress Flash 32 EISA combo	215
EtherExpress Pro 10 combo 5Pk	465
Netport Express Ethernet	373
TokenExpress Pro	240

LINKSYS

Combo PCMCIA Ethernet Card	129
Combo Ethernet Adapt 6-pack	239
Combo Ether 16 LAN Card	45
10BT 16 Port Hub	275
100B TX 12 Port Hub	1119

LITEON

LiteLink 10 ISA PnP 10B-T 10B 2	45
LiteLink 10D PC Ethernet Adapter	65
LiteLink 10 PCMCIA Adapter	115
LiteSpeed 100D PC Ethernet Adapter	119
LiteSpeed 100BT Etemet 12 Port Hub	998

MICRODYNE

NE2000+ 10BT COAX	75/75
NE2000+ 20 and 100-packs	SAVE BIG $$
NE4200 PCMCIA 10BT or COAX	157

PACIFIC DATA

DirectNet 10BT Print Server for HP LaserJet 4	279
DirectNet EX external print server	315

SMC

Arcnet PC130 PC/TNE	2'98
Arcnet PC600 Workstation	119
Arcnet Hubs 8 port active	219
Elite16C Ultra Ethernet COMBO coax & 10BT	102
Elite16 Ultra Ethernet 8 24 and 50-packs	SAVE $$
Etherpower 10/100 PC 10BT	139
Tigerhub TP6 10BT Hub 6 port	162

THOMAS-CONRAD by COMPAQ

TC3045-CX 100mbps ISA coax	439
TC3045-UTP 100mbps ISA UTP RJ45	325
TC3047 UTP 100mbps EISA UTP RJ45	385
TC4141 Token Ring 16/4mbs PCMCIA	345
TC5048 T Ethernet PCI 10BT	123
TC5143 T Ethernet ISA 10BT	71

TRENDWARE

TE 16 XP T 16 bit XPress RJ45 ISA	42
TE 16XP CT 16 bit Xpress Combo ISA	45
TE 16PnP Plug n Play Combo ISA	57
TE 200CT PCMCIA II Combo RJ45	119

Xircom

Creditcard IIPS Ethernet 10BT	132
Creditcard IIPS Ethernet COMBO 10BT & coax	178
Creditcard IIPS Ethernet token ring	375
Creditcard Ethernet 10BT & 14.4 Modem	262
Pocket Ethernet kit Coax or 10BT	259
Pocket Ethernet Print Server coax or 10BT	245
Pocket Token Ring III	445

NOVELL

NetWare SFT III 3.11 BEST PRICES	CALL
NetWare 3.12 5 user	615
NetWare 3.12 10 user	1209
NetWare 3.12 25 user	1709
NetWare 3.12 50 user	2199
NetWare 3.12 100 user	3225
NetWare 3.12 250 user	4679
NetWare 4.1 5 user	579
NetWare 4.1 10 user	1279
NetWare 4.1 25 user	1869
NetWare 4.1 50 user	2229
NetWare 4.1 100 user	3379
NetWare 4.1 250 user	LOW
NetWare 4.1 500 user	PRICE
NetWare 4.1 1000 user	LEADER!

FREE SHIPPING WITH ALL NETWARE UPGRADES! CALL FOR PRICING!

MULTIMEDIA

"My favorite vendor for multimedia components..." COMPUTER SHOPPER SMART SHOPPER

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Turtle Beach 4X Kit sound +50 titles	169
Turtle Beach 8X Kit sound +50 titles	309

CREATIVE

Value CD 4X PnP	229
Blaster CD 4X/6X/8X 120 185	229
Discovery CD 16 4X int PnP	272
Discovery 8X	349
Performance 6X/8X	379 399

DIAMOND

Diamond 4400	199
Diamond Ultra 8000 8x	325

VIDEO CAPTURE

AITech Pro PC TV Plus	145
AITech Wavewatcher TV2	280
ATI Video Basic	179
Intel Smart VideoPro	398
PictureTel Live PCS50 w headset ISA	2599
TrueVision 2000 Series	CALL
TrueVision Targa+ 16	1069
Sigma Reel Magic VGA MPEG	279

Advanced Digital Systems

TV Elite ext. w FREE Wireless Mouse	184
TV Superscan 2	299

CREATIVE

PhoneBlaster 14.4 int S/R FAX E-mail	175
Sharevision PC3000 w video	899
VideoBlaster MP400 full screen full motion	285

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Chinon ESC-3000	829
Quicktake 150	619

Kodak

Kodak DC40	699
Kodak DC50	999

PC SPEAKERS

Panasonic EAB401P	45
NEC Audio Tower	69
LabTec 3210 20-watt	89
Advent AV622	180
Reveal RSS480 160 watt w subwoof	294

ALTEC LANSING

ACS53 System w subwoofer	129
ACS300 1 System	165
ACS500 5 Channel Dolby Surround	299

SONY

SRS-PC50 5-watt	86
SRS-300D 10-watt w 15-watt subwoof	162
SRS-D2KPC 20-watt w subwoofer	135
SRS-D4KPC 30-watt w subwoofer	209

YAMAHA

YST-M10H 10-watt	75
YST-SS510 System 45-watt w subwf	168
YST-SS1010 45-watt w sub	199

SOUND BOARDS

Reveal SoundFX Wave	122
Reveal WavExtreme 32 PnP ATAPI	119

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster Value Edition	55
Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE	89
Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP	149
Sound Blaster 32 AWE PnP	219
Wave Blaster II Daughter Brd w Game Po	129

MediaTriX

mediaTrix AudioTrix-Pro	219

Turtle Beach

Audio Advantage PCMCIA	122
Wavetable 32	135
Turtle Beach Tropez+	220

Wavjammer 16-bit PCMCIA	209
Multimedia Combo 50	409

PERIPHERALS

CONTROLLERS

Boca IDE 2 HDD 2 FDD IDE302	29
DTC 2177 VLB EIDE Caching Krt	59

Advansys

AdvanSys ABP 542 SCSI 2 ISA PnP	135
AdvanSys ABP 940 SCSI 2 PCI PnP	160
AdvanSys ABP 842 SCSI 2 VLB PnP	169

adaptec

AHA 1522A Single SCSI 2 ISA	75
AHA 1542 SCSI 2 ISA w Flop	199
AHA 2842 SCSI 2 VLB w Flop	229
AHA 2742 SCSI 2 EISA w Flop	295
AHA 2940 PCI SCSI Master	249
AHA 2940UW Ultra PCI	284

CPU UPGRADES

Cyrix

386 to 486 CPU Upgrades and Math Chips CALL

intel

Overdrive for 486 25Mhz to DX4 75	135
Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 63MHz	139
Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 83MHz	195
Overdrive Pentium 120/Pentium 133	356
Overdrive Pentium 150/Pentium 166	430 599

TAPE BACKUPS

Conner Tapestor 420 Tapestor 850	135 209
Conner Tapestor Travan 800 internal	139

COLORADO

Jumbo 350 1400	89 225
Trakker 350	155
Powertape 1GB 2GB 4GB int	639 937 1153

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II	1849

LARGE FORMAT SCANNERS

Calcomp ScanPlus II E-Size 36x72	CALL
Umax Mirage D-16L Bundle Trans Adapter	6895

Agfa

ViewScan Grayscale Handheld 400dpi	49
ViewScan A2000P Color Handheld 600dp	119
ViewStation AT3 Color 1 Pass 2400dp	349
ViewStation A6000C+ Color 1 Pass 2400dp	369

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 4S Scanjet 4P Scanjet 4C	297 511 935

MICROTEK

PageWiz Compact 300dpi Parallel	125
ScanMaker E3 w magestar NEW!! 24 bit color	369
ScanMaker E6 Series	558

Polaroid

Cool Scan LS-10 PC ext	1350
Cool Scan LS-20 NEW!!	1054 1199
Scantouch AX 1200 flatbed 2400 dpi	1019
Sprint Scan 35 ES FILM SCANNER	1538

UMAX

Scanthis Handheld Scanner	CALL
PageWhiz+	299
Vista S6E 600dpi w SOHO Bundle	399
Vista S6E 600dpi w Photoshop LE OCR	445
Vista S12 600X1200dpi w Photoshop LE	775
Powerlook Pro 1600dpi w Photo Trans	1847
Powerlook II w Transparency Adapter	2299
Mirage D-16L Bundle w Trans Adapter	6895

PLOTTERS

Calcomp Designmate 3024M	1599
HEWLETT PACKARD	ALL MODELS
Hewlett Packard DesignJet 330 D size	1839
Summagraphics ALL MODELS AVAILABLE	

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp Drawing Slate 12x12 16btn	209
Summasketch III 12x12 any cursor	239
Wacom Artpad II 4x5 w Dabbler	149
Wacom Artz II 12x12 Cordless	409
Wacom ArtZ 6x8 Cordless	299

VIDEO BOARDS

Hercules Stingray Pro 1MB PCI or VLB	87
Hercules Terminator 64 2MB VLB PCI	145
Hercules Dynamite Power 2M VLB	179
Matrox Millennium 3D PCI 2M	309
Matrox Millennium 3D PCI 4M	439
Number 9 9FX Motion 771 PCI or VLB 2M VRAM	289

ATI

Graphics XPression PCI 1MB	119
Graphics XPression ISA 1MB	123
Graphics XPression VLB 1MB	129
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB PCI	254
Graphics Pro Turbo 2M 4M VLB	216 359
WinTurbo 2M VLB PCI ISA	229
XClaim PCI 2M or 4M	266 409

DIAMOND

Stealth 64 Video 3240XL VRAM 2M	309
Edge 3D 2120XL PCI	189
Stealth 64 Video 3200 PC 2M	254

MODEMS

CISCO SYSTEMS Call for listings!

Boca Express 14.4 w Fax int w software	79
Boca 14.4 Multimedia voice w voice view	79
Boca 28.8 V.34 int ext	145 205
Microcom TravelCard & Deskporte all models	CALL
Multitech 932ZTX 19.2 w fax ext	117
Multitech MT2834ZPX 28.8 int	172
Practical PM144MT 14.4 Mini Tower ext	72
Practical V.34 PCMCIA EZPort	227
Prometheus Pro Voice Fax Modem 14.4	59
Simpe 14.4 Voice Data FAX Modem	109
Telebit FastBlazer & NetBlazer series	CALL
Zoom 14.4 w Fax int ext	65 93

Hayes

Accura 28.8 w fax int ext V.34	167 189
Optima 28.8 w fax int ext w voice	357 418
Optima 28.8 EZ Card PCMCIA	279

Megahertz

XJ1144 +Jack 14.4 PCMCIA	69
XJ2288 +Jack 28.8 PCMCIA V.34	299
EM1144T 14.4 PCMCIA 10BT Combo	139
XJack 28.8 Cellular w XJack	254

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 28.8 Winmodem internal	135
Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem int	180
Sportster 14.4 w fax int ext	91 107
Sportster 28.8 V.34 int ext	163 179
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 14.4 w fax	95
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w fax V.34	275
Sportster ISDN 128K	374

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

POWER PROTECTION

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection on All UPS!

YOUR APC HEADQUARTERS!

UPS's STARTING AT $99

BACK-UPS PRO PnP SERIES

APC introduces the world's ONLY Plug-and-Play UPS with PowerChute Win 95 Management Software!

Back-UPS Pro 280/420	140 230
Back-UPS Pro 650	280

BACK-UPS SERIES

The World's Best Value in Power Protection!

Back-UPS 280/420/600	99 145
Back-UPS 450/600	169 237
Back-UPS 900/1250	328 432

SMART-UPS VS SERIES

Includes PowerChute Power Management & Diagnostic Software for networks!

Smart-UPS 420 VS/650 VS	259 295
Smart-UPS 1000 VS/1400 VS	435 559

Safeguard your system!

SMART-UPS SERIES

Performance Power Management for Advanced Business Networks!

Smart-UPS 450/700	275 338
Smart-UPS 1400/2200	594 1029
Smart-UPS 2000XL	1180

SURGE SUPPRESSORS

Protect Net Network Cable Protector	23
Personal SurgeArrest Strip 6 outlets	19
Personal SurgeArrest 6' w/RJ11	25
Personal SurgeArrest 6' w/CATV	34

UPS MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

PowerChute+ for Novell Unix	69 99
PowerChute+ for Win/Win NT	59 89

THE WORLD'S ONLY PLUG-AND-PLAY UPS!

Polaroid Sprint Scan 35/ES

- 2700dpi Optical Resolution
- 24-Bit Color, Full Color Preview
- Enhanced Software Included

SCANS IN UNDER A MINUTE.

Only! $1538

UMAX Vista-S12 Scanner

- 600x1200dpi Optical 9600dpi max. resolution
- 1-pass, 24-bit color
- Bundled Software Photoshop LE, Wordlinx 2.0 OCR, Corel Prof Photos CD & SCSI II interface

COLD CATHODE TUBE TECHNOLOGY!

Only! $775

U.S. Robotics Sportster Winmodem™ 28.8

Internal Faxmodem for Windows

- Max throughput 115,200 bps
- High speed data, 28.8 Kbps
- High speed fax: V.17 Group III 14,4000 and 9600 bps Class 1 & Class 2.0 send and receive fax
- Internet Connection Kit
- Free fax & data software

5-Year Warranty!

FREE UPGRADE TO 33.6 Kbps!

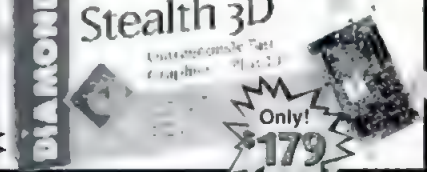
Only! $135

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA Stealth 3D 2000 Multimedia Accelerator

OUTRAGEOUSLY FAST GRAPHICS - PLUS 3D

- Very Fast 2D Graphics & 3D Animation
- 2MB Fast "Silicon Magic" EDO RAM
- PCI 2.0 Bus Compliant
- Full Screen Digital Video Playback, 30fps
- Includes Interplays Descent II & Son's Destruction Derby
- Upgradable to Hardware MPEG & TV Tuner

5 Year Warranty



Only! $179

1000's of Software Titles In Stock!

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

180 Lexington Dr., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

NATIONAL DIRECT ORDER LINE

VISIT US ON THE WEB! http://www.mcworks.com

1-800-82-WORKS

FAX 847-459-6933

Customer Service 847-459-9410

(1-800-829-6757)

CIRCLE 010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LPRINT command. For example, to print a line of green text, you could use the following QuickBasic line:

```
LPRINT CHR$(27) "r" CHR$(6); "This is
➥a line of green text."
```

You could also use the ASCII value CHR$(114) in place of the "r" in the command line if you prefer.

Other color printers use different command sequences to set the color of the print. For example, PCL color printers have a much more complex system that lets you define custom color palettes. The Escape sequence information may not be included in your printer's manuals; you may need to contact the manufacturer and purchase a technical reference to get all the details for your particular printer.—*Alfred Poor*

Partition Puzzle

My new computer came with its 1.6GB hard disk configured as a single partition, but I want to set it up as multiple 255MB partitions to keep the cluster size small. If I repartition the disk, however, I worry that I will lose all of the preinstalled software. The company from which I bought the system provided Windows 95 and the other software on CD-ROMs, but I don't see how I'll be able to reboot the system from a CD-ROM if I wipe out the operating system when I repartition. Is there any way to boot from a CD-ROM drive?

NORM PETERSON,
Santa Monica, California

PC MAGAZINE: Vendors usually create only a single partition on huge hard disks, probably because there's no profit in creating custom configurations for each individual user. And since the growing user base tends to be less technologically knowledgeable nowadays, support for custom configurations could be a nightmare. The fact is, though, that a single large partition is not an efficient use of disk space, so it makes sense to repartition your hard disk. (For a discussion of why a single, large partition is inefficient, see the May 14, 1996, Solutions column.)

Unfortunately, the simple answer to your question is that you can't boot from a CD-ROM drive. Luckily, it's easy enough to create a floppy disk to take care of the problem—and this is a procedure that all Windows 95 users will want to follow if they haven't already done so.

First, create your boot disk. You'll need a floppy disk with at least a 1.2MB capacity. (Any data that is on the floppy will be erased in this process.) Go to the Windows 95 Control Panel and choose the Add/Remove Programs applet. The third tab on the top of this window reads "Startup Disk"; this will create an emergency boot disk that you can use for your system. Note that you'll need to insert the Windows 95 CD-ROM in your system when you create this disk, so make sure it's handy before you start.

This procedure creates a disk you can use whenever you need to boot your system. All Windows 95 users should have such an emergency start-up disk for each system, and you must remember to create a new one whenever you add new hardware to your system.

> All Windows 95 users should have an emergency start-up disk, and you must remember to create a new one whenever you add new hardware to your system.

Your start-up disk will also contain the FDISK, FORMAT, and SYS utilities you'll need to partition and format your hard disk. Then you'll have to reinstall all of your software (or restore it from a backup, if you've made one).

If you're willing to spend a little money for some peace of mind, the $49.95 PartitionMagic 2.0 utility from PowerQuest (800-379-2566) will repartition your disk nondestructively. With this product, you can shrink existing partitions without harming the data, create new partitions from the space thus freed, and also nondestructively reduce the cluster size of the now-smaller partition. This is a lot less nerve-racking than using FDISK, which destroys the contents of your disk when it changes the partitioning.—*Alfred Poor*

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

When Windows 95 Won't Start . . .

Help! Today I tried to change video drivers. I chose what I thought were the correct drivers, restarted Windows 95, and—nothing! I can no longer see the desktop.

I had already set up the machine to boot to the command prompt, but Windows 95 doesn't seem to have a DOS-level setup like Windows 3.1. So I got out the 13 Windows 95 installation disks and reloaded the operating system. Unfortunately, setup didn't change the drivers, even though I was careful to select the known good drivers in the dialog box. Is there anything I can do to restore my original setup?

RICHARD L. TURNER, *via ZD Net*

PC MAGAZINE: Don't worry; there's an easy solution! Restart your system, and when you see "Starting Windows 95..." on the screen, press F8 to get the Windows 95 startup menu. Select Safe mode from this menu. Because you're set up to start at the command prompt, you'll have to enter WIN to start the Windows 95 graphical user interface. In Safe mode, Windows 95 uses a standard VGA driver and the bare minimum of device drivers. Now you can change the video-driver settings from within Windows 95. Safe mode exists to remedy precisely the kind of situation you've encountered: a driver problem that prevents you from running Windows 95.
—*Neil J. Rubenking*

Warping Your Pentium for Optimum Performance

I upgraded my system processor from a 486/33 to a 90-MHz Pentium. It runs faster, but not as much as I'd expected. In particular, when multitasking, it seems as though background tasks don't run much faster than they did before the upgrade. Is there a problem with Warp on Pentiums?

JOHN SMITH, *New York, New York*

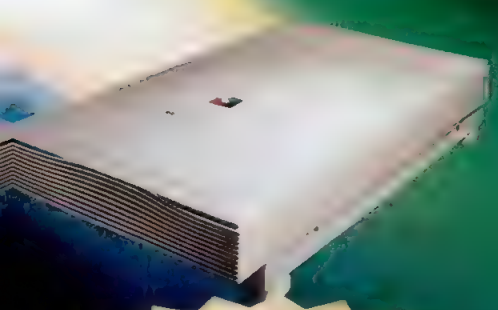
PC MAGAZINE: No, there isn't a problem, but you should keep in mind some assumptions that were made in the development of OS/2 Warp. When Warp first came out, the emphasis was that OS/2 could now run reasonably well on lower-end systems, all the way down to 486/25 machines with 4MB of RAM. In order to do that, the default configuration for Warp was one that would provide acceptable performance in that environment.

Now that you have upgraded, however, the default configuration is no longer the best for your needs. We could easily do a feature story on performance tuning, but here are two quick adjustments that should help a lot: In your CONFIG.SYS file, locate the line that says MAXWAIT=3. This line tells OS/2 that a task can wait a maximum of 3 seconds for access to the processor before its priority is raised to make it more likely to gain control. A 486/33 can only do so much each second, so the parameter is set for 3 seconds, allowing the processor to spend that time doing actual work, not just switching back and forth between tasks.

Your new Pentium/90, however, can do a lot more in each second. As a result, you will likely find that performance is improved by dropping that value to MAXWAIT=1. To demonstrate the results, I created a short REXX program that keeps the processor in a tight floating-point multiplication loop. I started a 25MB file copy in the background

DISCOVER SAVINGS & MORE!

HP ScanJet 4p



- 1200-dpi enhanced, 300-dpi optical for high-quality images
- Captures photos in 256 levels of grays; over 16.7 million colors
- Single-pass scanning for fast color and grayscale operation
- Automated features & simplified user interface for quick and easy scanning
- HP AccuPage technology with integrated OCR software make it easy to scan text
- FREE Visioneer PaperPort software helps quickly find and organize images

$489!

AC1139A HP ScanJet 4p for Macintosh
AC1137A HP ScanJet 4p for PC

BULL EXPRESS

30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee!
Ask For Your FREE Catalog!

VISA

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

NEW Z-STATION 500 Pentium 133MHz Desktop – LOADED with 1.2GB HD, 16MB RAM

- Latest Intel 430HX Core Logic PCI Chipset
- MPEG Full Motion Video
- 1MB Video SGRAM Memory
- ATi Mach 64 VT Graphic Socket
- EDO Memory
- EIDI High Performance 1.2GB Hard Disk Drive
- 256K Pipeline-Burst Synchronous External Cache
- Dual WFN/WIN 95 Operating System Preloaded

3-Year Warranty*
1-Year On-Site; 2nd & 3rd Year Return to Factory

$1,549! AZEX-8871-BX
Monitor sold separately

NEW! Pentium 166 MHz Multimedia System with 16MB RAM, 2GB EIDI Hard Disk Drive, 8X CD-ROM, Sound Blaster Audio with Speakers, 3.5" Floppy, 1MB Video SGRAM, ATi Mach 64 VT Graphics Socket, 256K Pipeline-Burst Synchronous External Cache, Dual WFN/WIN 95 Operating System Preloaded!

$2,099!
AZEX-9172-BX
Monitor sold separately

CALL US IF YOU DON'T FIND THE MEMORY YOU NEED

COMPAQ Prolinea 575, 575MX, 590, 590MX, 5100

Upgrade	Model No.	You Need	Price Each
8MB	P-4MEG-08	2	$ 73.00
16MB	P-8MEG-06	2	147.00

DELL Dimension XPS P60, P60FS, P75, P90, P100C
OptiPlex XL575, 590, 5100, 5120

Upgrade	Model No.	You Need	Price Each
8MB	P-4MEG-05	2	73.00
16MB	P-8MEG-02	2	147.00

IBM PC300 Series, Models 330 6571-Kxx, Lxx, Wxx, Aptiva 310/330/338/343/350/ 510/535/710/712/730

Upgrade	Model No.	You Need	Price Each
8MB	P-8MEG-02	1	147.00
16MB	P-16MEG-01	1	307.00

IBM PC700 Series, Models 730 6875-3xx, 4xx, 5xx

Upgrade	Model No.	You Need	Price Each
8MB	P-4MEG-06	2	87.00
16MB	P-8MEG-03	2	173.00

Call us for the full-line of 3Com Networking Products at GREAT prices!

3Com HUB $149!
3Com OfficeConnect 8-Port Hub

A3C16700 $149.
3Com OfficeConnect Hub/8TPO
List Price $229

LIST PRICE

Epson Color Stylus IIs

- 720 dpi Color Printing
- Separate Black Cartridge
- Laser-Like Quality

Cat. No.	Description	List$	Price
A020047	IIS Black Cartridge	595	$23.95
A020049	Stylus IIS Color	48	33.95
ACC30846	Bidirectional Cable	10	6.95

$169!*
AC160001

*After $30 Mail-In Rebate. If Purchased By 8/31/96

Worldwide Information Systems
Bull

1-800-343-6665

Hurry — Ad Prices in Effect Through July 30, 1996 or While Supplies Last!

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS...GREAT SERVICE SINCE 1984!

■ **PC Magazine**
"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"

■ **PC Computing**
"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"

■ **PC Computing – 1994**
"A 10-year track record of consistent service!"

■ **PC World (3/95)**
"...Consistently the lowest prices!"

TOSHIBA The world's best-selling portable computers.

Toshiba Authorized Dealer!

Pentium Powered CD-ROM color notebooks: the new Satellite Pro 410 series.

- Quad-speed CD-ROM (optional on 410CS)
- Powerful Pentium® 90MHz processor
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 11.3" color dual-scan or color TFT active matrix display
- Advanced graphics accelerator
- 810MB hard disk drive

Satellite Pro 410CS.....$2999
Satellite Pro 410CDT.....$4299

Portege 610CT - A 90MHz ultraportable.....$3099

- 9.5" active
- Sound Blaster Pro
- 720MB drive • 8MB EDO

Toshiba has packed plenty of power into the Satellite Series.

Satellite 100CS

- Fast Intel 75MHz Pentium® chip
- 10.4" color dual-scan
- SVGA, VL bus graphics accel.
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- 504MB hard disk drive

Satellite 100CS.....$1899

The Tecra 720CDT combines the powerful 133MHz Pentium® processor with screaming-fast PCI architecture and Zoomed Video technology that brings unprecedented video graphics performance into the portable realm.

- 12.1" active with 1024 x 768 resolution
- 6X CD-ROM
- full motion video
- built-in 28.8 fax modem
- 1.2GB hard drive
- PCI system and expansion bus
- 16MB RAM expandable to 144MB

Tecra 720CDT.....$6099

Tecra 700CS.....$3849
Tecra 700CT.....$4799

- 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 1.2GB drive • 11.3" display

Targus Universal Case.....$69
Targus Leather Case.....$99
Targus Notepac.....$39

Megahertz

Megahertz is the world leader in PCMCIA modems. **They now offer the convenience of the built-in XJACK connector on all their PCMCIA products!**

- **full-featured Fax Works Data for Windows software**
- **hot insertion for inserting and removing modem without exiting Windows or rebooting**

XJ2288.....$259
- 28.8 V.34 modem
- Flash ROM

XJ2288-cellular.....$269
- 28.8 V.34 modem
- cellular capable

XJ1144.....$119
- 14.4 • modem card

CC4144.....$149
- 14.4 cellular upgradable

CC10BT.....$129
- 10Base-T
- XJACK connector for LAN

CC10BC.....$149
- Ethernet combo
- XJACK connector for LAN

Get the convenience of two cards in one with Megahertz PCMCIA Ethernet•Modems. **They offer simultaneous Ethernet and modem capability on one card!**

XJEM1144T.....$289
- Ethernet/14.4 modem card

XJEM3288T.....$389
- Ethernet/28.8 modem card

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV+/IVM+ ...$1099/$1549
Laserjet 5 or 5M.....$1279/$1799
Laserjet 5P / VMP.....$859/$1039
Laserjet VL/OfficeJet....$519/$489
Laserjet IV V/MV.....$1989/$2799
Laser 5SI or MX.....$2819/$3899
2MB/4MB/8MB upgr...$69/$79/$139
DeskJet 600/680C.....$199/$299
DeskJet 820CXI/855CXI....$379/$469
DeskJet 1600.....$1349
4P/4C Scanner.....$509/$919

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Microtek E3 or E6.....$369/$549
Microtek ScanMaker III.....$1889
Relisys Scorpio/Taurus..$399/$669
Summasketch 12 x 12.....$239
UMAX S6E/S12.....$399/$689
UMAX Powerlook Pro or II..$1399/$1679
Visioneer Paper VX.....$275

MODEMS

Megahertz 28.8 - cellular.....$259
Megahertz Ether/Modem.....$289
Megahertz Ether/28.8.....$389

Accura 28.8 Int/Ext.....$159/$179
PCMCIA V.34 28.8 Fax.....$215

NEW...WITH VOICE!!!

Accura 28.8 Int with voice.....$179
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext.....$309/$339

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 28.8 Int/Ext....$169/$179
Sportster Vi 28.8 Int/Ext..$179/$189
Sportster WIN modem.....$139
Sportster 28.8 PCMCIA w/data ..$259
Sportster 28.8 DSVD.....$269
Courier V.34 Int/Ext.....$329/$359

Canon

Canon BJC-610 ..*PRICE DROP-CALL*
Canon BJC-4100.....$299
BJC-30 or BJC-70.....$259/$289
BJC-210/230.....$199/$379
Notejet III 75/540.....$2399
Notejet III P75 or T-510 ..$3049/$3699
Notejet III CX P90 or 120 ...$4599/5279
Innova 350 CD-100MHz & CD ..$2249

Pentium® 100MHz Notebook with 4X CD-ROM and 810MB drive

475CDS/CDT .....$2549/$2849

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450/555BM..$1449/$1939
Extensa 560CD/CDT..$2399/$3349
TM5100/5200 .....$3349/$3869
TM5300 .....$4599
MicroLaser Pro/8.....$1109
MicroLaser Pro E or Pro 12 ..$1359

AST ASCENTIA

J-Pentium 100 800-DS.....$2599
J-Pentium 100 800-Active ...$2799
J-Pentium 133 800-Active ...$3279
P-Pentium 100 800.....$3279
P-Pentium 100 1.2.....$3749
P-Pentium 133 800-Active...$4199

OKIDATA

600e	$389	ML380	$219
610e	$479	ML520	$379
610e-PS	$699	ML521	$499
OL810E	$749	ML590	$429
OL1200	$1059	ML591	$589
ML320	$309	ML395	$979
ML321	$429	ML3410	$1249

LEXMARK

Optra R+ or C .....$1259/$5899
Optra LX+ or LXM+..$1819/$2259
Optra RT+ or RN+.....$1499

VIDEO

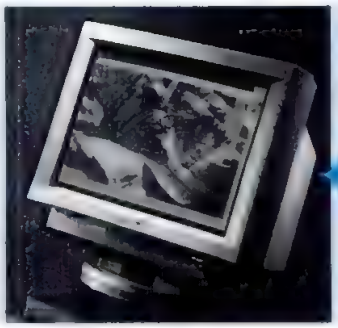
ATI Pro Turbo 2/4MB ...$249/$379
Diamond Edge 1 or 2 DRAM..$179/$199
Diamond Edge 2 or 4 VRAM.$329/$459
Number 9 64 video card.....$199
STB PowerGraph 1/2MB ...$129/$179

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES
800-548-5105

MAG INNOVISION

The **DX15T** and **DX17T** feature advanced Trinitron CRTs for brilliant colors and vibrant images. Advanced Trinitron CRTs on both models renders a vertically flat display surface to reduce distortion and enhance image quality corner to corner. Features include ultra high resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced. A superfine .25mm pitch ensures extremely sharp focus and definition that traditional CRTs cannot match.

DX15T...$389 **DX17T**.....$679



MXP17F - 1600 x 1280.....$769
DX1495/1595.....$249/$359
DX1795.....$629

GREAT VALUE

MX21F.....$1429
- 1600 x 1280 non-interlaced
- .28mm dot pitch
- auto-synch 50-120Hz vertical
- auto-synch 30-82KHz vertical

MONITORS

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

EO 14 or 15.....$229/$339
Ultra 70 or 17+.....$559/$609
Ultra 20 - 1600 x 1280.....$1059

NANAO

F2 17/17EX.....$849/$979
T2-17/T2-17TS.....$1059/$1039
F2-21.....$1799
FX2-21/T20 ESP.....$2869/$1819

NEC

C400.....$299 XE21.....$1679
C500.....$379 XP21.....$1979

NOKIA

449E.....$439 447L.....$669
447X.....$919 445X.....$1859

SONY

15FII.....$475 17SFII.....$859
15SX1.....$419 20SFII.....$1729
17SEIIT..$999 20TC.....$3139

ViewSonic®

15GS/15GA.....$399/$439
17EA/17GS/17GA..$649/$649/$669
PT770/PT810.....$849/$1749
17PS/20G/20PS..$769/$1159/$889
21PS - 1600 x 1280.....$1579

NETWORKING

Microsoft Windows N/T Server..$619
Microsoft N/T Value Pack.....$889
Netware 3.12 5/10-user...$619/1299
Net 3.12 25/50-user..$1799/$2299
Net 3.12 100/250-user..$3399/4999
Net 4.1 5/10-user.....$599/$1289
NetWare 4.1 25-user.....$1799
Net 4.1 50/100-user..$2249/$3399
Lantastic Starter 6.0.....$219
Lantas 6.0 5/10-user....$319/$569
3 Com EtherLink III.....$99
3 Com Ether 5/20-pack..$399/$1419
3 Com Combo 5/20-pack..$519/$1859
3 Com PCI 1/5 pack.....$119/$519
3 Com Ether/28.8.....$369
Zircom Ether/28.8 modem.....$389

APC 280/400/450.....$99/$149/$169
600/900/1200...$239/$329/$289
Pro 420/650 PNP.....$219/$269
Smart 450/700.....$269/$339
Smart 1000/1400.....$449/$559
Smart 2200.....$999

ViewSonic® BACKUPS

280/420/650.....$109/$159/$249
1000E/1400E.....$389/$479

DRIVES & TAPES

Colorado T-1000/1000E.....$159/$185
Colorado Sure Store - writer.....$979
Iomega Zip/Jaz.....$199/$489
MicroSolutions Back Six CD.....$299
NEC 6Xi/6Xe.....$239/$329
Seagate 1.2GB/1.6GB..$219/$279
Seagate 2GB.....$319
Sound Blaster CD 8X.....$399
West Digit 1GB/1.6GB..$219/$269
West Digit 2GB/2.5GB..$319/$379
1.44 / Dual Floppy.....$39/$89

CHIPS

We stock a complete line of memory products. Please call!

1MB/4MB Simms.....$39/$79
8MB/16/32MB Simms..$139/$239/$499
Toshiba EDO 8/16/32..$199/$349/$699

Arlington Computer Products, inc.
851 Commerce Court
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

EPSON®

Thousands of printers in stock!

Stylus IIS, II and Pro include ***Look Your Best Color Pak*** (a $249 value) as well as ***free shipping!!!***

Stylus.COLOR II **$269***
- 720 dpi color resolution

Stylus Color IIS **$179***
**after rebate*

Stylus Pro - photo-quality color at a new lower price!!!
- 720 x 720 dpi with Microdot technology $449

Stylus Color XL .....*CALL*

LX300/LQ570+.....$169/$249
FX870/1170.....$279/$369
LQ870/LQ1070+.....$429/$379
LQ1170/2550.....$679/$959
FX2170/LQ2170.....*CALL/CALL*
DFX5000+/8000....$1389/$2299
Stylus 1000.....$459
Stylus 1500.....*BEST PRICE*

Photo PC Digital Camera

Just point, shoot and plug into your computer's serial port. It's that easy to get pictures into your computer. No more film processing. No more scanning.
- 640x480 in 16 million colors

.....***free shipping*** — $499

Epson scanners!!!

Action Scanning II $419
ES-1000C $689
- 30-bit color - 1600 dpi

ES-1200 Professional.....$1059
- 30-bit color - 2400 dpi

intel OVER DRIVE®

Pentium® overdrive processors enable upgradeable processor-based systems to take advantage of advanced Pentium processor technology. They accelerate all software applications, including games, running under DOS, Windows, OS2 and UNIX.

Pentium chip 63MHz.....$139

Pentium chip 83MHz.....$179

Pentium 125MHz
Upgrades any 75MHz to 125MHz $329

intel *NETWORKING PRODUCTS*

Ether Express Pro TP
1 pack.....$89
5 or 20-pack .....$329/$1199

Intel Ether Express Pro Combo
1 pack.....$89
5 or 20-pack.....$379/$1399

Pentium chip 133MHz
Upgrades Pentium 60 or 66MHz to 120/133 MHz.....$329

Pentium chip 150MHz
Upgrades 90MHz Pentium processor to 150MHz.....$409

Pentium 166MHz
Upgrades Pentium 100MHz to 166MHz.....$549

Intel Ether Express Pro Flash
1 pack.....$89
5 or 20-pack .....$369/$1299

Intel Ether Express Pro/10 PCI
1 pack.....$119
5 or 20 pack .....$529/$1999

Intel Netport EL/XL ....$349/$399

HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am - 8:30pm/Mon thru Fri 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sat
SHIPPING 847-541-6383
FAX 847-541-6881
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 847-541-6883
ILLINOIS - CORPORATE SALES 847-541-6884
CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS 847-541-6333

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES
800-548-5105

Intel® 430HX enhanced PCIset
64-bit video ATI 264VT w/2MB EDO RAM
16-bit Creative Labs sound, opt. Wavetable design
Enchanced MPEG & CD-i Movie Playback
Tool-free Mid-Tower Case
Windows 95 pre-installed, with CD
104 key Windows95 keyboard, Ergonomic Mouse

Up to 200mhz clock speed
PnP Flash BIOS, Super I/O design

CLR Infinity PT5-100EDO

100MHz Pentium® processor,
8MB EDO RAM, 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache,
1.2GB E-IDE Hard Drive, 4x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive,
14", N.I., 0.28mm Color Monitor

$1489

with 120MHz ~~$1599~~

CLR Infinity PT5-133EDO

133MHz Pentium® processor, 16MB EDO RAM,
256KB Pipelined Burst Cache,
1.6 GB E-IDE fast Hard Drive, 6x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive,
15", N.I., 0.28mm Color Monitor,
Lotus SmartSuite 96

$2099

with 150MHz ~~$2259~~

CLR Infinity PT5-166EDO

166MHz Pentium® Procesor, 16MB EDO RAM,
256K Pipelined Burst Cache,
1.6 GB E-IDE fast Hard Drive, 6x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive,
15" NI LR 0.28mm Color Monitor,
Lotus SmartSuite 96

$2459

CLR Infinity PT5-200EDO

NEW!

200MHz Pentium® Processor, 32MB EDO RAM,
256K Pipelined Burst Cache,
2.5 GB E-IDE Fast Hard Drive, 8x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive,
17", N.I. LR, 0.28mm Color Monitor,
Lotus SmartSuite 96

$3399

Options (all systems)

14" - 17" Monitor upgrade	$430
15" - 17" Monitor upgrade	$340
14.4 Fax/Data Modem	$60
28.8 Fax/Data Modem	$140
8MB EDO RAM	$190
Altec Lansing Subwoofer	$149
SCSI options	call
128bit Video options	call

CLR Infinity PC Series

Technology without compromise®

CompuLink Research, Inc.
3949 Commerce Parkway
Miramar, FL 33025

Tel: 954-450-7061. Fax: 954-450-7062
BBS: 954-450-8056

MORE PC. LESS MONEY.

All models include

- Latest Technology
- Top Performance
- Best Price
- Aesthetically Detailed Design
- Ease of Access to Internal Components
- Simple Cost-effective Upgrade
- 3 Year limited warranty
- 30 Day money back guarantee

PC MAGAZINE

«The CLR Infinity Delivers. Top-flight performance at a good price.»
PC Magazine, January 23, 1996

CBG & H BEST BUY

«... it delivers an enviable combination of quality, performance, and price, and we recomended it without reservation.»
COMPUTER BUYER'S GUIDE AND HANDBOOK, May, June, 1996

CALL NOW TO ORDER

intel inside pentium

1-800-611-1555

Internet http://www.clrusa.com

Mon - Fri 9am to 9pm EST

Business Lease Available

VISA DISCOVER

IQ CompuLink Research, Inc. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuLink Research, Inc. cannot be held responsible for omissions/errors in typography or photography. Your Connection to Infinity and Technology without Compromise and the CLR logo are trademarks of CompuLink Research, Inc. Intel and Intel inside are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows95 and Windows/NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or tradenames are the property of the respective companies. 30-day money back guarantee does not include original or return shipping and handling charges and applies only to CompuLink (CLR) brand products, and begins from the date of shipment. All returns require a Return Authorization Number and must be shipped in the original packaging and condition, prepaid and insured.

SOLUTIONS

MagiPro
Multimedia Internet

- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8MB Fast EDO RAM
- 1.2 Gig EIDE HD, 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- 8X EIDE CD ROM Drive/Speakers
- Wavetable Soundcard
- 28.8VI Voice Fax Modem
- 14" Smile Int'l .28NI Color Monitor
- Minitower Case 230 Watt
- Maxiswitch 104 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- MS Win. '95, Encarta, Works and Golf
- Magix 1 Year On-site Service

$1,463

MagiPro
Multimedia 133MHz

- Intel 133 MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8MB Fast EDO RAM
- 1.2 Gig EIDE HD, 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- 8X EIDE CD ROM Drive/Speakers
- 16-bit Soundcard
- 28.8 Fax Modem
- 14" Smile Int'l .28NI Color Monitor
- Minitower Case 230 watt
- Maxiswitch 104 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- MS Win. '95, Encarta, Works and Golf
- Magix 1 year On-site Service

$1,590

MagiPro Office P133

- Intel 133 MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB Fast EDO RAM
- 1.2 Gig EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- 8X EIDE CD ROM Drive
- 14" Smile Int'l .28NI Color Monitor
- Midtower Case
- Maxiswitch 104 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- MS Windows '95
- MS Office Pro w/ Bookshelf '95
- Magix 1 Year On-site Service

$2,069

MagiPro
Multimedia 166MHz

- Intel 166 MHz Pentium Processor
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB Fast EDO RAM
- 1.6 Gig EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- 8X EIDE CD ROM Drive
- 16-bit Soundcard and Speakers
- 14" Smile Int'l .28NI Color Monitor
- Midtower Case
- Maxiswitch 104 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- MS Win. '95, Encarta, Works and Golf
- Magix 1 year On-site Service

$1,924

Printers & Networking

Hewlett Packard Deskjet 680C	$279
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 850C	$479
Hewlett Packard Laserjet 5L	$479
Canon BJC-4100	$289
16-bit Ethernet Combo Card	$39
32-bit PCI Ethernet Combo Card	$69
8 Port Active Ethernet Hub	$120
16 Port Active Ethernet Hub	$245

800-478-2252

Custom Configurations Available
Call for your personalized quote

http://www.inworks.net./magix.htm

8421-S East 61st Street
Tulsa, OK 74133

Phone 918-459-2500
Fax 918-459-0263

9am-7pm Weekdays (CST)
11am-4pm Weekends (CST)

MAGIX COMPUTERS

intel inside pentium processor

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, Am Ex, COD, Purchase Orders

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks. All company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping. Purchase orders are subject to approval.

CIRCLE 045 ON READER SERVICE CARD

and ran the REXX program in the foreground of a Pentium/90 system. With MAXWAIT set to 3, the file copy took a whopping 15 minutes 48 seconds to complete. After changing the MAXWAIT parameter to 1 (and rebooting the system), the same operation took only 3 minutes 21 seconds.

The second suggestion involves the TIMESLICE parameter. In OS/2 Warp, this parameter was removed from the default CONFIG.SYS. The TIMESLICE line controls the minimum amount of time each thread must get before it can be switched out for another task, and the maximum amount of time a thread can get before another thread of the same priority gets control. In Warp, leaving this out means OS/2 is allowed to adjust the parameter dynamically based on the job mix. That's probably best in many situations, but it may not be best for your particular job mix. In my example (admittedly contrived for extremity), inserting the line TIMESLICE=33,59 into CONFIG.SYS, rebooting, and rerunning the copy/math scenario dropped my copy time to only 1 minute 56 seconds.

Your mileage may vary, but you'll find that creative tuning can make a big difference in system performance when running OS/2 Warp.—*Brian Proffit*

WORD PROCESSING

Sequential Numbering For Nonconsecutive Paragraphs in Word

Is there any way in Word to number nonconsecutive paragraphs automatically at just one level for the numbering? I know you can use heading styles and add numbers to the headings by using the Format | Heading Numbering command, but that method adds numbering to every level of heading style in the document, not just to the level I want numbered. It also restarts the numbering for any level below Heading 1 whenever you use a higher level. I'm looking for a way to add numbers to just one level—that's not the Heading 1 level—while not restarting the numbering at any point.

JERRY PUGLIA, *Miami, Florida*

PC MAGAZINE: You're on the right track in thinking about using Heading styles for the kind of numbering you want. The trick is to realize that you don't have to use Heading 1 styles for first-level headings, or even use Heading styles for headings at all.

Both Word 6.0 and Word 7.0 let you define the heading numbering format for each level separately. One of the choices for the number format, none, removes numbers from that level entirely. So, one way to get the sequential numbering you want is to redefine Heading 2 through Heading 9 to eliminate numbers. You can then use Heading 2 as though it were Heading 1, Heading 3 as though it were Heading 2, and so on, reserving the Heading 1 style for the paragraphs you want sequentially numbered. You'll lose the ability to use Word's built-in Outline feature to organize your document, but for most documents, that shouldn't matter.

To define the number formats, choose Format | Heading Numbering, then choose Modify to open the Modify Heading Numbering dialog box. First, use the choices in the Number Format box to set the format for Level 1, which is the Heading 1 style. Next, go to the Level box just below the Help button in Word 6.0, or below the Cancel button in Word 7.0, and use the slider bar to move to Level 2, which defines the format for the Heading 2 style.

You can now go back to the Number Format box and remove all numbering from Level 2. Set the Bullet Or Number box to {none}, make sure there's nothing in the Text Before or Text After boxes, and check that Include From Previous Level is set to Nothing. Repeat this procedure for all the other levels you plan to use in the document, and choose OK when you're done.

Since Word returns to its default numbering scheme for headings each time you open the Heading Numbering dialog box, you may want to record this entire procedure in a macro. To record the procedure, choose Tools | Macro, enter an appropriate name in the Macro Name text box, choose Record, then OK, and then follow the procedure for removing the numbers from Levels 2 through 9. When you're done, choose Tools | Macro, then Stop Recording, and choose File | Save All to save the changed NORMAL.DOT file with the new macro. You can then run the macro at any time to remove the numbers from Heading 2 through Heading 9 in any document.

Another way to get the same effect is to create a set of alternate heading styles named, say, Head 1 though Head 9. Store these in your NORMAL.DOT template, and you can use the Head 1 through Head 9 styles for headings, use the Heading 1 style for numbered paragraphs, and ignore the Heading 2 through Heading 9 styles entirely. The advantage to this approach is that you won't have to remove the numbering from Heading 2 through Heading 9, since you won't be using those styles.

Note too that with either approach, you can use the Heading 1 style to number any kind of paragraphs you like, not just headings. This can be handy if you number paragraphs the way lawyers sometimes do, with several individual paragraphs making up a single numbered "paragraph." To make this work, you only need to redefine the format for the Heading 1 style so that it matches the format for the rest of your text.

—*M. David Stone*

SPREADSHEETS

Getting Excel To Recognize Dates In a Formula

I have an Excel table that lists transactions by date entered, due date, and amount. Following these three columns are four others labeled Q1, Q2, Q3, and Q4 (see Figure 1). I want to write a formula in each of these columns that will generate either 0 or the value in the amount column, depending on which quarter the due date falls in.

In the Q1 column, I entered:

```
=IF(1/1/96<=B2<=3/31/96,C2,0)
```

This seems as though it should work, but it always gives me 0, even if the date in A2 lies between 1/1/96 and 3/31/96. So I then tried

```
=IF(B2>=35065,IF(B2<=35155,C2,0),0)
```

which works but is a pain in the neck. Do I really need to figure out the serial date values for my quarter boundaries and then write a nested IF formula? Isn't Excel smart enough to do some of this for me?

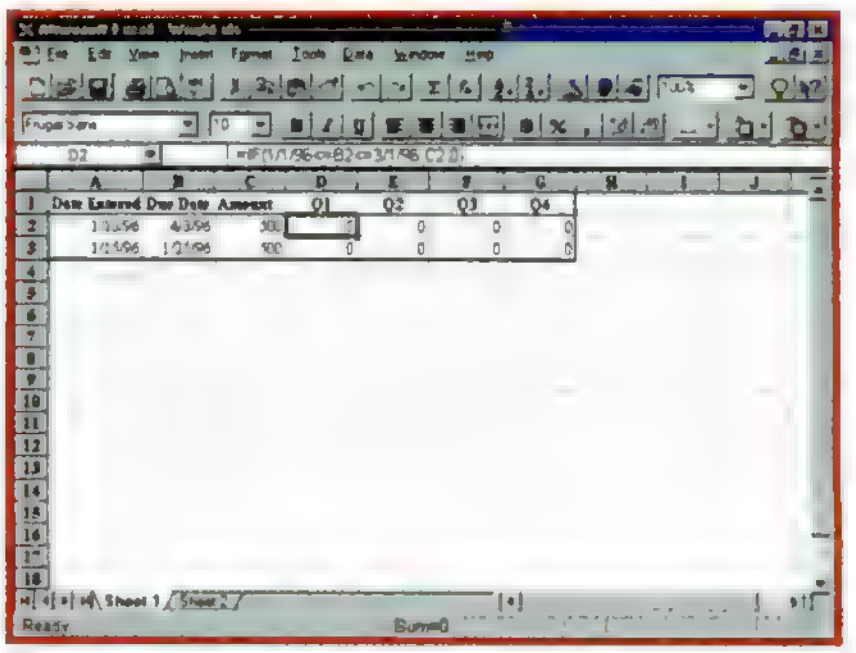


FIGURE 1: *When you put an expression like "1/1/96" in the middle of a formula, Excel can't tell whether you're thinking about the calendar or planning to divide some numbers.*

DAN WRIGHT, *Mukilteo, Washington*

PC MAGAZINE: Your original formula has two problems. First, Excel needs some help interpreting the date value. If you type 1/1/96 as a

Order Now

Authorized Dealers

The Computer Store
1.888.466.8326

DARTEK Computer Supply Corp.
1.800.323.1872

GLOBAL Computer Supplies
1.800.845.6225

1.800.440.1574

NECX Direct
1.800.808.3373

PC Mall
1.800.555.4204
Source Code: ZET1661

QUILL
1.800.789.0605

intel inside
pentium Processor

All the Power...

133MHz Pentium® Processor

12.1" SVGA

6X CD-ROM

2.16GB HDD

Why Pay More!

Only $4199 D-NBA610TF-13-2

D-NBA610TF-13-2 Includes:
133MHz Pentium® Processor
16MB RAM
12.1" Active Matrix SVGA screen
2.16GB HDD
6X CD-ROM

MAGITRONIC
THE POWER OF VALUE

http://www.magitronic.com

Pentium® Processor Based 610 Series Notebooks

- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" Active Matrix SVGA (800 x 600)
- 8MB RAM Expandable to 40MB
- 2.16GB HDD (810 MB and 1.3GB Optional)
- 256K level 2 Cache
- 128KB flash ROM BIOS
- 32-bit PCI local bus w/ 1MB video RAM
- Bi-directional EPP/ECP Parallel Port
- High Speed 16550 UART Serial Port
- Built-in Speaker & Microphone
- Built in 16 bit stereo audio
- MPEG I ready (optional)
- 1 Type II and 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- One 15-pin game port (MIDI)
- Infrared communication compliant IRDA
- Built-in trackpad
- Built-in 1.44MB floppy drive
- AC Adapter and Carrying Case
- Full Feature Power Management
- Windows® '95
- Lotus Smart Suite
- 2 year Warranty*
- Free Carrying Case
- Free 24 Hour Technical Support

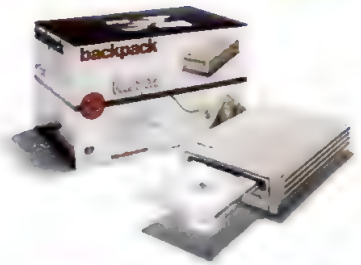
Reseller prices may vary. Magitronic and the Power of Value are trademarks of Magitronic Technology, Inc. All logos are the property of their respective companies. Intel, the Intel Logo, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, the Pentium Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Price subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. All Magitronic systems are covered by free 24 hour tech-support and a competitive warranty. *1 year on LCD, FDD and battery

CIRCLE 165 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOW AVAILABLE WITH 16-BIT BUILT-IN SOUND OPTION!

See Us At Comdex Booth #M4746

With the backpack quad-speed CD-ROM drive, you're one cable connection away from a world of multimedia business advantages: Plug it into your PC parallel port to access a universe of CD-ROM titles. Take it with you for portable data retrieval. Or share it with other PCs.



backpack

MicroSolutions

No compatibility problems with virtually any IBM-compatible PC—Windows, DOS or OS/2. No taking your PC apart to install this quad-speed drive. Just plug it into your PC printer port—plug your printer into the backpack. A simple solution from the backpack family of tape, diskette and hard drives.

FamilyPC Rating ★★★★

Call Toll Free - 800.293.1214

CIRCLE 855 ON READER SERVICE CARD

132 W. Lincoln Hwy. DeKalb, Illinois 60115 • Telephone 815.756.3411 • FAX 815.756.2928 • Web Address http://www.micro-solutions.com

CDW - 800.736.4239 • ComputAbility - 800.558.0003 • DellWare - 800.449.3355 • Global Computer Supplies - 800.845.6225 • Inmac - 800.547.5444
Insight Direct - 800.796.1111 • Micro Warehouse - 800.367.7080 • Midwest Micro - 800.413.9856 • PCs Compleat, Inc. - 800.514.4727
PC Connection, Inc. - 800.800.5555 • PC Mall - 800.555.6255 • PC Zone - 800.258.2088 • Quill - 800.789.0605 • USA Flex - 800.872.3539

USA FLEX

DISCOUNT PRICES on over 20,000 computer products

✓Notebooks ✓Desktops ✓Printers & Scanners ✓Networking ✓Software ✓Video ✓Multimedia

SAVE $30! With Mail-in Rebate from Epson

EPSON YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Only $179* EPSON COLOR IIs

$269* EPSON COLOR II

Stylus Color II
- 720dpi for clarity
- 100 sheet capacity
- 2 year Warranty

ADDITIONAL BONUS! Get $240 worth of FREE software with purchase of Epson Stylus Color IIs

Stylus Color IIs
- 360dpi for clarity
- 2 year Warranty

*Prices after rebate

Authorized Reseller

The printer that goes anywhere.

HP DeskJet 320 Printer Bundle

Includes HP DeskJet 320 Printer 600x300 dpi, 3 ppm, 60-page Sheet Feeder, and Color Kit.

C2637A (While supplies last)

Special printer bundle! Only $199

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

14" MultiSync C400	$299
15" MultiSync C500	$389
15" M500 Multimedia	$539
17" M700 Multimedia	$899
15" MultiSync XV15+	$469
17" MultiSync XV17+	$799
21" MultiSync XE21	$1759
17" MultiSync XP17	$1027
21" MultiSync XP21	$2059

VIEWSONIC

15GS	$409
15GA	$479
17GA	$659
17GS	$665
20G	$1199
21PS	$1619

SONY

14" CPD-1425	$299
15" CPD-15SX1	$429
Multiscan 155FH	$485
Multiscan 175FH	$879
Multiscan 17SEII	$1079
Multiscan 205FH	$1799

CTX

14" 1451C-1	$249
14" 1451CLR-1	$255
15" 1565DT-1	$369
17" 1765GME-1	$669
17" 1785GME-1	$739
20" 2085-1	$1199

PLAY

Snappy Video Capture	$199

PANASONIC

15" PanaSync E15	$359
15" PanaSync/Pro P15	$429
17" PanaSync S17	$699
17" PanaSync C1792P	$749
21" PanaSync C2192P	$1699

MAG INNOVISION

14" DX1495	$269
15" DX1595	$329
17" DX1795	$469
17" MXP17F	$829
21" MX21F	$1549

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

PGS 14"	$239
PGS 15"	$355
PGS 17"	$649

Scanners

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4S Scanner	$289
NEW HP ScanJet 4P Scanner (color/grayscale)	$499
HP ScanJet 4C Scanner (color)	$949

MICROTEK

Scanmaker E3	$379
PageWiz	$199
Scanmaker E6	$579
Scanmaker E6 Pro	$749

EPSON

ES300C	$339
Action Scanner II	$429
ES1000C	$699
ES1200C	$1119

Multimedia/CD ROM

NEC

MultiSpin 42c 4 Disk CD-ROM Changer (Internal)	$199
MultiSpin 42c 7 Disk CD-ROM Changer (External)	$349
MultiSpin 6X	$239
MultiSpin 63a	$349

PANASONIC

Panasonic 4X, 5 Disk CD-ROM Changer	$249
Panasonic Ext. 4X CD-ROM Drive	$229
Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive	$199
Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive w/Sound	$99

Panasonic

2X Reconditioned CD-ROM drive	$149

CREATIVE LABS

Blaster CD 8X PnP	$249
SoundBlaster Value CD 4X PnP	$249
Discovery CD 8X	$379
SoundBlaster Performance 8X PnP	$449
SoundBlaster 16 Value IDE PnP	$99
SoundBlaster AWE 32 PnP	$249
SoundBlaster 32 PnP	$169
Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit	$55
Wave Blaster II	$119
[illegible]	[illegible]
16Xtreme CD-ROM Drive	$299

PLEXTOR

PX-63CI 6X CD-ROM	$319
PX-65CS 6X CD-ROM External	$399
Plextor Internal	$359

SONY

SRS-PC40 Speakers	$75
SRS-PC91	$139
SRS-PC3000 Speakers	$199
CSD 7605 (Quad SCSI) CD-ROM	$249
New CD-ROM Drives CALL	
[illegible]	
4X CD-ROM Changer with Magazine	$239

Desktops Systems

NEC

PowerMate Va, Pentium 75, 8MB RAM, 635MB HD, Desktop $1149
PowerMate Va, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop $1559
PowerMate V, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop, 4X $2,119
PowerMate V, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Mid-Tower, 4X $2,129
PowerMate V, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.6GB HD, Mid-Tower, 6X $2,199
PowerMate P, Pentium 133, 16MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB HD, Mid-Tower, 4X $2,499
PowerMate P, Pentium 166, 16MB EDO RAM, 2.0GB HD, Mid-Tower, 6X $3,119

AST

Advantage! 623, Pentium 100, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop w/ Monitor $1629
Advantage! 625, Pentium 133, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop, 4X $1599
Advantage! 821, Pentium 100, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Mid-tower, 6X $1499
Advantage! 824 Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 1.6GB HD, Mid-tower, 6X $1089
Advantage! 828 Pentium 166, 16MB RAM, 2.16BHD, Mid-tower, 6X $2599

USA FLEX

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH, Pentium 100, 8MB RAM, 630MB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 8x $1999
Flex Family Classic, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 8X $1995
Multimedia Classic, Pentium 166,16MB RAM, 1.6GB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 8X $2995
Home/Office Special, Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 2.0GB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 8X $3399*
Multimedia Tower, Pentium 200, 16MB RAM, 2.0GB HD, Tower, 8X $3995*
Ultimate Multimedia Tower Pentium 200, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB HD, 8X, includes tape back-up, 3-pc. speaker set and large format output color printer $4995*
Business Workstations starting at $1599
Custom Systems Available–Call your Flex sales representative for full details.
*17" monitor included without models, 15" included whether Flex models

IBM

PC350, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 6X, Sound, 15" monitor $2499
PC350, Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 6X, Sound, 15" monitor $3199

Models do not include monitor unless otherwise stated.

Modems/PC Cards

MEGAHERTZ

PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X Jack connector	$249
PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X Jack connector w/cable	$289
PC Card 28.8 Ethernet Modem	
10Base-T w/X Jack connector	$429
10Base-T w/cable connector	$479
10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/X Jack connector	$449
10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/cable connector	$499
PC Card 28.8/14.4 Cellular Capable Fax/Modem	
XJ4288	$259
CC4288	$269

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$65/$79
V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$135*/$149*
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4	$259*
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable RJ-11 connector	$259*

HAYES

PC Card Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™	$219
ACCURA 144+FAX144 int/ext	$79/$89
ACCURA 288FLFC+FAX int/ext	$169/$199
OPTIMA 28.8 Business modem w/Voice Mail Ext.	$379*
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext	$369/$429
ESP Communications Accelerator	$75

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 28.8 Plug-n-Play Int/Ext	$169/$185
Sportster Voice 28.8/14.4 w/Voice Mail Int./Ext.	$185/$215
Sportster Vi 28.8 DSVD	$279
Sportster 28.8 PC Card Plug-n-Play w/Data View	$249
Sportster Winmodem	$135
Courier V. Everything Int/Ext	$339/$359
Courier 28.8 PC w/Data View	$339

*Price after rebate! Expires 8/31/96

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 340 Printer w/ Color Kit	$279
HP DeskJet 340 Bundle (Incl. color kit & battery)	$309
HP DeskJet 690C/680C Printer	$239/$299
HP DeskJet 820CXi/855CXi	$379/$469
HP DeskJet 1600C/CM Printer	$1399/$1899
HP LaserJet 5L-PS/5P Printer	$489/$849
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack	$509
HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack	$499

EPSON

LX300	$169
LX300 w/ Color Kit	$215
LQ-570+/1070+	$245/$385
FX-870/1170/2170	$289/$379/$499
LQ-870/2170	$447/$599
DFX-5000+/8000	$1395/$2329
Stylus Color IIs	$179*
Stylus Color IIf	$269*
Stylus Pro	$499
Stylus 1500	$995
Stylus Pro XL	$1799

*Price after $30 Mail-In Rebate

BROTHER

WL-660 (Windows)	$369
HL 960	$989
MFC-4000 ML (Multifunction Laser)	$799
MFC-4500 ML (Multifunction Laser)	$959
MFC-5000 ML (Multifunction Laser)	$999

TI PRINTERS

microLaser Win/4	$379
microLaser 600	$679
microLaser PowerPro/12	$1199

Unbelievable prices

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL600e	$399
OL610e	$519
OL810E	$799
ML320/ML321	$319/$449
ML590/ML591	$449/$609
Okijet 2010	$299

*Price after Rebate

CANON

BJC-210 Color	$199
BJ-230 wide carriage	$384
BJC-70 Color	$299
BJC-4100 Color	$299
BJC-610 Color	$429

LEXMARK

Winwriter 150C	$279
Color Jetprinter 1020/2070	$209/$399
2380/2381 Plus Dot Matrix Printer	$374/$429
2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix Printer	$369/$468
4079plus	$2539
4226 Dot Matrix	$1259
4039 10Plus	$1089
Optra E	$549
Optra R+/Optra R+	$1259/$1489
Optra Lx+/Optra Lxn+	$1865/$2239
Optra C	$5999
Optra N	$2689
Optra N w/16MB RAM	$3389

New, lower prices

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P6100	$369
KX-P6500	$419
KX P1150/P2023	$135/$179
KX-P3124	$315
KX-P3626	$389

Notebook Computers

TOSHIBA

A Value Worthy of a Standing Ovation

Toshiba Certified Remanufactured Notebooks For Less from USA FLEX . . . Your Authorized Toshiba Encore Dealer!

Full 1 Year Warranty on all Toshiba Encore Products!

Satellite

T2135CS Intel 486 DX4-75MHz CPU, 10.4" Dual Scan , 520MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 32MB) With DOS/Win 3.11 OR Win 95 ..... Choice: $1399

T2135CT Intel 486 DX4-75MHz CPU, 10.4" Active , 520MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 32MB) With DOS/Win 3.11 OR Win 95. ..... Choice: $1999

T2150CDS/T2155CDS Intel 486 DX4-75MHz CPU, 10.4" Dual Scan , CD-ROM Drive, 20MB HD, 4MB RAM (Max. 28MB) Either model with DOS/Win 3.11 OR with Win 95 Your choice $1599

T2155CDT Intel 486 DX4-75MHz CPU, 10.4" Active , 500MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 32MB) $2499

T100CS/T105CS Intel Pentium 75MHz CPU, 10.4" Dual Scan , 500MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) $1799

400CS/405CS Intel Pentium 75MHz CPU, 10.4" Dual Scan , 810MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB)

Either model with DOS/Win 3.11 OR with Win 95 ..... Your choice $2499

400CDT Intel Pentium 75MHz CPU, 10.4" Active , 4X CD-ROM Drive, 810MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) Includes DOS/Win 3.11 ..$3599

410CS Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) Includes DOS/Win 3.11 ..... $2999

410CDT Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU, 11.3" Active, CD-ROM Drive, 810MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) Includes DOS/Win 3.11 ..... $4099

PORTÉGÉ TECRA

610CT Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU, 9.5" Active , 720MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) Includes Win 95 ..... $3599

700CS Intel Pentium 120MHz CPU, 11.3" Dual Scan, 1.2GB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) Includes Win 95. ..... $3599

700CT f Intel Pentium 120MHz CPU, 11.3" Active, 1.2GB HD, 16MB RAM (Max. 48MB) Includes Win 95 ..... $4599

TOSHIBA

Satellite 100CS Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 520MB $1927
Satellite Pro 410CS Pentium 90, Dual Scan, 810MB $3161
Satellite Pro 410CT Pentium 90, Act. Color, 810MB $4329
Portege 610CT Pentium 90, Active Color, 720MB $3146
Tecra 700CS Pentium 120, Dual Scan, 1.2GB $4028
Tecra 700CT Pentium 120, Active Color, 1.2GB $5036
NEW Tecra 720CDT Pentium 133, 12.1 Active Color, 1.2GB, 6x CD-ROM, 28.8 Modem $6837

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 510 Pentium 100, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB $2249
EXTENSA 560CD Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB $2420
EXTENSA 560CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" SVGA Active, 1.2GB $3394
EXTENSA 570CD Pentium 100, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB ..$2896
EXTENSA 570CDT Pentium 100, 10.4" SVGA Active, 1.2GB ..$3919
TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" SVGA Color, 1.2GB $3350
TI5200 Pentium 120, 10.4" SVGA Color, 1.2GB $4039
TI5300 Pentium 133, 11.3" SVGA Color, 1.2GB $4612

HEWLETT-PACKARD Omnibook 5000 Notebook Series

5000CT, 90MHz Pentium, 8MB RAM, 810MB HD $3997
5000CT, 90MHz Pentium, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD $4347
5000CTS, 90MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD $4597
5000CTS, 120MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD $4827
5500CTS, 133MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.35GB HD $5847

NEC

VERSA 2200C Pentium 75, 9.5" Active Color 810MB $2449
VERSA 2205C Pent. 75, 9.5" Active Color 810MB, 14.4 Modem ..$2499
VERSA 4000X Pentium 75 Active Color 810MB, 4X CD-ROM $3799
VERSA 4050C Pentium 90 Active Color 810MB, 4X CD-ROM $4499
VERSA 4050H Pentium 90 Hi-Res Color 810MB $4499
VERSA 4080H Pentium 120 Hi-Res Color 1.0GB $4999

EVEREX Expressobile "P" Series

100MHz Pentium, 10.4 Dual Scan, CD-ROM opt., 810MB HD ..$1999
100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Active, CD-ROM opt., 810MB HD $2499
100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 810MB HD $2899
120MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, CD-ROM opt., 810MB HD $3399
120MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 810MB HD $3899
120MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 1.3GB HD $4499
133MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 1.3GB HD $4899

AST Ascentia Series

J10 CS510, 75MHz Pentium, 10.4" Dual Scan, 500MB HD $2198
J10 CS510, 75MHz Pentium, 10.4" Dual Scan, 800MB HD $2398
J30 CS510, 100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Dual Scan, 800MB HD $2698
J30 CT510, 100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Active, 800MB HD $2896
J50 CS510, 133MHz Pentium, 10.4 Active, CD-ROM opt., 800MB HD ..$3329
P30 CS511, 100MHz Pentium, 11.3" Dual Scan, 4X CD-ROM, 1.3GB HD ..$3862
P50 CS511, 133MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 800MB HD $4345
P50 CS513, 133MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 1.3GB HD $4828

IBM ThinkPad

365E 5206, 10.4" Dual Scan, 540MB $1999
365ED 5286, 10.4" Dual Scan, 540MB, 43XCD $2499
365XD Pentium 100, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB, 43XCD ..$2799
365X Pentium 100, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB $2499
365X Pentium 100, 10.4" Active, 810MB $2899
365XD Pentium 120, 10.4" Active, 1.08GB, 43XCD $3699
365XD Pentium 120, 11.3" Dual Scan, 1.08GB, 43XCD ..$3299
760ED Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.2GB, 43XCD $4999
760E Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 1.2GB $5199

760E Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.08GB $5999
760E Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 810MB $4999
760EL Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.08GB $5499
760EL Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 1.08GB $4799
760ELD Pentium 100, 12.1" Active, 810MB, 43XCD $4499
760EL Pentium 120, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB $3599
760EL Pentium 100, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB $3399
560 Pentium 100, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB ..... CALL
560 Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 810MB ..... CALL

CIRCLE 051 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

To order, call...

1-800-766-1940

Federal Express* Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA

Code # PM0796 Please refer to this code when ordering.

constant in a cell (that is, if you don't put an equal sign in front of it), Excel knows you're entering a date. Internally, that date is represented by its serial date value, but in the cell, you see it formatted to look like a date (unless you change the format, of course). When you put that same expression in the middle of a formula, however, Excel no longer knows for sure that you're thinking about the calendar. It has to consider the possibility that you really mean to divide 1 by 1, and then divide that result by 96. So, you can't just write =IF(1/1/96<=B2...) if you want to compare B2 with January 1, 1996.

One way to make Excel recognize 1/1/96 as a date is the one you employed in your second formula: Determine the serial date value and use that number instead of the date expression. To avoid the hassle of getting the date value yourself, you can use Excel's DATEVALUE function. The function requires a text argument, so you use it like this:

```
DATEVALUE("1/1/96")
```

If you don't want to clutter up your IF formula with DATEVALUE functions, you can put the quarter boundaries in separate cells and then reference those cells. If you type 1/1/96 in cell A10, for example, then the expression =IF(A10<=B2...) will work fine, even though =IF(1/1/96<=B2...) would not.

That takes care of the first problem. The second problem is that you want Excel to evaluate two conditions: Whether the date is greater than or equal to January 1, and whether it is also less than or equal to March 31. Trying to do that by writing

```
=IF(DATEVALUE("1/1/96")<=B2<=DATEVALUE
➥("3/31/96"),C2,0)
```

is legal, but it won't take you where you want to go. Excel will compare the date value of 1/1/96 with cell B2, and that comparison will return either TRUE or FALSE. Then Excel will compare TRUE or FALSE with the date value of 3/31/96. In Excel's hierarchy of values, TRUE and FALSE are both greater than any number (don't ask why, that's just how it is), so the comparison will always prove false, no matter what's in A2.

One way to make Excel base an IF test on two or more conditions is to use the AND function. AND takes one or more arguments (up to 30 are allowed) and returns TRUE if all arguments evaluate to TRUE. Otherwise it returns FALSE.

```
=IF(AND(DATEVALUE("1/1/96")<=B2,
➥B2<=DATEVALUE("3/31/96")),C2,0)
```

should do the trick, returning C2 if B2 is a first-quarter date and 0 if not.—*Craig Stinson*

Scientific Misnotation From Excel to Word

Here's a Microsoft Office bug you might want to warn readers about: Microsoft Word 7.0 increases the value of any number entered in scientific notation in an Excel worksheet by one order of magnitude when the Insert File command is used in Word to insert the Excel spreadsheet into the Word document. Microsoft recommends you paste the Excel data via the Clipboard instead of using the Insert File command.

JIM POLISINI, *via the Internet*

PC MAGAZINE: Right you are, it's a genuine bug. The problem appears to lie on Word's side of the transaction. The same operation performed in other OLE containers works fine. I tested to see whether this bug also occurred when you're running Word 6.0 and Excel 5.0, and indeed it does.—*Craig Stinson*

DATABASES

Propagating Name Changes in Microsoft Access

Changing column names in a Microsoft Access database can be a real hassle if you've already created a lot of queries, forms, and reports. Is there an easy way to make bulk changes like this?

MARK ARONSON, *Taos, New Mexico*

PC MAGAZINE: You can use a third-party tool to accomplish this type of global search and replace operation, as I'll explain in a minute. You'll need one, because as you've discovered, Microsoft Access does not as of this writing propagate name changes or assist you in doing so yourself. This means that when you change a column name in a table, you have to manually make that change everywhere in your database—including all forms, reports, queries, macros, and modules that reference the column. To say the least, this can be a tiresome, error-prone process.

Fortunately, a third-party tool called SPEED Ferret (Figure 2) can help. SPEED Ferret lets you globally search for and replace a text string throughout your Access database, including all of the various database objects. You can even rename tables and queries. SPEED Ferret runs within Access as an Add-In accessible from the Tools menu.

Speed Ferret's user interface is simple enough. You supply the string you want to search for and the replacement value. Then you select whether to match only whole words or hits appearing anywhere in the text, and whether to make the search case-sensitive. You can also choose a pattern match, in which the text must match exactly, letter for letter. Finally you can choose to search the entire database or to restrict the search to selected objects only, based on object type (form, query, module, and so forth), name, owner, and modification date.

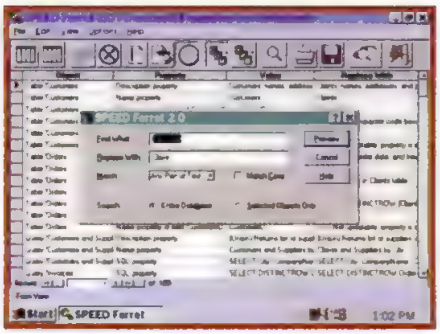


FIGURE 2: *Microsoft Access doesn't propagate name changes, but SPEED Ferret can help. This Access add-in lets you rename database objects and propagate name changes throughout an entire database.*

SPEED Ferret will locate every place where the search item is referenced and present the results in a datasheet Preview window. From there, you can sort and print the search results, edit the replacement values, delete rows so that the replacements do not occur, and otherwise examine the changes to be made. At this point, you'll want to review the changes carefully and make any adjustments. If you choose to save your replacements, SPEED Ferret automatically creates a backup so you can undo your changes later, should you desire.

SPEED Ferret helps automate an otherwise tricky and tiresome process. For more information, contact Black Moshannon Systems at 814-345-5657. Versions are available for both Access 95 and Access 2.0.—*Sal Ricciardi*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Send your tips and questions to our advisors in any of the following ways:

COMPUSERVE 72241,104

FAX 212-503-5799

INTERNET MAIL *pcmag@zd.com*

MCI MAIL Solutions, 556-3896

U.S. MAIL Solutions, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 (Please send a floppy disk and printout.)

If we print your tip, you'll receive $50 plus a PC Magazine *T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.*

FACTORY AUTHORIZED OUTLET SALE!

Seagate | CONNER | IBM | Quantum | Maxtor

FREE! UPS SHIPPING ON ALL DOMESTIC ORDERS

Desktop Storage Value!

MAXTOR 11 ms Seek	420 MB E-IDE	$139
QUANTUM 11 ms Seek	420 MB SCSI	$145
MAXTOR 11 ms Seek	540 MB E-IDE	$165
CONNER 14 ms Seek	540 MB E-IDE	$170
QUANTUM 9 ms Seek	535 MB SCSI	$165
SEAGATE 11 ms Seek	630 MB F-ATA	$169
SEAGATE 14 ms Seek	850 MB F-ATA	$188
QUANTUM 11 ms Seek	840 MB E-IDE	$187
QUANTUM 11 ms Seek	850 MB SCSI	$189
QUANTUM 11 ms Seek	1080 MB E-IDE	$249
QUANTUM 10 ms Seek	1280 MB E-IDE	$226
WESTERN DIGITAL 10 ms Seek	1280 MB E-IDE	$237
CONNER 9 ms Seek	1060 MB SCSI	$245
CONNER 14 ms Seek	1275 MB E-IDE	$243
SEAGATE 10 ms Seek	1200 MB F-ATA	$229
WESTERN DIGITAL 10 ms Seek	1600 MB E-IDE	$249

Tape Backup Drives

Hewlett Packard

2-4GB C35470A SCSI	$895
3-5GB C35480A SCSI	$995
4-8GB C1533A SCSI	$1095

Includes Novaback Software and 1 piece of media

High Performance SCSI Drives

A/V • Disk Array • Network Server

SEAGATE 2.5 GB Barracuda 2 8 ms Seek • 7200 • 1024K Buffer	$655
CONNER 2.1 GB 8 ms Seek • 7200 • 1024K Buffer	$635
QUANTUM 2.1 GB Atlas 8 ms Seek • 7200 • 1024K Buffer	$645
SEAGATE 4.3GB Barracuda 4 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM • 1024K Buffer	$1075
CONNER 4.3GB 42075 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM • 512K Buffer	$895
QUANTUM 4.3GB Atlas 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM • 2048K Buffer	$957
SEAGATE 9.0 GB Elite 10 ms Seek • 5400 • 1024K Buffer	$1975

SCSI Fast & Wide Drives

SEAGATE 2.5 GB Barracuda 2 Wide 8 ms Seek•7200•1024K Buffer	$755
QUANTUM 2.1 GB AtlasWide 8 ms Seek•7200•1024K Buffer	$735
SEAGATE 4.3GB Barracuda 4 Wide 8 ms Seek•7200 RPM•1024K Buffer	$1175
QUANTUM 4.3GB Atlas Wide 8 ms Seek•7200 RPM•2048K Buffer	$1057
SEAGATE 9.0 GB Elite Wide 10 ms Seek • 5400 • 1024K Buffer	$2075

All of our A/V•Disk Array•Network Server drives are enclosed in our exclusive PowerStor enclosure (pictured) PowerStor enclosures include on-board active termination and an exclusive push button power switch conveniently located on the front bezel. External price add $60.00

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x TOSHIBA CD ROM (IDE) 160 MS seek 256 K CacheTray Design	$149
4x TOSHIBA CD ROM (SCSI) 160 MS seek 256 K CacheTray Design	$199
4.4x PIONEER 6 CD Changer (SCSI) 110 MS seek 676 KB/Sec Transfer	$375
6x Toshiba CD ROM (SCSI) 102 MS seek256 K Cache	$395
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 (SCSI2) 4 x CD writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	$1875
4 x PIONEER DW-S114X (SCSI2) 4 x CD writer•614Kb/sec•Multisession	$1895

Prices are external and include all cables and recording software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

adaptec

1522A ISA to Fast SCSI 2 16Bit	$85
1522K ISAto Fast SCSI with driver and cable 16Bit	$140
1542C ISA to FastSCSI 2 , 16 Bit	$180
1542CK ISA to FastSCSI 2 with driver,corel,cable	$215
2742W EISA-Fast wide with driver & cable 32 Bit	$350
2940K 32Bit PCI fast SCSI 2 Controller,driver&cb	$245
2940WK PCI FastWideSCSI 2 controller driver&cbl	$285

SCSI Enclosures

Call for unbeatable prices on multibay enclosures. Available in standard SCSI, high density, and fast and wide interfaces

All prices & specifications are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMA's must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product. ProDirect is not responsible for typographical errors.

NEW!

CALL FOR OUR NEW DATA SUPPLIES CATALOG

INK Jet/Laser Supplies
American Inkjet
Bubble Jet
Canon
Epson
Hewlett Packard
IBM
ImagePlus
Renewable Resources
Texas Instruments

Magnetic Media
Diskettes
3M
Bulk/General
Fuji
Maxell
Sony
Verbatim

Optical /CD-R
3M
Fuji
Hewlett Packard
Panasonic
Philips
Pioneer
Plasmon
Ricoh
Sony
Verbatim

Streamer Cassettes/ Audio/Video
Maxell
Sony

QIC Wide /DAT Tapes
Removable Cartridges
DAT Tapes (4mm & 8mm)
1/4" Data Cartridges
1/2" Tape

Batteries
Rayovac

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ON ALL DATA SUPPLIES!

ALL OF THIS AND MORE! CALL TODAY

ProDirect

VISA | MasterCard | DISCOVER NOVUS | American Express

•NEVER A SURCHARGE!
•NO SALES TAX!•
•SAME DAY SHIPPING
•90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODIRECT HARD DRIVES!

800-555-1256

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
E-Mail PDISALES@aol.com

ProDirect, Inc. is located at 6824 Washington Avenue South, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

CIRCLE 056 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To reserve big savings, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free CD-ROM with your paid subscription!

First Source International — The Only Source for Computer Hardware & Software

OUR LOWEST MEMORY PRICES EVER!

Always your BEST BUY on the widest selection of memory upgrades!

FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL

DESKTOP COMPUTER MEMORY

- 100% GUARANTEED
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- EASY TO INSTALL
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

DELL

Dimension P75, P90

4MB	n/a	$89	8MB	n/a	$99
16MB	n/a	$279	32MB	n/a	$499

Dimension P100+, P75+

4MB	EDO n/a	$69	8MB	EDO n/a	$140
16MB	EDO n/a	$279	32MB	EDO n/a	$499

Dimension XPS (all models)

4MB	n/a	$89	4MB	EDO n/a	$89
8MB	n/a	$99	8MB	EDO n/a	$139
16MB	n/a	$269	16MB	EDO n/a	$259
32MB	n/a	$469	32MB	EDO n/a	$489

GATEWAY 2000

P5-166R, P5-166, P5-150, P5-133, P5-120, P5-75, P5-75 Family PC, P5-100 Fam. PC, P5-120 Family PC, P5-133 Fam. PC

4MB	n/a	$69	8MB	n/a	$129
16MB	n/a	$259	32MB	n/a	$489

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra VE, VL3, VL2 66/100, XM3, XM2, M2

4MB	D2690A	$59	8MB	D2691A	$99
16MB	n/a	$269	32MB	n/a	$469

IBM

PC 700 Series (all models) & Valuepoint Performance Series (all models)

4MB	n/a	$89	8MB	n/a	$99
16MB	n/a	$269	32MB	n/a	$469

PC 300 Series (all models) Aptiva (all models)

4MB	n/a	$59	8MB	n/a	$99
16MB	n/a	$269	32MB	n/a	$469

Aptiva 300, 500 and 700 series

4MB	n/a	$59	16MB	n/a	$269

Eduquest 55

4MB	74G1299				$167

Eduquest 30, 40 and 50 models

4MB	60G0896	$99	16MB	60G0898	$219

PS/1 286 386SX

2MB	92F9935	$49	4MB	92F9604	$89

Valuepoint Performance models

4MB	92G9201 or 73G3131				$69
8MB	92G7520 or 73G3132				$149

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models e43, e44, PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx models

4MB	96F9290	$79	16MB	96F9291	$269

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models

16MB	96F9291				$269

PS/2 25/286, 30/286

2MB	30F5360				$79

PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 502, 55SX, LS, 65SX, L5, 70, XStation

2MB	6450604				$79

PS/2 70-A21, A61; 821, 861, PS/Valuepoint Cxx models

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models					
2MB	6450608				$79

PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 55SX, LS, 65SX, L5, XStation, PS/Valuepoint Cxx models

4MB	34F2933 or 87F9977				$99

PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint

8MB	6450129				$149

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (parts) 56, 57 (all) PS/1 Pro M2123

2MB	6450902				$79

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (parts) 56, 57 (all models) PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models, PS/1 Pro M2123

4MB	6450129	$69	8MB	6450130	$149

PS/2 80-111, 121, 321, 081, 161

2MB	6450379				$79

PS/2 80-A21, A31, A16

4MB	6451060				$189

Expansion boards for PS/2 80286 based models

416MB w/2MB	34F3077 (use 72-pin)				$189
416MB w/4MB	34F3011 (use 72-pin)				$249

AST

Bravo LC, 4/5 (all models)

4MB	500987-002	$59	8MB	500987-003	$99
16MB	500987-004	$269	32MB	500987-005	$469

Premmia GX (all models)

8MB	501565-001	$99	16MB	501566-001	$279
32MB	501567-001	$469	64MB	501568-001	$999

Premmia MX (all models)

8MB	500987-003	$99	16MB	501340-002	$279
32MB	500987-005	$469	64MB	501569-001	$999

COMPAQ

Presario 720, 724, 744, 774, 920, 924, 860, 992, 982, 972, 978, 954, 526, 524, 528, 520, 510

4MB	147522-001	$89	8MB	147523-001	$99
16MB	147524-001	$269	32MB	147525-001	$469

Presario 650, 660, 663, 433, 425, 866, 850, 833, 866

4MB	141684-001	$69	8MB	141685-001	$149
16MB	149320-001	$279	32MB	149147-001	$469

ProLinea 575MX, 590MX, 5133, 5100, 575, 590, 4100, 466, 450

4MB	172712-001	$59	8MB	172713-001	$99
16MB	172714-001	$269	32MB	172715-001	$469

ProLinea Enhanced (all models), 466, 433, 430, CDS, 425S, 4335

4MB	141864-001				$69
8MB	141685-001				$149
16MB	149320-001				$279

DeskPro 590MX, 575MX, 575, 590, 5100

4MB	172712-001	$162	8MB	172713-001	$299
16MB	172714-001	$279	32MB	172715-001	$469

DeskPro XL (all models)

8MB	148188-001				$139
16MB	148189-001	$299	32MB	148190-001	$558

UPGRADES STANDARD SIMMS UPGRADES

30-PIN	72-PIN Non-parity	72-PIN Parity	EDO
1 x 3-70ns (3-chip/1MB) $17	1 x 32-70 (4MB) $45	1 x 36-70 (4MB) $59	1 x 36-60 (4MB) $69
1 x 9-70ns (1MB) $24	2 x 32-70 (8MB) $90	2 x 36-70 (8MB) $112	2 x 36-60 (8MB) $129
4 x 3-70ns (3-chip/4MB) $57	4 x 32-70 (16MB) $199	4 x 36-70 (16MB) $229	4 x 36-60 (16MB) $259
4 x 9-70ns (4MB) $72	8 x 32-70 (32MB) $402	8 x 36-70 (32MB) $469	8 x 36-60 (32MB) $489

First Source International Always Includes Installation Instructions! (on standard simms)

ALWAYS CALL FSI BEFORE YOU BUY!

Paragon Memory Corporation

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

MICRON

Pro 180 Magnum, Pro 200 Magnum Plus, P133 Power Server SMP, P266 Power Server SMP, 4100 PCI Magnum

4MB	n/a	$59	8MB	n/a	$99
16MB	n/a	$269	32MB	n/a	$469

P150 PCI Millennia, P166 PCI Millennia Plus, P75 Power Station, P100 Power Station, P100 Home MPC, P150 Home MPC PRO

4MB	n/a				$69
8MB	n/a				$139
16MB	n/a				$259
32MB	n/a				$469

NEC

PowerMate Express II (all models) & Image Series (all models)

4MB	OP-410300-001	$69	8MB	OP-410300-002	$149
16MB	OP-410300-002	$279	32MB	OP-410300-002	$999

PowerMate Value Series (all models) & Ready Series (all models)

4MB	OP-410140-001	$89	8MB	OP-410140-004	$99
16MB	OP-410140-005	$269	32MB	OP-410140-006	$469

Image 425, 433, 466

4MB	410-12002	$89	16MB	410-12003	$269

Ready 425, 433

4MB	n/a	$89	16MB	n/a	$269

PowerMate 386/33i, Express 3e, o models

4MB	OP-410-6205	$69	16MB	OP-410-6206	$279

PACKARD BELL

Force Series (all models) & Executive Series (all models)

4MB	n/a	$59	8MB	n/a	$99
16MB	n/a	$269	32MB	n/a	$469

CACHE MEMORY

Your 486 or Pentium computer should have at least 256k or cache memory for optimal performance!

STANDARD CACHE CHIPS

8k x 8 15ns DIP	$2.25
8k x 8 20ns DIP	$2.25
32k x 8 15ns DIP	$4.00
32k x 8 20ns DIP	$4.00
32k x 9 15ns DIP	$4.00
32k x 9 20ns DIP	$4.00
64k x 4 15ns DIP	$4.00
64k x 4 20ns DIP	$4.00

Intel Pentium Motherboards

256k Pipline Burst Cache Module $49

Compaq

256k Cache Module $49

IBM

256k Cache Module $69

AST

256k Cache Kit $59

CALL FOR VIDEO RAM UPGRADES

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

• Call for Apple notebook memory •

COMPAQ

Model		MB	Part No.	Price
Contura Aero		4MB	190532-001	$99
		8MB	190597-001	$199
		16MB	190598-001	$459
Contura 4/25, 4/33		4MB	144790-001	$125
		8MB	144790-002	$289
		16MB	144790-003	$459
LTE Elite 4/40, 4/50, 4/75		4MB	199013-001	$125
		8MB	199015-001	$219
		16MB	199017-001	$449
Contura 400, 410, 420, 430		4MB	147653-001	$109
		8MB	147655-001	$219
		16MB	147657-001	$449
Elite 5000		8MB	213515-001	$289
		16MB	213515-002	$459
		32MB	213515-003	$859
		64MB	213515-004	$1,499

DELL

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Latitude XP, P75, P90	8MB	3103435	$139
	16MB	3103436	$339

IBM

Model		MB	Part No.	Price
ThinkPad 360		4MB	84G5689	$89
		8MB	84G5692	$149
		16MB	84G5995	$339
ThinkPad 365, 365CD		4MB	92G7287	$99
		8MB	92G7293	$289
ThinkPad 701		4MB	04H6193	$109
		8MB	04H6194	$199
		16MB	04H6195	$349
ThinkPad 700, 720		4MB	07G1419	$109
		8MB	07G1420	$179
		16MB	07G1421	$389
ThinkPad 760, 760CD		8MB	92G7316	$349
		16MB	92G7316	$419
ThinkPad 760 E Series		8MB	92G7340	$299
		16MB	92G7341	$599
		32MB	92G7342	Call

NEC

Model		MB	Part No.	Price
Versa S, Versa 2000, Versa 2200		4MB	OP-410-1207	$89
		8MB	OP-410-1202	$189
		12MB	OP-410-1203	$329
Versa V, M, P, 4000, 4050, 4080		4MB	OP-410-4001	$109
		8MB	OP-410-4002	$199
		16MB	OP-410-4003	$309
		32MB	OP-410-4004	$589
Versa 6000		8MB	OP-410-6201	Call
		16MB	OP-410-6202	Call
		32MB	OP-410-6203	Call

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Model		MB	Part No.	Price
Extensa 450		4MB	9803932-0001	$89
		8MB	9803950-0001	$209
		16MB	9803933-0001	$309
Extensa 550, 550CD, 560, 560CD, 570, 570CD		8MB	9809810-0001	$289
		16MB	9804841-0001	$389
		32MB	9809811-0001	$669
TM5000, 5010, 5030, 5100, 5200, TM 4000XM		8MB	979881-0001	$289
		16MB	979881-0002	$409
		64MB	9793357	$1,109

TOSHIBA

Model		MB	Part No.	Price
T2100, T2105, T2110, T2115, T2130, T2135, T2150, T2155		4MB	NW2026U	$89
		8MB	NW2027U	$179
		16MB	NW2028U	$339
		24MB	NW2029U	$389
T1900, T4600, T4700, T4800, T4850, T4900		4MB	PC-PA2012U	$109
		8MB	PC-PA2013U	$199
		16MB	PC-PA2014U	$339
T3400, T3600		4MB	PC-PA2019U	$80
		8MB	PC-PA2020U	$179
T400, T405, T410, T415, T610 Portege, T700, T705, Tecra 710, 720		16MB	PC-PA2023U	$309
		8MB	NW2033U	$199
		16MB	NW2032U	$329
Tecra 700		32MB	NW2034U	$559
		8MB	NW2035U	$259
		16MB	NW2036U	$499
		32MB	NW2037U	$909

AST

Model		MB	Part No.	Price
Ascentia 800N, 810N		8MB	501488-001	$99
		16MB	501488-002	$329
		16MB	501488-003	$399
Ascentia 900N, 910N		8MB	501392-001	$99
		8MB	501392-002	$189
		16MB	501392-003	$469
Ascentia 950N		16MB	501728-002	$199
		16MB	501728-003	$399
Ascentia J		8MB	501984-001	$199
		16MB	501985-001	$399
Ascentia P		32MB	501986-001	$799
		8MB	503013-001	Call
		16MB	503013-002	Call
		32MB	503013-003	Call

WHY ADD MORE MEMORY?

Microsoft®

"We recommend 16MB of RAM (for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95), particularly if you plan to run multiple applications."

– PC Magazine, May 16, 1995

DIGITAL

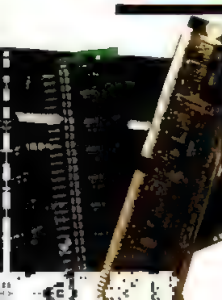
Model		MB	Part No.	Price
HiNote		4MB	FRJPC97MAA	$89
		8MB	FRJPC97MAB	$179
		16MB	FRJPC97MAC	$399
HiNote Ultra		4MB	FRJPC98MAA	$89
		8MB	FRJPC98MAB	$179
		16MB	FRJPC98MAC	$399

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP LaserJet 4L					
1MB	C2024A				$46
HP LaserJet 5L					
1MB	C3939A	$50	2MB	C3147A	$79
4MB	C3148A	$99	8MB	n/a	$239
HP LaserJet IP, III, IIIP, IIID					
2MB	33475B	$79	4MB	33477B	$129
HP LaserJet II, IID					
2MB	33444B	$79	4MB	33445B	$129
HP LaserJet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, 8000, Deskjet 1200c					
1MB	C2062A	$46	2MB	C2084A	$89
4MB	C2065A	$99	8MB	C2066A	$199
HP LaserJet 4P, 4MP, Color LaserJet					
2MB	C3131A	$50	4MB	C3132A	$85
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 520, 520C, 550C, 560, 560C					
256K	22707B				$40
HP Deskjet 5P, 5MP					
4MB	C3132A	$55	8MB	C3133A	$289
HP LaserJet 5, 5N, 5M, 5Si, 5SiMX, 5+5M Color					
2MB	C3131A	$50	4MB	C3132A	$55
8MB	C3133A	$99	16MB	n/a	$209
Okidata OL400					
1MB	70014701				$79
2MB	n/a				$129
Okidata OL400E					
2MB	n/a				$119
4MB	n/a				$189

IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR CALL!

We stock memory upgrades for thousands of computers & printers



$8 FedEx Economy Two-Day Service up to 30lbs. FedEx Federal Express

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW

800-237-9866

International Orders Call 714-448-7750

TERMS & CONDITIONS: Credit card orders shipped only to your verified billing address. Unopened products may be returned within 15 days of invoice date for a full refund excluding shipping and insurance. All other returns must be in new, resalable condition, including all original packaging, warranty cards, manuals and accessories and may be subject to a 20% restocking fee. FSI will not accept returns on: printers if toner/ink cartridge has been installed, opened software, or custom configured systems. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns, please contact our customer service department. Sorry, no refunds after 15 days, credit or exchange only. Freight and insurance charges are non-refundable. Memory products are third party, manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience. Due to I.T.C. tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase prices at the time of order are final. FSI cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

OVER 36,000 HARDWARE & SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

- DISCOUNT PRICES
- HUGE SELECTION
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
- FREE SUPPORT FOR FSI CUSTOMERS
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
- NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS
- CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME
- GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL PRICING

SEE US ON THE INTERNET
www.firstsource.com

First SOURCE International
for Computer Hardware & Software

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For – CALL!

New Pentium OverDrive! INTEL

intel OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

With Intel OverDrive™ processors, you can afford to upgrade.

OverDrive processors are available in a range of price/performance options. Boost your software's speed in any PC operating system: Windows™, MS-DOS, OS/2 and Unix.

Original Processor	Upgrade Processor	
486SX/DX 25MHz	75MHz DX4	$143
486SX/DX 33MHz	100MHz DX4	$183
486SX/DX 25MHz	63MHz Pentium	$140
486SX/DX 33-66MHz	83MHz Pentium	$197
Pentium 60-66MHz	120/133MHz Pentium	$357
Pentium 75MHz	125MHz Pentium	$357
Pentium 90MHz	150MHz Pentium	$437
Pentium 100MHz	166MHz Pentium	$592

NEW PENTIUM UPGRADES

MEGAHERTZ

28.8BPS PCMCIA FAX/MODEM WITH XJACK®

- 28.8 data transmission
- Hot swapable
- XJACK connector
- 5 year warranty

Megahertz

XJACK 28.8 Fax/Modem	$240
XJACK 28.8 Fax/Modem/Cellular	$258
Combo 14.4 Fax/Modem • 10 BT Ethernet	$140
Combo 28.8 Fax/Modem • 10 BT Ethernet	$387

NOGATECH

CAPTURE & DISPLAY LIVE VIDEO FROM YOUR EXT. VIDEO SOURCE ON YOUR COLOR COMPUTER

- Full Motion Video Capture at up to 30 frames per second at 320 x 240 resolution
- Simultaneous audio and video recording
- Captures still images in 640 x 480 high res 24-bit color
- NTSC & PAL w/Composite video (S-video optional)
- Includes live motion video in seconds with your favorite multimedia presentation soft
- Windows 95 & Windows 3.11 video software included

Capture Vision PCMCIA Card	$369
Notebook TV PCMCIA	$429
TV Tuner Upgd. for Capture Vision	$139

AST

ASCENTIA P SERIES

- High performance 100MHz or 133MHz Intel Pentium CPU
- 16-bit sound, mic & speakers
- Infrared port
- 4X CD-ROM drive module
- 11.3" color display
- SVGA 800x600 res
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Smart Point Touch Pad

Ascentia P- Pentium/100 8MB 11.3" Dual Scan 800MB — $3,255
Ascentia P- Pentium/100, 8MB, 11.3"Dual Scan, 1.2GB — $3,719
Ascentia P- Pentium/133, 8MB, 11.3" Active, 800MB — $4,185
Ascentia P- Pentium/133 8MB 11.3" Active, 1.2GB — $4,649

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR II INKJET PRINTER

- 720 DPI or 360 DPI modes
- Extra sharp blacks - two modes
- Exclusive EPSON Stylus technology
- Two year limited warranty
- Windows & Macintosh compatibility

EPSON

Stylus Color IIS	$207
Stylus Color II	$282
Stylus Color Pro	$365
Stylus Color Pro XL	$1,099

REMOVABLE STORAGE

SYQUEST
EZ135 Drive Int IDE/Ext. SCSI/ Ext. Parallel — $182/$199/$222
EZ135 135mb cartrige — $19

HEWLETT PACKARD
Surestore CD-Writer 4X8 2X-W 4020i — $999
RCD 74 blank CD 74 single unit — $21

NETWORKING

3COM Multiple packs available
Etherlink IIIb ENET ISA-16 10mbs rj45 aut tp — $104
Etherlink IIIb ENET ISA-16 10mbs rj45 bnc aui combo — $123
Etherlink III ENET PCI 10mbs rj45 no-aui tpo — $124
Etherlink III ENET PCI 10mbs rj45 bnc aui combo — $166
Etherlink III ENET PCMCIA 10mbs rj45 6ft cable — $158

INTEL Multiple packs available
Etherexpress Pro/10 16bit 10BT, thin flash upgd. — $103
Etherexpress Pro/10 16bit 10BT, thin,thick flash upgd — $117
Etherexpress Pro/10 PCI ENET 32bit tp only — $141
Etherexpress Pro/10 PCI ENET 32bit combo — $166
Etherexpress Pro 10/100 PCI ENET 32bit 10bt — $219
Etherexpress hubs — Call

BOCA Multiple packs available
10Base-T Ethernet Hub 8 port — $99
10Base-T Ethernet Hub 16 port — $227
Boca Lan Card Ethernet VLB 10Base-T — $59
Boca Lan Card Ethernet PCI 10Base-T — $107
Boca Lan Card Ethernet ISA10Base-T — $49

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE LABS
Blaster CD 4X/6X/8X — $139/$199/$239
Video CD 4X — $239
SoundBlaster 16 Value IDE — $95 — SoundBlaster 32 IDE — $139
DiscoveryCD16 4X/8X — $279/$349 — Performance CD16 8X — $484

BATT. BACKUP/UPS

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
Back UPS Pro 280, Win 95 — $145 — Back UPS Pro 420, Win 95 — $227
Back UPS Pro 650, Win 95 — $280 — Smart UPS 700 — $369
Smart UPS 1000 — $502 — Smart UPS 1400 — $609
Surge Arrest Network — $32 — Surge Arrest PRO — $39

VIDEO CARDS

ATI
Video XPRESSION 2mb PCI — $164
Graphics XPRESSION 1mb/2mb — $168/$139
WIN-TURBO 2mb — $199
GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 2MB/4mb — $234/$299
GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 1600 4mb — $411

DIAMOND
SpeedStar 64 1mb/2mb — $116/$142
Edge 3D Dram 1mb/2mb — $241/$289
Edge 3D VRAM 2mb/4mb — $293/$350
Stealth 64 2120 1mb/2200 2mb — $91/$117
Stealth 64 Video 2121 1mb/2201 2mb — $116/$142
Stealth 64 Video 2121 TV 1mb/2201 TV 2mb — $176/$216
Stealth 64 Video 3200 2mb/3400PCI 4mb — $258/$490

MATROX
MGA Millennium 3D WRAM 2mb/4mb — $312/$402

NUMBER NINE
9FX Motion 330 2mb — $177
9FX Motion 331 1mb/2mb — $89/$115
9FX Motion 771 2mb/4mb — $291/$441
9FX Reality 332 2mb PCI — $179
Imagine 128 Series 1 4mb — $619

KOMEDIA
Zip Drive 100mb Int/Ext/Parallel — $109
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI Int/Ext — $474/$568
Zip PC 100MB single 100mb preformatted for pc — $19
Jaz 540MB 3.5 single pack — $69
Jaz 1GB 3.5 single pack — $119

PINNACLE MICRO
Explorer CD Recorder Internal — $789
RCD 5040 Internal/External — $889/$909
Vertex 2 6GB Optical Drive — $1,479
Recordable CD Media — $15
2 6GB Rewritable Media — $179

SCANNERS

KODAK
DC 40 Digital Camera w/sw — $699
DC 50 Digital Camera w/sw — $999

MICROTEK
PageWiz for windows 300dpi pagewide OCR sw — $126
Scanmaker E3 Rfbd 600dpi 24bit ot SCSI w/sw — $377
Scanmaker E6 Rfbd 1200dpi 30bit SCSI w/sw — $565
Scanmaker 9 Rfbd 600dpi 48.7bit SCSI w/sw — $3,023
Call for pricing on all transparency adapters

PLUG INCORP.
Snappy Video Frame Grabber 24bit di preb port w/sw — $109

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Scanjet 4c Refbed 600dpi 24bitsch w/clr w/sw — $999
Scanjet 4P 300dpi 24bitcolor — $509
Scanjet 4S Personal Desktop Scanner — $339

EPSON
Photo PC Color Digital Camera — $489
Action Scanning System II 300x600dpi — $489

VISIONEER
Paper Port VX for Windows, serial interface — $318

MONITORS

NEC
Multisync XV15+ 15" 28mm 1024x768ni 60hz flat — $479
Multisync M500 15" 25mm 1280x1024ni 65hz flat — $571
Multisync M700 17" 25mm 1280x1024ni 65hz flat — $857
Multisync XE17+ 17" 28mm 1280x1024ni 60hz flat — $807
Multisync XE17 17" 28mm 1024x768ni 60hz flat — $1,000
Multisync XP17 17" 28mm 1280x1024ni 60hz flat — $1,044
Multisync XP21 21" 28mm 1600x1200ni 60hz flat — $2,183

ADI SYSTEMS
Microscan 4V 15" 28mm 1280x1024ni flat MPRII — $380
Microscan 5V 17" 28mm 1280x1024ni flat MPRII — $643
MicroScan 17X 17" 28mm 1024x768ni flat MPRII — $890

NOKIA
Energy 17" mult 28mm 1024x768ni flat MPRII — $683

VIEWSONIC
Viewsonic 17GS 17" 27mm 1280x1024ni flat — $684
Viewsonic 17GA 17" 27mm 1024x768ni flat spk — $773
Viewsonic 17PS 17" 25mm 1600x1280ni 60hz flat — $859

GOLDSTAR
Energy 15", .28mm, 1024x768ni, flat, MPRII — $328
Energy 17", .28mm 1280x1024ni, flat, MPRII — $642
Multimedia 1527 15" 28mm 1280x1024ni flat MPRII — $409

CD-ROM

Philips Micro TOUTREME 10X IDE — $289
GoldStar 8X, Int. EIDE — $152
TEAC 6X, Int EIDE Kit — $199
Toshiba 6X, Int EIDE Kit — $136
Toshiba 6X, SCSI Int /Ext — $267/$326
Nec 6X, SCSI Int /Ext — $343/$340
Nec 4x4, EIDE Int — $104
Nec Multimedia 4V Internal SCSI/EIDE — $167/$179
Plextor 4Plex Plus 4X, SCSI Int /Ext — $223/$305
Plextor 6X, SCSI Int /Ext — $258/$340
Panasonic 2X Portable PCMCIA — $264
Panasonic 4X Portable PCMCIA — $392

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado T1000 800mb Int/Ext — $157/$186
Conner TapeStor 800mb Int/Ext — $119/$230
Conner TapeStor 3200mb Int — $239
Iomega Ditto Easy 800mb Int/Ext — $119/$146
Iomega Ditto 3200 Int/Ext — $237/$291
Microsolutions Back Pack 800mb to Ext — $139
3M Travan Tape Cartridge 800mb/3200mb — $31/$35
TapeStor 4000 1.6GB, SCSI, Int /Ext — $363/$509
TapeStor 4000, 1.6GB, E-IDE Int — $383

HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR
1GB E-IDE — $207
1 3GB EIDE — $214
1 6GB E-IDE — $267
2GB E-IDE — $311

WESTERN DIGITAL
1GB E-IDE — $218 — 2.5GB E-IDE — $234
1.6GB E-IDE — $280 — 3.1GB E-IDE — $369
2.5GB E-IDE — $439

SEAGATE
1GB FAST-ATA2 — $216 — 1.2GB FAST-ATA — $226
1.6GB FAST-ATA2 — $311 — 2.1GB FAST-ATA — $333

QUANTUM
850MB FAST-ATA2 — $186 — 1.2GB FAST-ATA2 — $238
1.7GB FAST-ATA2 — $267 — 2.6GB FAST-ATA2 — $369

MICRO SOLUTIONS
BackPack 850MB connects to printer port — $383
BackPack 1 2GB connects to printer port — $446
BackPack 1 6GB connects to printer port — $477

CALL FOR ALL SCSI DRIVES

E-IDE & SCSI CONTROLLERS

GSI
Model 18, Co-Resident IDE Accelerator — $49
Model 21, Combo IDE, Flpy, Accelerator — $69
Model 32, Multi-Port IDE, w/(2) 16550 Uart — $129
Model V1 32 bit Vesa Extender Board for V18 — $79

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY
EIDE MAX, 16 bit ISA, no floppy — $49
EIDE 2300 Plus, VIB, with floppy — $69

ADAPTEC
AHA-1515 bit SCSI2 16bit no flop w/cable w/sw lite — $83
AHA-1520a SCSI2 16bit nofloop wo/cable doo — $69
AHA-1540d SCSI2 16bit nofloop wo/cable doo — $193
AHA-2842a bit FASTSCSI2 VLB 2Bop w/cable — $241
AHA-2940 FASTSCSI2 PCI no flp wo/cbl wo/sw — $217

NOTEBOOKS

AST
Ascentia 310, Pentium/75, 8MB, 10.4" DS, 500MB — $2,119
Ascentia 310, Pentium/75, 8MB, 10.4" DS, 800MB — $2,311
Ascentia 330, Pentium/100, 8MB, 10.4" DS, 800MB — $2,599
Ascentia 330, Pentium/100 8MB, 10.4" Active, 800MB — $2,799
Ascentia 350, Pentium/133, 8MB, 10.4" Active, 800MB — $3,255
Ascentia P*, Pentium/100, 8MB, 11.3" DS, 800MB — $3,255
Ascentia P*, Pentium/100, 8MB, 11.3" DS, 1.2GB — $3,719
Ascentia P*, Pentium/133, 8MB, 11.3" Active, 800MB — $4,185
Ascentia P* Pentium/133, 8MB, 11.3" Active, 1.2GB — $4,649
* Includes Internal 4X CD-ROM Drive

TOSHIBA
T100CS, Pentium/75, 8MB, 10.4" DS, 520MB — $1,926
T410CS, Pentium/90, 8MB**, 11.3"DS, 810MB — $3,099
T410CDT, Pentium/90, 8MB** 11.3" Active, 810MB, CDROM — $4,261
T610CT, Pentium/90, 8MB** 9.5"Active, 720MB — $3,099
Tecra 700CS, Pentium/120 8MB**, 11.3" DS, 1.26GB — $3,874
Tecra 700CDT, Pentium/120, 16MB**, 12.1"Active, 1.26GB — $4,842
Tecra 710CDT, Pentium/133, 16MB**, 12.1"Active, 1.26GB — $5,714
Tecra 720CDT, Pentium/133, 16MB**, 12.1"Active, 1.26GB — $6,100

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Extensa 310, Pentium/100, 8MB**, 10.4" DS, 810MB — $3,247
Extensa 560CD*, Pentium/75, 8MB, 10.4" DS, 810MB — $3,443
Extensa 560CDT*, Pentium/75, 8MB, 10.4" Active, 1.2GB — $3,430
Extensa 570CDT**, Pentium/100, 8MB, 11.3" DS, 810MB — $3,951
Extensa 570CDT**, Pentium/100, 8MB, 10.4" Active, 1.2GB — $3,989
TM5100 Pentium/90, 8MB, 10.4"Active, 1.2GB — $3,373
TM5200, Pentium/120, 8MB, 10.4"Active, 1.2GB — $3,989
TM5200, Pentium/133, 8MB, 11.3"Active, 1.2GB — $4,691
* 4X CD-ROM Drive ** 6X CD-ROM Drive

NEC
Versa 2200C, Pentium/75, 8MB, 9.5" Active, 810MB — $2,279
Versa 4000C, Pentium/75, 8MB, 10.1"Active, 540MB — $3,618
Versa 4050C, Pentium/90, 8MB, 10.1"Active, 810MB — $4,142
Versa 4050HC, Pentium/90, 8MB, 10.4"Active, 810MB — $3,905
Versa 4080HC, Pentium/120, 8MB, 10.4" Active, 1GB — $4,189
Versa 6000X Pentium/100, 16MB, 11.3" Active, 1GB, 6X — $5,139
Versa 6030X Pentium/133, 16MB, 12.1" Active, 1.2GB, 6X — $5,711
Versa 6030X, Pentium/133, 16MB, 12.1" Active, 1.4GB, 6X — $6,109

TARGUS
Notepac — $35 — Leather Case — $79*
Universal Case — $60 — Convertible Back Pack — $68
Premier Notebook — $78 — Business Computer — $123
Prestige Leather Case — $228 — Encore Nylon Case — $98
Encore Leather Case — $168 — Business Traveller — $198
Sherpa Rolling Travel Case — $179
*$79 w/ purchase of notebook computer (regularly priced at $99)

PC CARDS (PCMCIA)

EPSON
28.8 Fax/Modem with XJACK — $237
340MB PC Card Hard Drive — $459
Ethernet 10Base-T/Combo — $103/$139
170MB PC Card /260MB PC Card HDD — $360/$404
SRAM .5MB - 2MB/FLASH 2.5MB - 40MB — Call

MEGAHERTZ
XJACK 28.8 Fax/Modem — $246
Ethernet XJACK 10Base-T/Combo — $123/$158
Ethernet • 14.4 Modem XJACK 10Base-T — $140

XIRCOM
CreditCard IIPS Ethernet, 10Base-T/Combo — $138/$183
CreditCard Ethernet • 14.4 Modem, 10Base-T — $352
CreditCard Ethernet • 28.8 Modem 10Base-T — $450

PRINTERS

CANON COLOR BUBBLEJET
BJC-70 — $287 — BJC-210 — $196
BJC-610 — $409 — BJC-4100 — $287

OKIDATA
OKIJET 2010 — $329 — OL600e — $395
OL610e — $488 — OL810e — $755

EPSON
Stylus Color IIs Inkjet — $207 — Stylus 1000 Inkjet — $473
Stylus Color II Inkjet — $282 — Stylus Color Pro Inkjet — $465
Stylus 1500 Inkjet — $878 — Stylus Color Pro XL Inkjet — $1,094

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MicroLaser Pro/8 — $1,097 — MicroLaser Pro/12 — $1,288

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Deskjet 340 — $296 — Deskjet 600c — $251
Deskjet 660c — $283 — Deskjet 820cse — $390
Deskjet 680c — $313 — Deskjet 855cse — $484
Laserjet 5L/5Fs — $504 — Laserjet 5P — $874
Laserjet 5MP — $1,024 — Laserjet 5 — $1,284

SEIKO INSTRUMENTS
Smart Label Printer EZ-30 w/software — $149
Smart Label Printer Pro w/software — $251

You need e-mail. But you don't need to pay for it.

If you've got a PC running Windows® and a modem, Juno gives you everything you need to get Internet e-mail, free. Plus a free trial. Free, period.**

To get Juno, call 1-800-38-JUNO, ext. C
Or e-mail us: firstsource@offer.juno.com

JUNO — Free Internet E-mail Service Compliments of First Source International

FAX/MODEMS

US ROBOTICS
Sportster 14.4 data/fax Int/Ext — $93/$110
Sportster VI 14.4, voice Int/Ext — $93/$111
Sportster 28.8 Wkr Modem Int — $139
Sportster 28.8 Int/Ext — $164/$185
Sportster 28.8 Voice Int/Ext — $185/$213
Sportster VI 28.8 Int/Ext — $275/$304

ZYXEL (ISDN Fax/Modem)
Elite 2864 28.8 ext. v.34 upg to ndn — $427
Elite 2864-e/i ndn 128kbps 2-wire leased lnd — $541

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
PC144MC/MT 14.4 Int/Ext — $79/$91
PM28BMC/MT 28.8 Int/Ext — $169/$189

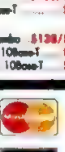
BOCA
On-Line Express 14.4 Int/Ext — $55/$79
Boca Modem 14.4 Int /Ext — $79/$99
Multimedia Voice Modem Int — $89
Office Communicator V.34 Int — $219
Sound Expression 14.4 Int — $197
Sound Expression 28.8 Int — $291
WebGlider 460 ISDN Ext — $299

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
EMAIL ADDRESS: sales@firstsource.com
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656
FSI SALES HOURS
Monday - Friday: 6am - 6pm • Saturday, 7am - 4pm
TECH. SUPPORT HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm
Technical Support: (714) 448-7770
All hours Pacific Standard Time

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW
800-237-9866

International Orders Call 714-448-7750



FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL

PCs COMPLEAT
800-210-1403

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems* *Call for details

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

THE BEST BRANDS

TOSHIBA

NEW

Portégé 610CT

Portégé 610CT

- Pentium 90MHz processor
- 9.5" True Color display for optimum color
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro compatible sound, microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Integrated Accupoint for easy control

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	9.5" True Color	8/720MB	$3139

Tecra 720

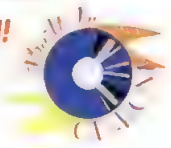
Tecra 720

BIG! 12.1" Display

- Pentium 133MHz processors
- PCI bus architecture (internal & external)
- 12.1", 1024 x 768 high resolution display
- Built-in 28.8 fax/modem with speaker phone
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	$6299*

* Features built-in 6X CD-ROM drive



Tecra 700

BIG! 11.3" Display

- Pentium 120MHz processor
- PCI bus architecture (internal & external)
- 11.3", 800x600 high resolution display
- Built-in SoundBlaster compatible audio, speakers and microphone
- Indeo Runtime Video
- Optional 4X CD-ROM drive

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1.13GB	$3999
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.13GB	4999

Tecra 700

TOSHIBA

ENCORE

Authorized Reseller of Toshiba Factory Refurbished Products Call For Details

Introducing Toshiba Refurbished Notebooks

- Manufacturer Warranty
- Toll-Free Technical Support
- 7-Day Lowest Price Guarantee and Return Policy

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES

Satellite 100CS

- Pentium 75MHz processor
- Built-in AC adapter
- Optional port replicator
- Choice of Windows 3.1 or Windows 95
- Removable floppy drive

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/504MB	$1969*

*Features EDO RAM memory

Satellite 100CS

Satellite Pro 410

- Built-in 4X CD-ROM drive (Active model only)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- EDO RAM memory expandable to 40MB
- Built-in V.34 adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/772MB	$3199
Pentium 90	11.3" Active SVGA	8/772MB	4399*

* Features built-in 4X CD-ROM drive

Satellite 410

digital™

Digital HiNote VP

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/810MB	$2399
Pentium 100	10.4" Active	8/810MB	2869*

*Includes 16-bit stereo sound, microphone & speaker

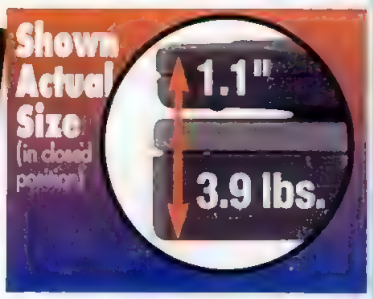
Digital HiNote Ultra II

- Up to 133MHz mobile Pentium processor
- 256KB of Level 2 cache
- 10.4" Active Matrix display
- 16mm trackball with sculpted palm rest

as low as $2999

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.08GB	$2999
Pentium 120	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.08GB	3769
Pentium 133	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.35GB	4059
Pentium 133	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.35GB	4439

HiNote Ultra II shown with external floppy dock



1996 PCs Compleat. All prices and specifications subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752-3021 Phone: 508-624-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. Limited price guarantee only. Limited to systems purchased only

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

NOTEBOOK AROUND!

We Carry over 30,000 Products! Call Today!

PCs COMPLEAT

800-210-1403

IBM®

ThinkPad® 760EL and 760ELD

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	$3399
Pentium 100	12.1" Active SVGA	8/810MB	4499*
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	3599
Pentium 120	12.1" Active SVGA	8MB/1.08GB	4799
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.08GB	5499

* Includes built-in 4X CD-ROM drive

ThinkPad® 760E and 760ED

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 120	12.1" Active SVGA	8/810MB	$4999
Pentium 120	12.1" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	5199
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.08GB	5999
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	6999*

* Includes built-in 4X CD-ROM drive

All New 365X Models. Call for details.

Just Announced! ThinkPad® 560 12.1" Active Display, Just 4.1 lbs.

ThinkPad® 760L and 760LD

- 10.4" Active display
- 32-bit accelerated Local bus video
- Built-in sound card, speakers & microphone
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- Tilting keyboard with palm rest

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	$4249
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	4549*

* Includes built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
Windows 95 models also available

Call about fantastic savings on IBM Factory Refurbished Products

ThinkPad® 760LD

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate Series

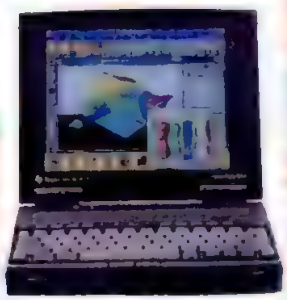
- Pentium 90, 120 & 133MHz processors
- 10.4" & 11.3" SVGA, Active Matrix display
- Dual Lithium Ion batteries
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- 2MB video memory
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 1280x1024 external monitor resolution
- 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible audio
- External PCI bus
- Windows 95 **AND** Windows for Workgroups

NEW MODEL!

UP TO 133MHz PENTIUM

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	$3419
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	4099
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	4699
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/2.1GB	5379

Ask about TravelMate 5270 & 5300 accessories promotion!



TravelMate Series
Product differs slightly from photo

Extensa 560/570 CD & CDT

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/810MB	$2449*
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	3419*
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	2929†
Pentium 100	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	3909†

* Includes built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
† Includes built-in 6X CD-ROM drive

Extensa 510

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Dual Scan	8/810MB	$2249

NEC

NEC Versa 2205

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	9.5" Active	8/810MB	$2499

NEC Versa 550D

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
5x86/100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/540MB	$1699

Call about fantastic savings on NEC Factory Refurbished Products

NEC Versa 4000

- Built-in 4X CD-ROM drive (selected models)
- Up to 120MHz Pentium processors
- 256KB Level 2 cache to optimize performance
- Unbelievable display – 65K color Dual Scan, 16.8 million color Active (High resolution 800x600 Active Matrix displays available)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, MIDI and 2 built-in speakers
- Multimedia docking station with outstanding Altec Lansing 4 speaker array (optional accessory priced separately)

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.1" Active	8/810MB	$3799*
Pentium 90	10.4" High Res.	8/810MB	4099
Pentium 90	10.1" Active	8/810MB	4349*
Pentium 120	10.4" High Res.	8MB/1GB	4399

* Features built-in 4X CD-ROM drive

4X Speed

COMPAQ

Contura 430

- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Fast 486DX4/100 processors
- Optical trackball – smoother and more reliable
- High capacity 720MB drives
- Compaq 3-year worldwide warranty

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/720MB	$2369
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	8/720MB	2869

LTE 5000 Series

on LTE 5000 optional accessory on other LTE 5000 models

- Up to 133MHz Pentium power with 256KB cache
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- 8MB or 16MB RAM exp. up to 72MB or 80MB (differs by model)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & 2 speakers
- MultiBay – holds CD-ROM, 2nd hard drive, floppy or 2nd battery
- Up to 1.35GB hard drives
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications
- Supports NiMH batteries
- Optional MPEG and TV video adapter

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/510MB	$2830
Pentium 75	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	3210
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	8/810MB	3589
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	3970
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	4340*
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	8MB/1.35GB	4720
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	5099
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	5669

* Features Built-in CD-ROM drive

LTE 5000

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscompleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am-8pm weekends.

800-210-1403

CIRCLE 092 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCs COMPLEAT

800-210-1403

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems*
*Call for details

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

COMPLEAT

✓Guaranteed 2nd Day Delivery ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee

AST Authorized Reseller

$50 instant rebate on MS Office or Office Pro
Call for details
Purchase of AST Ascentia Notebook. Bravo MS or LC Desktop

4X CD-ROM INCLUDED

AST Ascentia P

- Pentium 100MHz and 133MHz processors
- Standard SmartBay - swap 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" floppy or optional 2nd battery
- 11.3" Dual Scan & Active display with 800x600 resolution
- 800MB & 1.2GB removable hard drives
- Built-in SoundBlaster 16 Vibra chipset

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	$3299
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3779
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8/800MB	4249
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	4729

AST Ascentia J

- Integrated 14.4/14.4 data/fax modem and audio
- PCI bus architecture with 256KB Level 2 cache
- 10.4" SVGA (800x600) resolution Dual Scan and Active displays

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/500MB	$2149
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	2639
Pentium 100	10.4" Active Matrix SVGA	8/800MB	2839
Pentium 133	10.4" Active Matrix SVGA	8/800MB	3299

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

SHARP

NEW ZAURUS ZR-5800FX
PCs Compleat now carries Sharp Personal Organizer and Wizard Products.
Call for details & pricing

Sharp PC-3000/ 9000 Series

- GlidePoint™ pointer -- the latest technology, the easiest to use
- Built-in 4X or 6X CD-ROM drives (selected models)
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound, microphone & 2 speakers (selected models)

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/515MB	$2199
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	16MB/1GB	2799*
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/MB/1GB	2999*††
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	3869*†
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	3999*††
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	5999*†

* Includes built-in sound system
† Includes built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
†† Includes built-in 6X CD-ROM drive

NEW MODELS!

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP OmniBook 5000

- Up to Pentium 120MHz with 32-bit PCI Local bus
- 1.2GB drives for high capacity storage
- Super VGA-800x600 resolution (selected models)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	$4449
Pentium 90	10.4" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	4709
Pentium 120	10.4" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	4939

HP OmniBook 5500

- Up to 133MHz Pentium with 32-bit PCI Local bus
- 10.4" or 12.1" Active Matrix display with 65,000 colors
- Super VGA-800x600 resolution on notebook
- PCI Local bus video, 1.5MB video memory
- 16-bit stereo sound with 2 speakers
- Optional 4X CD-ROM available

UP TO 133 MHz CPU, 1.5MB VRAM, 1.35GB HD

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	16MB/1.35GB	$5279
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	5279
Pentium 120	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	5789
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	5999
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/2GB	6479

HEWLETT PACKARD

BIG SAVINGS ON HP PRINTER BUNDLES

SAVE 5%
1. DeskJet 340 printer
2. Color kit
3. Rechargeable battery
$309.99

SAVE 38%
1. DeskJet 320 printer
2. 60-page sheet feeder
3. Color Kit
$199.99

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 5L printer (IBM, 4ppm, 600dpi) C3941A	$479.00
HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 6ppm, 600dpi) C3150A	879.99

HP InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 340 CV (bundle) C2664A	$309.99†
HP DeskJet 320 (bundle) C2637A#ABA	199.99†
HP DeskJet 600 printer C2184A	199.00
HP DeskJet 600C printer C4547A	259.00†
HP DeskJet 660C printer C2164A	299.00†
HP DeskJet 660Cse printer C4548A	309.00*†
HP DeskJet 682C C4567A#ABA	329.00†
HP DeskJet 820Cse printer C4568A#ABA	399.00†
HP DeskJet 855C printer C4551A	449.00†
HP DeskJet 855C e C4575A#ABA	499.00†
HP DeskJet 1600C printer C3540A	1349.99†

Home Office Products

HP OfficeJet LX C2891A	$599.99
HP FAX-700 C3530A	509.99

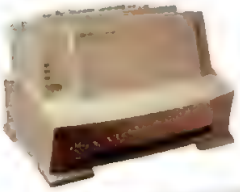
* Includes Family Font Package
† Includes HP Color Kit

Hewlett-Packard Scanners

HP ScanJet 4C scanner C2527B	$949.99
HP ScanJet 4S portable scanner C1127A	319.00
ScanJet 4P color scanner (C1137A#ABA)	499.00

HP Tape Drives

HP T1000 (internal) C4320RB	$169.00
HP T1000e (portable) C4326RB	219.99
HP SureStore, 2GB, DAT, Int C1525F	899.99
HP SureStore, 8GB, DAT, Ext C1529F	1220.00



ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

SATISFACTION.

PCs COMPLEAT

✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Configuration

800-210-1403

NEC

All Models Optimized for WINDOWS 95

Monitors priced separately

NEC Ready Multimedia

Ready Multimedia
For Windows 95

- 6X CD-ROM drive*
- SoundBlaster compatible audio integrated on the system board
- 28.8 fax/modem, full-duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- Built-in MPEG support for full screen, full motion video
- 32-bit PCI controller for fast disk performance
- LOADS of **FREE** software

*4X CD-ROM on 7610

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 120	8MB/1.2GB	4X	$1799
Pentium 133	8MB/1.2GB	6X	2199
Pentium 150	8MB/1.2GB	6X	1999
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2499
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2299
Pentium 150	16MB/2GB	6X	2799
Pentium 166	16MB/2GB	6X	2999

Monitors priced separately

AST

Authorized Reseller

150&166MHz PENTIUM

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research Inc. All rights reserved

Advantage Adventure Multimedia (6X CD-ROM)

- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 6X CD-ROM drive with 3 disc CD changer (selected models)
- Advanced Telephony – 28.8 data/fax modem, telephone answering system and speaker phone (differs by model, call for details)
- Integrated 3-D surround sound (selected models)
- 64-Bit PCI Local bus graphics
- AST Works II navigation software – featuring "SPOT"
- Enhanced IDE interface-fast disk performance

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 100	16MB/1.2GB	6X	$1599
Pentium 133	16MB/1.2GB	6X	1799
Pentium 150	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2199
Pentium 100	16MB/1.2GB	6X	1699
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2099
Pentium 150	16MB/2.1GB	6X†	2579
Pentium 166	16MB/2.1GB	6X†	2799

† with 3 disc CD changer

Monitors priced separately

AST Advantage Adventure

COMPAQ

CHOOSE YOUR O/S
Windows 3.1
OR Windows 95

Compaq ProLinea

Monitors priced separately

Compaq ProLinea Desktops

- Blazing Pentium speed - up to 166MHz
- BIG hard drives – up to 2GB
- PCI Local bus – high-speed graphics
- PCI IDE controller – fast disk performance
- Multiple chassis sizes – get the expansion you need
- Compaq, 3-year worldwide warranty with 1st year on-site

Processor	RAM/HD	Slot/Bay	Price
Pentium 75	8/630MB	3/3	$1329
Pentium 90	8/630MB	4/4	1549
Pentium 100	8MB/1GB	3/3	1569
Pentium 120	16MB/1.2GB	4/4	2199
Pentium 133	16MB/1GB	5/5	2299
Pentium 133	16MB/2GB	5/5	2539
Pentium 150	16MB/2GB	5/5	3299
Pentium 166	16MB/2GB	5/5	3529

Monitors priced separately

IBM®

CHOOSE YOUR O/S
DOS/Win 3.1/OS/2
OR
WINDOWS 95

PC 300® Series

- Powerful Pentium processors - 100MHz, 133MHz, 166MHz
- Accelerated 64-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- PCMCIA drive bay available
- Multiple chassis sizes to get the expansion you need – slimline or desktop
- Support for up to 4 IDE devices
- 3-year warranty with Online Housecall – remote problem resolution

PC 700 Series Also Available!

Processor	RAM/HD	Slot/Bay	Price
Pentium 100	16MB/1.2GB	3/3	$2099
Pentium 100	16/850MB	5/5	2013
Pentium 133	16MB/1.2GB	5/5	2243
Pentium 166	16MB/1.2GB	5/5	3019

Monitors priced separately

Additional PC300 models available. Call for details

IBM PC 300

Monitors priced separately

AST

Authorized Reseller

$50 instant rebate on MS Office or Office Pro
Call for details
Bravo MS or LC Desktop

Monitors priced separately AST Bravo MS

AST Bravo Series Desktops

- Up to 166MHz Pentium processing performance
- 64-bit PCI architecture
- 256K Level 2 cache
- Windows for Workgroups OR Windows 95
- Integrated 16-bit SoundBlaster audio on Bravo MS models
- Bravo MS models available in desktop **AND** minitower configurations

Processor	RAM/HD	Slot/Bay	Price
Pentium 100	8/630MB	5/4	$1199
Pentium 133	8/630MB	5/4	1339
Pentium 100	16MB/1.2GB	5/4	1429
Pentium 133	16MB/1.2GB	5/4	1559
Pentium 100	16MB/2GB	3/6	1879 *
Pentium 133	16MB/2GB	7/6	1989 *
Pentium 166	16MB/1.2GB	7/6	2219 *
Pentium 166	16MB/2GB	7/6	2449 *†

* Features 16-bit, integrated audio
† Features 6X CD-ROM drive

Monitors priced separately

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscompleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays, 8am–6pm weekends.

800-210-1403

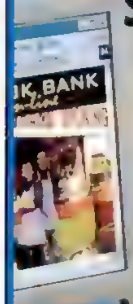
CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Connection®

SINCE 1982

CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • BEST PRICING & SELECTION!

TOSHIBA Satellite 100cs



- 75MHz Pentium
- 8MB EDO RAM, 504MB HD
- 10.4" display
- Plug & Play
- Integrated AC adapter

NOW ONLY! $1999

Inteva 5x/133MHz Mini-Tower

ONLY $899

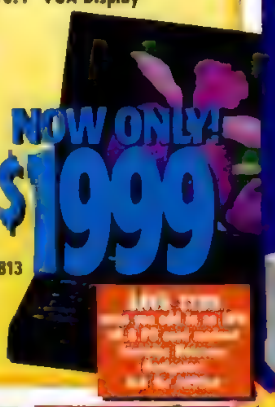
28337

- AM5x86/133MHz proc.
- 4MB RAM, upgradeable to 128MB
- 850MB hard drive
- Windows 95 keyboard, Microsoft Mouse & Inteva Mouse Pad
- Windows 95 preinstalled
- 3 Year Warranty

ThinkPad 365E

IBM Business Partner

- 100MHz Cyrix 5x86C processor
- 8MB RAM (upgradeable to 24MB)
- 540MB hard drive
- 10.4" VGA Display



NOW ONLY! $1999

28813

AcerPower P100

Business Multimedia Desktop

- 100MHz Pentium
- 1GB HDD, 8MB RAM, 256 L2 cache
- 6x CD-ROM Drive
- 3-Watt external speakers
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Preinstalled Windows 95, Lotus SmartSuite 1996, Quicken SE 1996

28805

$1499

Sportster 28.8 Winmodem

ONLY! $149.95

Great with Windows 95

US Robotics

Web Site 101

Microsoft FrontPage

- Easy-to-use visual interface to create your own web site
- Features dozens of advanced features that simplify Web site creation & management

ONLY! $99.95*

$30 MFR REBATE

EPSON Stylus Color II

- 4-color ink primer
- Prints 4 pages per minute
- 720x720 dpi Photo Quality color

$269.95*

Offer valid 5/1/96-6/31/96

FREE Look Your Best Color Pak Includes: Software on CD & color tips booklet. A $24.95 value!

INTERNAL AS LOW AS $119.95

Ditto

Super capacity

CAPITAL CORPORATION LEASING SERVICES

AT&T

For Leasing Specifics From Our Corporate Account Managers

Call 800-800-0014

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION! on SIMMS

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as $59.95	as low as $119.95	as low as $269.95	as low as $549.95

*Buy a computer & memory upgrade together & we'll install your new memory upgrade at no extra charge!

MULTIMEDIA/VIDEO

19485 Acer ACS500 Surround Speakers	$249.95
21180 Creative Sound Blaster 16 PNP	99.95
21229 IBM Multimedia Speakers	149.95
24788 Media Recording Kit	149.95
20229 Matrox Millennium 4MB PCI	299
24361 Matrox Millennium 4MB PCI	299
24363 MGA Millennium 2MB Drive	249.95
22215 Sony 15" Trinitron	529
28251 Matrox CyberMax	499
21195 Panasonic 17" LA 28mm	779

EDUTAINMENT

26736 Animation Toolkit: The Great Game	$44.95
23331 Broderbund Myst CD	44.95
23136 Broderbund StorySpace Drive Ensemble II	74.95
23442 Deluxe Street Atlas USA 3.0	74.95
11406 Leister Prod. Reunion	99.95

NETWORKING

3Com 3C589 PCMCIA 10T Network Adptr	$106
21927 Accton EtherCard 10T PCI	99.95
24165 Intel PRO/10 PCI LB	149.95
27446 Linksys 10/100 EtherTx PCI Adapter	149.95
24567 Miramar Personal Mac Lan Connect	159.95
21781 Netgear 8 Port Hub	159.95
18994 Novell NetWare 4.12 5 User	799

COMPUTERS

24644 Compaq Presario 75 P100 Multimedia	$1574
26961 Compaq Presario 9000 P120 Multimedia	1499
25729 IBM ThinkPad 365E	1434
19628 IBM ThinkPad 365X	1999
26408 Micron Millennium Mid Tower	1299
26982 MPC Transport Mini Tower	1499
26983 MPC Transport Multimedia Notebook	2699
26980 Toshiba Satellite 100CS	1999
26984 Toshiba Satellite 300CDT	4099
24644 Toshiba Tecra 500CS P120	3999
26748 Toshiba Tecra 500CS P133 Multimedia	4199

STORAGE

19487 Acer 1.2GB IDE Drive	$249
19488 Acer 1.6GB IDE	249
19489 Acer 2.1GB IDE	299
21180 Adaptec SCSI Controller Card	84.95
24165 IBM 1.6GB IDE Drive	149.95
26498 IBM 2.1GB IDE Drive	499
26496 Panasonic 8x CD-ROM Drive	299

NEW Power Quest

- Create, resize, move and format hard-disk
- Maximize your hard-disk storage capacity by efficiently resizing partitions and clusters

POWER PQ QUEST

PartitionMagic

ONLY! $39.95

28474

FREE! Catalog Subscription Call Today!

PC World: PC Connection honored with PC World "World Class Award" an unprecedented five times!

BCS: Boston Computer Society declares PC Connection "Best All Around Computer"

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • Most of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • All returns require prior authorization. Please call for a Return Merchandise Authorization. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice! **Continental U.S. Shipping Charges.** $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $5 per pound. Please call for overnight shipping charge information. Same day service is available on most in-stock items ordered by 2 p.m. ET and ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Higher orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday this week. Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas. Call 800-845-6004 or FAX 800-945-7700 M-F 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. ET

800-800-0004

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. PC Connection & the surrounding characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

796PCM

CIRCLE 047 ON READER SERVICE CARD

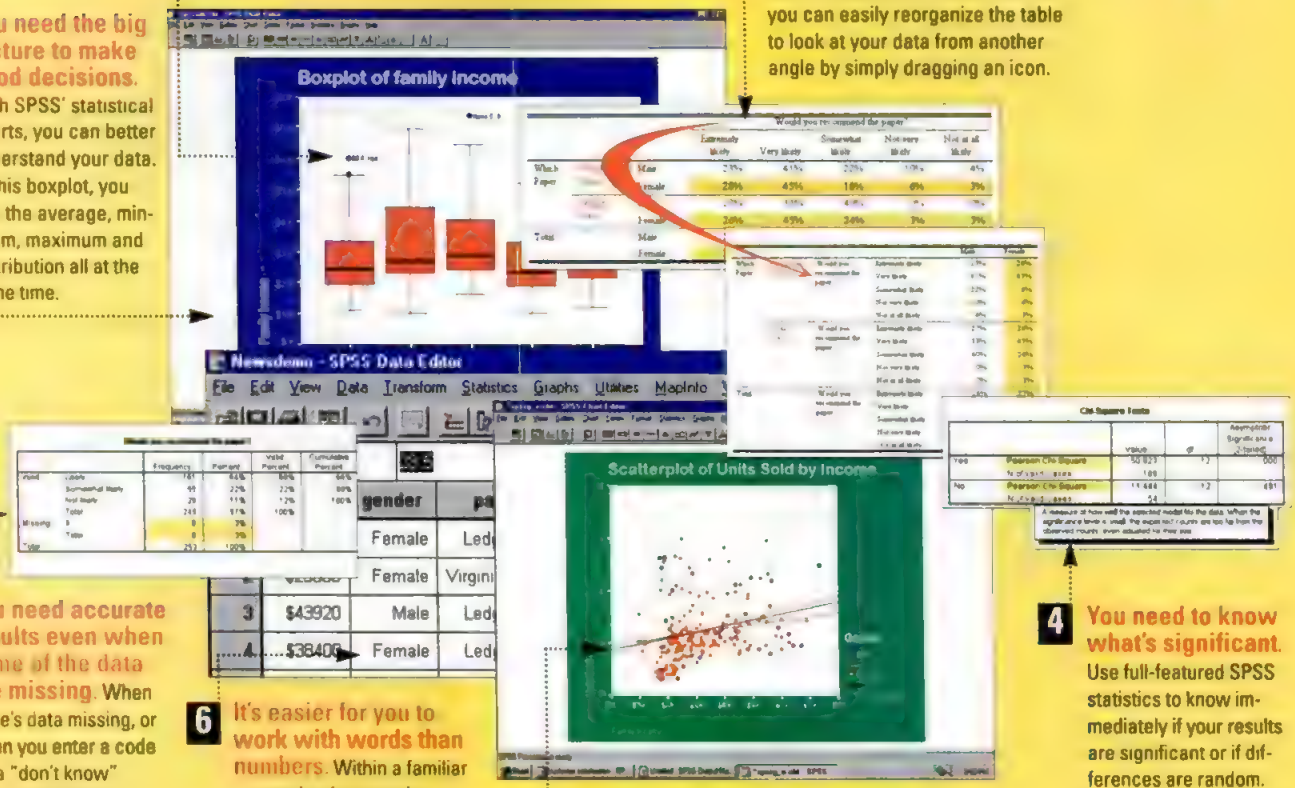
7 secrets you need to know about your data

All new for Windows 95 & NT 3.51!

1 You need the big picture to make good decisions. With SPSS' statistical charts, you can better understand your data. In this boxplot, you see the average, minimum, maximum and distribution all at the same time.

2 You need to know when there's a problem with your data. SPSS helps you spot data entry errors or unusual data points that you may want to leave out of your analysis — or look at more closely.

3 You need to look at the data more than one way. When you create a report, what you see often leads to more questions. With SPSS' revolutionary pivot feature, you can easily reorganize the table to look at your data from another angle by simply dragging an icon.



4 You need to know what's significant. Use full-featured SPSS statistics to know immediately if your results are significant or if differences are random. If your stats are rusty, click "What's This?" to get explanations, definitions and rules of thumb for statistics or results.

5 You need to separate the apples from the oranges. SPSS lets you quickly and easily run reports and graphs for different groups so you can look at them separately or compare them.

6 It's easier for you to work with words than numbers. Within a familiar row-and-column setting, SPSS lets you work with words instead of confusing codes — and still do calculations. Your labels are automatically applied to your graphs and reports for clearer, faster presentations.

7 You need accurate results even when some of the data are missing. When there's data missing, or when you enter a code for a "don't know" answer, SPSS can adjust calculations accordingly.

"It's fast, powerful, robust and a joy to use."- *Windows Sources, April 1996*

"The premiere statistical-analysis package for Windows 95." - *PC Computing, April 1996*

"Users will want this program for extending analyses when their spreadsheets run out of steam."- *PC Magazine, April 1996*

SPSS gives you Real Stats. Real Easy. SPSS is a complete tool kit of easy-to-use statistics, graphs and reports that will help you unlock the secrets hidden in your data. Enter your data or directly import it from spreadsheets, databases or ASCII files. SPSS is used for:

- **Survey research**
- **Marketing and sales analysis**
- **Quality improvement**
- **Research of all types**

We're not saying you should give up your spreadsheet or database. But, when you're ready to go beyond simple summaries and basic row-and-column math to get the information you really need, you're ready for SPSS 7.0 for Windows.

The headquarters of SPSS Inc. is in Chicago, with over 20 offices and 60 distributors worldwide

CIRCLE 043 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call 1 (800) 543-5833
or fax 1 (800) 841-0064

Outside the United States:
call +1 (312) 329-2400
or fax + 1 (312) 329-3668

60 day

Visit our site on the World Wide Web:
http://www.spss.com
or e-mail:
sales@spss.com

A5833

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

NASDAQ Traded (INSI) ▼ 20,000 Products ▼ 200 Sales Reps Standing By!

Insight

10TH YEAR ANNIVERSARY 10 1986-1996

You'll save like never before during Insight's 10th Anniversary sale—all year!

1995 Winner of Best Buy Award for

Best Overall Peripheral Supplier

Win $1,000,000 by making a hole in one on the 8th hole on the East Course at the Scottsdale Country Club!

Also receive free roundtrip airfare for two, two night stay at the Scottsdale Plaza Resort and a golf package at the Scottsdale Country Club!

Name_____

Company_____

Phone Number_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Which best describes you?
❑ Consumer ❑ Business (❑ Fortune 1000 ❑ other)
❑ Government (❑ Federal ❑ State ❑ Local) ❑ Education
(❑ K-12 ❑ Trade/Tech ❑ 2yr college ❑ College/University)
How many employees are in your company?
❑ 1-99 ❑ 100-999 ❑ 1000-4999 ❑ 5000+
How many pc's are used company wide?
❑ 1-9 ❑ 10-99 ❑ 100-499 ❑ 500-999 ❑ 1000-4999 ❑ 5000+
Are you using a network?
❑ yes ❑ no
When is your next planned purchase?
❑ 30 days ❑ 60 days ❑ 90 days

Note to One Million Dollar Sweepstakes Official Rules. 1. No purchase necessary. 2. To enter, just register through our Web site at http://www.insight.com or complete the official entry form and fax all to Insight Sweepstakes at 602-902-1***. By making a hole-in-one at Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 2963, Phoenix, Arizona 85062-2963, all eligible entry persons (additional entries will be invalid). Facsimile, computer generated, mechanically reproduced entries will not be accepted. All entries must be received by midnight, August 1***, 1996. Winner will be randomly drawn by Insight Sweepstakes Committee, Inc., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. The winner will be drawn four months after the sweepstakes begins. Sponsors assume no responsibility for misplaced, damaged, lost, illegible, altered, incomplete, illegible entries. Winner will be notified by telephone. Winner and guest shall be required to sign and return affidavit of eligibility and a release within ten (10) days. If notification attempt is unsuccessful after 3 attempts, winner will be disqualified and an alternate winner will be selected. In order to receive a prize, the winner must sign a consent to the use of their name and photograph or likeness by Insight for publicity purposes without further compensation. All entries become the property of the sponsors and will not be returned. 4. Sweepstakes open to individuals, age 18 or older at the time the sweepstakes begins, who are residents of the United States, except employees of Insight Direct, Inc., their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, distributors, advertising and promotional agencies, and the immediate families of each. Offer void in New York, Florida and where prohibited. Odds of winning depends on total number of entries received. 5. One grand prize winner will receive a three-night package with an estimated retail value of $1810.00 which includes round trip airfare for two to Phoenix on airline chosen by sponsor based on point-to-point departure, a week-end stay (November 15 and 16, 1996) at The Scottsdale Plaza Resort, a golf package at the Scottsdale Country Club and a chance to win one million dollars as described in paragraph 6. 6. Prize of one million dollars to be paid in 480 equal monthly installments will be awarded if the winner accomplishes a hole-in-one on the first attempt at the 8th hole on the East Course of the Scottsdale Country Club as witnessed and declared by one PGA professional and one law enforcement agent. 7. Winner must agree that neither Insight nor its subsidiaries, affiliates, directors, officers, employees or agencies will have any liability whatsoever for any injury, losses or damages of any kind caused by any prize or resulting from acceptance, possession or use of any prize. 8. To obtain an official winner's list, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to Insight Sweepstakes Winners List, PO Box 52919 Dept. 7376, Phoenix Arizona 85072. All requests must be received by August 1, 1996.

Notebooks

Toshiba

100CS Pentium® 75MHz 8/504 TA100CS	$1,989.99
400CS Pentium® 75MHz 8/772 MAT400CS7	2,599.99
400CDT Pentium® 75MHz 8/772 MAT400CS7	3,999.99
410CS Pentium® 90MHz 8/772 TA410CS7	3,199.99
610CDT Pentium® 90MHz 8/686 MAT810CT6	3,999.99
410CDT Pentium® 90MHz 8/772 TA410CD77	4,399.99
700CS Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.13 TA700CS	3,969.99
700CT Pentium® 120MHz 16/1.13 TA700CT	4,989.99
720 Pentium® 133MHz 16/1.2 TA720CT	7,679.99

IBM ThinkPad® 365 Series with Windows® 95

5x86 8/540 10.4DS IBT2625W9A	1,999.99
5x86 8/540 10.4DS 4X CD IBT2625W8G	2,499.99
P100MHz 8/810 10.4DS IBT26256E3	2,649.99
P100MHz 8/810 10.4DS 4X CD IBT26256E3	2,949.99
P100MHz 8/810 10.4TFT IBT26256E3	3,049.99
P120MHz 8/1.08 11.3DS 4X CD IBT26256E3	3,499.99
P120MHz 8/1.08 10.4TFT 4X CD IBT26256E3	3,899.99

IBM ThinkPad® 760 Series with Windows® 95

P120MHz 8/810 12.1TFT IBT9546U4B	4,999.99
P120MHz 8/1.2 12.1TFT IBT9546U3B	5,299.99
P133MHz 16/1.08 12.1TFT IBT9546U4A	5,999.99
P133MHz 16/1.2 12.1TFT IBT9546U3A	6,999.99

IBM ThinkPad® 760L/LD Series with Windows® 95

P100MHz 8/810 11.3DS IBT9547U8G	3,399.99
P120MHz 8/810 11.3DS IBT9547U8F	3,599.99
P100MHz 8/810 12.1TFT 4X CD IBT9547U3F	4,499.99
P120MHz 8/1.08 12.1TFT IBT9547U4F	4,899.99
P133MHz 16/1.08 12.1TFT IBT9547U4H	5,499.99

New AST Ascentia J and P Series Notebooks!!

AST Ascentia J

Pentium® 75MHz 8/500 10.4DS SD1786-3J1	2,155.99
Pentium® 75MHz 8/800 10.4DS SD1786-4J1	2,355.99
Pentium® 100MHz 8/800 10.4DS SD1945-4J1	2,649.99
Pentium® 100MHz 8/800 10.4TFT SD1946-4J1	2,845.99
Pentium® 133MHz 8/800 10.4TFT SD1947-4J1	3,315.99

AST Ascentia P

Pentium® 100MHz 8/800 11.3DS SD1896-3P1	3,315.99
Pentium® 133MHz 8/1.2 11.3DS SD1986-4P1	3,835.99
Pentium® 133MHz 8/800 11.3TFT SD1997-3P1	4,315.99
Pentium® 133MHz 8/1.2 11.3TFT SD1997-4P1	4,795.99

Texas Instruments Extensa

510 Pentium® 100MHz 8/810 TEXT510	2,259.99
570CD Pentium® 100MHz 8/810 TEXT570CD	2,899.99
570CDT Pentium® 100MHz 8/1.2 TEXT570CDT	3,929.99

Texas Instruments TravelMate

5100 Pentium® 90MHz 8/1.2 TEXTP90CTC	3,335.99
5200 Pentium® 120MHz 8/1.2 TEXT5200C	4,125.99
5300 Pentium® 133MHz 8/1.2 TEXT5300	4,415.99

Power Protection

APC Back-UPS Pro 280 PnP UPAPCBK28P	$149.99
APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP UPAPCBK42P	239.99
APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP UPAPCBK65P	299.99
APC Smart-UPS 420 V/S UPAPCVS420	249.99
APC Smart-UPS 650 V/S UPAPCVS650	299.99
APC Smart-UPS 1000 V/A UPAPCS1000	489.99
APC Smart-UPS 1400 V/A UPAPCS1400	619.99
Tripp Lite OmniSmart PnP UP-OMN280	139.99
Tripp Lite OmniSmart PnP UP-OMN450	209.99
Tripp Lite BC Internet 325 UP-I325	129.99
Tripp Lite BC Internet 450 UP-BCI450	149.99
Tripp Lite BC Professional 550 UP-BCPR550	189.99
Tripp Lite BC Professional 675 UP-BCPR675	219.99
Tripp Lite BC Professional 850 UP-BCPR850	289.99

Scanners

Epson Photo PC EPS0023271	$489.99
Eltron Bar Code Professional 219089	569.99
Hewlett-Packard 4C HPSJ4C	949.99
Microtek E3 SCMTSE3	399.99
Microtek PageWiz SCMTWIZ	199.99
Relisys Scorpio RELISCORP	449.99
Umax Page Office UMPAGE	299.99

Printers

Okidata LED Printer OKIMO3OF	$399.99
HP LaserJet 5L-FS HPL15L	509.99
HP DeskJet 600C HPDJ600C	199.99
HP DeskJet 855Cxi HPDJ855CXI	499.99
Xerox X4508 Laser XE4508	689.99
Canon BubbleJet 210 CNBJC210	199.99
Canon BubbleJet 610 CNBJC610	429.99
Epson Stylus Pro EPSSTPRO	499.99
Lexmark Optra E LEXA02806A	569.99
Texas Instrument WIN/4 TEX10331	379.99

Texas Instruments

Extensa 570CD
- 100MHz
- 8MB/810MB
- 6X CD-ROM
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan

$2,899.99

PFO Capital

*Lease payments based on a 36 month, $1.00 Purchase Option, two payments in advance, O.A.C.

PC Cards

Megahertz 28.8/14.4 V.34 MEKJ2288	$259.99
Megahertz 28.8/14.4 V.34 Cellular MEKJ4288	269.99
Megahertz 28.8/14.4 V.34 Cellular MEKJ4288M	279.99
Megahertz 28.8/14.4 Ether Combo TP MEKJEM3288	399.99
Megahertz 28.8/14.4 Ether Combo BNC TP MEKJEM3288C	419.99
New Media 14.4/14.4 Faxmodem NMCO03360	69.99
New Media 14.4/14.4 Faxmodem NMCO03436	*65.99
New Media 28.8/14.4 Faxmodem NMCO03482	239.99
New Media 28.8/14.4 Faxmodem NMCO03492	*219.99
New Media Gamejammer Sound Card NMHMCO03002	179.99
New Media Wavejammer Sound Card NMHMCO03482	229.99
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI2 NMCO03203	199.99
New Media Ethernet 10 Base T NMCO03482	129.99
New Media Ethernet 10 Base 2 NMCO03216	139.99
New Media Ethernet Combo NMCO03497	149.99

*With purchase of Notebook.

Talon

6X IDE CD-ROM Drive

$99.99

Removable Storage

Iomega ZIP 100MB SCSI IOZIP9CSI	$199.95
Iomega ZIP 100MB Parallel IOZIPPAR	199.95
Iomega JAZ 1GB SCSI External IOJAZEXT	599.99
Iomega JAZ 1GB SCSI Internal IOJAZINT	499.99
Iomega 100MB ZIP Cartridge IOZIPCRTPC	19.95
Iomega 10 pk. 100MB ZIP Cartridges IOZIP10PC	149.99
Iomega 1GB JAZ Cartridge IOJAZ1GBC	129.99

Monitors

Magnavox 14" TBM74 640x480 CMMA7BM74	$109.99
Magnavox 14" 2099 1024x768 CMMA2099	245.99
Magnavox 15" 1215 1280X1024 CMMA1215	349.99
Magnavox 17" Magnascan1280x1024 CMMA4019	629.99
Magnavox 20" Magnascan1280x1024 CMMA20CM64	1,085.99
Mag 15" DX1595 1280x1024 CMDX1595	375.99
Mag 15" DX15T 1280x1024 CMDX15T	469.99
Mag 17" DX1795 1280x1024 CMDX1795	699.99
Mag 17" DX17T 1280x1024 CMDX17T	795.99
Mag 15" MXE15F 1280x1024 CMMXE15F	439.99
Mag 17" MXP17F 1600x1200 CMMXP17F	859.99
Mag 21" MX21F 1600x1200 CMMX21F	1,685.99
Princeton 14" EO14 1024x768 CMPGEO14	249.99
Princeton 15" EO15 1280x1024 CMPGEO15	359.99
Princeton 17" EO17 1280x1024 CMPGEO17	659.99
Princeton 17" EO17+ 1600x1280 CMPGEO17+	699.99
CTX 14" 1451C 1024x768 CMCT1451C	239.99
CTX 15" 1562CLR 1024x768 CMCT1562CL	349.99
CTX 17" 1785GME 1600x1280 CMCT1785GM	695.99
CTX 20" 2085 1600x1200 CMCT2085	1,129.99

Notebook Memory

Kingston Toshiba 700 8MB KTT7008/8	$249.99
Kingston Toshiba 700 16MB KTT7008/16	469.99
Kingston Toshiba 700 32MB KTT7008/32	899.99
Kingston Toshiba 400, 100 8MB KTT4008/8	199.99
Kingston Toshiba 400, 100 16MB KTT4008/16	379.99
Kingston Toshiba 400, 100 32MB KTT4008/32	759.99
Kingston TI TravelMate 5000 Series 8MB KT277787	199.99
Kingston TI TravelMate 5000 Series 16MB KT277788	379.99
Kingston TI Extensa 550, 560, 570 8MB KTI5508	189.99
Kingston TI Extensa 550, 560, 570 16MB KTI55016	369.99
Kingston TI Extensa 550, 560 32MB KTI55032	699.99
Kingston IBM 760 Series 8MB KTM7608	209.99
Kingston IBM 760 Series 16MB KTM76016	409.99
Kingston IBM 365 Series 4MB KTM3654	99.99
Kingston IBM 365 Series 16MB KTM36516	399.99

Computer Systems

Inteva X5133 ITVSX1346	$899.99
Inteva P100 ITVP100B8	1,149.99
AST Advantage! P100 SD1864-6D1	1,619.99
AST Advantage! P133 SD1865-6D1	1,829.99
AST Advantage! P150 SD1889-6D1	2,119.99
AST Advantage! P166 SD1888-6D1	2,499.99

Tape Backups

Colorado T1000 Travan 800MB COMPT1000X	$169.99
Seagate 800MB Internal Travan TBCPT800I	119.99
Seagate 2GB Internal DAT drive TBCP4320B	649.99
Seagate 8GB Internal DAT drive TBCP4326B	899.99
Seagate 8GB External DAT drive TBCP4326XB	999.99
Wangdat 4GB Internal w/Cartridge TB32000	949.99
Wangdat 8GB Internal w/Cartridge TB34000	1,099.99
Iomega Ditto 420MB Internal Floppy TBIO420INB	99.99
Iomega Ditto 800MB Int. Floppy TBIO800EA	119.95
Iomega Ditto 800MB Ext. Para. TBIO800EXT	149.95
Iomega 3.2GB Int. Travan Floppy TBIO3200TR	249.95
Iomega 3.2GB Int. Travan Parallel TBIO3200PT	299.99

CD-ROM Drives

Plextor 4Plus 4.5X 130ms SCSI Int. CDTX4SCE	$279.99
Plextor 6PleX 6X 145ms SCSI Int. CDTX6PLEX	329.99
Plextor 8PleX 8X 115ms SCSI Int. CDTX8SCS	399.99
Creative 6 speed 6X 220ms IDE Int. MNCLD6X	129.99
HiLite 77E 4.5X 190ms IDE Int. CDSO77EB	79.99
Toshiba 3701 6.5X 135ms SCSI Int. CDTO3701	279.99
Toshiba T5402 4X 220ms IDE Int. CDTO5402	99.99
Toshiba T5322 6X 190ms IDE Int. CDTO5322B	149.99
Teac CD56A 6X 135ms IDE Int. CDCD56AB	129.99
NEC NC502 6X 145ms SCSI Int. CDNC502	349.99
NEC 7 disc changer 4X 350ms SCSI Ext CDNC7300	359.99
NEC 4 disc changer 4X 250ms IDE Int. CDNC251	279.99
Talon 4 speed 4X 220ms IDE Int. CDTATX	69.99
Talon 6 speed 6X 210ms IDE Int. CDTATEX	99.99
Panasonic D740 4X 295ms PCMCIA Ext CDPND740	399.99
Acer 6 speed 6X 210ms IDE Int. CDACER6IB	119.99

Modems

USR WinModem 33.6/14.4 Int MBUSR1128	$139.99
USR Sportster Classic 33.6/14.4 Int MBUSR5634	169.99
USR Sportster Classic 33.6/14.4 Ext MBUSR5634E	189.99
USR Voice 33.6/14.4 Int MBUSR1171	189.99
USR Voice 33.6/14.4 Ext MBUSR1172	209.99
USR VI 33.6/14.4 DSVD Int MBUSRVI33D	279.99
Motorola Bitsurfer Pro ISDN Ext MBMOTPRO	359.99
Motorola Bitsurfer TA210 ISDN Ext MBMOTBDN	279.99
Motorola Bitsurfer ISDN ISA Int MBMOTBDN	279.99

MAG INNOVISION

DX1795
- 17" Monitor
- 1280x1024
- Plug & Play
- MPR II

$699.99

#1 Direct Source for Hard Drives 8 Years Running!

To achieve the maximum transfer rate— get the right controller card! Call Insight Now!!

IDE HARD DRIVES

Capacity**	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Max Trnsf. Rate	Form/Ht.	Interface	Mfr.'s Wty.	Prod. Code	Price
WESTERN DIGITAL										
850MB	Caviar	10ms	64	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD2850A	$185.99
1080MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD2100AA	205.99
1280MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD2120AA	209.99
1620MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD3160AA	249.99
2113MB	Caviar	12ms	128	5,200	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD3210AA	299.99
2559MB	Caviar	12ms	128	5,200	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	WD3250AA	379.99
Seagate										
810MB	Marathon	16ms	120	4,500	16.6Mbytes	2.5" 19.15MM	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST9816AG	$399.99
541MB	Cabo 541	14ms	64	3,600	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST3541A	179.99
631MB	Medalist XE	14ms	120	3,811	[illegible]	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA	3 Year	ST3630A	179.99
1062MB	Cabo 1060	14ms	64	3,600	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST3106A	CALL
1275MB	Cabo 1276	12.5ms	64	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST31276A	229.99
1623MB	Cabo 1621	14ms	64	3,600	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST31621A	239.99
1262MB	Medalist SL	10.5ms	128	5,400	16.6Mbytes	3.5" .75"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST51270A	215.99
2113MB	Medalist	10ms	128	5,400	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1.02"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST32140A	289.99
4250MB	Medalist	10.5ms	128	5,400	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1.02"H	Fast ATA-2	3 Year	ST34250A	CALL
In Touch with Tomorrow										
TOSHIBA										
810MB	Slimline	13ms	128	4,200	13.3Mbytes	2.5" 12.7MM	Fast ATA	1 Year	MK1926FCV	$379.99
1300MB	Slimline	13ms	128	4,200	13.3Mbytes	2.5" 12.7MM	Fast ATA	1 Year	MK1301MAV	599.99
1300MB	Notebook	13ms	128	4,200	13.3Mbytes	2.5" 19MM	Fast ATA	1 Year	MK2720FC	599.99
2100MB	Notebook	13ms	128	4,200	13.3Mbytes	2.5" 19MM	Fast ATA	1 Year	MK2101MAN	CALL
FUJITSU										
1090MB	Winchester	12ms	64	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	FJ1614A	$205.99
Quantum										
850MB	Trailblazer	14ms	128	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUTR850A	$199.99
1286MB	Bigfoot	15.5ms	128	3,600	16.6Mbytes	5.25" .75"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUBF1286A	219.99
1280MB	Fireball	12ms	128	5,400	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUFB1280A	225.99
1708MB	Sirocco	11ms	128	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUSR1700A	299.99
2577MB	Bigfoot	15.5ms	128	3,600	16.6Mbytes	5.25" .75"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUBF2577A	389.99
2550MB	Sirocco	11ms	128	5,400	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	QUSR2550A	399.99
Maxtor®										
1084MB	Durango	11ms	64	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	MX71084A	$199.99
1336MB	Durango	11ms	64	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	MX71336A	229.99
1670MB	Durango	11ms	64	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	MX71620A	239.99
2004MB	Durango	11ms	64	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	3 Year	MX72004A	299.99
[redacted]										
1080MB	Deskstar	10.5ms	512	5,400	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	IB94G3186	$269.99
1700MB	Deskstar	12ms	128	4,500	16.6Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast-ATA-2	3 Year	IBO6H8724	329.99

**Based upon mfr's quoted capacity where 1MB=1,048,756 bytes Seagate and the Seagate Logo are Registered Trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc.

To achieve the maximum transfer rate— get the right controller card! Call Insight Now!!

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Capacity**	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Max Trnsf. Rate	Form/Ht.	Interface	Mfr.'s Wty.	Prod. Code	Price
Seagate										
1050MB	Hawk 2XL	9ms	512	5,411	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	ST31055N	$375.99
2149MB	Hawk 2XL	9ms	512	5,411	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	ST32155N	629.99
2149MB	Hawk 2XL	9ms	512	5,411	40Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	ST32155W	659.99
2150MB	Cayman	8.5ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST3207N	679.99
4294MB	Hawk 4	9ms	512	5,411	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST15230N	979.99
4294MB	Cayman	9ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST1420?N	899.99
Performance Drives—										
2147MB	Barracuda 2LP	8ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST32550N	765.99
2147MB	Barracuda 2LP	8ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST32550W	819.99
2150MB	Barracuda 4LP	8ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	ST32171N	CALL
2150MB	Barracuda 4LP	8ms	512	7,200	40Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	ST32171W	CALL
4294MB	Barracuda 4	8ms	1,024	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST15150N	1,099.99
4294MB	Barracuda 4	8ms	1,024	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST15150W	1,129.99
4294MB	Barracuda 4	8ms	1,024	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI/SCA	5 Year	ST15150WC	1,149.99
4350MB	Barracuda 4LP	8ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	ST34371N	CALL
4350MB	Barracuda 4LP	8ms	512	7,200	40Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	ST34371W	CALL
9090MB	Elite 9	11ms	1,024	5,400	[illegible]	5.25" FH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST410800N	CALL
9090MB	Elite 9	11ms	1,024	5,400	20Mbytes	5.25" FH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	ST410800W	CALL
9100MB	Barracuda 9	8ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" HH	Ultra SCSI	5 Year	ST19171N	CALL
9100MB	Barracuda 9	8ms	512	7,200	40Mbytes	3.5" HH	Ultra Wide SCSI	5 Year	ST19171W	CALL
MICROPOLIS										
2100MB	Taurus	8.5ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	MC4221S	$659.99
4300MB	Capricorn	8.5ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	MC3243S	1,029.99
9100MB	Scorpio	12ms	512	5,400	10Mbytes	5.25" FH	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	MC1991	1,999.99
2100MB	Taurus	8.5ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	MC4221AVW	899.99
4300MB	Capricorn	8.5ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	MC3243AVW	1,249.99
9100MB	Scorpio	12ms	512	5,400	20Mbytes	5.25" FH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	5 Year	MC1991AVW	2,229.99
Quantum										
1080MB	Fireball	12ms	128	5,400	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	3 Year	QUFB108OS	$269.99
1280MB	Fireball	11ms	128	5,400	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	3 Year	QUFB128OS	319.99
2150MB	Atlas	8ms	1,024	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	QUXP3125S	679.99
2150MB	Atlas	8ms	1,024	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2	5 Year	QUXP3125W	729.99
4300MB	Atlas	8ms	1,024	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	QUXP3430S	999.99
4300MB	Atlas	8ms	1,024	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2	5 Year	QUXP3430W	1,079.99
[redacted]										
2100MB	Ultrastar	7.5ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3O54	$1,049.99
4500MB	Ultrastar/XP	8ms	512	7,200	10Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3196	1,499.99
2100MB	Ultrastar	7.5ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3O55	1,049.99
4500MB	Ultrastar/XP	8ms	512	7,200	20Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3O57	1,399.99
5310MB	Ultrastar	8ms	512	5,400	20Mbytes	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2	5 Year	IB94G3O59	1,449.99

**Based upon mfr's quoted capacity where 1MB=1,048,756 bytes Seagate and the Seagate Logo are Registered Trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc

IDE Controllers

Promise 16bit ISA, Enhanced IDE controller w/BIOS
PRIDEMAX $39.99
- PIO Mode 3, 13.3Mb/Sec Max. sustained transfer rate

Promise 16bit ISA, Enhanced IDE controller w/BIOS
PRIDEPRO $59.99
- PIO Mode 3, 13.3Mb/Sec. Max. Sustained transfer rate
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port, 1 Game port
- High speed tape and floppy support

Promise 32bit VL-bus, Enhanced IDE controller w/BIOS
PRO32OO+ $55.99
- PIO Mode 4, 16.6Mb/Sec. Max. Sustained transfer rate
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port

DTC 32bit PCI, Enhanced IDE controller
DTC2130D $39.99
- PIO Mode 4, 16.6Mb/Sec. Max. Sustained transfer rate

SCSI Controllers

QLogic 16bit ISA, Fast SCSI-2 controller
QLFSSAOEM $119.99
- 10Mb/Sec Max. Sustained transfer rate
- Floppy support and Corel SCSI software
- 50 pin SCSI-2 external connector

Qlogic 16bit PCI, Fast SCSI-2 controller
QLFSPCIOEM $129.99
- 10Mb/Sec. Max. Sustained transfer rate
- Corel SCSI software
- 50 pin SCSI-2 external connector

Adaptec PCI, Fast Wide SCSI controller
AD3940WOT $529.99
- 20Mb/Sec Max. Sustained transfer rate
- Floppy support and Corel SCSI software

Adaptec 32bit PCI, Fast Wide Ultra SCSI-3 controller
AD3940UW $329.99
- 40Mb/Sec Max. Sustained transfer rate
- 50 & 68 pin internal connectors
- 68 pin external connector

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All trademarks/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel inside Logo, Intel, Pentium, OverDrive and DX4 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. All products carry full manufacturers warranties. If any Insight does not guarantee compatibility. Most unopened product may be returned to Insight for a full credit, excluding shipping charges, within 30 days of purchase. Return of opened product is subject to a 15% restocking fee. Returns of computers, notebooks, scanners and printers will be charged a 15% restocking fee and must be received by Insight, unopened, within 15 days of purchase. All returns must be in as shipped condition and require an RMA number; packages without an RMA# will not be accepted. Sorry, no refunds can be made after 30 days, all sales are final. Shipping is not refundable. Return address: Insight Returns Dept. RMA# (your RMA#) 2415 S. Roosevelt Tempe, AZ 85282 1912 W. 4th St. Tempe, AZ 85281 602/902-1000 800/377-3000 © Insight Direct, Inc. 7/96

Insight—The Notebook Source!

Texas Instruments

LEASE IT! $115.99 per mo.

$2,899.99*

Model	Processor	Color Display	RAM (Std./Max.)	Hard Drive / Re-Removable	CD-ROM Drive	Pointing Device	Battery	Weight (lbs.)	Warranty (yrs.)	Product Code	Lease Price*	Price
IBM												
ThinkPad 365E	Intel® 486C	10.4" Dual Scan	8/24MB	540MB	–	TrackPoint III	NiMH	5.8	1yr	IBT2625W9A	$79.99	$1,999.99
ThinkPad 365XD	Pentium® 100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/40MB	540MB	4X	TrackPoint III	NiMH	6.2	1yr	IBT26256E3	117.99	2,949.99
ThinkPad 365XD	Pentium® 120	10.4" Active Matrix	8/40MB	1.08GB	4X	TrackPoint III	NiMH	6.0	1yr	IBT2625DEF	143.51	3,899.99
ThinkPad 760EL	Pentium® 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/72MB	810MB	–	TrackPoint III	Lith Ion	6.7	3yr	IBT9547U6G	125.11	3,399.99
ThinkPad 760EL	Pentium® 120	11.3" Dual Scan	8/72MB	1.08GB-R	–	TrackPoint III	Lith Ion	6.7	3yr	IBT9547U4F	180.31	4,899.99
ThinkPad 760ELD	Pentium® 100	12.1" Black Active	8/72MB	810MB-R	4X	TrackPoint III	Lith Ion	7.3	3yr	IBT9547U3F	165.99	4,499.99
ThinkPad 780E	Pentium® 133	12.1" Black Active	16/80MB	1.08GB-R	–	TrackPoint III	Lith Ion	6.8	3yr	IBT9546U4A	220.79	5,999.99
ThinkPad 780E	Pentium® 133	12.1" Black Active	16/80MB	1.2GB-R	4X	TrackPoint III	Lith Ion	7.4	3yr	IBT9546U3A	247.09	6,899.99
Toshiba												
Satellite 100CS	Pentium® 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/40MB	528MB	–	Bit-in AccuPoint	NiMH	6.9	1yr	TA1ØØCS	$78.79	$1,999.99
Satellite Pro 410CS	Pentium® 90	11.3" Dual Scan	8/40MB	810MB	Opt.	Bit-in AccuPoint	Lith Ion	6.8	3yr	TA41ØCS7	117.75	3,199.99
Portege 610CT	Pentium® 90	9.5" Active Matrix	8/40MB	720MB	–	Bit-in AccuPoint	Lith Ion	4.8	3yr	TA61ØCT8	118.86	3,229.99
Tecra 700CS	Pentium® 120	11.3" Dual Scan	8/40MB	1.2GB	Opt.	Bit-in AccuPoint	Lith Ion	7.3	3yr	TA7ØØCS	142.37	3,868.99
Tecra 720CDT	Pentium® 133	12.1" Active Matrix	16/144MB	1.2GB-R	Bit-in	Bit-in AccuPoint	Lith Ion	8.0	3yr	TA72ØCDT	224.18	6,349.99
Toshiba Re-Manufactured												
Satellite Pro T2135CS	486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/32MB	520MB	–	Bit-in AccuPoint	NiMH	6.8	1yr	TA2135CSB	$55.99	$1,399.99
Satellite Pro T2135CS	486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/32MB	520MB	–	Bit-in AccuPoint	NiMH	6.8	1yr	TA2135CSWB	55.99	1,399.99
Satellite Pro T2155CDS	486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	4/28MB	520MB	Bit-in	Bit-in AccuPoint	NiMH	6.9	1yr	TA2155CDSB	63.99	1,599.99
Satellite Pro T2155CDS	486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	4/28MB	520MB	Bit-in	Bit-in AccuPoint	NiMH	6.9	1yr	TA2155CDWB	63.99	1,599.99
Satellite Pro 400CS	Pentium® 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/40MB	810MB	Opt.	Bit-in AccuPoint	Lith Ion	6.8	1yr	TA4ØCS7B	99.99	2,499.99
Satellite Pro 400CS	Pentium® 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/40MB	810MB	Opt.	Bit-in AccuPoint	Lith Ion	6.8	1yr	TA4ØCS7WB	99.99	2,499.99
Satellite Pro 410CS	Pentium® 90	11.3" Dual Scan	8/40MB	810MB	Opt.	Bit-in AccuPoint	Lith Ion	6.8	1yr	TA41ØCS7B	115.99	2,899.99
Satellite Pro 410CDT	Pentium® 90	11.3" Active Matrix	8/40MB	810MB-R	Rmov.	Bit-in AccuPoint	Lith Ion	7.3	1yr	TA41ØCDT7B	150.87	4,099.99
Portege 610CT	Pentium® 90	9.5" Active Matrix	8/40MB	720MB	–	Bit-in AccuPoint	Lith Ion	4.8	1yr	TA61ØCT8WB	111.99	2,799.99
Tecra 700CS	Pentium® 120	11.3" Dual Scan	8/40MB	1.2GB	Opt.	Bit-in AccuPoint	Lith Ion	7.3	1yr	TA7ØØCSB	136.15	3,899.99
Tecra 700CT	Pentium® 120	11.3" Active	16/48MB	1.2GB	Opt.	Bit-in AccuPoint	Lith Ion	7.3	1yr	TA7ØØCTB	169.27	4,599.99
Texas Instruments												
Extensa 510	Pentium® 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/40MB	810MB	–	Touch Pad	NiMH	5.9	3yr	TEXT51Ø	$90.39	$2,259.99
Extensa 570CD	Pentium® 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/40MB	810MB	6X	Touch Pad	Adv. NiMH	6.4	3yr	TEXT57ØCD	115.99	2,899.99
Extensa 570CDT	Pentium® 100	10.4" Active Matrix	8/40MB	1.2GB	6X	Touch Pad	Adv. NiMH	6.4	3yr	TEXT57ØCDT	144.82	3,929.99
TravelMate 5100	Pentium® 90	10.4" SVGA	8/32MB	1.2GB	–	"The Point"	2 Lith	6.7	3yr	TEXTP9ØCTC	123.50	3,355.99
TravelMate 5200	Pentium® 120	11.3" SVGA	8/32MB	1.2GB	–	"The Point"	2 Lith	6.7	3yr	TEXT52ØØC	151.83	4,125.99
TravelMate 5300	Pentium® 133	11.3" SVGA	8/32MB	1.2GB	–	"The Point"	2 Lith	6.7	3yr	TEXT53ØØ	162.50	4,415.99
AST												
Ascentia J10	Pentium® 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/40MB	500MB-R	–	"Track Stick"	Lith Ion	5.8	3yr	5Ø1788-3Ø1	$85.99	$2,149.99
Ascentia J10	Pentium® 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/40MB	800MB-R	–	"Track Stick"	Lith Ion	5.8	3yr	5Ø1788-4Ø1	94.23	2,355.99
Ascentia J30	Pentium® 100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/40MB	800MB-R	–	"Track Stick"	Lith Ion	5.8	3yr	5Ø1945-4Ø1	105.99	2,649.99
Ascentia J30	Pentium® 100	10.4" Active Matrix	8/40MB	800MB-R	–	"Track Stick"	Lith Ion	5.8	3yr	5Ø1946-4Ø1	113.83	2,845.99
Ascentia J50	Pentium® 133	10.4" Active Matrix	8/40MB	800MB-R	–	"Track Stick"	Lith Ion	5.8	3yr	5Ø1947-4Ø1	122.02	3,315.99
Ascentia P30	Pentium® 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/40MB	800MB-R	4X	Touch Pad	Lith Ion	5.8	3yr	5Ø1996-3Ø1	122.02	3,315.99
Ascentia P30	Pentium® 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/40MB	1.2GB-R	4X	Touch Pad	Lith Ion	5.8	3yr	5Ø1996-4Ø1	141.16	3,835.99
Ascentia P50	Pentium® 133	11.3" Active Matrix	8/40MB	800MB-R	4X	Touch Pad	Lith Ion	5.8	3yr	5Ø1997-3Ø1	158.82	4,315.99
Ascentia P50	Pentium® 133	11.3" Active Matrix	8/40MB	1.2GB-R	4X	Touch Pad	Lith Ion	5.8	3yr	5Ø1997-4Ø1	176.49	4,795.99
NEC												
Versa 4050H	Pentium® 90	10.4" Active Color	8MB	810MB-R	Opt.	VersaGlide	Lith Ion	6.7	3yr	NCV49ØCT8H	$150.36	$4,085.99
Versa 2200C	Pentium® 75	10.4" Active Color	8MB	810MB-R	–	VersaGlide	Lith Ion	6.5	3yr	NCVRS22ØØC	95.19	2,379.99
Versa 4080H	Pentium® 120	10.4" Active Color	8MB	1GB-R	Opt.	VersaGlide	Lith Ion	6.4	3yr	NCVRS4Ø8ØH	161.91	4,399.99

** Lease terms based on 36 month lease, at F.M.V. purchase option, 2 payments in advance. O.A.C.*

In Touch with Tomorrow TOSHIBA

LEASE IT! $78.79 per mo.

$1,969.99*

Check out these HOT Notebook Accessories!

Megahertz XJack® 28.8 PC Card Modem

- 28.8bps Cellular-Capable
- Hooks to a standard phone cord

$259.99*

Targus Deluxe Universal Notebook Case

- Durable, synthetic leather outer shell
- Separate expanding file section
- Adjustable padded dividers
- Also holds a portable printer
- Disk pockets, pen & business card holders

$99.99*

Kingston Notebook Memory

Toshiba Satellite Pro 400, 100	8MB KTT400/8 ..... $199.99	16MB KTT400/16 ..... 379.99	32MB KTT400/32 ..... 759.99
Toshiba Tecra 700CS, CT	8MB KTT700/8 ..... 249.99	16MB KTT700/16 ..... 469.99	32MB KTT700/32 ..... 899.99
Toshiba T2110, T2130, T2150	8MB KT2100/8MB 179.99	16MB KT2100/16MB 349.99	
Toshiba Portege 610CT, 410, 710, 720	8MB KTT610/8 ..... 209.99	16MB KTSP16MB 389.99	32MB KTT610/32 ..... 749.99
AST J10, J30, J50	8MB KTAST J/8 ..... 189.99	16MB KTAST J/16 ..... 369.99	32MB KTAST J/32 ..... 699.99
IBM 365 Series		16MB KTM365/16 ..... 399.99	
IBM 760C CD, L, LD	8MB KTN760/8 ..... 209.99	16MB KTN760/16A 409.99	32MB KTN760/32 ..... 1,399.99
IBM 770C	8MB KT353056 ..... 189.99	16MB KT353057 ..... 399.99	32MB KT727444 ..... 1,399.99
IBM 760E, EL, ED, ELD	8MB KT760E/8 ..... 209.99	16MB KT760E/16 ..... 409.99	
TI TravelMate 5000, 5100, 5200	8MB KT2777/8 ..... 189.99	16MB KT2777/16 ..... 389.99	
TI Extensa 550, 560, 570	8MB KT550/8 ..... 189.99	16MB KT550/16 ..... 369.99	32MB KT550/32 ..... 699.99
TI TravelMate 5300	8MB KT5300/8 ..... 209.99	16MB KT5300/16 ..... 399.99	

Symantec PC Anywhere

$135.99*

Microsoft Office Standard Upgrade

$219.99*

800-755-9685 Your Direct Source http://www.insight.com

a NASDAQ traded company

Insight

Insight—The leader in CD-ROM drives!

Still using the old CD-ROM drive that came with your system? Don't have one at all? Then you should see and hear what you've been missing! Today's most exciting software is coming out on CD. Insight has all kinds of fast 4X, 6X and 8X drives—even the new rewriteables for the ultimate in durable data storage. Don't miss out choose a discount-priced CD-ROM drive today from Insight, the famous name in mass storage.

CD-ROM Drives

Model	Speed	Transfer Rate	Access	Buffer	Interface	Int./Ext.	Product Code	Price
PLEXTOR								
4Plus	4.5X	675KB/S	130ms	256K	SCSI	Internal	ODTX43CE	$249.99
45 Plus	4.5X	675KB/S	130ms	256K	SCSI	External	ODTX45CE	349.99
6PleX	6X	900KB/S	145ms	256K	SCSI	Internal	ODTX6PLEX	279.99
65PleX	6X	900KB/S	145ms	256K	SCSI	External	ODTX65PLEX	379.99
8 Plex	8X	1200KB/S	115ms	256K	SCSI	Internal	ODTX83CS	379.99
CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS, INC.								
6 speed IDE	6X	900KB/S	220ms	256K	IDE	Internal	MMCLD6X	$129.99
8 speed IDE	8X	1200KB/S	220ms	256K	IDE	Internal	MMCLSB8X	249.99
HILITE featuring Sony mechanisms								
77E	4.5X	685KB/S	190ms	128K	IDE	Internal	ODSO77EB	$99.99
76S	4X	600KB/S	190ms	256K	SCSI	Internal	ODSO76SB	149.99
SONY								
Diskman	2X	300KB/S	295ms	128K	PCMCIA	External	ODSOPRD15Ø	$399.99
Diskman w/sound	2X	300KB/S	295ms	128K	PCMCIA	External	ODPRD15ØS	649.99
In Touch with Tomorrow TOSHIBA								
3701	6.5X	1000KB/S	135ms	256K	SCSI	Internal	ODTO37Ø1	$279.99
3701E	6.5X	1000KB/S	135ms	256K	SCSI	External	ODTO37Ø1E	349.99
T5522A	6X	900KB/S	190ms	256K	IDE	Internal	ODTO5522B	129.99
TEAC								
CD56A	6X	900KB/S	145ms	128K	IDE	Internal	ODCD56AB	$149.99
NEC								
NC502	6X	900KB/S	145ms	256K	SCSI	Internal	ODNC5Ø2	$279.99
NC602	6X	900KB/S	145ms	256K	SCSI	External	ODNC6Ø2	379.99
7 disc changer	4X	600KB/S	350ms	256K	SCSI	External	ODNCC3Ø2	359.99
4 disc changer	4X	600KB/S	250ms	128K	IDE	Internal	ODNCC251	199.99
TALON MULTI MEDIA								
4 speed	4X	600KB/S	220ms	256K	IDE	Internal	ODMITK	$69.99
6 speed	6X	900KB/S	210ms	128K	IDE	Internal	ODTA6X	99.99
8 speed	8X	900KB/S	210ms	128K	IDE	Internal	ODTA8X	129.99
PIONEER								
124X	4.4X	676KB/S	140ms	256K	SCSI	Internal	ODPNE124X	$209.99
6 disk changer	4.4X	676KB/S	150ms	256K	SCSI	External	ODDRM624X	299.99
Panasonic								
D720 discman	2X	300KB/S	295ms	128K	PCMCIA	External	ODPND72Ø	$299.99
D740 discman	4X	600KB/S	295ms	128K	PCMCIA	External	ODPND74Ø	399.99
D745 w/sound	4X	600KB/S	295ms	128K	PCMCIA	External	ODPND745	499.99
MC684 IDE	4X	600KB/S	200ms	256K	IDE	Internal	ODPNMC684	249.99
MC604S	4X	600KB/S	200ms	256K	SCSI	Internal	ODPNMC6Ø4S	399.99
MicroSolutions								
Backpack	4X	600KB/S	250ms	128K	Parallel	External	ODMSBACK	$279.99
Backpack w/sndcrd	4X	600KB/S	250ms	128K	Parallel	External	ODMSBACKS1	379.99
HITACHI								
CDR-773Ø	4X	600KB/S	240ms	256K	IDE	Internal	ODHTQUAD	$79.99
Acer								
Acer 6X	6X	900KB/S	210ms	128K	IDE	Internal	ODACER6X	$99.99
Acer 8X	8X	1200KB/S	190ms	128K	IDE	Internal	ODACER8X	129.99
DISCTEC								
Roadrunner	4X	600KB/S	220ms	256K	Parallel	External	ODROAD4X	$249.99
Roadrunner	6X	900KB/S	220ms	256K	Parallel	External	ODROAD6X	319.99
Octek								
Octek	8X	1200KB/S	210ms	256K	IDE	Internal	ODOCT8X	$129.99

Insight a NASDAQ traded company

CIRCLE 167 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Direct Source
http://www.insight.com
800-755-9685

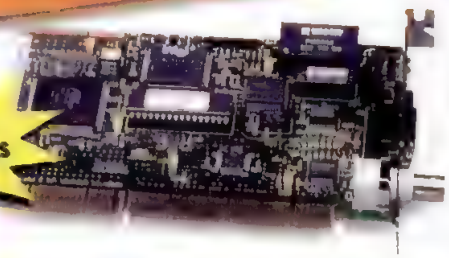
intel

Fast Ethernet Workgroup Bundle

$2,089.00

"Your Network

NEW!



Multiple Packs, Government and Education Discounts Available!

EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapters

Auto-negotiation for higher throughput at over 87Mbps and lower CPU utilization at under 30%. Higher performance 32-bit architecture with full duplex capability

The ideal connection for high performance PCs, Intel's EtherExpress™ PRO/100 Adapters provide maximum speed at 10 or 100Mbps, and allow you to seamlessly migrate to 100Mbps Fast Ethernet. PRO/100 Adapters install in one easy step and are covered by a 90-day money-back guarantee.

$145.00

$219.00

intel

Complete Network Product Solutions	Product Code	Price
EtherExpress Pro/10, ISA, Combo	NWINT820Ø	$115.99
EtherExpress Pro/10, ISA, Flash, Combo	NWIN820SB	129.99
EtherExpress Pro/10, ISA, Flash, Combo, 5 Pack	NWIN820SB5	549.99
EtherExpress Pro/10, ISA, Combo, 20 Pack	NWIN820SB2	1,999.99
EtherExpress Pro/10, IPCI, TP	NWINT8465	219.99
EtherExpress Pro/100, TX, PCI, TP	NWINT8465	145.99
NetportExpress XL, Combo	NWINT2131	439.99
NetportExpress EL, Combo	NWINT2141	399.99
Express Stackable Hub 100Base-T	NWINT1ØØTX	1,699.99
12 Port Express Hub TP w/10 Pro 100 Adapters	NWINT1ØØWG	2,089.99

Call your sales representative for more cabling options!

Networking Accessories

Accessories	Product Code	Price
Boot ROM		
Kingston Remote Novell PROM	KT167496	$25.99
3Com Boot ROM for 3C5X9 series	NW3C5Ø9-NW	45.99
Intel Boot ROM	NWINTB81ØØ	45.99
SMC Universal Boot ROM for EtherEZ	NWSMCUROM	39.99
Patch Cables		
Coax, 10'	NWCOAX-1Ø	$5.99
Coax, 15'	NWCOAX-15	6.99
Coax, 25'	NWCOAX-25	9.99
Coax, 50'	NWCOAX-5Ø	15.99
TP or RJ-45, 7'	NWRJ45-7	5.99
TP or RJ-45, 10'	NWRJ45-1Ø	6.99
TP or RJ-45, 14'	NWRJ45-14	7.99
TP or RJ-45, 25'	NWRJ45-25	10.99
TP or RJ-45, 50'	NWRJ45-5Ø	15.99
TP or RJ-45, 100'	NWRJ45-1ØØ	30.99
Terminators/Connectors		
BNC Terminator Cap, 10 pack	NWTERM1Ø	$19.99
BNC "T" Connector, 10 pack	NWTCON1Ø	19.99
Transceivers		
3COM ISOLAN Ethernet Transceiver BNC TAP	NW3C1114-3	$115.99
3COM ISOLAN Transceiver with Vampire Tap to AUI	NW3C114-1	115.99
3COM Transceiver TP Model for FMS II Hubs	NW3C12Ø63	90.99
SMC 3812-CM Coax Transceiver TP to BNC for Hubs	NWSMC3812C	60.99

MCAFEE
Network Security & Management

VirusScan™ for Windows® 95

McAfee VirusScan™ consistently detects over 96% of the more than 5000 known viruses maintained by independent testing labs. The new Virtual Device Driver (VxD) technology to automatically detects viruses in memory. Accurately cleans most virus infections from files, master boot sectors, partition tables and memory back to their virus-free state. Network users should use Netshield, the Virus Scan for Networks.

Saber LAN Workstation™

Saber LAN Workstation offers a single product solution designed to simplify management of your network. SLW incorporates electronic software distribution, application software mastering, desktop management, and hardware and software inventory to storage management and remote control–all in one package. For Netware customers. Includes award-winning SiteMeter and SiteExpress!

$45.00

$569.00

McAfee Software

Description	Product Code	Price
Virus Scan 1.0 Windows® 95 10 User license	216152	$415.99
Virus Scan 1.0 Windows® 95 25 User license	216153	949.99
Virus Scan 2.2 Windows 3.1 3.5" Single User	226151	45.99
Saber LAN Workstation 5.5 10 User	218317	569.99
Saber LAN Workstation 5.5 Add On Node	318313	59.99
McAfee WebScan 1 User 3.5"	218304	45.99
WebStor V1.0 Single User 3.5"	MCF7Ø276Ø	45.99
NetShield NLM V2.3 25-User CD	MCF7Ø2743	335.99

800-755-9685 Your Direct Source
http://www.insight.com

a NASDAQ traded company

Insight

Solution Place℠

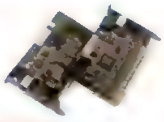
3Com Networking

Accessories	Product Code	Price
Ethernet, ISA/EISA PCI Adapters		
Etherlink III ISA, BNC	NW3C5Ø9B	$99.99
Etherlink III ISA, TP, 5 pack	NW3C5Ø9B5	459.99
Etherlink III ISA, TP	NW3C5Ø9BTP	99.99
Etherlink III ISA, 5 pack, TP	NW3C5Ø9BT5	459.99
Etherlink III ISA, Combo	NW3C5Ø9BC	121.99
Etherlink III ISA, Combo, 5 pack	NW3C5Ø9BC5	519.99
Etherlink III EISA, BNC	NW3C579	219.99
Etherlink III EISA, TP	NW3C579TP	225.99
Etherlink III PCI, TP	NW3C59ØTP	139.99
Etherlink III PCI, Combo	NW3C59Ø-C	169.99
Fast Ethernet Solutions		
Fast Ethernet 10/100, PCI, TP	NW3C595TX	$169.99
Fast Ethernet 10/100, EISA, TP	NW3C597TX	239.99
Ethernet, Hubs		
Linkbuilder Hub, 12 port, TP	NW3C1617Ø	$319.99
Linkbuilder Hub, FMS,12 port, TP	NW3C1627-1	629.99
Linkbuilder Hub, FMS II, 24 port, TP	NW3C16671	949.99
Linkbuilder 100Mbps FMS, 12 port TP	NW3C25ØTX	1,949.99
Linkswitch 1000 24 port, TP	NW3C169ØØ	3,319.99
Office Connect Hubs		
Office Connect Hub 8 port TP unmanaged TPC	NW3C167Ø1	189.99
Office Connect Hub 8 port TP TPM	NW3C1671Ø	509.99
Office Connect Hub 8 port TP unmanaged TPO	NW3C167ØØ	149.99
Token Ring, PC Card/ISA/EISA		
Tokenlink III PC Card 16/4	NW3C689	$389.99
Tokenlink III 16/4 ISA	NW3C619B	239.99
Tokenlink III 16/4 EISA	NW3C679	519.99
Ethernet, PC Card (PCMCIA)		
Etherlink IIIB PC Card, Combo	NW3C589COM	$199.99
Etherlink IIIB PC Card, TP	NW3C589CTP	155.99
Etherlink III Faxmodem Ether TP, PCMCIA 28.8 v.34	NW3C562TP	449.99

FREE NETWORKING CATALOG!!

Call today to get the most comprehensive list of Networking Products available—from your Direct Networking Source...Insight

3Com



OfficeConnect

Desktop computers, printers, and fax machines have transformed the way small offices and businesses like yours operate. But these devices could help you even more if they could communicate with one another more efficiently. What's more, imagine how you might benefit if their reach was extended beyond your office to resources in other locations such as another office or on the Internet. That's why 3Com developed its OfficeConnect family of networking products.

- Retrieve data from anywhere on the network
- Ensure easy administration
- Free installation support for hubs and remote products
- Guaranteed long-lasting dependability
- Lifetime warranty on all hubs
- Economical extended warranties and support packages
- On-line technical information via World Wide Web all day, every day

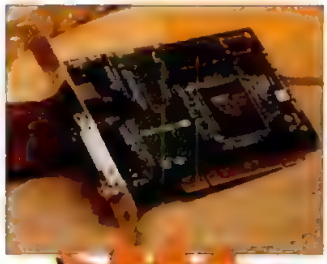
$149.99

ASANTÉ

Ethernet, PCI, TP 10Mbps Adapter

Asante NIC™— PCI Adapter

Asante NIC-PCI adapter is ideal for bandwidth-intensive graphics, client/server, and multimedia applications which need high performance matched with low CPU utilization. These users can now gain up to three times the processing speed when transfering large files across the network.



$134.99

Asante

Accessories	Product Code	Price
10Base-T Hubs/Software		
Asante Fast 12 Port 100Base-TX Hub TP	NWASØØ352	$1,555.99
Asante Etherpac, ISA, TP	NWASØØ3Ø4	49.99
Asante Plug N Play TP 8 Port Hub	NWASØØ279	139.99
Asante Plug N Play TP 12 Port Hub	NWASØØ28Ø	265.99
Asante Plug N Play TP 24 Port Hub	NWASOO281	475.99
Asante 1016-IQ Ethernet Hub 16 Port TP 1 AUI, 1 BNC, w/SNMP	NWASØØ294	719.99
Asante AsanteView Windows 2.5 3.5" Software	NWASØØ291	299.99
Fast Ethernet		
Asante Fast Ethernet PCI Network Card TP	NWASØØ297	$149.99
Asante Bridge 10/100	NWASØØ365	889.99
Asante AsanteFast Ethernet Hub 6 Port 100Base-TX	NWASØØ37Ø	979.99
Asante AsanteFast Ethernet Hub 12 Port 100Base-TX	NWASØØ371	1,499.99
Asante AsanteFast 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card TP 5 pack	NWASØØ297Ø	699.99
Asante AsanteFast 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card TP 20 pack	NWASØØ2971	2,499.99
Asante Ethernet PCI, TP 10Mbps Adapter	NWASØØ2996	134.99

SMC®

EtherEZ—Installs in 30 Seconds, Performs for a Lifetime!

$89.99

SMC

Description	Product Code	Price
EtherEZ Network TP Card	NWSMC8416T	$89.99
EtherEZ Network Combo Card	NWSMC8416T	99.99
EtherEZ Network Coax Card	NWSMC8416B	89.99
EtherPower 10/100 PCI, TP & DB-9	NWSMC9332	149.99
EtherPower PCI, Combo	NSMC8432T	139.99
EtherPower PCI, TP	NWSMC8432T	115.99
Ether 10/100 EISA BNC TP AUI Combo	NWSMC9232D	249.99
Tigerhub 100 Fast Ethernet	NWSMC5116T	2,329.99
TigerStack 3328T Ether Hub, 28 port, RJ-35, TP	NWSMC3328T	929.99
TigerStack 3312TC Hub 12 port TP	NWSMC3312	509.99
TigerStack 3314TC Hub 14 port TP stackable	NWSMC3314T	539.99
TigerStack 26 port hub 26 TP, 1 BNC, 1 AUI port	NWSMC3326	919.99
SMC EZ Switch	NWSMCEZØØ6	999.99
PC Cards		
EtherEZ PC Card and 28.8/V.34 Modem	NWSMC8Ø2ØM	$439.99
EtherEZ PC Card Ethernet 10Base-T Network Adapter	NWSMC8Ø2ØT	129.99
EZ Hubs		
EtherEZ Ethernet Hub 5 port TP	NWSMC36Ø5T	$105.99
EtherEZ Ethernet Hub 8 port TP, 1 BNC	NWSMC36Ø8T	199.99
EtherEZ Ethernet Hub 16 port TP, 1 BNC, 1 AUI	NWSMC3616T	379.99

Insight a NASDAQ traded company

CIRCLE 027 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Direct Source http://www.insight.com 800-755-9685

The PC Zone

Call The PC Zone
For The Lowest Prices...

- Brand names. Discount prices!
- Over 20,000 products
- Great customer service

Check out our expanded line of Notebooks and Desktops and call us for all your SOFTWARE needs, too!

Intel. Novell. Acer. 1-800-258-8088 The PC Zone. SONY. Packard Bell. Canon.

digital™

Hi-Note Ultra II
High-performance business partner!

- Up to 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, upgradable to 40MB
- 1.1GB and 1.4 GB hard drive
- 10.4" SVGA TFT screen
- 16 Bit sound, built-in stereo speakers & microphone
- Only 4lbs.

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
P100	1.1GB	10.4" SVGA TFT	#26891	$3845
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as			$164*
P120	1.1GB	10.4" SVGA TFT	#26892	$4135
P133	1.4GB	10.4" SVGA TFT	#26893	$4520

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
PNY 8MB Upgrade	#28394	$204.98

CTX
Making Technology Affordable

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

AS LOW AS $2299

CTX EzBook Series
Performance, quality and value combined!

- Up to 90MHz Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard
- Includes Windows 95 preloaded

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
P75	540MB	10.4" TFT	#32121•	$2299
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as			$92*
P75	810MB	10.4" TFT	#32122••	$2599
P90	540MB	10.4" TFT	#32123▲	$2599
P90	810MB	10.4" TFT	#32124▲	$2699
P90	810MB	10.4" TFT	#32125▲•	$2999

•Includes 2X CD-ROM ▲Includes 4X CD-ROM ••16MB RAM

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
EzBook NiMH Battery Pack	#32131	$99.98
EzBook External Battery Charger	#32132	$49.98

TOSHIBA

ONLY $1968 Order #30717

Satellite 100CS
Pentium® processor-powered notebook for under $2000!

- 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM
- Brilliant 10.4" color display
- NiMH battery pack and integrated AC adapter
- One-year warranty and 24-hour technical support

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
P75	504MB	10.4" DSCAN	#30717	$1968
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as			$79*

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
Megahertz 28.8 PC Card Modem XJack	#32079	$269.98
PNY 8MB Upgrade	#28276	$214.98

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Reseller

NEW!

ONLY $329.98 Order #86325

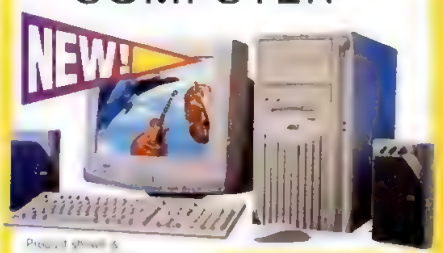
HP DeskJet 682C Printer
Fast, high-quality output in both color and black and white!

- Print speed: 4ppm (black 600x600dpi)
- 1ppm (color 300x300dpi)

Order #	Description	Price
#86325	HP DeskJet 682C Printer	$329.98
#86321	HP DeskJet 855Cxi Printer	$499.98

Order #	Description	Price
#13695	HP High Capacity Black Ink	$24.98

AST COMPUTER



Product shown is representational only

ONLY $1449 Order #33563

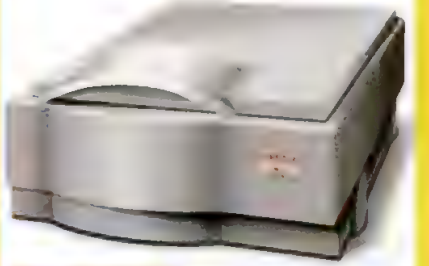
Advantage 800 Series
Ultimate CPU speed!

- Up to 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- Up to 16MB RAM standard
- 28.8K bps data/fax/voice modem

Chassis	CPU	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
821 Minitower	P100	1.2GB	#33563•	$1449
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as			$68*
822 Minitower	P100	1.2GB	#33564••	$1649
823 Minitower	P133	1.6GB	#33565•	$1999
824 Minitower	P133	1.6GB	#33566••	$2199
826 Minitower	P150	2.1GB	#33567••	$2339
828 Minitower	P166	2.1GB	#33568••	$2439

•Includes 6X CD-ROM Drive ••Includes 16MB RAM

UMAX®
The Magic of Color™



$12 includes Photoshop 3.0 LE and Wordlinx

ONLY $762.98 Order #30302

Vista-S12 LE2 Scanner
Affordable, high-quality scanner!

- Hardware resolution: 600x1200dpi
- Software resolution: 9600x9600dpi
- 24-bit color for over 16.7 million brilliant colors
- Cold cathode lamp for long life and low maintenance

Order #	Description	Price
#31806	Vista-S12 PC PRO2 Scanner	$898.98

Prices may drop quickly. CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

All stocked items shipped same day.

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound via UPS ground. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.
*Dana Commercial Credit Corp. Business Lease. 36 month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Call for full details.

Call Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors!

© 1996 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium® are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

Your 24 Hour Computer Discount Catalog SuperStore™

If you don't see what you're looking for – *CALL!*

Visit us Online: CompuServe...GO MZ, Internet...http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone

IBM Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

NEW!

AS LOW AS $3399

intel inside pentium

IBM ThinkPad 760 Series

CD-ROM versions shown

Pentium® processor-powered portables from IBM!

- Up to 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, upgradable to 40MB
- Up to 12.1" Active Matrix screen
- 28.8 data/fax modem included

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
P100	810MB	11.3" SVGA DSCAN	#33191	$3399
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as			$116*
P100	810MB	12.1" SVGA TFT	#33193▲	$4499
P120	1.08GB	12.1" SVGA TFT	#33187	$4799
P133	1.2GB	12.1" SVGA TFT	#33501▲●	$6999

▲Includes 4X CD-ROM ●16MB RAM Standard

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
Megahertz 28.8 PC Card Modem XJack	#32079	$269.98
8MB Upgrade	#28347	$349.98

Canon

ONLY $299.98 Order #25885

Canon BJC-4100 Color Printer

Prints 720x360 dpi color on plain paper!

- 720x360 dpi B&W and color printing
- Prints .8 pages per minute in color mode
- Includes Canon Creative Software

Order #	Description	Price
#25886	BJC 210 Color Printer	$198.98
#25883	BJC 610 Color Printer	$429.98
#21969	BJC 70 Portable Color Printer	$354.98

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

NEW!

ONLY $858.98 Order #23556

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5P Printer

Precision laser printing for the busy home office!

- 600x600 dpi resolution featuring REt and 120 levels of gray
- 4 ppm print speed
- Includes font management software

Order #	Description	Price
#23786	LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	$1049.00

PNY "The Memory Leader Worldwide"

POWER UP WITH PNY MEMORY

Why PNY?

- Compatibility – The largest variety of laptop memory with GUARANTEED COMPATIBILITY!
- Toll-free tech support and fax back service 800-234-4597*
- Lifetime warranty on all products
- ISO9001 Quality registered ant netware approved

Is your system running slow? Does it take hours to open applications? You don't need a new computer, you just need more memory... the fastest way to open Windows 95!

*Visit our home page: http://www.pny.com

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

Compaq Concerto 4/25, 4/33			
#28212	4MB		$149.98
#28213	8MB		$289.98
#28214	16MB		$469.98
IBM ThinkPad 701c, cs "Butterfly"			
#23166	4MB		$99.98
#23167	8MB		$189.98
#23168	16MB		$369.98
NEC Versa C/D/M			
#28318	4MB		$99.98
#28319	8MB		$209.98
#28320	16MB		$399.98
Toshiba Tecra 700 Series			
#28341	8MB		$249.98
#28342	16MB		$449.98
Digital HiNote			
#28391	8MB Kit		$199.98
#28392	16MB Kit		$389.98

Please call for current pricing.
Call for additional product information and personalized assistance.

Quantum

AS LOW AS $229.98

NEW!

Quantum Bigfoot 1.2GB Hard Drives

Your best hard drive storage value!

- 1.2 and 2.5GB capacities – ideal for storage-intensive applications
- 5.25-inch ultra slim form-factor
- 15.5ms average seek time
- High-performance 16.6MB/sec. data transfers
- Fast ATA-2 interface
- Optimized CD caching

Plus...

- Easy-to-follow installation guide
- Pictorial *Fast Start* chart for advanced PC users
- IDE interface cable and mounting screws
- Norton Smart Doctor™ for Windows® 95 utility software
- Ontrack Disk Manager® software featuring *Quick* for fast, easy setup and installation
- Toll-free customer support hotline
- Three-year Quantum warranty

Quantum HDD	Formatted Capacity	Form/Height	Interface	Internal Data Transfer Rate	RPM	Drive Configuration	Order #	Price
Bigfoot 1.2GB	1286MB	5.25" ultra slim line	Fast ATA-2	48-89MB/sec	3600	1 Platter/2 Heads	#33300	$229.98
Bigfoot 2.5GB	2577MB	5.25" ultra slim line	Fast ATA-2	48-89MB/sec.	3600	2 Platter/4 Heads	#33301	$399.98

Lotus Microsoft NEC The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088 TOSHIBA AST COMPUTER HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Visit us Online: CompuServe...GO MZ, Internet...http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

1•800•258•8088

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-417-1993

YOUR SOURCE CODE PMA607

Call for your FREE Catalog

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call 1·800·COMPUSA (266·7872)

SELECTION AND SAVINGS MADE TO ORDER.

HEWLETT PACKARD

133 MHZ Pentium® Processor Multimedia Computer 7125 #117105

16 MB RAM • 1.6 GB HD • 6X CD-ROM Drive • 28.8 Fax/Modem Windows®95 Keyboard • Windows®95 (Some software is preloaded. Manuals/diskettes not included. Monitor Sold Separately)

Business Lease $85/Month* **2299.97**

15" .28 NI Monitor #104475 $449.99 (13.78" Viewable Image Size)

IBM

150 MHZ Pentium® Processor Multimedia Computer IBM A52 #116179

16 MB RAM • 2 GB HD • 6X CD-ROM Drive • 28.8 Fax/Modem • Full Duplex Speakerphone • Internet Ready • MPEG Video (Some software is preloaded. Manuals/diskettes not included. Monitor Sold Separately)

Business Lease $94/Month* **2549.97**

14" .28 NI Monitor #109006 $299.99 (12.3" Viewable Image Size)

Packard Bell

100 MHZ Pentium® Processor Multimedia Computer 3580 #126643

16 MB RAM • 1 GB HD • Full Duplex Speakerphone • 28.8 Fax/Modem • 4X CD-ROM • MPEG Video (Some software is preloaded. Manuals/diskettes not included. Monitor Sold Separately)

Business Lease $59/Month* **1599.97**

14" .28 NI Monitor #474582 ..... $299.97 (13.1" Viewable Image Size)

Packard Bell

120 MHZ Pentium® Processor Multimedia Computer

F4660 #126644

16 MB RAM • 1.2 GB HD • 4X CD-ROM 28.8 Fax/Modem • 16-Bit 3D Stereo Sound (Some software is preloaded. Manuals/diskettes not included. Monitor Sold Separately)

Business Lease $64/Month* **1699.97**

14" .28 NI Monitor #474582 ..... $299.97 (13.1" Viewable Image Size)

Packard Bell

150 MHZ Pentium® Processor Computer PP3XI #117115

24 MB RAM • 2 GB HD • 28.8 Fax/Modem 6X CD-ROM Drive • MPEG Video 3D Sound (Some software is preloaded. Manuals/diskettes not included. Monitor Sold Separately)

Business Lease $93/Month* **2499.97**

15" .28 NI Monitor #474593 ..... $399.99 (13.5" Viewable Image Size)

NEC

NEC Superscript 660 #119502

True 600 dpi Personal Laser Printer 6 ppm print speed • 31 Truetype Fonts, PCL5e Emulation

399.99

NEC 610+/640/660 Toner #616561 $119.99

Notebooks

Toshiba 405 CS/415 CS 4X CD-ROM #105032	199"
Toshiba 105 CS P75 8 MB 500 MB 10.4" DS #116925	1799"
IBM TP365ed 586 8 MB 540 4X CD-ROM 10.4" DS #100867	2499"
Sharp PC 3070 P100 16 MB 1.1 GB 11.3" DS SVGA #117456	2699"
Toshiba 415 CS P90 8 MB 810 MB 11.3" DS #109989	2799"
TI Extensa 575 P100 8 MB 810 MB 11.3" DS 6X CD-ROM #117360	2999"

Computers

Packard Bell Platinum I P133 16/1.2 GB Minitower #116774	1999"
IBM A40 P133 16/2.0 GB Minitower #116182	2399"
HP 7145 P150 16/1.6 GB Minitower #117103	2499"
IBM A92 P166 16/2.0 GB Minitower #116183	2699"
Packard Bell PP3XI P166 24/2.0 GB Minitower #117117	2799"

Printers

Okidata OL600e #105799	399"
HP Laserjet 5L Printer #105798	479"
Superscript 860 #121450	499"
HP Laserjet 5P Printer #666631	849"
HP Laserjet 5 Printer #120489	1299"

Call 1·800·266·7872

COMPUSA DIRECT

Superstore Savings Direct To You.

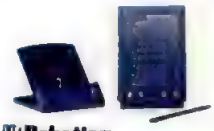
www.compusa.com

6933-07-96

*"If you find a lower price on a product in this ad in the current issue of this magazine, we'll beat it. Guaranteed. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model number that are available in stock from any other authorized mail order competitor. It does not apply to competitors' misprints, one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. CompUSA Direct prices are available through mail order only and are valid until the next issue of this magazine, or 30 days from the date of this issue, whichever comes first. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. All Hayes modems, laser printers and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers. Any typographical, photographic or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. Due to manufacturers' restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment, and certain products may not be available via mail order. Please see your sales representative for details. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. Defective merchandise may be replaced with the same item only. We want you to be satisfied with your purchase. If for any reason you are not satisfied, please return the item within 30 days with original receipt or invoice. Opened software may be returned for exchange only. A 15% restocking fee may apply to return items, call or see store for details. All refunds in excess of $250 will be sent via check from the CompUSA corporate office within 10 days. *Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. For business use only. Prices based on 36-month, open-end lease, 10% purchase option. **In Connecticut only, instant rather than mail-in rebate. Superstore Savings Direct To You is a service mark of CompUSA Inc. CompUSA and CompUSA Direct are registered trademarks of CompUSA Inc. ©1996 CompUSA Inc.*

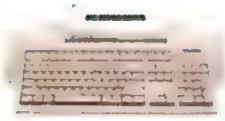
PCM0796

Call 1·800·COMPUSA (266·7872) Call 1·800·COMPUSA (266·7872) Call 1·800·COMPUSA (266·7872) Call 1·800·COMPUSA



U.S. Robotics
Pilot 1000 #121740
This pocket sized organizer connects seamlessly with your PC.
299.99
U.S. Robotics Pilot 5000 Windows® #121737 379.99

WESTERN DIGITAL
1.6 GB Hard Drive #669990
329.99
Instant Rebate -30.00
After Rebate **299.99**



COMPAQ
Compaq Scanner Keyboard #115844
349.97

Civilization II: #119629
Sid Meier's Newest Addition to the Best-Selling Civilization!
Call for Price

NEC XV17+ .28 NI #117008
1280 x 1024 Resolution • Plug and Play
849.97
15.6" Viewable Image Size

Communications

Java Starter Kit CD #118449	Call
Hot Dog Pro Windows® 3.1 #120003	Call
WinFax Pro Windows® 95 #109259	Call
NetScape Navigator 2.0 Windows® 95/3.1 #118011	Call
Eudora Pro 2.2 Windows® 95/3.1 #116495	59.99
Procomm Plus 3.0 Windows® #116872	129.99
U.S. Robotics 28.8 Internal WinModem #119461	149.99
Connectix Videophone PC for Windows® #114659	169.99
Practical Peripherals 28.8 External Fax/Modem #609050	179.99
U.S. Robotics 28.8 Internal Voice Modem #120557	199.99
Motorola BitSURFR Pro ISDN External #114011	379.99

Accessories

Syquest 135 Data Cartridge #103982	19.99
Sony 50 Pk Disk #104541	24.99
Sony 4mm 90m 2Pk #649452	24.99
3M Travan Tape Cartridge #704054	29.99
TDK CDR 5Pk #116213	39.99
3M 2120XL 2Pk #120615	39.99
Newpoint Switcher 2000 #121081	39.99
Iomega Zip Cartridge 3Pk #707220	49.99
Logitech Mouseman Combo 96 #121117	59.99
MS Natural Keyboard #104416	89.99
APC Back Up 400 BC #633192	169.99

Office Software

Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 Upgrade Windows® 3.1 #107124	Call
Peachtree Complete Acct. Windows® 3.1 #121192	Call
MS Publisher 95 CD #111336	69.99
MS Word Upgrade Windows® 95 #709665	89.99
Corel WP 6.1 Suite Windows® CD #121908	89.99
MS Excel 95 Upgrade for Windows® 95 #709585	89.99
Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 Upgrade Windows® #477692	99.99
Quickbooks 4.0 Windows® Windows® 95 #115581	99.99
MS Office Pro Upgrade CD #115106	299.99
Mail-In Rebate**	40.00
After Rebate	259.99

Multimedia

Creative Sound Blaster 16 Plug and Play #106886	99.99
Creative Sound Blaster 32 Plug and Play #110745	169.99
Play Snappy Video Capture #110903	199.99
Epson Digital Camera #115721	499.99
Casio Digital Camera #110955	499.99

Hard Drives/Tape Drives

Teac 800 MB Travan #119551	99.99
Epson Zip #121343	179.99
Hewlett Packard Colorado 800 MB #118026	199.99
Maxtor 1.2 GB Hard Drive #624970	199.99
Conner 1.2 GB Hard Drive #610672	229.99
Syquest 135 Removable Drive #116755	229.99
Conner 3.2 Travan #110284	249.99
Maxtor 2.0 GB Hard Drive #109922	599.99
Instant Rebate	50.00
After Rebate	549.99
Western Digital 2.1 GB Hard Drive #117462	599.99
Instant Rebate	50.00
After Rebate	549.99
Western Digital 2.5 GB Hard Drive #117358	549.99
Instant Rebate	50.00
After Rebate	499.99

Memory

- **PC Memory**
  - PC Memory 4 MB (1x32) #288325 69.99
  - PC Memory 8 MB (2x32) #544891 129.99
  - PC Memory 16 MB (4x32) #544898 249.99
- **Mac™ Memory**
  - Mac Memory Techworks 8 MB (1x64) DIMM #104306 299.99
  - Mac Memory Techworks 16 MB (2x64) DIMM #104305 599.99
- **Intel Pentium® Overdrive Processors**
  - P60/P66 - P120/P133 #119398 369.99
  - P75 - P125 #119568 469.99

PC Cards

Linksys Ethernet Combo #418435	139.99
3 Com Etherlink III 10 BT #110145	169.99
Hayes 28.8 #701823	249.99
Xircom 28.8 #107074	249.99
Megahertz 28.8 X Jack #615822	279.99
Motorola 28.8 #118007	299.99

CD-ROM Drives

8X Blaster CD-ROM Kit #119745	249.99
8X Discovery CD-ROM Kit #119744	379.99
8X Performance Kit #119743	449.99

CD-ROM Software

Corel PRT House 1.0 CD #112646	Call
Streetfinder Windows® CD #107459	Call
Incredible Image Pk 25,000 CD #107140	Call
Hijaak 1.0 Windows®95 CD #104067	Call
Quicken DLX 5.0 CD #109150	Call
140 Million Listings Windows® CD #119998	Call
CorelDraw! 4.0 Windows® CD #582685	Call
Business Map Windows® CD #117057	Call
SelectPhone Deluxe Windows®/Mac® CD #117859	Call
Quickbooks Pro 4.0 CD #115780	Call

Monitors

NEC G400 14" .28 NI 13.2" VIS® #115474	299.99
NEC G500 15" 13.8" VIS® #117435	399.99
NEC XV15+ 15" .28 NI 13.8" VIS® #117002	499.99
NEC M500 15" .25 NI Multimedia 13.8" VIS® #120285	599.99
Compudyne 17" .28 NI 16.1" VIS® #102739	679.99
NEC XE21 21" .25 NI 19.8" VIS® #600734	1749.99

*Viewable Image Size

Printers

Canon BJC 4100 #103534	299.99
Epson Stylus Color II #104529	299.99
HP Deskjet 820CSE Printer #120440	399.99
HP Deskjet 855CSE Printer #120438	499.99
Epson Stylus Color Pro #105795	499.99
HP Officejet 350 #120070	599.99
HP Copyjet #114726	2499.99

Scanners

PaperPort VX #110790	299.99
Mustek Paragon 600 II SP #110516	399.99
HP ScanJet 4P Scanner #116921	499.99
Apple® Color OneScanner™ #116650	599.99
HP ScanJet 4C Scanner #10803	999.99

Video Cards

Diamond Stealth 64 Graphics Card (VL Version) #120399	99.99
Diamond Stealth 64 Graphics Card (PCI Version) #120400	99.99
STB 32 ISA Card #945444	99.99
Diamond Stealth 64 Graphics Card (2 MB) #118945	199.99
Number 9 64 Video Card (Model 771) #102777	299.99

Entertainment Software

3D Ultra Pinball Windows®/DOS CD #108859	Call
Myst Windows®/DOS CD #298780	Call
Emergency Room DOS CD #114241	Call
Warcraft 2 DOS CD #112483	Call
Descent 2 DOS CD #117838	Call
MS Flight Simulator 5.1 Windows®95 CD #674443	Call
Command & Conquer DOS CD #601922	Call
Silent Hunter DOS CD #108286	Call
Wing Commander IV DOS CD #112625	Call
Zork Nemesis DOS CD #116216	Call

Windows®95 Software

MS Plus 95 CD #709683	Call
Encarta Word Atlas Windows®95 CD #108846	Call
Encarta 96 Windows®95/3.1 CD #106678	Call
Bookshelf 96 Windows®95 CD #119670	Call
Norton Antivirus 95 #102107	Call
PhoneDisc Powerfinder 96 Windows®95/3.1 CD #120886	Call
Norton Utilities 95 #102109	Call
Laplink Windows®95/3.1 #115584	Call
Uninstaller 3.0 Windows®95 #114075	29.99
MS Office Windows®95 Upgrade #709963	219.99
Mail-In Rebate**	40.00
After Rebate	179.99

Networking

Artisoft Upgrade for Windows®95 #115590	Call
Linksys Ethernet Combo Card #419802	44.99
Linksys 5 Port Ethernet Hub #110155	89.99
3 Com E Link III TP Only #105468	109.99
Maxtech 8 Port Ethernet Hub #687901	119.99
Intel Fast Ethernet 10/100 TP PCI #115238	149.99
3 Com Office Connect 8 Port Hub (TP only) #121245	169.99
Intel Printserver Netport XL #214495	489.99
HP JetDirect EX +3 External Print Server #100801	489.99
MS Windows® NT Server (No licenses) #101560	679.99

Utility Software

QEMM 8.0 Windows®95/3.1 #113225	Call
Clearsweep 95 Windows®3.1 #109119	29.99
First Aid 2.0 Windows®95 #106684	39.99
Remove It Windows®95/3.1 #116055	39.99
Viruscan 2.0 Windows®95/3.1 #11662	49.99

Call For Current Pricing On Software

Order 7 days a week, 7am - 11pm CST.
CompUSA is ready to take your order... and get it to you as quickly and conveniently as possible.

Special Orders Available!
30,000 products.

Standard Delivery
For a nominal fee, we'll ship your order anywhere in the world within 5 to 7 working days. Restrictions apply.

Three-Year and Five-Year Service Plans
You can rest assured knowing that your investment is protected, and if something goes wrong, we'll come right to your doorstep.

Internet Address:
www.compusa.com

Technical Support Hotline
1-900-896-9393
$2.49 per minute, first minute free. Available 24 hours, 7 days a week. We can answer your questions, even if your computer products were purchased somewhere else

Fax Orders Welcome!
Fax 1-800-FAX-2212

Government and Educational Institutions
Dial 1-800-266-7872 and press 4.
GSA# GS-35F-4050D

International Orders:
1-214-888-5770

International Fax:
1-214-888-5706

CIRCLE 025 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3 YEAR 5 YEAR SERVICE PLANS

Call 1-800-COMP USA
PHONE SERVICE MENU:

1	2	3	4
to order by mail	for store or corporate sales	to join our mailing list	for government & education customers

COMP USA DIRECT
Superstore Savings Direct To You.

GET MOBILE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

IBM® ThinkPad® 365X and 365XD

IBM ThinkPad 365X Series

	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	4X CD-ROM	Display	Price	CDW
365X	100MHz	8MB	810MB	—	10.4" dual-scan	$2499.00	68167
365XD	100MHz	8MB	810MB	4X	10.4" dual-scan	$2799.00	68165
365X	100MHz	8MB	810MB	—	10.4" active-matrix	$2899.00	68168
365XD	120MHz	8MB	1.08GB	4X	11.3" dual-scan	$3299.00	68170
365XD	120MHz	8MB	1.08GB	4X	10.4" active-matrix	$3699.00	68169

IBM® ThinkPad® 760EL and 760ELD

IBM ThinkPad 760EL Series

	CPU	Hard drive	4X CD-ROM	Display	Price	CDW
760EL	100MHz	810MB	Optional	11.3" dual-scan	$3399.00	67911
760EL	120MHz	810MB	Optional	11.3" dual-scan	[illegible]	[illegible]10
760ELD	100MHz	810MB	Standard	12.1" active-matrix	[illegible]	[illegible]09
760EL	120MHz	1.08GB	Optional	12.1" active-matrix	$4799.00	67908
760EL	133MHz	1.08GB	Optional	12.1" active-matrix	$5499.00	67906

IBM® ThinkPad® 760E and 760ED

IBM ThinkPad 760E Series

	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	4X CD-ROM	Price	CDW
760E	120MHz	8MB	810MB	—	$4999.00	67904
760E	120MHz	8MB	1.2GB	Optional	$5199.00	67901
760E	133MHz	16MB	1.08GB	—	$5999.00	67903
760ED	133MHz	16MB	1.2GB	Standard	$6999.00	67900

HEWLETT® PACKARD HP OmniBook 5500 Series Notebook PC

High performance at mainstream prices

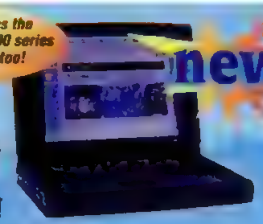
- Intel® Pentium® processor
- 256KB L2 cache
- 1.2GB or 1.35GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM standard
- 3-year limited warranty

HP OmniBook 5500 Notebook PC

CPU	Hard Drive	SVGA Color Display	Price	CDW
120MHz Pentium	1.3GB	"11.3" dual-scan"	[illegible]	[illegible]
120MHz Pentium	1.3GB	"10.4" active-matrix"	[illegible]	[illegible]
120MHz Pentium	1.3GB	"12.1" active-matrix"	[illegible]	[illegible]
133MHz Pentium	1.3GB	"12.1" active-matrix"	[illegible]24	[illegible]62
133MHz Pentium	2GB	"12.1" active-matrix"	$6363.72	69765

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS Extensa 510

CDW® carries the TravelMate 5000 series notebooks too!



- 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB
- 810MB hard drive
- 10.4" dual-scan color display
- 5.9 lbs.

$2219.91 CDW 68281

Extensa 570 Series

Extraordinary value and performance

- 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB
- 810MB or 1.2GB removable hard disk drive
- Removable 6X CD-ROM and floppy disk drive
- 11.3" DSTN dual-scan (570CD) or 10.4" TFT active-matrix (570CDT) SVGA color display
- 6.4 lbs.

570CD 810MB hard drive ..... **$2894.97** CDW 67239

570CDT 1.2GB hard drive ..... **$3849.99** CDW 67240

AST. Ascentia P Series

The premium personal notebook

▼ 100MHz (CSS models) or 133MHz (CTS models) Intel Pentium® processor ▼ 256KB L2 cache ▼ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB ▼ 800MB or 1.2GB removable hard drive ▼ 11.3" dual-scan (CSS models) or TFT active-matrix (CTS models) SVGA color display ▼ Interchangeable 4X CD-ROM drive ▼ Pre-installed Windows® 95 ▼ 3-year limited warranty w/48-Hour Rapid Repair for 1st year

P30 CSS11 800MB hard drive ... **$3345.88** CDW 65838

P30 CSS11 1.2GB hard drive .... **$3823.59** CDW 65839

P50 CTS11 800MB hard drive ... **$4221.88** CDW 65840

P50 CTS11 1.2GB hard drive .... **$4685.55** CDW 65841

Ascentia J Series

- 75MHz (J10), 100MHz (J30) or 133MHz (J50) Intel Pentium® processor
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 8MB RAM standard, upgradeable to 40MB
- 500MB (J10) or 800MB (J30,J50) removable hard drive standard
- 10.4" dual-scan (CSS10) or TFT active-matrix SGVA color display
- Integrated 14.4K bps data and fax modem
- 5.8 lbs

Ascentia J10 CSS10 ..... **$2126.83** CDW 64481

Ascentia J30 CSS10 ..... **$2629.22** CDW 64482

Ascentia J30 CTS10..... **$2895.88** CDW 64483

Ascentia J50 CTS10 ..... **$3275.86** CDW 67377

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

Visit our newly redesigned web site!

www.cdw.com

AT CDW®!

FREE configuration of your new notebook purchase from CDW®

CDW

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

COMPAQ

new! at CDW®!

LTE 5000 Series

The ultimate in power and flexibility

- 90MHz, 120MHz or 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 8MB or 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 72MB
- 810MB or 1.35GB hard drive
- 10.4", 11.3" or 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display
- 2X CD-ROM drive standard (CDW 60599); optional 4X CD-ROM drive available

LTE 5100 90MHz, 8MB RAM, 810MB hard drive, 10.4" display	$4417.17	CDW 60599
LTE 5200 120MHz, 8MB RAM, 1.35GB hard drive, 10.4" display	$4801.37	CDW 60600
LTE 5280 120MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.35GB hard drive, 11.3" display	$5185.57	CDW 68333
LTE 5300 133MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.35GB hard drive, 12.1" display	$5761.17	CDW 68334

NEC

CDW's Best Notebook Value

Versa V Series

Superior NEC performance and value

- SL-enhanced IntelDX2™ 50MHz
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB
- 340MB removable hard drive
- 9.5" TFT active-matrix color display
- PCMCIA slot: two Type II or one Type III

Special Purchase!

$1269.00 CDW 44301

NEC Versa 4000 Series

Innovative multimedia notebooks

- 90MHz or 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB
- 810MB or 1GB hard drive
- 10.4" high-resolution active-matrix color display
- Optional 4X CD-ROM Pak available
- 3-year warranty

Pre-loaded Windows 95

4050H 90MHz, 810MB hard drive	$4099.00	CDW 55177
4080H 120MHz, 1GB hard drive	$4399.00	CDW 61600
Versa 4000 4X CD-ROM Pak	$349.37	CDW 65331

TOSHIBA

new!

133MHz Pentium® processor

Tecra 720CDT

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display
- 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 144MB
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 6X CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 28.8K bps (V.34) modem
- .WAV, MIDI and Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible

720CDT ..... $6156.00 CDW 66319

Call CDW® for details on the Toshiba Tecra 700CS with the 133MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB removable hard drive and 11.3" dual-scan color display!

Tecra 700CS	$3983.00	CDW 61419
Tecra 700 4X CD-ROM drive	$302.00	CDW 57578

Toshiba Portege 610CT

Ultra-portable 133MHz Pentium® processor performance!

- 90MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB
- 720MB hard drive
- 9.5" TFT active-matrix color display
- Weighs less than 5 lbs.

$3149.00 CDW 61156

Toshiba Satellite Pro 410CS and 410CDT

Multimedia versatility and Pentium® processor power

- 90MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB
- 772MB hard drive
- 11.3" dual-scan (410CS) or TFT active-matrix (410CDT) color display
- Swappable 4X CD-ROM drive (410CDT)
- .WAV, MIDI and Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible

410CS $3197.58 CDW 61734 **410CDT** $4319.52 CDW 61735

Toshiba Satellite Pro 100CS

Value-packed mobile computing solution

PC World June • 96

- 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB
- 500MB hard drive
- 10.1" dual-scan display
- NiMH battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- 6.9 lbs.

$1939.65 CDW 64741

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-326-4239 (4CDW)

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES TO GO!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

Simple Technology DataCard

Type III hard drive PC Card

Who says you can't take it with you? Simple Technology's DataCard is a perfect way to take your important files wherever you go. Built with speed and durability in mind, DataCard transfers data at a zippy 3.54MB per second and is tested to withstand 750Gs of force (non-operating). Requires one Type III PC Card (PCMCIA) slot. One-year warranty.

340MB **$454.61** CDW 68613

Megahertz XJ4288 NEW!

Cellular-capable PC Card modem with XJACK connector

Megahertz® 28.8K bps cellular-capable PC Card modems with XJACK® connectors offer improved usability, compatibility and reliability. The built-in XJACK connector pops out to hook to a standard phone cord, or use a Megahertz cable to connect the card directly to your cellular phone*. Includes Digital Line Guard, Flash ROM, Cable Sensor, Windows data/fax software, and now Smart Battery Saver, Smart Dialer and dual cellular protocols.

** Cellular phone cable sold separately.*

$269.67 CDW 66883

3Com EtherLink III

Parallel Tasking™ Ethernet PCMCIA adapters

◆ Quicker system response, faster data transfers, and lower power consumption with Parallel Tasking technology ◆ Highly integrated design in one chip for trouble-free operation and low cost ◆ Install and auto-configure in less than 3 minutes ◆ Includes cables, device drivers and user guides ◆ Guaranteed compatibility with leading notebooks or your money back within 1 year of purchase ◆ Lifetime warranty

3C589-TP 10BT	**$156.76**	CDW 61088
3C589C-Combo	**$201.99**	CDW 61902
3C562 Ethernet/28.8 modem	**$379.99**	CDW 57153

INCLUDES COLOR KIT!

$293.84 CDW 60751

HEWLETT® PACKARD HP DeskJet 340

Portable Inkjet Printer

The printer that makes anyplace your workplace!

◆ Sharp 600 x 300 dpi monochrome output ◆ 3 ppm fast, high-quality printing ◆ Parallel interface, 48KB print buffer ◆ Includes color kit, a $35 value ◆ Streamlined, lightweight 4.3 lbs—fits easily into a briefcase

Rechargeable battery, HP-C3003A ..... **$36.02** CDW 27331

MEMORY UPGRADES

Simple Technology INCORPORATED

Why Simple Technology? We manufacture all of our memory products so you can be assured of the highest level of quality and reliability. Every Simple Technology memory product is:

- 100% tested
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty
- Guaranteed compatible
- Supported by free unlimited technical support
- Designed to meet or exceed OEM specifications

LIFETIME WARRANTY

FREE!

Receive FREE installation of memory upgrades when you purchase a CPU or printer from CDW!

AST

Ascentia 950N	8MB		55299
	16MB		55300
Ascentia J10, J30, EP series	8MB		66811
	16MB		66809
	32MB		66810

COMPAQ

LTE Elite 5000	8MB	$259.91	62465
	16MB	$488.96	62466
	32MB	$988.27	62467
	64MB	$1909.43	62468

IBM

ThinkPad 365 series	4MB	$129.90	63578
	16MB	$511.04	63579
ThinkPad 701C, 701Cs	8MB	$282.88	52718
	16MB	$511.04	52736
ThinkPad 755 series	4MB	$148.24	42715
	8MB	$257.15	42716
	16MB	$445.86	42717
	32MB	$858.85	43309
ThinkPad 760 series	4MB	$129.74	62887
	8MB	$247.98	62704
	16MB	$492.16	62189

NEC

Versa 4000	4MB	$136.51	57662
	8MB	$253.66	56499
Versa V, Ultralite Versa	4MB	$136.51	30555
	8MB	$253.66	30557
	12MB	$385.55	43231
	16MB	$519.29	31342
	20MB	$609.33	43040
	32MB	$977.71	43041

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa series	4MB		59864
	8MB		
	16MB		
TravelMate 5000 series	8MB		
	16MB		58309
TravelMate 5300 series	8MB	$368.16	68609
	16MB	$716.38	68608

TOSHIBA

Portage 610CT	8MB	$417.46	58087
	16MB	$648.15	58088
	32MB	$1165.75	58089
Satellite Pro 400	8MB	$321.44	61115
	16MB	$648.15	61116
	32MB	$1043.04	63088
Satellite Pro 410 series	8MB	$296.65	63086
	16MB	$579.44	63087
	32MB	$1135.07	61117
Tecra 700CS, 700CT	8MB	$417.46	62119
	16MB	$738.43	61471
	32MB	$1165.75	63788
Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT	8MB	$304.16	57892
	16MB	$574.01	57893
	32MB	$1072.72	57894

Advertised prices effective until July 15, 1996
If you don't see it, call! We carry Simple Technology's complete line of memory products.

Visit our newly redesigned web site!

www.cdw.com

IBM & CDW®
THE RIGHT MOBILE CONNECTION

CDW

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

IBM Business Partner

No matter what your computing needs, IBM has the right connection for you. IBM Mobile Networking Products offer the following:

◆ Patented PC Card locking mechanism ◆ Type II PC Card compatibility ◆ Plug and Play compliancy ◆ Windows® 95 support ◆ ThinkPad-proven performance ◆ 24-hour toll-free phone support ◆ Lifetime warranty

IBM® 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem PC Card

A fast and affordable mobile communications solution

◆ Features "sleep-mode/remote wake-up" for low power consumption ◆ Supports up to 115.2K bps via V.42 bis and MNP 5 data compression ◆ Ships with an RJ-11 cable and Quicklink data/fax software ◆ Works with a wide range of network operating systems and most communication port applications in DOS, Windows or OS/2 environments ◆ Provides cellular phone support with optional cellular connect kit ◆ Fits in a Type II or Type III PC Card slot

28.8 Data/Fax Modem PC Card..... **$289.66** CDW 64069

14.4 Data/Fax Modem PC Card..... **$48.50** CDW 68920

IBM® Token-Ring Auto 16/4 Credit Card Adapter

IBM's award-winning alternative to docking stations or external adapters

◆ Features automatic ring-speed selection (16Mbps or 4Mbps) for reduced set-up time ◆ Connects to UTP-and STP-wired Token-Ring networks ◆ Supports IEEE 802.5 Revision 2 for higher network reliability and interoperability among LAN adapters ◆ Allows central management of PC software and LAN access security through Remote Program Load ◆ Permits portable computer users to fully participate in all LAN activities

$287.29
CDW 54100

AUTOMATIC SPEED SELECTION!

S A V E A T C D W

IBM® Ethernet Credit Card Adapter II

A Plug and Play LAN link for portable PCs

◆ Compliant with IEEE 802.3/Ethernet version networks ◆ Includes a Rugged Adapter Cable Connection with a patented locking mechanism to ensure secure attachment ◆ Provides central management of software and diskless machines through Remote Program Load ◆ Includes cables for connecting adapter to network ◆ Available in 10BASE-T and 10BASE-2 configurations

10BASE-T..... **$123.67** CDW 44489

10BASE2..... **$162.01** CDW 47642

IBM® 3270 Emulation Credit Card

$429.11
CDW 41468

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-326-4239 (4CDW)

FREE configuration of your new notebook purchase from CDW®

DISCOVER FOR EVERY PC'S

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Maxtor®

7000 Series Disk Drives

Maxtor's 7000 Series family of 3.5-inch low-profile disk drives is the broadest family of drives available for desktop personal computers today. All Maxtor products are backed by the company's No Quibble™ Service plan, the benchmark for service and support in the industry.

◆ Logical block addressing to break the 528MB DOS barrier ◆ PIO transfers to 13.3MB/second ◆ Compatibility with ATAPI devices ◆ Automatic defect management ensures transparent error handling ◆ MaxCache multi-segmented workload-sensitive buffer maximizes throughput for sequential operations ◆ Enhanced EIDE/Fast ATA interface ◆ Low power consumption and ATA power saving commands meet EPA Energy Star™ requirements

SAVE AT CDW

# Model	Capacity	Average Access	Buffer	CDW	Price
MXT-7541A	541MB	14ms	64K	64237	
MXT-71084A	1.08GB	14ms	64K	65710	
MXT-71336A	1.33GB	12ms	64K	67502	
MXT-71626A	1.6GB	12ms	64K	55681	
MXT-72004A	2.0GB	12ms	64K	65774	

WESTERN DIGITAL

THE WORLD'S MOST RECOMMENDED HARD DRIVE

Caviar 3.5-Inch Low-Profile Hard Drives

Western Digital's award-winning Caviar drives are designed and manufactured to the highest standards of quality and reliability. These EIDE drives are rated at a MTBF of 300,000 hours and have a maximum data transfer rate of up to 16.6MB per second. Backed by a 3-year warranty and a guarantee of compatibility.

# Model	Average Capacity	Access	Rotational Speed	Buffer	CDW	Price
WDAC2850	850MB	10ms	4500	64KB	50051	
WDAC21000	1.08GB	10ms	5200	128KB	61779	
WDAC31200	1.28GB	10ms	4500	64KB	51824	
WDAC21200	1.28GB	sub-11ms	5200	128KB	67464	
WDAC31600	1.6GB	sub-10ms	5200	128KB	55368	
WDAC32100	2.1GB	sub-12ms	5200	128KB	67465	
WDAC32500	2.5GB	sub-12ms	5200	128KB	67466	

Seagate

THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

HARD DRIVES

The world's largest independent hard disc drive company—

provides products for storing, managing and accessing digital information on the world's computer and data-communications systems. Seagate hard disc drives are perfect for applications related to the storage, communication and management of all forms of electronic data, including text, image, sound, video and graphics. Seagate rigorously tests its disc drives to verify compatibility with many popular products.

# Model	Capacity	Average Access	Interface	Warranty (years)	CDW	Price
ST3630A	631MB	14ms	Fast ATA	3	63084	$174.06
ST51080A	1.08GB	10.5ms	Fast ATA-2	3	60234	$217.15
ST51080N	1.08GB	12.5ms	Fast SCSI-2	3	63423	$249.98
ST32140A	2.1GB	10ms	Fast ATA-2	3	64439	$299.00
ST32550N	2.14GB	8ms	Fast SCSI-2	5	44138	$701.71
ST32550W	2.14GB	8ms	F/W SCSI-2	5	49944	$804.38
ST15230N	4.29GB	9ms	Fast SCSI-2	5	44114	$924.63
ST410800N	9GB	11ms	Fast SCSI-2	5	39008	$2044.42

Seagate®, Seagate Technology® and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc.

CDW

Visit our newly redesigned web site!

www.cdw.com

A SOLUTION NEED AT CDW®

CDW

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE®

new!

Simple TECHNOLOGY

28.8 Communicator with SimpleJack

◆ Direct-connect in-line RJ-11 phone connector ◆ 28,800 bps (V.34 and V.FC) data ◆ 14,400 bps fax ◆ Cellular ready (with optional connector cord) ◆ MNP10-EC ◆ TX-CEL ◆ Voice recording (with integrated sound) ◆ Includes Cheyenne BitWare ◆ Windows® 95 approved ◆ PCMCIA Type II

$247.79 CDW 66809

28.8 Communicator **$169.88** CDW 56057

14.4 Communicator **$98.70** CDW 56919

3Com® Fast EtherLink 10/100BASE-T adapters

◆ Parallel Tasking architecture for superior performance ◆ Includes AutoLink™ auto-installation software ◆ Uses the same EtherDisk diagnostics and drivers as EtherLink III adapters ◆ Lifetime warranty

3C595-TX PCI $161.91 CDW 51830

3C595-TX-5PK PCI, 5 pack..... $684.95 CDW 52223

3C595-TX-20PK PCI, 20 pack..... $2419.12 CDW 56160

3C595-TX-60PK PCI 60 pack $6762.48 CDW 64428

3C597-TX EISA..... $239.97 CDW 56937

3C597-TX-5PK EISA, 5 pack..... $1092.00 CDW 56939

new!

ViewSonic® 15GA PerfectSound Multimedia Monitor

See and hear the difference!

◆ .27mm dot pitch ◆ Non-glare Super Contrast screen ◆ Maximum resolution 1,280 x 1,024, 1,024 x 768 at 86Hz ◆ OnView™ on-screen menu controls ◆ High fidelity dome speakers built into bezel ◆ Microphone, headphone jack and external microphone port ◆ Plug and Play compatible (requires DDC-compatible video card) ◆ Swedish TCO and MPR II compliant ◆ 3-year limited warranty

15GA 15" CRT,
14" viewable area **$482.34** CDW 65206

17GA 17" CRT,
16" viewable area ... **$678.57** CDW 53826

WINDOWS® AND DOS SOFTWARE

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN upg
Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 WIN
Adobe Triple Play V3.0 WIN
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS
Borland C++ V4.5 CD
Borland Turbo C++ V4.5 WIN CD

Approach® 96 for Windows 95

3.5" $350.15 CDW 61942

CD $367.15 CDW 61943

Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe II
Caere OmniPage Pro V5.0 WIN
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN upg
Clear AllClear III
Compuserve SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0
Corel 4&M Supplier for WIN
Corel WP Suite V7.0 WIN
Corel Xara V1.0 WIN 185.04
CorelDRAW V3.0 WIN CD 62.39
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 WIN upg CD 167.90
CorelDRAW V4.0 WIN CD 94.27
Datastorm Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS
DeLorme Street Atlas V3.0 WIN CD
Fractal Design Dabbler V2.0 WIN
Fractal Design Painter V4.0 WIN 331.95
Fractal Design Painter V4.0 WIN upg 114.98
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 CD 75.72
Intuit Quicken Visual Suite V1.0 WIN
Intuit QuickBooks V4.0 WIN
Intuit QuickBooks V4.0 WIN

Microsoft® FrontPage V1.1 for Windows 95 new!

3.5" $114.00 CDW 68349

License $113.94 CDW 68352

Intuit Quicken Deluxe V5.0 WIN CD
Intuit Quicken V5.3 WIN
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS upg
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V2.2 WIN
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN
Lotus cc:Mail Router V5.1
Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN
Lotus [illegible] V1.1 WIN
Lotus [illegible] V1.1 WIN vers upg
Lotus [illegible] WIN
Lotus [illegible] WIN upg
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN CD 377.34
Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN upg
Lotus Word Pro 3e WIN
Macromedia Freehand V5.0 WIN CD 375.35
Mathcad MathCAD V6.0 WIN 102.37
McAfee [illegible] WIN NT
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 DOS 44.17
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN 44.17
McAfee WebScan V1.0 31.14
Microsoft [illegible] WIN
Microsoft [illegible] WIN
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit 296.94
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg 114.98
Microsoft Automap V4.0 WIN CD 38.32
Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 1996 WIN CD
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN 296.94
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg 114.98
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg 259.08
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg CD

Microsoft Internet Information Server WIN NT
Microsoft MS DOS V6.22 upg
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w Bookshelf
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN CD
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN comp upg CD
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN vers upg CD
Microsoft Visual Basic Std V4.0 CD
Microsoft [illegible] V1.52 WIN

Adobe PageMaker V6.0

3.5" + CD $545.78 CDW 57016

Upgrade, 3.5" + CD $139.81 CDW 58990

Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro V3.0 WIN CD
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Std V3.0 WIN upg CD
Microsoft Windows V3.11
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg
Microsoft [illegible] WIN
Microsoft [illegible] V6.0 WIN upg
Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN
NetManage ECCO Pro V3.0 WIN
Norton Lambert Close Up V6.0
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD
Novell Quattro Pro V5.5 DOS
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN + CD 236.58
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN upgrade
Novell [illegible] V1.1 DOS
Novell [illegible] V1.1 WIN
Novell [illegible] V1.1 WIN CD
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN comp upg
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN upg
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg CD
Peachtree Accounting V3.5 WIN CD + 3.5"
ProCD Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD
ProCD Select Street Atlas 1996 WIN CD
Quark QuarkXPress V3.32 WIN
Quarterdeck DESQview 386 V2.7
Quarterdeck QEMM V8.0 WIN upg
Quarterdeck WebAuthor V2.0 MS Word WIN
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN

Microsoft® Project V4.1 for Windows 95

Upgrade, 3.5" CDW 55592

Upgrade, CD CDW 64576

* After $70 manufacturer's rebate.

Symantec WinFAX PRO V4.0 WIN 78.79
Symantec [illegible] WIN
Symantec ACT! V2.0 WIN
Symantec Communications Suite V2.1 WIN
Symantec Dialdock V3.5 WIN
Symantec [illegible] WIN
Symantec [illegible] WIN
Symantec pcANYWHERE Host V2.0 WIN
Symantec pcANYWHERE Remote V2.0 WIN
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN
Symantec [illegible] WIN
Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS remote
Veronica Netscape Navigator V2 WIN
Walker Reflections 1 V5.0 WIN

MAC® SOFTWARE

Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 CD
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg CD
Caere OmniForm V2.0 WIN95
[illegible]eMaker Pro V3.0 W N95
Corel Graphics Pack WIN95 CD
Corel Photopaint Plus V6.0 WIN95 CD
Corel Print House V1.0 WIN95 CD
Corel Print House V1.0 WIN95 CD
Corel WEB DATA WIN95/WIN NT 94.97
Corel [illegible] V4.0 to V6.0 upg WIN95 CD
Corel [illegible] V4.0 to V6.0 WIN95 upg CD
Corel [illegible] V4.0 WIN95 CD
Corel [illegible] WIN95 CD
Datastorm [illegible] V3.0 W N95/W N
Datastorm [illegible] V3.0 WIN95/W N CD
Insight [illegible] V1.1 WIN95
Lotus [illegible] WIN95
Lotus [illegible] WIN95 upg
Lotus [illegible] WIN95 upg CD
Lotus [illegible] WIN95 CD
Lotus Word Pro 3e WIN95
McAfee [illegible] WIN95
Microsoft [illegible] WIN95
Microsoft Access W N95
Microsoft Access W N95 upg
Microsoft Bookshelf W N95 CD
Microsoft [illegible] 3e WIN95 CD
Microsoft Encarta 96 World Atlas WIN95 CD
Microsoft Excel W N95
Microsoft Excel W N95 upg
Microsoft Foxpro W N95
Microsoft Foxpro W N95 upg
MS Home/Small Business Value Pack WIN95 CD
Microsoft Money W N95
Microsoft Money W N95 D
Microsoft Office Pro w Access WIN95 upg
Microsoft Office Pro w Bookshelf WIN95 CD
Microsoft Office Pro w Bookshelf WIN95 upg CD
Microsoft Office Pro W N95
Microsoft Office Std W N95
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 CD

Microsoft Office Std W N95 upg
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD
Microsoft Plus! W N95
Microsoft Plus! W N95 D
Microsoft PowerPoint W N95
Microsoft PowerPoint WIN95 upg
Microsoft Project W N95
Microsoft Project W N95 upg
Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe WIN95
Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription WIN95
MS Visual C++ Subscription WIN95 upg CD
Microsoft Windows 95
Microsoft Windows 95 upg
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD
Microsoft Word W N95
Microsoft Word WIN95 upg
MS Word/Publisher Value Pack W N95 CD
Microsoft Works w/Bookshelf WIN95 CD
Microsoft Works WIN95
NCD PC-Xware for WIN95 upg
Outlook Schedule+ WIN95/WIN
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V2.0 WIN95
Quarterdeck QEMM V8.0 WIN95/WIN3.1
Arcada Backup for Windows 95
Stacker V4.1 WIN95
Sidekick WIN95
Delrina WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95
Symantec Cale WIN NT WIN95
Symantec Communicabons Suite WIN95 CD
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 upg
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 trade-up
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 upg
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95 NT
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 WIN95 NT upg
Symantec WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95 CD
Visio [illegible] V4.0 W N95
Visio [illegible] V4.0 W N95 D
Visio V4.0 WIN95 upg CD

COMPAQ® LTE 5300

new!

The ultimate in notebook power and performance

◆ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 72MB ◆ 1.05GB hard drive ◆ 12.1" active matrix color display ◆ Lithium-Ion battery ◆ 7.4 lbs

$5761.87 CDW 68334

DIAMOND® MULTIMEDIA Stealth 3D 2000 Multimedia Accelerator

new!

Outrageously fast graphics and high-performance 3D animation

◆ S3 ViRGE integrated graphics controller ◆ 2MB EDO DRAM, PCI bus architecture ◆ 64 bit graphics acceleration with scaleable digital video playback ◆ True color at 800 x 600, supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 ◆ Upgradeable to hardware MPEG and TV ◆ Games included: Descent II™ and Destruction Derby™ ◆ 5-year warranty

$177.59 CDW 69274

Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 for Windows 95

Think of it as a camera for your mind

Adobe® Photoshop® is the world's leading photo design and production tool V3.0.5 adds even stronger creative control, with support for multiple layers and lighting effects. New color correction tools and an enhanced interface make editing and production easier than ever.

◆ CMYK preview ◆ New creative filters ◆ New palette design ◆ Selective color correction ◆ Drag-and-drop support on Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ ◆ Includes a Deluxe CD-ROM with tutorials, stock photography and more

3.5" + CD **$545.78** CDW 63943

Upgrade..... **$159.55** CDW 63944

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-326-4239 (4CDW)

Most orders ship the **SAME DAY!**

CDW

Microsoft Office for Windows 95

Frees you to focus on your job, not your software

Office Standard: Includes four full-featured programs: Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Schedule+

Upgrade, 3.5"	$185.97*	CDW 55616
Upgrade, CD	$183.97*	CDW 55564
3.5"	$449.14	CDW 55563
CD	$448.88	CDW 55565

Office Professional: Includes the programs above plus Access and Bookshelf '95 (CD-ROM version only)

Upgrade, 3.5"	$274.50*	CDW 63039
Upgrade, CD w/Bookshelf '95	$274.29*	CDW 62863
3.5"	$539.03	CDW 63040
CD w/Bookshelf '95	$539.03	CDW 62766

**After $40 mail-in rebate for upgrades from a previous version of Microsoft Office, Office Professional, Word, Excel, PowerPoint or Access. Competitive upgrades do not qualify for this offer. Offer valid through 12/31/96.*

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW Sells For Less!™

Snappy Video Snapshot

The easiest way to bring pictures into your PC

Grab 24-bit color PC stills from any video source and create incredible business reports, newsletters, brochures, catalogs, bulletins and much more! Supports BMP, PCX, TIFF, TGA and JPEG file formats for thousands of Snappy uses.

- Resolution up to 1500 x 1125
- Snappy image capture, processing and enhancement software
- Fauve Matisse Snappy Edition—painting, retouching and tilting software
- Gryphon Morph V2.5—morphing, warping and special effects software
- Preinstalled 9-volt battery
- High-grade video cable

$195.98 CDW 58450

Manufactured by Play Incorporated; Distributed by Minolta Corporation

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

NetWare V4.1

5 User CD	809.21
10 User CD	1406.62
25 User CD	2214.33
100 User CD	3626.20

NetWare V4.1 upgrade

5 User to 10 User CD	1038.03
5 User to 25 User CD	1688.26
10 User to 10 User CD	683.31
10 User to 25 User CD	1497.30
10 User to 50 User CD	1905.77
20 or 25 User to 25 User CD	1023.66
25 User to 50 User CD	1905.09
50 User to 50 User CD	1361.37
50 User to 100 User CD	2177.63
100 User to 100 User CD	1905.09

NetWare V3.12

5 User 3.5"	837.52
10 User 3.5"	1429.89
25 User 3.5"	2167.99
50 User 3.5"	3144.45
100 User 3.5"	4047.42

Microsoft BackOffice

Microsoft Windows NT

Windows NT Network Value Pack	894.56
Windows NT Server CD	628.03
Single client license	38.26
20 client license pack	503.27

Microsoft SQL Server

SQL Server upgrade CD	445.72
Single client license	133.52

Microsoft Systems Mgmt Server

SMS Server CD	583.18
SMS Server upgrade CD	583.18
Single client license	48.14

Microsoft SNA Server

SNA Server CD	359.59
Single client license	55.65
20 client license pack	865.85

Microsoft Mail Server

Mail Server upgrade CD	298.94
5 client license pack	236.95

3Com

3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5 pack	416.70
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI	107.98
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI 5 pack	441.95
3C509B Etherlink III coax	109.75
3C509B Etherlink III coax 10BT	103.89
3C509B Etherlink III combo	122.07
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5 pack	513.67
3C509B Etherlink III PCI 10BT	123.71
3C509B Etherlink III PCI combo	164.85
3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT	161.91
3C16170 Linkbuilder TP/12 port	315.36
3C16670 Linkbuilder FMS/II 12 port	511.86

Artisoft

NodeRunner/SI 2000T	71.80
NodeRunner Pro combo	79.33
NodeRunner/SI 2000A	84.98
T-Runner II 8-port 10BT	164.43
T-Runner II 16-port 10BT	322.93
LANtastic V6.0	74.34
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	304.88
LANtastic V6.0 starter kit coax	225.30
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit 10BT	117.93
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit coax	117.93

LANtastic for Windows® 95 also available, call CDW today for details.

ASP

Intelligent AutoSwitch 2 computers to 1 printer	24.43
Intelligent AutoSwitch 4 computers to 1 printer	35.94
JetLAN/P Plus pocket server	272.28
SNAP starter kit 2 computers to 1 printer	109.80
SNAP add-on transmitter	41.92

Bay Networks

SynOptics System 800 10BT 8-port hub	204.00
SynOptics System 800M 10BT 8-port hub	536.80

IBM

Token Ring auto adapter 16/4 ISA	217.15
Token Ring MAU multiport	385.99

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

intel

EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.40
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5 pack	458.76
EtherExpress 16 combo	123.25
EtherExpress 16 combo 5 pack	542.71
EtherExpress EISA coax	402.82
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	172.09
EtherExpress PRO/10+Mbps ISA	98.23
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA	252.17
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI	139.01
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5 pack	638.54
NetportExpress EL Ethernet	373.30
TokenExpress PRO ISA LAN adapter	242.73

LINKSYS

5-port Workgroup Hub	78.78
8-port Workgroup Hub	109.86
Combo Ether16 LAN card	39.54
Combo EtherPCI LAN card	96.01

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT	82.68
EtherEZ coax	91.63
EtherEZ combo	104.61
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI	141.74
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI 5 pack	626.12
EtherPower 10BT PCI	117.38
EtherPower 10BT 5 pack	506.82
EtherPower coax PCI	148.63
EtherPower coax PCI 5 pack	665.62
TigerHub TP6 8 10BT ports + AUI	185.15
TigerHub TP6B 6 10BT ports + BNC	181.41
ARCNET 8-port active hub coax	223.65
ARCNET PC600WS coax	119.86
Ethernet 8-port 10BT hub	291.98
TokenCard Elite 16/4	211.74

WYSE

Link MC5 amber/green/white	379.47
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	247.12
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	316.80
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	377.54

Xircom

PE10B2 pocket Ethernet coax	266.01
PE10B2C pocket Ethernet coax	304.12
PE10BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	266.01
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	448.10
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	78.66

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350 internal	84.82
Jumbo 1400 internal	226.67
Trakker 350MB parallel port w/tape	156.12
T1000 800MB Travan w/tape	181.24
T1000E 800MB parallel port	189.66

CONNER

Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal	157.59
Tape*Stor 3200MB internal	236.18
Tape*Stor 4GB internal EIDE	335.24

EXABYTE

EXB-8700LT TBU 8mm	1052.17
Eagle96 TBU	172.87

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel	199.00
Zip drive 100MB SCSI	199.00
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal	119.95
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external	149.00
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II	499.00
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II	599.00
Jaz drive 1GB cartridge	124.00

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 800TD 800MB Travan parallel	159.25

PINNACLE

RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal	916.74
RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder external	1078.73

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

SyQuest

EZ135 135MB IDE internal	187.74
EZ135 135MB SCSI external	199.99
EZ135 135MB external	221.83
EZ135 135MB cartridge	19.75

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Blaster 4x CD kit	125.89
Discovery 4x CD PnP multimedia kit	274.48
Sound Blaster 16/3D value edition IDE	94.63
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	222.43

ADS TV Superscan 2 PC to TV converter	292.20
ADS TV Elite Pro w/remote mouse	199.15
Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system	296.39
Connectix QuickCam for Windows	98.05
Connectix Color QuickCam for Windows	226.29
Diamond Multimedia Kit ULTRA 8X CD	333.73
JBL Media series speakers 10 watts	183.98
JBL Media series speakers 20 watts	174.47
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	248.53
Microsolutions 6X CD parallel	338.70
Microsolutions 8X CD w/sound parallel	427.28
Minolta Snappy video still capture	196.98
NEC 6Xi 6X CD internal	243.82
NEC 6Xe 6X CD external	335.66
NEC 4Xc 4X CD 4-disc changer external	198.63
NEC 4Xc 4X CD 7-disc changer external	342.15
Pioneer DRM624X 4X CD 6-disc changer external	294.93
Panasonic 4X CD 5-disc changer internal	298.38
Panasonic portable 4X CD SCSI	399.00
Panasonic 4X CD w/speakers SCSI-2	499.00
Sony PRO-150 portable Discman® PCMCIA Type II	342.66
Sony 4X CD SCSI-2 internal	158.00
SunMoonStar 6X CD internal	178.41
SunMoonStar 6X CD portable	259.37
Toshiba 3701B 6.7X CD SCSI internal	239.78
Turtle Beach TBS-3001 4X CD 3-disc changer	187.89
Turtle Beach Tropez Plus 32	219.11
Yamaha YST M-15 speakers	69.63
Yamaha YST M-15 speakers & subwoofer	169.86

INPUT DEVICES

ALPS

Desktop GlidePoint	65.87
GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	94.11

GALAPAD

Drawing Slate II 4x5 w/pressure pen	128.25
Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/pressure pen	196.96
Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/pressure pen	218.80

EPSON

PhotoPC digital camera	499.00
ActionScanning System II	429.67
ES1000C color scanner	727.67
ES1200C Pro color scanner	1125.16

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4S desktop scanner	299.91
HP ScanJet 4P flatbed scanner	499.90
HP ScanJet 4C flatbed color scanner	946.17
HP ScanJet 4C document feeder	453.97

LOGITECH

MouseMan 96	53.89
Cordless MouseMan	67.91
PageScan color scanner	361.85
TrackMan Live! cordless pointer	118.35
TrackMan Marble	45.11

KODAK

DC40 Digital Science Camera	699.00
DC50 Digital Science Camera	999.00

MICROTEK

PageWiz compact scanner	125.47
ScanMaker E3 color flatbed	375.29
ScanMaker E6 color flatbed	556.49
ScanMaker III color flatbed	1899.65

UMAX

Vista-S12 PCPro2	241.13
Powerlook II PCPro2	2706.78

VISIONEER

PaperPort VX	274.94

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX1495 PnP 14" .28mm	254.97
Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15" .28mm	374.14
Mag Innovision DX1795 PnP 17" .26mm	657.32
Mag Innovision DX15T 15" .26mm	405.80
Mag Innovision DX17T 17" .26mm	729.77
Mag Innovision MXP17F 17" .26mm	809.48
Mag Innovision MX21F 21" .28mm	1484.25
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28mm	241.93
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28mm	252.29
Magnavox CM2015 15" .28mm	329.19
Magnavox CM1215 15" .28mm	369.77
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28mm	598.07
Magnavox CM5600 20" .27mm	1278.17
Magnavox 20CM454 20" .31mm	1013.19
NEC M500 15" .25mm	569.01
NEC XV15+ 15" .28mm	473.13
NEC XV17+ 17" .28mm	799.84
NEC XP17 17" .28mm	1037.70
NEC XP21 21" .28mm	1943.57
NEC XE21 21" .28mm	1664.03
Samsung 15GLi 15" .28mm	398.96
Samsung 17GLi 17" .28mm	749.00
Samsung 17GLsi 17" .26mm	919.00
Sony Multiscan 15SX 15" 12x10 PnP .25mm	399.15
Sony Multiscan 15sfII 15" PnP .25mm	484.45
Sony Multiscan 17sfII 17" PnP .25mm	879.55
Sony Multiscan 17sfII 17" 16x12 PnP .25mm	989.06
Sony Multiscan 20sfII 20" PnP .30mm	1666.22
ViewSonic 15GS 15" .27mm	405.80
ViewSonic 17GS 17" .27mm	651.18
ViewSonic Optiquest V775 17" .26mm	668.01
ViewSonic 21PS 21" .25mm	1579.88

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 1MB	106.52
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	129.56
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	129.21
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	157.14
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	261.86
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	261.97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	219.25
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	405.00
ATI Video Xpression PCI 2MB	166.23
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	93.68
Diamond Stealth64 3240XL PCI 2MB	305.29
Diamond Stealth64 Graphics 2120 1MB	91.36
Diamond Stealth64 Video 3200 PCI 2MB	261.51
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	402.82
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB WRAM	254.73
Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB WRAM	379.30

OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

intel

Intel OverDrive DX4/75	138.66
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	178.74
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	138.66
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz	189.27
Intel OverDrive Pentium 120/133MHz upg for 560,565	339.11
Intel OverDrive Pentium 120/133MHz upg for 575	339.11
Intel OverDrive Pentium 150MHz upg for 5/90	427.28
Intel OverDrive Pentium 166MHz upg for 5/100	556.72

MEMORY UPGRADES

simple

Lifetime Warranty!

Compaq Prolinea 4MB	121.25
Compaq Prolinea 8MB	233.82
Compaq Prolinea 16MB	374.78
HP LaserJet 4P, 5P, 5MP 4MB	102.48
HP LaserJet 4P, 5P, 5MP 8MB	201.23
IBM ThinkPad 760 series 8MB	247.99
IBM ThinkPad 760 series 16MB	492.16
NEC Versa V 4MB	136.31
NEC Versa V 8MB	253.66
NEC Versa V 16MB	519.20
Toshiba T400, T410 8MB	296.65
Toshiba T400, T410 16MB	579.44

V

AST Ascentia 950 8MB	244.33
AST Ascentia 950 16MB	486.14
Compaq LTE 5000 8MB	217.19
Compaq LTE 5000 16MB	389.29
IBM PC300/700 8MB	171.37
IBM PC300/700 16MB	339.03
IBM PC300/700 32MB	722.56
TI TM5000 8MB	251.12
TI TM5000 16-24MB board	463.06

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Dunn 10-762-7952

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy

Fax:	847-465-6800
Sales:	800-326-4239 (4CDW)
Corp. Sales	800-764-4239 (4CDW)
Gov't. Sales:	800-796-4239 (4

CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

AST

Ascentia P50

◆ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB ◆ 800MB or 1.2GB removable hard drive ◆ 11.3" TFT active-matrix SVGA color display ◆ Interchangeable 4X CD-ROM ◆ 3-year limited warranty w/48-Hour Rapid Repair for 1st year

P50 CTS11 800MB hard drive
$4221.60 CDW 65840

P50 CTS11 1.2GB hard drive
$4685.55 CDW 65841

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER!™

U.S. Robotics

Sportster Winmodem 28.8

Software-upgradeable to 33.6K bps

The faxmodem made especially for Windows-based computers

◆ Data: 28.8K bps ◆ Fax: V.17 Group III 14.4K and 9.6K bps Class 1 and Class 2 send/receive ◆ Maximum throughput: 115.2K bps ◆ True ITU-T V.34 at 28.8K bps ◆ V.32 *bis* at 14.4K bps ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error control ◆ V.42 *bis*/MNP 5 data compression ◆ 5-year warranty on parts and labor

Sportster Winmodem 28.8	$142.75 CDW 65767
Sportster Voice 28.8 internal	$184.45 CDW 65766
Sportster Voice 28.8 external	$212.13 CDW 67990

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

100CS 5/75 8MB 500MB 10.4" dual-scan	1939.65
410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB 11.3" dual-scan	3197.56
410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB 11.3" active 4X CD	4319.52
Portege 810CT 5/90 720MB 8.5" active	3149.00
Tecra 700CS 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" dual-scan	3963.65
Tecra 720CDT 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 12.1" active 6X CD	6198.89

AST

Advantage! portables

Ascentia 310 5/75 8MB 500MB 10.4" dual-scan 14.4K bps	2126.63
Ascentia 330 5/100 8MB 800MB 10.4" dual-scan 14.4K bps	2629.22
Ascentia 330 5/100 8MB 800MB 10.4" active 14.4K bps	2895.38
Ascentia 350 5/133 8MB 800MB 10.4" active 14.4K bps	3275.85
Ascentia P30 5/100 8MB 800MB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	3345.09
Ascentia P30 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	3823.59
Ascentia P50 5/133 8MB 800MB 11.3" active 4X CD	4221.60
Ascentia P50 5/133 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active 4X CD	4685.55

Advantage! desktops

624-5/100 16MB 1 2GB 14.4K bps 6X CD	1562.17
626-5/133 16MB 1 2GB 14.4K bps 6X CD	1791.19
628-5/150 16MB 1 6GB 14.4K bps 6X CD	2073.30
822-5/100 16MB 1 2GB 28.8K bps 6X CD	1859.53
824-5/133 16MB 1 6GB 28.8K bps 6X CD	1907.35
826-5/150 16MB 2 1GB 28.8K bps 3 dec 8X CD	2351.94
828-5/166 16MB 2 1GB 28.8K bps 3 dec 8X CD	2445.84

Bravo desktops

LC 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	1197.24
LC 5100 5/100 16MB 1 2GB	1386.70
LC 5133 5/133 8MB 630MB	1293.52
LC 5133 5/133 16MB 1 2GB	1512.78
LC 5166 5/166 16MB 1 2GB	1841.62
MS 5100 5/100 16MB 1 2GB	1665.06
MS 5100 5/100 16MB 2 1GB	1775.70
MS 5133 5/133 16MB 1 2GB	1775.70
MS 5133 5/133 16MB 2 1GB	1886.33
MS 5166 5/166 16MB 2 1GB 6X CD	2325.43

Bravo Mini-towers

MS-T 5100 5/100 16MB 1 2GB	1757.52
MS-T 5100 5/100 16MB 2 1GB	1831.01
MS-T 5133 5/133 16MB 1 2GB	1877.82
MS-T 5133 5/133 16MB 2 1GB	2369.62

COMPAQ

LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 510MB 10.4" dual-scan	2879.37
LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3275.87
LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	3848.77
LTE 5100 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	4032.97
LTE 5100 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active 2X CD	4417.17
LTE 5200 5/120 8MB 1.35GB 10.4" active	4601.37
LTE 5280 5/120 16MB 1 3GB 11.3" active	5185.57
LTE 5300 5/133 16MB 1 3GB 12.1" active	5761.87

ProLinea Series Desktops

ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 630MB	1344.70
ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 1 06GB	1457.70
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 630MB	1457.70
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 1 06GB	1582.00
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 630MB	1682.00
ProLinea 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	1593.30

ProLinea Series Mini-Towers

ProLinea 5133 MT 5/133 16MB 2GB	3186.80
ProLinea 5150 MT 5/150 16MB 2GB	3282.65
ProLinea 5166 MT 5/166 16MB 2GB	3508.65

Deskpro Series Desktops

Deskpro 575 5/75 8MB 640MB	1666.75
Deskpro 5100 5/100 8MB 640MB	1802.35
Deskpro 5100 5/100 16MB 1 2GB	2237.40
Deskpro 5120 5/120 16MB 1 2GB	2361.70
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 1 2GB	2712.00
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 2GB	2689.40
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 2GB 4X CD	3299.60
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 1 2GB	2869.20
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 2GB	3028.40
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 1 2GB	3096.20
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 2GB	3621.65

HEWLETT PACKARD

OmniBook Portables

HP OmniBook 5000CTS 5/90 16MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	4631.64
HP OmniBook 5000CT 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	5015.06
HP OmniBook 5000CTS 5/120 16MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	4855.37
HP OmniBook 5500CTS 5/133 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active	5883.24

NEC

Versa V 4/50 4MB 340MB 9.5" active	1269.00
Versa 550D 5/100 8MB 540MB 10.4" dual-scan	1699.00
Versa 2200C 5/75 8MB 810MB 9.5" active	2449.00
Versa 2205C 5/75 8MB 810MB 9.5" active 14.4K bps	2499.00
Versa 4050H 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	4099.00
Versa 4080H 5/120 8MB 1GB 10.4" active	4399.00

COMPUTERS

IBM

ThinkPad Portables

365E 5/100 8MB 540MB 10.4" dual-scan	1999.00
365ED 5/100 8MB 540MB 10.4" dual-scan 4X CD	2499.00
760E 5/120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active	4999.00
760E 5/120 8MB 1.2MB 12.1" active	5199.00
760E 5/133 16MB 1 08MB 12.1" active	5999.00
760ED 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 12.1" active 4X CD	6999.00
760EL 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3399.00
760ELD 5/100 8MB 810MB 12.1" active 4X CD	4499.00
760EL 5/120 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3599.00
760EL 5/120 8MB 1 08GB 12.1" active	4799.00
760EL 5/133 16MB 1 08GB 12.1" active	5499.00

PC300 Series Desktops

PC300 5/75 16MB 850MB 5 bays	1909.00
PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 3 bays	1955.00
PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 5 bays	2013.00
PC300 5/100 16MB 1 2GB 5 bays	2156.00
PC300 5/133 16MB 635MB 5 bays	2128.00
PC300 5/133 16MB 1 2GB 3 bays	2185.00
PC300 5/133 16MB 1 2GB 5 bays	2243.00
PC300 5/166 16MB 1 2GB 3 bays	2959.00
PC300 5/166 16MB 1 2GB 5 bays	3019.00

PC700 Series Desktops

PC700 5/100 16MB 1 2GB 5 bays	2329.00
PC700 5/133 16MB 1 2GB 5 bays	2616.00
PC700 5/166 16MB 1 2GB 5 bays	3191.00

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

SENS 810 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	2999.00
SENS 810 5/100 8MB 1.3GB 12.1" active 6X CD	3799.00
SENS 810 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active 6X CD	4299.00
SENS 810 5/133 16MB 2 1GB 12.1" active 6X CD	4999.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 510 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan	2219.81
Extensa 510CD 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan 4X CD	2412.45
Extensa 560CDT 5/75 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active 4X CD	3384.32
Extensa 570CD 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan 6X CD	2894.07
Extensa 570CDT 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active 4X CD	3849.69
TM5100 5/90 8MB 1 2GB 10.4" active	3369.03
TM5200 5/120 8MB 1 2GB 11.3" active	4041.95
TM5300 5/133 8MB 1 2GB 11.3" active	4614.18

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	228.28	ML591	603.67
ML320	315.50	Pacemark 3410	1254.05
ML321	445.15	OL600e	399.00
ML380	222.74	OL810e/PS	696.71
ML395	1005.83	OL810E	755.42
ML520	381.94	OL1200	977.38
ML521	509.92	OKIJET 2010	267.33
ML590	445.72		

Canon

BJ30 mono	265.50	BJC610	429.00
BJC70 color	293.86	BJC4100	299.00
BJC210	199.00		

MultiPASS C2500 printer/copier/scanner/fax 586.28

EPSON

DFX5000 Plus	1385.48	LQ2170	599.00
DFX8000	2133.18	LX300	168.41
FX870	299.45	Stylus 1500	695.00
FX1170	378.56	Stylus Color II	299.00
FX2170	499.00	Stylus Color IIs	308.65
LQ570+	248.25	Stylus Color Pro	499.00
LQ870	443.03	Stylus Pro XL	1799.00
LQ1070+	383.04		

LEXMARK

4039 10 Plus 10ppm			1037.81
Color JetPrinter 1020			177.97
Color JetPrinter 2070			386.75
Optra E 8ppm			542.17
Optra LX+ 16ppm			1849.39
Optra LXs+ 16ppm			2576.64
Optra R+ 8ppm			1253.62
WinWriter 150c thermal inkjet			274.95

Panasonic

1150	133.81	3123	251.41
2023	182.70	KX-P8100 Laser	386.34
2130	204.29	KX-P8500 Laser	446.69
2135 color	247.53		

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer	293.84
HP DeskJet 600C color inkjet printer	252.87
HP DeskJet 682C color printer	329.00
HP DeskJet 820CSE color printer	399.00
HP DeskJet 855CSE color printer	499.00
HP LaserJet 5L printer	479.00
HP LaserJet 5P printer	881.83
HP OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer	489.80
HP OfficeJet LX inkjet fax/copier/printer	569.23

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	695.69
microLaser Pro/8	1107.16
microLaser PowerPro/12	1382.58

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN	144.42
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN	218.91

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

540MB EIDE	169.52
1.6GB Fast-ATA	261.51
2.0GB Fast-ATA	302.98

CONNER

540MB EIDE	174.06	1.0GB Fast SCSI-2	281.10
850MB Fast-ATA	197.20	2.14GB Fast SCSI-2	558.99
1.08MB IDE	213.62	4.29GB Fast SCSI-2	961.74

Seagate

545MB Fast-ATA	174.06
631MB Fast-ATA	174.06
1.08GB Fast-ATA2	217.15
1.08GB Fast SCSI-2	249.98
1.6GB Fast-ATA2	291.47
2.0GB Fast SCSI-3	626.12
2.1GB Fast-ATA-2	299.00
2.14GB Fast SCSI-2	701.71
2.14GB F/W SCSI-2	804.38
4.29GB Fast SCSI-2	924.63
9GB Fast SCSI-2	2044.42

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 635MB IDE	191.31
Caviar 853MB EIDE	193.66
Caviar 1GB EIDE	218.32
Caviar 1.62GB EIDE	282.25
Caviar 2.1GB EIDE-2	356.79
Caviar 2.5GB EIDE-2	443.11

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	37.18
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par 2 serial game	27.74
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE 16550 serial	68.24
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI 2 CD Kit	48.32
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI 2	239.11
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit	249.57
Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Kit	289.53
Adaptec Power Storage ISA Kit	809.48
Adaptec Power Storage PCI Kit	809.48
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	48.47

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	46.82
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	67.87
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	147.46
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	209.84

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	79.09
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	94.51
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	152.89
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	168.68
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	359.58
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	371.72
OPTIMA 288 Business Modem	429.70

MICROCOM

DeskPorte 28.8P V.34 external	234.16
DeskPorte 28.8S Fast V.34, external	181.73

MOTOROLA

14.4 VoiceSURFR internal	81.09
14.4 VoiceSURFR external	112.86
BitSURFR ISDN adapter internal	263.97
BitSURFR ISDN adapter external	283.63
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter	348.03
ModemSURFR V.34 internal	145.83
ModemSURFR V.34 external	167.58
OnlineSURFR V.34 Package internal	155.25
OnlineSURFR V.34 Package external	178.74

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

PUREDATA

SatisFAXtion 14.4 internal	269.29
SatisFAXtion 28.8 internal	389.96

Microcom

14.4 internal w/fax	65.88
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	79.05
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	141.13
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	159.94

Supra

Supra 288 faxmodem internal	168.17
Supra 288 faxmodem external	193.74
SupraExpress 288PNP internal	123.48
SupraExpress 288PNP external	141.13
Supra Simple Internet 288i internal	129.54
Supra Simple Internet 288i external	129.95

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4 internal w/fax	96.52
14.4 external w/fax	113.62
28.8 V.34 internal w/fax	169.29
28.8 V.34 external w/fax	184.45
Voice 28.8 V.34 internal w/fax	184.45
Voice 28.8 V.34 external w/fax	212.13
Winmodem 28.8 internal w/fax	142.75

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax	339.12
V.34 external w/fax	361.19
I-modem ISDN modem internal	562.15
I-modem ISDN modem external	632.84

ZOOM

28.8 V.34 FaxModem internal	143.48
28.8 V.34 FaxModem external	159.94
14.4 V.32bis Voice Speakerphone internal	114.99
28.8 V.34 Voice Speakerphone internal	184.51

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

Back UPS Pro 280 Plug and Play	144.01
Back UPS Pro 420 Plug and Play	233.42
Back UPS Pro 650 Plug and Play	288.53
SmartUPS 700	362.99
SmartUPS 1000	496.46
SmartUPS 1400	621.50
SurgeArrest Personal	16.32
SurgeArrest Professional	27.29
SurgeArrest Network	29.34

TRIPPLITE

BC250	93.20
BC PERS 420	126.49
BC PERS 500	156.25
BC PRO 550	181.42
BC PRO 675	213.24
BC PRO 850	275.86
BC PRO 1050	309.20
Isobar 4 OUTLET	38.99
Isobar 6 OUTLET	46.78

TRIPPLITE OMNISMART PNP UPS SERIES

OmniSmart 280 PNP	133.93
OmniSmart 450 PNP	204.75
OmniSmart 675 PNP	234.21

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Etherlink III	156.76
3Com Etherlink IIIC combo	379.84
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	164.24
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w/fax	163.46
Hayes EZJack 28.8 V.34 w/fax	219.00
IBM 14.4 modem	48.50
IBM 28.8 data/fax modem	289.66
IBM Ethernet adapter 10BT	123.67
IBM Token Ring 16/4	287.29
Linksys Ethernet combo	135.70
Megahertz 10BT Enet adapter w/XJACK	133.03
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 data/fax w/ XJACK	259.96
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 cellular w/XJACK	459.67
Megahertz 28.8/Enet cellular w/XJACK	491.10
Megahertz 28.8/Enet combo cellular w/XJACK	427.94
Motorola Montana 28.8 cellular	252.32
Motorola Mariner 28.8 data/fax & LAN cellular	466.52
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	189.89
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	221.41
Simple 14.4 modem + voice	98.70
Simple 28.8 Communicator cellular	169.89
Simple 28.8 Communicator	247.79
SMC EtherEZ 28.8/Ethernet 10BT	419.08
SMC EtherEZ 28.8/Ethernet combo	458.76
USR Sportster 28.8 V.34 with DataView	243.27
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	139.23
Xircom Ethernet combo	182.33
Xircom Ethernet+modem 14.4 10BT	266.19
Xircom Ethernet+modem 14.4 combo	306.65
Xircom Ethernet+modem 28.8 10BT	349.13
Xircom Ethernet+modem 28.8 combo	417.33
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	409.70
Zoom 28.8 V.34 data/fax cellular	208.72

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-326-4239 (4CDW)

Visit our newly redesigned web site! www.cdw.com

Call for a FREE CDW® Catalog!

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

★ LIMITED QUANTITIES ★

Thinkpad 750, 720, 700, 4Meg	$ 49.00
Zeos Meridian Notebook, 16Meg	299.00
HP 5000/Twinhead Slimnote 8 Series, 16Meg	319.00
Winbook, 8Meg	89.00
Compaq LTE LITE, 486, 4Meg	79.00
HP 5L, 4Meg	89.00
256 x 3-80, 30 Pin	.50
256 x 3-70, 30 Pin	.60
1 x 3-70	10.00
512 x 36-80, 2Meg, 72 Pin	25.00
IBM 6450603, 1Meg	10.00
IBM 6450604, 2Meg	20.00
NEC Versa, 32Meg	399.00

CACHE MEMORY

	12MS	15MS	20MS	25MS
8Kx8		6.50	5.00	5.50
32Kx8	9.00	4.50	4.25	4.00
32Kx8 (-3.3V)		14.00	9.00	–
64Kx1		11.00	8.00	6.00
64Kx4		11.00	8.00	6.00
64Kx8		15.00 (5V)	11.00 (3.3V)	–
16Kx4		8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8		29.50	25.00	24.00
32x8 SOJ		12.00	11.00	9.00

Call for 5CL version

CACHE MODULES

256K (168 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $39.00

512K (168 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $69.00

256K (168 pin) Async Cache Module compatible with IBM Aptiva $49.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x1	–	6.95	6.45	5.95	4.95
1Meg x4	–	49.00	39.00	36.00	–
1Meg x4 Zip Pk	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	–
256x4 Page Dip	–	7.75	6.75	6.00	5.00
256 x 4 Static Zip	–	–	11.00	–	–
256x4 Page Zip	–	9.00	8.00	8.95	–
256x4 Video Zip	–	–	10.95	9.00	7.95
256x9(SIMM)	–	19.00	16.00	–	–
256 x1	–	3.00	2.95	2.75	2.00
64x4	–	–	–	3.75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2.00
256x16 SOJ	–	39.00	39.00	–	–
256x16 SOJ, Sstc	–	39.00	–	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	49.00	39.00	–	–

INTEL Math Chips

80287 XL	49.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387 20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	49.00
80487 SX (Does All)	183.00
Intel SX (Does All)	49.00
Intel SL Model	39.00
Intel 168X	29.00
Intel 208X	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX Fasmath

Cyrix 330X $49 Cyrix 400X $79

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade Clock Doubler

CX486 DRx² 25/50 $99.00 CX486 DRx² 33/66 $99.00 CX486 SRx² 25/50 $89.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	4MS	5MS	6MS	7MS	8MS	10MS
256 x 9	–	–	–	5.00	5.00	5.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	–	–	24.00	13.00	12.00
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	24.00	22.00	21.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	–	64.00	60.00	60.00
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	289.00	279.00	279.00

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA), EDO

	50NS	60NS	70NS
256 x 36 1 Meg	55.00	50.00	45.00
512 x 36 2 Meg	99.00	90.00	80.00
1 meg x 36 4 Meg	54.00	48.00	46.00
2 x 36 8 meg	199.00	179.00	169.00
4 x 36 16 meg	1375.00	1325.00	1299.00
8 x 36 32 meg	2499.00	2399.00	2299.00
16 x 36 64 meg	1379.00	1350.00	1350.00
1 x 32 4 meg	44.00	40.00	36.00
2 x 32 8 meg	74.00	69.00	64.00
4 x 32 16 meg	154.00	144.00	134.00
8 x 32 32 meg	308.00	308.00	315.00
1 x 32 4 meg EDO	44.00	41.00	41.00
2 x 32 8 meg EDO	79.00	74.00	69.00
4 x 32 16 meg EDO	154.00	149.00	149.00
8 x 32 32 meg EDO	329.00	319.00	319.00

DIMMS (168 pin)

512x 64	4Meg	99.00
1 x 64	8Meg	179.00
2 x 64	16Meg	349.00
4 x 64	32Meg	699.00
8 x 64	64Meg	Call
1 x 72	8Meg	179.00
2 x 72	16Meg	349.00
4 x 72	32Meg	699.00
8 x 72	64Meg	Call
1 x 72 3.3V	8Meg	179.00
2 x 72 3.3V	16Meg	349.00
4 x 72 3.3V	32Meg	699.00
8 x 72 3.3V	64Meg	Call
1x EDO	8Meg	179.00
2x EDO	16Meg	349.00
4x EDO	32Meg	699.00
8x EDO	64Meg	Call

ECC Simms/Dimms Modules

Pentium Pro 72 Pin (install in pairs) - SIMMS	
16Meg	299.00
32Meg	599.00
64Meg	2199.00
128Meg	4331.00
5V 168 Pin (install in pairs) DIMMS	
8Meg	149.00
16Meg	299.00
32Meg	599.00
64Meg	Call
3.3V 168 Pin (install in pairs) DIMMS	
8Meg	169.00
16Meg	339.00
32Meg	659.00
64 Meg	3299.00
128 Meg	Call

SO DIMMS (72/144 pin)

72 Pin 3.3V	4Meg	89.00
72 Pin 3.3V	8Meg	149.00
72 Pin 3.3V	16Meg	299.00
72 Pin 3.3V	32 Meg	Call
72 Pin 5V	4Meg	74.00
72 Pin 5V	8Meg	149.00
72 Pin 5V	16Meg	299.00
72 Pin 5V	32 Meg	Call
144 Pin 3.3V	4Meg	Call
144 Pin 3.3V	8Meg	199.00
144 Pin 3.3V	16Meg	399.00
144 Pin 3.3V	32 Meg	799.00
144 Pin 5V	4Meg	Call
144 Pin 5V	8Meg	249.00
144 Pin 5V	16Meg	Call
144 Pin 5V	32 Meg	Call

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS, MS-C, Advantage Pro DX33 SX25	4Meg	50096 -002	49.00
	8Meg	50096 -003	99.00
	16Meg	50096 -004	209.00
	32Meg	50096 -005	419.00
	64Meg	50096 -006	999.00
Premmia LX P/60, M54/66d, 4/100T P/60	4Meg	501340-001	99.00
	8Meg	501340-002	209.00
	32 Meg	50096 -005	419.00
	64 Meg	501569-001	Call
Premmia 6133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/80d	8 Meg	501159-002	209.00
Premmia SE 4/33 4/66d P/60	16 Meg	501159-003	399.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66d, P/90	32 Meg	501159-004	578.00
Manhattan GL Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005	1077.00
Power Premium 3133, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50d, 4/66d	8Meg	500780-001	199.00
Premmia 486/25, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/33E			
Premmia 486/33T, 486/25TE, 486/33TE			
Prem. 486/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486 SX/20			
Bravo 486/25, 486/33	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	69.00
Advantage 486/25, 486/33, 486/33P, 486 SX/20			
Premmia 564/25	8Meg Kit	500780-001	199.00
Premmia SE 560, 566 P/60	1 Meg	500780-003	54.00
Prem. 386/33, 386 SX/16 Prem. 386SX/20 386/25	4Meg	500780-004	99.00
Premmia GX P/60, P/100	8Meg Kit/16Meg Kit	501565-001/501566-001	159.00
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567-001/501568-001	578.00
AST Expid Board	8-32 Meg	4800A-B-001	159.00

AMBRA

Ambra 486/25, 486/33	4,8,16 Meg	49.00/99.00/199.00
Ambra 486SL	4,8,16 Meg	49.00/99.00/199.00
Ambra 4 Series	**4/8/16 Meg**	**99.00/199.00/399.00**
Ambra SN Series	4,8,16 Meg	99.00/199.00/399.00
Ambra Spheria SLC II	2/8 Meg	84.00/214.00
Ambra N 75 N 100	4/8,16	139.00/269.00/524.00

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 COMPANIES & INSTITUTIONS. Call for a price quote and a 2.5% discount for wire transfer payments. All orders are subject to availability and current market conditions. Call for a price quote on memory not listed. We accept international orders. Shipped via UPS or APS. Most orders are shipped the same day. Customers are responsible for any customs and other charges. Shipped in antistatic packaging. All credit card charges are verified to prevent fraud. All returns must have a return authorization number. Defective merchandise will be exchanged only for the same item originally purchased. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders with approved credit, wire transfer, COD, cashier's check, money order, & bank checks. Orders shipped by UPS 2nd day air are shipped for overnight delivery. All returned merchandise must have a return authorization number clearly written on the outside of the box. Returns are subject to restocking fee. Defective merchandise must be returned within 30 days of invoice date. Call for return authorization number. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Returned checks are subject to a $15.00 service charge. Returned merchandise is subject to restocking fee. Software is not returnable if seal is broken. Call for more details. Free shipping on software only. Some restrictions may apply. Hardware shipping charges may apply. Free shipping does not apply to international orders. Call for more details. Free shipping does not apply to Alaska, Hawaii, APO, FPO, Puerto Rico, Canada or international orders. Call for more details. Free shipping does not apply to Alaska, Hawaii, APO, FPO, Puerto Rico, Canada or international orders. Call for more details.

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO	WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
30F3360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25 286, 50 MTHR BD	69.00
[illegible] (2Meg)	[illegible]	39.00
6450608 (2Meg)	[illegible]	49.00
34F2533 (4Meg)	[illegible]	79.00
87F9977 9G7180 (4Meg)	[illegible]	79.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	[illegible]	69.00
92F9934 (4Meg)	[illegible]	89.00
92G7256 (4Meg)	[illegible]	89.00
4Meg SIMMs 1 4Meg=32Meg	PC 300 Series	40-94-7505-019
4Meg SIMMs 1 4Meg=32Meg	PC 700 Series	40-94-7505-019
4Meg SIMMs 1 4Meg=32Meg	PC Power Series	40-94-7505-019
4Meg SIMMs 1 4Meg=32Meg	PC Server 300, 325, 520	40-94-7505-019
4Meg SIMMs 1 4Meg=32Meg	PC Server 500	2758419-019
92F7334 (16Meg 70ns pin Edge)	IBM 750/750	299.00
92F7335 (32Meg 100 pin Edge)	IBM 730/750	749.00
92G7529 4Meg	[illegible]	49.00
92G7541 8Meg	[illegible]	94.00
92G7543 16Meg	[illegible]	209.00
92G7545 (32Meg)	Aptiva 310 330 350 510 530 710 750 Portfolio	419.00
79G3119 92G7201 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	89.00
79G3120 92G7202 (8Meg)	[illegible]	129.00
90G1825 92G7204 (16Meg)	[illegible]	259.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	649.00
84G8802 (2Meg)	56 57 57SX 90 95 P 75 57SLC	49.00
84G8139 92G7200 (4Meg)	Value Point 77 486DX2 486SX SVR 85	69.00
84G9129 92G7428 (8Meg)	365X 465X	129.00
84G9130 92G7202 (8Meg)	56 57 57SX 90 95 P 75 57SLC	129.00
84G1158 92G7206 (4Meg ecc)	[illegible]	109.00
90G7096 92G7179 (16Meg ecc)	[illegible]	399.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

67G1415/07G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	119.00
67G1416/07G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C, 700, C, 720, C, CL57SX	215.00
85G0095 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C	379.00
85G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	105.00
85G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	189.00
85G0095 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	349.00
4Meg/16Meg	Thinkpad 700C, 5x, 5L, 360X, XD	299.00
81G9098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	109.00
81G9099 (8Meg, 16Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	199.00
79F0999 (2Meg)	L440, N33SX, PS Note	89.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	L440, N33SX, PS Note, Tspd 360, 380c, PS Note 425	119.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	L440, N33SX, PS Note	219.00
Hard Drive (510 Meg, 1.2 Gig)	Thinkpad 750, 755, 360, 355	719.797
1Meg/4Meg	Thinkpad 755, Comm Modules	99.399
1Meg/4/16Meg w/Adap	Thinkpad 755	174.299
60G0378 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	199.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	399.00
4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	Thinkpad 300	179.00/319.00
92G7258 (1Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	89.00
92G7261 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	149.00
92G7263 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CS, Butterfly	339.00
8Meg/16Meg	Thinkpad 820	399.00/729.00
4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg, 32Meg	Thinkpad 850	169.00/319.00/639.00
4Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Thinkpad 700	199.00/579.00
Hard Drive (810Meg)	Thinkpad 700	579.00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 386S	1Meg Module, 4Meg Module	79.129
	1Meg Board, 4Meg Board	99.201
Deskpro 386 25E/20E	1Meg Module, 4Meg Module	79.129
	1Meg Board, 4 Meg Board	99.201
Deskpro 386/25, 20	1Meg Module, 4Meg Module	79.129
Deskpro System Pro 386/33, 486/25, 486/50L	2,8,32Meg	89.199.499
Deskpro 486, 4/33, 4/25S, 3733, 3/25i	2,4,16Meg	54.99.199
Deskpro 'M' Series	Expansion Board 0K	119
Deskpro 450, 466, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 5133	4,8,16,32Meg	89.129.259.497
Deskpro XE 4/33, 450, 466	4,8,16Meg	89.129.259
Deskpro XE 560	4,8,16,32,64Meg	49.94.209.419.899
Deskpro XL 450, 466, L 560, 4/66, XL575, 5100 i/560	4,8,16,32,64Meg	49.94.209.419.899
Presario 433 CDS520 CDJV520 CDL524 CDS526 CDTV528 CDS528 666, CDS660, CDS720, CDS724, CDS744, CDS800 CDS920, CDTV920, 924, CDS924, CDS954	4,8,16,32Meg	49.94.209.419
Presario 400 Series, 600 Series, 800 Series	4,8,16,32Meg	49.94.209.419
Presario 7174, CDS672, CDS682, CDTV678, CDS874 (in pairs)	4,8,16,32Meg	49.94.209.419
CDS992, 1152, 7170, 7180, 9546, 9548, 9584		
Prolinea 4/25S, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66, CDS	2,8,32,64Meg	39.69.99.129
Prolinea 4/33S, 4/5C, 4/66 Tempo/ex 4/33S, 4/50S, 4/50, 4/66	4,8,16,32Meg	89.129.259.497
Prolinea 450, 466, 4100, 575, 590, 5120, 575, 580, 5120, 575, 5100 mini, 5133 mini	4,8,16,32Meg	89.129.259.497
Prolinea 1500, 5/75, 5/100, 1500P, 5/75P, 5/100P (install in pairs)	4,8,16,32Meg	49.94.209.419
Prosignia 300, 575, 580, 590, 590i, 500 5/120 (install in pairs)	4,8,16,32Meg	49.94.209.419
ProLinea 1000, 5/60 Prosignia 5/60 (install in pairs)	4,8,16,32Meg	49.94.209.419
ProLinea 2000, 486/50, 5/66, 5/90, 2000R, 5/66, 5/90 (install in pairs)	4,8,16,32Meg	49.94.209.419
4000, 486/50, 5/66, 5/90, 5/100, 4000R 5/66, 5/90, 5/100, 4500 5/100, 4500R 5/100		

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

Compaq LTE 5000 Hard Drive	810Meg, 1.3Gig		699.779
5000, 5200, 5280	4Meg, 16Meg, 32Meg, 64Meg		219.419.799.1529
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	119.00
LTE, LTE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129789-002	119.00
LTE, LTE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129789-003	209.00
LTE, LTE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129789-004	339.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142327-002	119.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142327-003	219.00
LTE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142327-004	399.00
SLT 386	4Meg Module	113305-001	99.00
Concerto LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	119.00
	8Meg	144790-002	189.00
Contura 320, 325	4Meg	144790-003	349.00
	8Meg	138498-001	99.00
	16Meg	138499-001	199.00
Contura 400, 410, 420, 430	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99/199/349
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	99.00
	8Meg	146521-001	199.00
	16Meg	146531-001	349.00
Aero 4/33, 4/33i	4Meg	180532-001	99.00
	8Meg	180597-001	199.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

	CONNER			MAXTOR		WESTERN DIGITAL	
850MB	CFS 850A	$313	1.0 GIG	7850 AV	$219	850MB AC2852	$219
1.2 GIG	CFS 1275A	349	1.2 GIG	71260 AV	242	1.2 GIG AC31200	349
1.6 GIG	—	387	1.6 GIG	—	285	1.6 GIG AC31600	307
1080 SCSI		279					
2.1 SCSI		529					

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	$119	Portable CD ROM (2x) & Card	299
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	199	SCSI Type II	179
28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem	139	Audio Card	149
14.400/14.400 Data/Fax Modem	94	Multimedia Combo Sound/SCSI	499
Readwriter Card (15A Slot)	149	Type I 260 Mg Hard Drive	419
Lan Ethernet (Coax) (10 Base T)	99	Type I 340 Mg Hard Drive	567
		Xircom Combo (Thernet + Modem 14.28.8 Adapter	549

FLASH RAM (ATA) — Works with Digital Cameras Kodak DC-50 & More
4 Meg-169 8 Meg-256 16Meg-399 20Meg & 40Meg-CALL NOW ATA-CALL

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, Epson, AST, TI and More!!

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
Tecra 700, 710, 720 (SDRAM)	8Meg, 16Meg, 32Meg		249.439.899
Tecra 700, 710, 720	810Meg, 1.3Gig		739.799
3100, 3105, 3110, 3115, 3120, 3125, 3130	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg, 4 Mx	P# PA2000	49.99.199
3100, 3105, 3150, 3155, 3160, 3125, 3135	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg, 4 Mx		119.254.44
T4400CS, SXC, T6400, T6600	1Mx	P#	49
4400 C, T4600, T4700, T1600 C, T1650 C	1Mx	P#	49
T4400CS, SXC, T6400, T6600	2Mx	P#	49
4500 C, T4600, T4700, T1600 C, T1650 C	2Mx	P#	49
4500 C, T4600, T4700, T1600 C, T1650 C	4Mx	P# PA2000	49
T8000, 8100	4Mx	P# PA2000	49
T4400CS, 4500CT, T1600, T1650	4Meg, 8Meg, 32Meg		159.319.699

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 700, 710, 720, 730	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
ACER 750, 760, 780, 784, 786, 787	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
ACER 920	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
ACER Aspire Pro, ACER Note Lite	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
AST Ascentia 700N	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
AST Ascentia 810	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		129.249.499
AST Ascentia 900N, 900S, 910, 910S	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		129.249.499
AST Ascentia 930	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		129.249.499
AST Bravo S Series	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	92F3275-001, -002	99.199.399
AST Notebook Power Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	92F3274-001, -002	99.199.399
AST Power Exec 4/25C, 4/25CL, 4/25SL	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	92F3276-001, -002	99.199.399
AST Power Exec 4/33C	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	92F3277-001, -002	99.199.399
AST Upgrades 1,33, 200 (Call for other Models)	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	92F3278-001, -002	99.199.399
AST Sidekick 486C/25	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Aurion 7172, 7372, SX Series	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Bondwell B270 Plus	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Bondwell B310N, SX	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Canon Navio Book 150	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Canon Navio Book 200LD	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	92F3275-001, -002	99.199.399
Canon Navio Book 200SX	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	92F3276-001, -002	99.199.399
Canon Navio 486 10	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	92F3277-001, -002	99.199.399
Canon Notetel 486	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	92F3278-001, -002	99.199.399
Canon Notetel 486c, 25 and 33	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Canon Notetel 486c, 75, 100	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
CompuAdd 4000N	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
CompuAdd Juma Minute	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Dell Latitude LM	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	92F3275-001, -002	99.199.399
Dell Latitude LM 486SX, 20, 25, 33	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	92F3276-001, -002	99.199.399
Dell Latitude XP 425, 4100C, 4100CX	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	92F3277-001, -002	99.199.399
Dell Latitude 486 425, 433C, 433CX, 450, 466CX	4, 8Meg, 16Meg	92F3278-001, -002	99.199.399
DTK DTK 417 1000 SX/16	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Epson Actionnote 486	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Epson Actionnote 4/20	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Epson Actionnote 4/25, 4/25C	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Epson Actionnote 4/33, 4/33C	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Epson Actionnote 4500 Notebook	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Epson Actionnote 4/SL, 4/SLC, 4/SLC2, 4/SLC2-50	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Epson Actionnote 5000 Carrier	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	PCA B0053-0001	99.199.399
Fujitsu 5000	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Gateway 1000 Handbook 4/33	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Gateway 1000 Handbook 4/33 SL	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Gateway 1000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Gateway 2000 Solo Series	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
HP Omnibook 300, 425	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
HP Omnibook 5000	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
HP Omnibook 5000	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Leading Edge Award 2000	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Leonard's 433	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Magnavox Modem	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	286, 386SX	99.199.399
Midwest Micro Elite 5A 25, 5A33, DX2-50, DX2-66	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Midwest Micro Elite Solo 333, DX-50, DX-2, DX-66	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Midwest Micro Elite Solo Plus 50-75, 50-66	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
NEC Ready 386	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
NEC Multi Speed	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
NEC Salsa 2100, 2101	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
NEC Versa Versa E, V, MP	4 Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	OP4104	99.169.399
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
NEC Versa S, Versa M, Versa 2, 2000D	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
NEC Versa 4000, 4000/4000D	4/8/16		109/169/339
Packard Bell 386SX 386	2Meg	286, 386SX	49.99.199
Packard Bell 4SX, 4DX	2Meg		49.99.199
Panasonic CF-270, CF370	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	CF-BA165	99.199.399
Panasonic CF-271, CF-380	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		65.99.199
Panasonic CF-272	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Samsung 4/33 NB	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg	MRC-NBMEM2	85/175/349
Sharp 6741, 6851, 6785, 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg		49.99.199
Sharp 6750, 6850, 6760, 6760	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Sharp 6790, 6890, 6790	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Sharp 9040, 9050, 9060	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Sharp 9040, 9050, 9060 (ports)	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.129.399
TI 4000	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
TI 4000, 5100, 5200, 5300	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
TI 4000	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Extensa 450, 4507, 455, 4557	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
TI Extensa 466, 466 SE, 466 (porte)	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Toshiba 3025, 3020, 3030	2Meg, 4Meg, 8Meg		65.99.199
Toshiba 3100, 3105, 3110, 3115, 3120, 3125, 3130	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Toshiba 3100, 3105, 3150, 3155, 3160, 3125, 3135	4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg		99.199.399
Toshiba T4400CS, SXC, T6400, T6600	1Mx		49
Toshiba 4400 C, T4600, T4700, T1600 C, T1650 C	1Mx		49
Toshiba T4400CS, SXC, T6400, T6600	2Mx		49
Toshiba 4500 C, T4600, T4700, T1600 C, T1650 C	2Mx		49
Toshiba 4500 C, T4600, T4700, T1600 C, T1650 C	4Mx		49
Toshiba T8000, 8100	4Mx		49
Toshiba T4400CS, 4500CT, T1600, T1650	4Meg, 8Meg, 32Meg		159.319.699
Toshiba T4400CS, 4500CT, T1600, T1650	4Meg, 8Meg, 32Meg		159.319.699
Zenith SupersPort 286, 286E	2Meg, 4Meg, 8Meg	ZA-300-1	49.99.199
Zenith SupersPort SX, SXL, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg, 4Meg, 8Meg	ZA-4-4	49.99.199
Zenith Super Port 286, 286E	2Meg, 4Meg, 8Meg	ZA-180-66	49.99.199
Zenith Super Port 286, 286E	2Meg, 4Meg, 8Meg	ZA-180-86	49.99.199
Zenith SupersPort SX, SXL, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg, 4Meg, 8Meg	ZA-180-86/ZA-180-87	49.99.199
Zenith Super Port 286, 286E	2Meg, 4Meg, 8Meg		49.99.199
Zenith SupersPort SX, SXL, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg, 4Meg, 8Meg		49.99.199
Zenith SupersPort 286, 286E	2Meg, 4Meg, 8Meg		49.99.199
Zenith SupersPort SX, SXL, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg, 4

FOSA

the leading notebook technology

NEW! 12.1"
800x600 Active Matrix

AP-5400
$ 3135
with P5-120 CPU, 8MB RAM,
810 MB HDD, 12.1" SVGA Active
10.4" Active & 11.3" Dual SVGA LCD
Available for lower prices

Intel Pentium®
from 75 to 150 MHz CPU
256 KB Secondary Cache
16 bit Stereo Sound Card
PCI bus Graphic Accelerator
with 2 MB Video RAM

Stereo Speakers & Microphone
Wireless IR Interface
Removable Battery
Joy Stick
Touch Pad
4X CD-ROM Drive
Expansion of PCMCIA type III Slot
Removable Enhanced IDE HDD
Removable FDD for MPEG + Video Module

Optional:
Mini Docking Station,
58W Secondary Battery,
Video+MPEG, CCD Camera,
TV Tuner modulex.

NEW! AP-8100
A version of AP-8300
w/o built-in CD-ROM

AP-8300
$ 2200
with P5-100 CPU, 8MB RAM
540 MB HDD, Dual Scan LCD
Add $ 190 for 10.4" Active

Intel Pentium®
from 75 to 133 MHz CPU
16 bit Stereo Sound Card
PCI bus Video / 1 MB V. RAM
32 bit Local Bus IDE

10.4" Dual Scan LCD
Type III & Type II PCMCIA Slots
Wireless IR Interface
Removable Battery
4X CD-ROM Drive
Touch Pad
Stereo Speakers & Microphone

Optional:
Numeric Keypad
Mini Docking Station,
MPEG 1 module.
Car Adapter

Optional 3-Year Extended Warranty from General Electric

We carry other notebook models with customization for your needs. Call for details

Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support, One year Parts and Labor Warranty, 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

VISA MasterCard

FOSA Computer Inc.
1-800-216-3672
TEL: 908-753-6100 FAX: 908-753-6616
400 Corporate Court, #D, South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Hours: Mon-Fri 9AM-6Pm, Sat 10AM-3PM

Note: 30-Day Money Back Guarantee does not apply to special orders, dealer prices, shipping charges, and return freights. All returns must have RMA numbers issued by FOSA service Dept. No returns after 30 days. FOSA reserves the right to charge restocking fee if the returned merchandise is not in new condition with all manuals, boxes, and received materials.

FOSA Computer Inc. All right reserved. All company and/or product names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Price and specification are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors.

NEC GIVES YOU THE BEST IN QUALITY, SPEED AND CONVENIENCE.

(AND NOW A FEW WORDS ABOUT OUR PRODUCTS.)

NEC READY 7612*
$1,899
OR LEASE
FROM $42/MONTH

- Intel Pentium® 133MHz Processor
- 1.2GB IDE HDD
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 64-bit PCI local bus graphics controller
- 16-bit 3-D Surround Sound 7W Speakers
- 28.8Kbps fax/data modem, handsfree speakerphone
- Integrated 6X CD-ROM drive
- IrDA Infra-Red data transfer capability
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & multimedia software suite
- Three-year limited warranty with first year on-site

MULTIMEDIA SHOWCASE*

NEC Ready Systems are perfect for your family or small office and offer the ultimate in multimedia features including: quad speed CD-ROM reader, 28.8 Kbps fax/modem, 64-bit PCI graphics, 16-bit stereo sound, speakerphone with voicemail and a multimedia software suite of over 20 titles.

Model	Processor	HD	Memory	Price
Ready 9616	Pentium 120MHz	1.0GB	16MB RAM	$1,999
Ready 7614	Pentium 150MHz	1.2GB	8MB RAM	$2,000
Ready 9617	Pentium 133MHz	1.6GB	16MB RAM	$2,199
Ready 9618	Pentium 150MHz	2.0GB	16MB RAM	$2,599
Ready 9619	Pentium 166MHz	2.0GB	16MB RAM	$2,799

NEC POWERMATE® P166
$2,799
OR LEASE FROM
$76/MONTH

THE ULTIMATE ENTERPRISE PC WORKSTATION*

PowerMate P166

- Minitower unit (MT-1850-24853C)
- 166MHz Pentium® Processor
- 64-bit matrix PCI graphics
- 2GB EIDE HDD
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2MB WRAM
- 6X CD-ROM Reader
- 16-bit sound
- 256K Pipeline Cache

The perfect choice for corporate computing, NEC PowerMate Systems are some of the fastest most reliable systems available. Multimedia versions also available with 6X speed CD-ROM readers and sound.

Model	Processor	HD	Memory	Price
PowerMate V75e	Pentium 75MHz	850MB	8MB RAM	$1,199
PowerMate V100e	Pentium 100MHz	825MB	8MB RAM	$1,299
PowerMate P120	Pentium 120MHz	1.2GB	16MB RAM	$2,149
PowerMate P133	Pentium 133MHz	1.2GB	16MB RAM	$2,249
PowerMate P150	Pentium 150MHz	1.6GB	16MB RAM	$2,299

*Monitors not included in price.

PowerMate, MultiSync, MultiSpin, 4x4, VersaGlide, VersaBay II, CD2, CD3, 2V, 3V, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are service marks, trademarks, or registered trademarks of NEC Corporation and its affiliates. trademark of Creative Labs, Inc. All other trademarks, registered marks, and service marks are property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. subject to change. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

NEC VERSA 4000
$4,349
OR LEASE FROM
$123/MONTH

MULTIMEDIA TO GO

The new NEC Versa® 4000 brings you the next generation in notebook versatility with its innovative VersaBay II™ technology. You can configure it at a moment's notice with an optional CD-ROM reader, additional battery or hard drive.

NEC Versa 4000
- 8MB RAM standard (upgradeable to 40MB)
- Sound Blaster™ Pro Compatible 16-Bit Audio w/ Two Built-in Speakers
- Supports Full-Motion Video via Intel Indeo®
- Choice of Windows® for Workgroups 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows 95
- Removable Lithium Ion Battery
- 2 PC Card Slots
- VersaGlide™ Pointing Device with Palm Rest

Model	Processor	Screen	HD/CD-ROM	Price
PC-6100-11802D	Pentium 75MHz	10.1" TFT	810MB/4X	$3,799
PC-6110-11602	Pentium 90MHz	10.4" Hi-Res TFT	810MB RAM	$4,699
PC-6110-11802D	Pentium 90MHz	10.1" TFT	810MB/4X	$4,349
PC-6120-11702	Pentium 120MHz	10.4" Hi-Res TFT	1GB	$4,999

A SMART VALUE FOR PENTIUM PERFORMANCE

The NEC Versa 2200's state-of-the-art intelligent design provides you with one of the best values in notebook computing.

NEC Versa 2200
- 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 810MB HDD
- 9.5" Active Matrix Color
- 2 PC Card Slots
- 8MB RAM standard (upgradeable to 40MB)
- VersaGlide Pointing Device with Palm Rest
- Removable Lithium Ion Battery

Model	Description	Modem	Price
PC-6020-11602W	Versa 2200C	Optional	$2,449
PC-6020-11602MX	Versa 2200C	14.4 Kbps	$2,499

THE BEST IN THE VALUE CLASS

Feature for feature, no other notebook in its class can match the new NEC Versa 5500. This notebook is powered by a Cyrix 5x86™ 100MHz processor with 16KB cache. While providing lightning performance, this chip consumes less than 3.5 watts of power to maximize battery life.

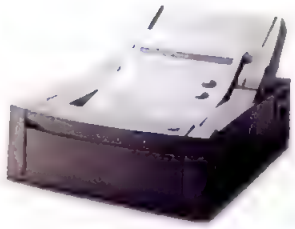
Model	Screen	HD/Memory	Price
PC-6300-4548	10.4" DSTN Color	540MB/8MB RAM	$1,899

NEC MULTISPIN®: THE CUTTING EDGE IN CD-ROM READERS

Model	Data Transfer Rate	Access Time	Price
MultiSpin 4VIDE	600 KB/sec	200ms	$ 99
MultiSpin 4x4™ CD-ROM Changer	300KB/sec	360ms	$279
MultiSpin 4Xe 7 Disc Changer	600 KB/sec	350ms	$349
MultiSpin 6V	900 KB/sec	145ms	$179
MultiSpin 6Xi (internal)	900 KB/sec	145ms	$249
MultiSpin 6Xe (external)	900 KB/sec	145ms	$299

NEC MULTISYNC® MONITORS: A CLEAR ADVANTAGE AT WORK OR PLAY

Model	Screen	DPI	Max Resolution	Price
MultiSpin C400	14" diagonal CRT	.28mm	1024 x 768 NI	$ 299
MultiSpin C500	15" diagonal CRT	.28mm	1024 x 768 NI	$ 399
MultiSpin XV15+	15" diagonal flat square CRT	.28mm	1280 x 1024 NI	$ 499
MultiSpin M500	15" diagonal CRT	.28mm	1280 x 1024 NI	$ 599
MultiSpin XV17+	17" diagonal flat square CRT	.28mm	1280 x 1024 NI	$ 819
MultiSpin M700	17" diagonal CRT	.28mm	1280 x 1024 NI	$ 999
MultiSpin XE21	21" diagonal flat square CRT	.28mm	1024 x 768 NI	$1,849



THE NEW SUPERSCRIPT 860 AT A LOW PRICE:
$499

NEC SUPERSCRIPT™: POWERFUL PRINTING POSSIBILITIES

Introducing from NEC, the first 8-page-per-minute printer under $500.
- 50MHz Imaging Processor
- 600 x 600dpi
- 1MB Memory
- 8ppm
- NEC Sharp Edge Technology

Model	Resolution	PPM	Price
SuperScript 610 Plus	300 dpi	6ppm	$399
SuperScript 860	600 dpi	8ppm	$507
SuperScript C3000	300 dpi Wax Thermal Transfer, Variable Dot Thermal, Dye Sublimation	N/A	$999

NEC SELECT DELIVERS IT ALL TO YOU.

Now you can order virtually any product directly from NEC. Our professional sales team will assist you in selecting the NEC products that best fit your individual or corporate needs. To receive a complete copy of our NEC Select Price List via your fax machine, call our FastFacts™ service at 1-800-366-0478 and request catalog #6, or look for us at our new web site at http://www.nec.com. Remember, we're only a toll-free call away, weekdays between 8:30 AM and 8:00 PM (EST). Call 1-800-615-5566 and experience the difference NEC Select makes.

- Free FedEx® Economy Two-Day* Service*
- Three Year Limited Warranty (except where noted)
- 30-day Money Back Guarantee
- 7-Day x 24 Hour Technical Support
- Flexible Payment Options

CALL 1-800-615-5566
Key #63106

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC SELECT

Versa is a US registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo, Pentium and Indeo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Sound Blaster is a Prices subject to change without notice. Quantities may be limited. *FedEx 2nd day delivery available on in-stock items only. Leasing arranged by Lease Acceptance Corporation, based on 60 month fair market lease option,

CIRCLE 217 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Since 1987 — The Drive Authority

MEGAHAUS 1-800-786-1182

8:00AM - 8:00PM Mon-Fri 9:00AM - 3:00PM Sat CST

CD RECORDERS

2X CD Recorder BEST VALUE!!
4X CD Reader

- **Complete PC Internal with drive, mastering software, controller, & 5 disks $849**
- **Complete PC External with drive, mastering software, controller, & 5 disks $949**
- **Complete Mac External with mastering software & 5 disks $899**

4X CD Recorder BEST PERFORMANCE!!
4X CD Reader

- **Complete PC Internal with drive, mastering software, controller, & 5 disks $1219**
- **Complete PC External with drive, mastering software, controller, & 5 disks $1319**
- **Complete Mac External with mastering software & 5 disks $1269**

Hewlett Packard	4Xr2Xw	Complete PC Kit		$989
Smart & Friendly	2Xr2Xw	Complete PC Kit		$829
Pinnacle Micro	4Xr2Xw	Complete PC Kit		$909
Yamaha bare drive	2Xr4Xw	$749	4Xr4Xw	$1119

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI CD ROM (add $90 for external)

Sanyo	4X	190ms	$115	Sony	4X	250ms	$129
NEC	4X	200ms	$122	Pioneer	4.4X	140ms	$169
Plextor	4.5X	130ms	$249	Teac	6X	160ms	$245
NEC	6X	150ms	$269	Plextor	6X	145ms	$289
Toshiba	6.7X	120ms	$239	Plextor	8X	145ms	$415
Toshiba	8X	145ms	$299				

IDE (ATAPI) CD ROM

Mitsumi	4X	230ms	$65	Toshiba	4X	190ms	$71
Teac	6X	110ms	$119	NEC	6X	145ms	$99
Toshiba	6X	170ms	$99	Teac	8X	110ms	$169
Toshiba	8X	145ms	$159	NEW!	10X	130ms	$289

CD ROM CHANGERS

IDE-Internal
NEC 4X 4Disk $189 NEW! 3Disk 4X $155
SCSI-External
Pioneer 4.4X DRM-624X 6 Disk 190ms 256K $319
Pioneer 4X DRM-1804X 8Disk 300ms 612K $1899

7 Drive CD ROM TOWERS (1-21 Drive towers & other brands available!)
Sony 4X $1549 NEC 4X $1489 Pioneer 4.4X $2029
NEC 6X $2679 Toshiba 6.7X $2549 Toshiba 8X $3449

REMOVABLES

OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB	Fujitsu DynaMO Bare	$419
230MB	Fujitsu DynaMO Parallel Ext with 1 disk	$439
230MB	Fujitsu DynaMO PC Ext w/controller, & 1 disk	$499
2.6Gig	Maxoptix Int/Ext	$1925/$2025
2.6Gig	HP Int/Ext	$2125/$2225

SYQUEST DRIVES

EZ 135MB •13.5ms, 3600rpm, 128K buffer, 3 1/2" drive
Internal IDE with disk / External SCSI with disk $190/$199
External parallel port with 1 disk $249
270MB • 13.5ms, 3600rpm, 128K buffer, 3 1/2" drive
Internal IDE (SQ3270A)/ with 1disk ($3270AC) $299/$339
External for parallel port with 1 disk $429
SCSI drive (SQ3270S)/SCSI external($3270X) $339/$399
200MB •15.7ms, 3220rpm, 64K buffer, 5 1/4" form factor.
SCSI drive (SQ5200)/SCSI external(SQ5200CX) $339/ $399
Genuine Syquest Media Qty 2-5/5-9/10+ or with drive
44MB $48/43/40 88MB $53/48/45 105MB $56/54/51
135MB $27/24/21 200MB $79/74/71 270MB $60/58/55

IOMEGA DRIVES

100MB ZIP • 3.5" x 1" high form factor
External SCSI w/ 1 disk $199
Parallel External w/ 1 disk $199
1 Gig JAZ • 3.5" x 1" high form factor
Internal SCSI w/ 1 disk $499
External SCSI w/ 1 disk $599

Adaptec controller A1505CDKIT only $49 when purchased with Zip or Jaz drive.

TAPE DRIVES

Prices include 1 free tape! Save $10 with hard drive!

1 Gig	Seagate	$159	800MB	Seagate	$141
1.7Gig	Seagate	$219	4.4Gig	Seagate	$259

Parallel External for printer port 1 Gig $269

SCSI TAPE DRIVES (bare, no tape)

2Gig	HP	DAT	$609	2-4Gig	Seagate	DAT	$679
2Gig	Seagate	DAT	$599	4-8Gig	Seagate	DAT	$859
2-4Gig	Seagate	QIC	$349	4-8Gig	HP	DAT	$879
2-4Gig	HP	DAT	$699	7-14Gig	Exabyte	8mm	$1889

HOT PRODUCTS

ExaByte 8mm EXB-8700 Tape Drive

The sleek, stand alone drive features a 7-gigabyte native, or 14-gigabyte compressed capacity, backup rate of up to 60 megabyte-per-minute. Complete backup kit includes: External drive w/ cable, 1 tape, 1 cleaning tape, and a CD ROM w/ Arcada backup for DOS/WIN and your choice of Arcada for NetWare, Arcada for NT, Cheyenne for NetWare, or Palindrome backup director.

$1489 alone or $1479 with hard drive purchase.
Also available without software. $1149

Plug-N-Play Hard Card

Out of drive bays? Looking for an easy way to upgrade your hard drive storage capacity? This hard disk card from *Smart Storage Solutions* is the answer. Just insert the card in a 16 bit slot. It comes preformatted and will work in any 386 or higher computer.

1Gig [SSS1GIG]	$299	2Gig [SSS2GIG]	$439
1.6Gig [SSS1.6GIG]	$399	2.5Gig [SSS2.5GIG]	$499

Fixed Disk Performance With all the Removability Advantages

MCD

3 1/2" x 1" drive, 10ms 2 year drive warranty, 5 year cartridge warranty. Compatible with SyQuest 270 media.

Internal SCSI with 1 cartridge	$389
External SCSI with 1 cartridge	$449
Parallel Ext with 1 cartridge	$519

SCSI HARD DRIVES

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Price
850MB	14ms	4500	Quantum	TB850S	3	$195
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31051N	3	$349
1080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST51080N	3	$235
1280MB	12ms	5400	Quantum	FB1280S	3	$276
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221	5	$544
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221AV	5	$600
2147MB	9ms	5400	Micropolis	MC4421	5	$444
2147MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32151N	5	$600
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550N	5	$675
2150MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP32150	5	$630
4290MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150N	5	$989
4290MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST15230N	5	$905
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243	5	$859
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243AV	5	$945
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300	5	$900
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991	5	$1840
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991AV	5	$1959
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800N	5	$1880
WIDE SCSI						
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221W	5	$630
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221WAV	5	$689
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550W	5	$675
2150MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP32150W	5	$680
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243W	5	$945
4294MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243WAV	5	$1035
4294MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150W	5	$1065
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300W	5	$959
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800W	5	$2029
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991W	5	$1929
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991WAV	5	$2049

SCSI CONTROLLERS

Save $10 when you purchase any SCSI controller with any SCSI drive.

ADAPTEC

Adaptec kits include controller, cable, and EZ-SCSI software to support hard drives, Optical, Removable, CD ROM.

1505	ISA 16Bit SCSI (no hard drive support)	$60
1515	ISA 16Bit SCSI	$97
1520	ISA, PIO, 10MB/s	$145
1522	ISA 16Bit SCSI, Floppy	$155
1540	Bare, ISA, Bus Master	$199
1542	ISA 16Bit Busmaster SCSI, Floppy	$270
1640	MicroChannel SCSI	$339
2742	EISA 32Bit SCSI, Floppy	$379
2842	Local Bus 32Bit SCSI, Floppy	$255
2920	PCI 32Bit SCSI (PIO)	$169
2940	PCI 32Bit SCSI (Bus Master)	$239
2940UW	PCI ULTRA WIDE SCSI	$295
T348	Bidirectional Parallel to SCSI	$105
T358	EPP to SCSI adapter	$139
T1460	PCMCIA type 2, 3, or 4 to SCSI	$195
A3940	Twin Channel PCI SCSI (14 Drives)	$439
A3940W	Twin Channel PCI WIDE SCSI	$529
A2825KIT	VESA Local Bus IDE & SCSI	$135

We stock RAID controllers for PCs and Macintoshes. Call!

REMOVABLE DRIVE BRACKET

Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Extremely high quality construction. Metal cartridge and frame, cooling fan, SCSI unit has ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available.

	System	Extra Cartridge	Extra Frame
IDE	$79	$39	$49
SCSI	$85	$40	$54
WIDE SCSI	$129	$64	$75

IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Price
631MB	14ms	3800	Seagate	ST3630A	3	$170
639MB	11ms	4500	Western Digital	AC2635	3	$170
850MB	10ms	4500	Western Digital	AC2850	3	$182
850MB	14ms	4500	Quantum	TB850A	3	$185
1080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST51080A	3	$196
1080MB	9.5ms	5400	Fujitsu	M1606T	3	$209
1084MB	14ms	4480	Maxtor	M71084A	2	$200
1090MB	11ms	4500	Fujitsu	M1614T	3	$195
1250MB	15ms	3600	Quantum	BF1250A	3	$200
1280MB	12ms	5400	Quantum	FB1280A	3	$216
1280MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC21200A	3	$205
1282MB	10.5ms	5400	Seagate	ST51270A	3	$207
1330MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M71336A	3	$207
1624MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC31600	3	$249
1625MB	10.5ms	5400	Seagate	ST31640A	3	$275
1626MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M71626AP	3	$249
1700MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR31700A	3	$247
2004MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M72004A	3	$289
2100MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC32100	3	$310
2167MB	10ms	5400	Seagate	ST32140A	3	$299
2500MB	15ms	3600	Quantum	BF2500A	3	$319
2500MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR32550A	3	$335
2559MB	11ms	5200	Western Digital	AC32600	3	$350

IDE CONTROLLERS

Save $5 when you purchase any IDE controller with any IDE drive.

TEKRAM

DC200E, ISA, 2 IDE, 2 flop, 2 (16550) ser, 1 (EPP) par, 1 game	$40
DC280E, VESA, 4 IDE, 2 flop, 2 (16550) ser, 1 (EPP) par, 1 game	$55
DC290S, PCI, 4 IDE, Bus Mastering	$39
DC600CD, 16Bit ISA, 4 IDE, 2 ATAPI, caching, RAID 1	$90
DC680CD, 32Bit VESA Local Bus, 4 IDE, 2 ATAPI, caching, RAID 1	$109
DC690CD, 32Bit PCI Bus, 4 IDE, 2 ATAPI, caching, RAID 1	$139

GSI

GSI controllers have on board BIOS to allow any size drive to be used in any system without the use of device drivers. Will run in conjunction with other controllers.

GSI1533-1B, ISA, 2 IDE	$41
GSI1533-21, ISA, 2 IDE, 4 floppy	$53
GSI1533-32, ISA, 2 IDE, 4 floppy, 2 ser, 1 par	$100
GSI1533-4C, ISA, 8 IDE	$119
GSI1645-V1, VESA extender, requires GSI ISA	$74
GSI VESA combo kit 18&V1 $109 21&V1 $121	
GSI VESA REQUIRES NO DEVICE DRIVERS!	

Promise

EIDEMAX, ISA, 2 IDE	$36
EIDE2300+, VESA, 4 IDE, 2 flop, 2 ser, 1 par	$59
EIDE4030+, VESA, 6 IDE, 2 flop, 2 ser, 1 par, 1 game, caching	$143

Other

IDEHDCT, ISA, 2 IDE, 2 floppy	$9

DISCOVER VISA

MegaHaus
2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713)534-3919 FAX (713)534-6580

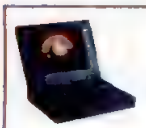
Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. ©1996 MegaHaus Inc.

Look for us on the Internet at http://www.megahaus.com — Daily specials • Complete product listings • Closeout items • Plus much more

Call for our latest catalog.

NECX Direct

Mail Order Company of Choice for Business, Education and Government Buyers!



AST
Ascentia P30 5/100
8/800MB Dual 4XCD
$3250

Ascentia P30 5/100 8/1200MB/CD Dual	$3700
Ascentia P50 5/133 8/800MB/CD Active	4200
Ascentia P50 5/133 8/1200MB/CD Active	4650

Ascentia J Series - Call for details!

ViewSonic
17GS Monitor
loaded with advanced features
$725

15GS 15" (13.7v) .28mm	$265
15GA 15" (14.0v) .28mm	350
17GS 17" (15.7v) .27mm	470
17PS 17" (15.7v) .27mm	645
21PS 21" (19.7v) .28mm	1150
PT810 21" (19.5v) .25mm	1580

EPSON
Stylus Color II Inkjet
$30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate
$299

Stylus Color II 720 dpi Color Inkjet	$299
Stylus Color IIs 360 dpi Color Inkjet	210
Stylus Color Pro 720 dpi Color Inkjet	499
Stylus Color ProXL 720 dpi Color Wide	1700
LQ570+ Dot Matrix	246
DFX5000+ Dot Matrix	1400

US Robotics
Sportster
28.8 Win modem
$181

Sportster Internal 28.8 V.34	$135
Sportster Voice 28.8 V.34 Internal	178
Sportster External 28.8 V.34	203
Sportster Voice 28.8 V.34	203
Sportster ISDN 128 kbps	370

NOTEBOOKS

CTX	Price
Ez 500T 5x86/100 8/810MB Active	$1799
Ez 600T 5/75 8/540MB/CD Active	Call
Ez 655T 5/90 8/810MB Active	Call
Ez 660T 5/90 16/810MB Active	Call
IBM	
760L 5/90 8/810MB Active	$4050
760LD 5/90 8/810MB/CD Active	4350
760E 5/133 16/1090MB 12.1" Active	5900
760ELD 5/100 8/810MB 4XCD 12.1" Active	4400
760ED 5/133 16/1200MB 4XCD 12.1" Active	6900
NEC	
2200C 5/75 8/810MB Active	$2300
4000C 5/75 8/540MB Active	3150
4000CD 5/75 8/810MB/CD Active	3600
4050CD 5/90 8/810MB/CD Active	4300
4050H 5/90 8/810MB Active	3900
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
Extensa 510 5/100 8/810MB Dual	$2199
Extensa 560CD 5/75 8/810MB/CD Dual	2380
Extensa 510 5/100 8/810MB 6XCD Dual	2880
Extensa 560CDT 5/75 8/1200MB/CD Active	3350
TM5100 5/90 8/1200MB Active	3350
TM5200 5/120 8/1200MB Active	4050
TM5300 5/133 8/1200MB Active	4550
TOSHIBA	
T410CS 5/90 8/810MB Dual	$3100
T610 5/90 8/720MB Active	3100
T700CS 5/120 8/1200MB Dual	3900
T720CDT 5/133 16/1200MB/CD 12.1 Active	6200

MONITORS

ACER	Price
55 15" (13.6 v) .28mm	$334
56e 15" (13.6 v) .28mm	356
76se 17" (15.6 v) .27mm	626
98i 21" (19.8 v) .28mm	1761
CTX	
1451C 14" (13.0 v) .28mm	$233
1451CLR 14" (13.0 v) .28mm	242
1565D 15" (14.0 v) .28mm	350
1765GMe 17" (16.0 v) .27mm	619
1785GMe 17" (16.0 v) .26mm	674
17XA 17" (16.0 v) .25mm	910
2085 20" (19.0 v) .28mm	1100
MAG	
DX1495 14" (13.4 v) .28mm	$255
DX1595 15" (13.7 v) .28mm	375
DX1795 17" (15.9 v) .26mm	650
MX21F 21" (20.0 v) .28mm	1500
NEC	
MultiSync XV15+ 15" (13.8 v) .28mm	$470
MultiSync XV17+ 17" (15.6 v) .28mm	795
MultiSync XP17 17" (15.6 v) .28mm	1030
MultiSync XE21 21" (19.8 v) .28mm	1680
MultiSync XP21 21" (19.8 v) .28mm	1950
SONY	
CPD-1425 14" (13.1 v) .25mm	$292
Multiscan 15sfII 15" (13.9 v) .25mm	465
Multiscan 15sxII 15" (13.9 v) .25mm	385
Multiscan 17sfII 17" (16.0 v) .25mm	850
Multiscan 20sfII 20" (19.1 v) .30mm	1650

PRINTERS

CANON	Price
BJC-4100 720x360 dpi Color Inkjet	$290
BJC-610 720 dpi Color Inkjet	435
LBP-460 600 dpi Laser	370
HEWLETT PACKARD	
DeskJet 340 300 x 600 dpi Black Portable	$291
DeskJet 600C 600 dpi Color Inkjet	241
DeskJet 680C 600 dpi Color Inkjet	310
DeskJet 855CXI 600 dpi Color Inkjet	475
DeskJet 1600C 600 dpi Color Inkjet	1330
LaserJet 5L-FS 600 dpi Laser	495
LaserJet 5P 600 dpi Laser	860
LaserJet 5MP 600 dpi Laser	1000
LaserJet 5 600 dpi	1250
LaserJet 5N 600 dpi Ethernet	1500
LaserJet 5M 600 dpi PC/Mac Ethernet	1730
LaserJet 5SI 600 dpi Laser	2780
Color LaserJet 5 300 dpi Color Laser	5630
LEXMARK	
Optra E 600 dpi Laser	$545
Optra R+ 1200 dpi Laser	1280
Optra Rt+ 1200 dpi Laser	1500
Optra Lx+ 1200 dpi Laser	1830
Optra Lxi+ 1200 dpi Laser	2630
Optra C 600 dpi Color Laser	5000
OKIDATA	
OKIJET 2010 600x300 dpi Color Inkjet	$265
OL600e 600 dpi LED	385
OL610e 600 dpi LED	490
OL610e/PS 600 dpi LED PostScript	685
OL810e 600 dpi LED	745
OL810e/PS 600 dpi LED PostScript	1080
OL1200 600 dpi LED	965
OL1200/PS 600 dpi LED PostScript	1330

MODEMS

CARDINAL	Price
MVP 28.8I Int. Fax/Modem	$112
MVP 28.8IV Int. Voice/Fax/Modem	158
MVP 28.8XV Ext. Voice/Fax/Modem	176
MOTOROLA	
BitSurfr Pro ISDN External	$330
ModemSurfr 28.8 Modem/Fax Internal	135
ModemSurfr 28.8 Modem/Fax Internal	143
Marquis 28.8 V.34 Data/Fax/Ethernet	384

STORAGE

WESTERN DIGITAL	Price
Caviar 635MB EIDE	$178
Caviar 850MB EIDE	183
Caviar 1280MB EIDE	219
CONNER	
Filepro 635MB EIDE	$181
Filepro 850MB EIDE	201
Filepro 1275MB EIDE	220
QUANTUM	
Fireball 1080MB SCSI	$251
Fireball 1280MB EIDE	218
Bigfoot 1286MB EIDE	196
Bigfoot 2577MB EIDE	300
SEAGATE	
ST1220A 1.0GB EIDE	$202
ST32140 2.0GB 3.5" EIDE	310
ST15230N 4200MB 3.5" SCSI II	999
IOMEGA	
ZIP 100MB PC Parallel	$194
Ditto Tape Drive 3200MB Internal	235
Ditto Tape Drive 3200MB External	289
COLORADO	
Jumbo 1400MB	$225
T1000 800MB Internal	156

COMPUTERS

AST	Price
Bravo LC 5/100 16/1200MB	$1430
Bravo MS 5/120 16/1600MB	1900
Bravo LC 5/133 8/1200MB	1550
Bravo LC 5/166 16/1600MB	1900

MULTIMEDIA

ACER	Price
8X Internal CD-ROM drive	Call
CREATIVE	
Sound Blaster AWE32 PNP	$214
Discovery CD 8X Internal	330
Blaster CD 8X IDE Internal PNP	221
Performance 8X PNP	385
DIAMOND	
Multimedia Kit 8000	$319
PANASONIC	
KXL-D740 Portable Quad	$196
Big 5 4X Changer	283

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND	Price
Stealth 64 Graphics 2200 2MB DRAM PCI	$113
Stealth 64 Video 3200 2MB VRAM PCI	248
Edge 3D 2200XL 2MB PCI DRAM	204
Edge 3D 3240XL 2MB PCI VRAM	340
Edge 3D 3400XL 4MB PCI VRAM	465
Javelin Video 3400XL 4MB PCI	405
NUMBER NINE	
9FX Vision 330 2MB VLB	$70
9FX Motion 331 2MB PCI DRAM	110
9FX Motion 771 2MB PCI	280
9FX Motion 771 4MB PCI	425
Imagine 128 Series 2 4MB PCI	600
MATROX	
MGA Millenium 3D 2MB PCI	$300
STB	
Powergraph 64 2MB PCI	$143
Horizon 64 1MB PCI	105
HERCULES	
MGA Millenium 3D 2MB PCI	$300

SCANNERS

EPSON	Price
Action Scanning System II 300 x 600 dpi	$420
ES-1000C 400 x 800 dpi Color Flatbed	735
ES-1200C 600 x 600 dpi Color Flatbed	935
ES-1200C Pro 600 x 600 dpi Color Flatbed	1130
MICROTEK	
ScanMaker E3 300 x 600 dpi Color Flatbed	$365
ScanMaker E6 600 x 1200 dpi Color Flatbed	545
ScanMaker E6 Pro 600 x 1200 dpi Color	725
UMAX	
Vista-S6E SOHO 300 x 600 dpi Color Flatbed	$375
Vista-S6 PCPRO2 300 x 600 dpi Color Flatbed	575
Vista-S12 PCLE2 600 x 1200 dpi Color Flatbed	735
Vista-S12 PCPRO2 600 x 1200 dpi	825
Gemini D-16 PC LE2 400 x 800 dpi	1300
Gemini D-16 PC PRO2 400 x 800 dpi	1400
PowerLook II PCPRO2 w/UTA 600 x 1200 dpi	2230

SOFTWARE

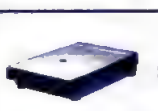
LOTUS	Price
SmartSuite 96 Windows 95 Upgrade CD-ROM	$140
SmartSuite 96 Windows 95 CD-ROM	380
1-2-3 V 5.0 Multimedia	291
MICROSOFT	
Exchange V 4.0 Internet Mail	$500
Front Page V. 1.0	141
Windows 95 Upgrade	86
Office Pro Windows 95 Upgrade	300
POWERSOFT	
Powerbuilder Desktop V 4.0	$168
Funky for Powerbuilder V 4.0	188
Portfolio	370
QUARTERDECK	
Cleansweep 95 for Windows 95	$23

515MCX 5/133
16/1620MB 4XCD
$2450

510C 5/120 8/1200MB	$1400
510MC 5/100 8/1280MB 4XCD	1730
515CD 5/100 8/1280MB 4XCD	1630
515MC 5/133 8/1620MB	1780
510MCX 5/100 8/1280MB	1800
515MCX 5/166 8/1280MB 4XCD	2980

Graphics Xpression
2MB PCI DRAM
$124

Graphics Xpression 1MB ISA	$102
Graphics Xpression 2MB VLB	148
WinTurbo 2MB PCI	226
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB PCI	248
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB PCI	385



ScanJet 4C Flatbed
600 dpi Color
$935

ScanJet 4P 300 dpi Color/Grayscale Flatbed	$485
ScanJet 4S 200 dpi Desktop	293
ScanJet 4SI 300 dpi Ethernet Desktop	2380
ScanJet 4SI 300 dpi Token Ring Desktop	2380

Microsoft
Visual Basic Pro 4.0
Windows 95 Upgrade
$80

Visual C++ Windows NT CD	$83
Visual C++ Windows 95 Comp Upgrade	211
Visual C++ Sub. V4.0 Windows CD Comp Upgrade	310
Visual FoxPro V3.0 Windows Upgrade	90

- **Award winning reseller**
- **Volume pricing**
- **800 manufacturers**
- **20,000 products**
- **Daily product specials**
- **No Credit Card Surcharge**

- **Great service**
- **Overnight delivery**
- **Resellers welcome**
- **Special source hard to find products**

Browse and buy online at:

http://www.necx.com

For quotes and orders call:

800•961•9223

PURCHASE ORDERS, CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS WELCOME. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All returns require a Return Merchandise Authorization number. All products are covered by the original manufacturer's warranty. Not responsible for typographical errors. NECX and NECX Direct are registered service marks of New England Circuit Sales, Inc. ©1996. All other marks remain the property of their respective companies.

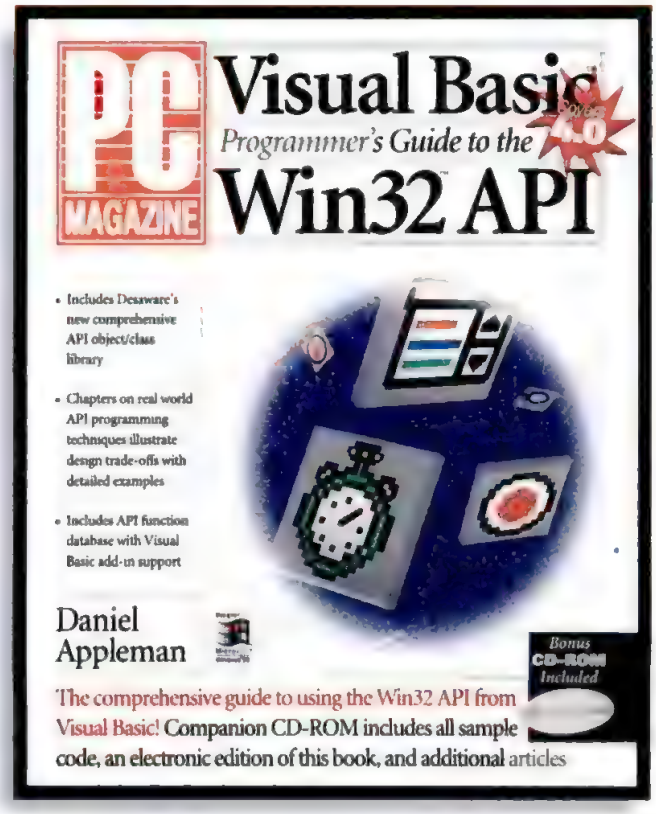
CIRCLE 327 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Authoritative Reference *for* Visual Basic *Programmers*

Fully updated for Win32

- Turn your Visual Basic knowledge into Windows programming expertise by tapping into the powerful tools of the Windows application programming interface (API).

- Includes Desaware's new comprehensive API object/class library.



- The included CD-ROM contains a full text searchable online edition of the book, as well as all the sample source code.

- "It's one of the most eagerly awaited VB4 books on the market."
—Robert Scoble
Associate Editor
Visual Basic Programmer's Journal

PC Magazine Visual Basic Programmer's Guide to the Win32 API
$49.99
1-56276-287-7
Daniel Appleman

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Daniel Appleman is the founder of Desaware, one of the leading vendors of Visual Basic add-on products including Spyworks and VersionStamper.

ORDER NOW:

Available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-428-5331 to order this title now.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS que

CIRCLE 124 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

411-432

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

433-437

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

448-

HARDWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Batteries		433
Boards/Components/Chips	412	433
Communications	415	
Computer Systems		435
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS	417	435
Mass Storage Devices		420
Multi-Media	423,424	
Music/Midi		
Networking		423
Peripherals		424
Power Supplies		
Security		
Video		

SOFTWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Barcode		
Business Applications	424	438
—Single-Solution		
Business Utilities		428
CD-ROM Titles	428	438
Cellular Phones		
Communications	428	
Data Entry		
Database		
Desktop Publishing		
Education	430	438
Entertainment/Games	430	
Financial/Accounting	430	
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation		
Graphics/Design/CAD	431	
—Digital Output Service		
Health/Fitness/Nutrition		
Human Resource		
Mailing List Management		
Manufacturing/Inventory		
Mapping/Demographic		
Medical/Dental		
Multi-Media	430,431	
Music/Midi		
OS/2		
Personal		
Programming Tools/Languages	431	
Real Estate		
Religion		438
Scientific/Engineering		
Security		438
Shareware/Public Domain		
Statistical/Research		
Utilities		
Windows	431	
Adult		444

SERVICES	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Computer Insurance		440
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		440
Desktop Publishing		
On-Line	431	
Scanning Services		
Software Duplication		441
Training/Tutorial		

MISCELLANEOUS	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Accessories		443
Books/Catalogs		
Business Opportunities		
Career Opportunities		
Supplies		443

MARKETPLACE SALES - 800 - 825 - 4237

◆Bill Masterson Northeast x5150 ◆John Burke Southwest x5076 ◆Neil Goldstein Midwest x5188 ◆David Priest Nor. Ca. x5118 ◆Alyson O'Regan Southeast x5138 ◆Nicole Riesman Northwest x5156 ◆Leanne Morrill Sales Manager x5187

Windows® 95 without the risk!

System Commander

System Commander makes it safe and easy to add as many OSes to your PC as you want!

Installing a new OS usually leaves your current OS unusable. Win 95 goes a step further and is unusually predatory. *System Commander* helps protect your existing OS from the new OS.

Easy Installation *System Commander's* automatic installation will have your PC ready to add new operating systems in minutes.

After installing *System Commander*, your first reboot brings up a menu of the OSes already installed. Select the one you want and *System Commander* does the rest. Want to use another? Just reboot and make another selection.

Saves $$$ Instead of investing thousands of dollars in new PCs, *System Commander* makes it safe and easy to have as many as 100 different OSes on a single PC.

Boot from any combination of hard drives, any size and type of drive. Put up to 32 operating systems in a single DOS partition and/or put each OS in its own primary or logical partition. *System Commander* can handle any Intel compatible OS, in English or any other language, and any combination of operating systems!

Now you can experience exciting new OSes like Win 95 and OS/2 Warp without the risk!

System Commander is only $99.95 and comes with an unconditional, 60 day money back guarantee. Get **Free** overnight shipping when you mention this ad.* Order it now and have it on your desk tomorrow morning!

"Yes, here's what you've been looking for. The product is System Commander... Highly recommended"
John C. Dvorak

Free overnight shipping* When you mention this ad.

V Communications, Inc.
4320 Stevens Creek Blvd, #120-2PCM
San Jose, CA 95129
☎ 408-296-4224; fax 408-296-4441

800-648-8266
www.v-com.com

*When ordered before noon PST. No Saturday delivery. Standard shipping outside US. CA res. add $7.25 sales tax. Offer subject to change without notice. All logos and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VISA/MC/Amex. ©1996

CIRCLE 751 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Discover the Best discover

CUSTOMER SERVICE & SALES HOURS M-F 8AM-7PM EST • SAT 11PM-5PM EST

ESTABLISHED 1982

CUST SERV 201-459-0233 • FAX 201-459-0226
50 HARRISON ST., HOBOKEN, NJ 07030

MICRO-ASSIST

Call TOLL FREE (888) 97-MICRO

888-976-4276

Best Prices • Products & Service = The Best Value

$9.25 SHIPPING

MOTHERBOARD UPGRADES

CPU'S

All Memory and CPUs are tested previous to shipment to insure Quality.

		Price	Voltage	Bus Speed	With Voltage Regulator
AMD 486	DX4-100	59	3v	33MHz	100 5v
	DX4-120	69	3v	40MHz	115=5v
	DX4-133	79	3v	33MHz	121=5v
Intel 486	DX2-66	69	5v	33MHz	N/A
	DX4-100	100	5v	33MHz	N/A
Pentium®	75Mhz	105			
	90Mhz	129			
	100Mhz	155			
	120Mhz	205			
	133Mhz	285			
	150Mhz	395			
	166Mhz	545			
	200Mhz	695			
Pentium Pro®	150Mhz	595			
	180Mhz	720			
	200Mhz	805			

VOLTAGE REGULATOR
Run the new 3v CPU's on your old 5v Motherboards
$46.00

SIMMS

LIFETIME WARRANTY

All are 70ns speed unless noted. Remember 30 pin simms go in banks of 4 simms and 72 pin simms typically in banks of 2 simms.

4 MB	1x32 60 EDO	$45	1x32	$45	1x36	$45
8 MB	2x32 60 EDO	$85	2x32	$85	2x36	$110
16 MB	4x32 60 EDO	$195	4x32	$189	4x36	$225
32 MB	8x32 60 EDO	$435	8x32	$385	8x36	$479

SIMMVERTER™ $32.00 Allows you to use 4 – 30 pin Simms (x 8 or x 9) on 1 – 72 pin Simm Socket (x 32, or x 36)

SIMMSTACKER™ $45.00 Allows you to use 2 – 72 Pin Simms (x 32 or x 36) on 1 – 72 pin Simm Socket

Pipeline Burst Cache Upgrade $15 for Pentium® Motherboards 256K (512K $59)

MOTHERBOARDS

All CPU's and Memory may be installed and tested on motherboards for $20

All CPU's and Memory may be installed and tested on motherboards for $20. All 486s have E-IDE Floppy I/O Controllers

For Prices with CPU's, add MB & CPU's

486 All 486 CPU's are 3-Socket and have 168 Pins and can be used on these boards. Get SimmVerters™ for only $32 each when you buy a Motherboard

Model No.	Price	Cache Size	Cache Type	PCI Slots	ISA Slots	72 Pin	Chipset	BIOS	Manufacturer
MB486PCI	$115	256K	L2	3	4	4	ALI	AMI	Serenity

Pentium All Pentium 75MHz to 200MHz CPU's are 7 Socket, have 273 Pins, and can be used with these boards. When using Pipeline Burst or Synchronized Cache you can use EDO Memory

Model No.	Price	Cache Size	Cache Type	PCI Slots	ISA Slots	72 Pin	Chipset	BIOS	Manufacturer
MBSerenity	$125	256K	w/ Intel 6 Pipeline	3	4	4	Intel Triton	Award	Serenity
MBTranquility	$155	256K	Pipeline	3	4	4	Intel Triton	AMI	Serenity
MBP55CMS 256	$200	256K	Pipeline	4	4	4	Intel Triton	AMI	Super Micro
Super P55I2S 256	$250	256K	Pipeline Burst	4	4	6	Intel Triton	AMI	Super Micro
MBP55CMS 512	$225	512K	Pipeline	4	4	4	Intel Triton	AMI	Super Micro
Super P55I2S 512	$275	512K	Pipeline Burst	4	4	6	Intel Triton	AMI	Super Micro
MBENDEAVOR	$225	*	upgradable to Pipeline	4	4	4	Intel Triton	AMI	Intel
MBATLANTIS	$310	*	upgradable to Pipeline	4	4	4	Intel Triton	AMI	Intel

*Upgradable to Pipeline 256K modules are priced above

Pentium Pro All Pentium Pro CPU's are 8 socket and have 368 pins. These should only be used in a Network Environment

Model No.	Price	Cache Size	Cache Type	PCI Slots	ISA Slots	72 Pin	Chipset	BIOS	Manufacturer
MBAURORA	$650			5	4	4	Intel	AMI	Intel
MBP6SNF	$799	256K	one processor	4	4	8	Intel Natoma	AMI	Super Micro
MBP6DOF	$1445	512K	dual processor	4	4	8	Intel Orion	AMI	Super Micro
MBP6DNF	$1185	512K	dual processor	4	4	8	Intel Natoma	AMI	Super Micro

Deluxe File Server Chassis

320x650x540mm (WxHxD). Dual hot swappable power supplies. Hot pluggable HD bays. Fault Tolerant Redundancy Processor Control

$775

SUPERMICRO P6DNF Dual Pentium® Pro Processor

440FX chipset 8 72-pin SIMM sockets support up to 1 GB DRAM FPM, EDO, and BEDO, Integrated IDE and I/O, Thermal Control

$1185

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

COMPAQ

Model	Price	CPU	Memory	HD	CD/Modem
Compaq 9234	$1999	120Mhz	16MB	1.6	4X/28.8
Compaq 9642	$2499	133Mhz	16MB	1.6	4X/28.8
Compaq 9660	$2999	166Mhz	16MB	2.0	6X/28.8

Packard Bell

Model	Price	CPU	Memory	HD	CD/Modem
Platinum I	$1799	133Mhz	16MB	1.2	4X/28.8
Platinum X	$2099	150Mhz	16MB	1.6	6X/28.8
Platinum XI	$2299	166Mhz	16MB	1.6	6X/28.8
PlatinumProXXI	$2599	166Mhz	24MB	2.0	6X/28.8

HARD DRIVES

3 yr warranty

Capacity	Intrfc	Access	Cache	RPM	Part No	Price
1280MB	E-IDE	10ms	64KVRAM	4500	WDAC21200A	210
1620MB	E-IDE	9ms	64KVRAM	5200	WDAC31600A	255
2100MB	E-IDE	10ms	64KVRAM	5200	WDAC32100A	319
2500MB	E-IDE	10ms	64KVRAM	5200	WDAC32500A	415

3 yr warranty — Seagate (Conner)

1275MB	E-IDE	12ms	64K	3600	CFS1275A	$205
1620MB	E-IDE	14ms	64K	3600	CFS1621A	250

2yr warranty — Maxtor

1084MB	E-IDE	12ms	128K	4480	MX71084AP	$195
1336MB	E-IDE	12ms	128K	4480	MX71336A	210
1620MB	E-IDE	12ms	128K	4480	MX71626AP	249
2004MB	E-IDE	12ms	128K	4480	MX72004A	285

NOTEBOOKS

NEC Versa 4000D

MODEL NO.	CPU	SCREEN	RAM/HD	PRICE
41402C	P-75	10.4" Active	8/540	$2860
4080H	P-120	10.4" Active	8/1gb	$4960

Hewlitt Packard Omnibook

MODEL NO.	CPU	SCREEN	RAM/HD	PRICE
5000 CTS	P-120	10.4" Active SVGA	16mb 1gb	$5275
5000 CTS	P-90	10.4" Active SVGA	16mb/1gb	$5175
6000 CT	486 DX4-75	9.5" Active	8/340	$2499

Texas Instruments Extensa

MODEL NO.	CPU	SCREEN	RAM/HD	PRICE
560 CD	P-75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/810mb	$2839
TM5100	P-90	10.4" Active SVGA	8/1 2gb	$3695
TM5200	P-120	11.3" Active SVGA	8/1 2gb	$4665

CIRCLE 752 ON READER SERVICE CARD

iomega Ditto . Zip . Jaz

V.S.

SyQuest EZ135

Ditto 800 Parallel	$139	IDE internal	$179
Zip Parallel	$189	SCSI external	$189
Jaz SCSI External	$579	Parallel	$219

guarantee ship before next working day

MicroHut Online (800) 966-0188
http://www.microhut.com

CIRCLE 753 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCMCIA PORTABLE COMPUTERS
COMPACT & PORTABLE

PCMCIA LAPTOP W/ ISA SLOT

$2080

CALL TOLL FREE 800-966-7737

CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We've taken computer design out of the Stone-Age

KNS, the world's first *TRUE* keyboard computer

Primitive design chooses to house a tiny microprocessor inside a bulky case. With desk space being a rare commodity these days, why put up with such stone-age packaging? Cut the clutter with the Keyboard Network Station (KNS) from Advanced Interlink Corporation.

We're changing the shape of computing by packing technologically advanced components inside a keyboard! This logical evolution of the PC doesn't sacrifice performance for size. The KNS is a compact powerhouse that houses a 80486DX microprocessor*, up to 32 megabytes of RAM, super VGA adapter, 2.5" hard drive, built in 3.5" floppy drive, optional on-board Ethernet, two serial ports, one parallel port, standard 16 bit expansion slot, optional barcode reader and external 3.25" floppy port. Its impressive list of features and advanced engineering makes the KNS your missing link to performance computing.

On-board Ethernet connectors with a choice of thin coax or twisted-pair cables and a data transfer rate of 10Mbps makes the KNS a smart addition to any new or existing network. The KNS is fully tested and compatible with Novell Netware®, Windows® and DOS® environments.

To find out more about the KNS (Keyboard Network Station), give us a call and let us show you how we have taken computer design out of the stone-age.

*Cyrix, AMD and Intel processors supported

We're Changing the Shape of Computing

15181 SPRINGDALE STREET • HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649 • PHONE (714) 894-1675 • FAX (714) 893-1546

©1995 ADVANCED INTERLINK CORPORATION. Design and specifications subject to change without notice. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 755 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE C.N.E. SUPPORT
FREE BBS SUPPORT

NOVELL OPERATING SYSTEM

	3.12-OEM	4.1-OEM
5 USER	$565	$540
10 USER	$1200	$1100
25 USER	$1550	$1300
50 USER	$1850	$1600
100 USER	$2100	$1950
250 USER	$3100	$2800

HARD DRIVES - 1 YEAR WARRANTY

540MB-IDE	$175
635MB-IDE	$189
850MB-IDE	$210
1.2GB-IDE	$235
1.08GB-SCSI	$270
1.2GB-SCSI	$285
2.1GB-SCSI	$590
4.2GB-SCSI	$958
9.0GB-SCSI	CALL

MULTI-MEDIA - 1 YEAR WARRANTY

4X-CDROM-IDE	$102
4X-CDROM-SCSI	$128
6X-CDROM-SCSI	$285
6X-CDROM-IDE	$155
8X-CDROM-IDE	$231
16-BIT SOUND CARD	$42
32-BIT SOUND CARD	$110

MONITORS - 1 YEAR WARRANTY

14" SVGA-NI, 0.28 DPI, GREEN	$235
15" SVGA-NI, 0.28 DPI, FLATSCREEN, MRII, LOW RADIATION	$341
17" SVGA-NI, 0.28 DPI, GREEN	$610
20" SVGA-NI, 0.28 DPI, GREEN	$1345
9"PAPER WHITE MONO-VGA	$110

HEWLETT PACKARD · COMPAQ · adaptec · Seagate

15181 SPRINGDALE STREET
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649
PHONE (714) 894-1675 • FAX (714) 893-1546

CALL 714 894-1675

©1995 ADVANCED INTERLINK CORPORATION. Design and specifications subject to change without notice
Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. *Orders under $500 are subject to a 10% surcharge.

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY 4 LESS 1-800-821-9611

DESKTOP MEMORY

PRINTER MEMORY

30-PIN SIMMS

72-PIN SIMMS

72-PIN NON-PARITY

EDO MEMORY

WORKSTATION MEMORY

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

PCMCIA - FAX/MODEM

VIDEO UPGRADES

CACHE UPGRADES

SRAM/FLASH

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

CIRCLE 757 ON READER SERVICE CARD

International Inquiries Please Call: (714) 572-8292
24 Hour Fax Line: (714) 572-8051
Corporate, Educational, and Governmental P.O.'s Welcomed!
CALL FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG!

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN
1•800•833•0128

PROVIDING QUALITY COMPUTER SOLUTIONS WITH EXCELLENT SERVICE AND SUPPORT SINCE 1983

Buy From Your #1 Source For Systems and Peripherals

NOTEBOOKS
$1999
TOSHIBA
T100CS - P75, 8/500, 10.4" DS $1999
T410CS - P90, 8/810, 11.3" DS $3099
T415CS - P90, 8/810, 10.4 DS $2799
TECRA 720CDT - P133, 16/1.3G, 11.3" TFT $6699
Extensa 510 $2295
Extensa 550CDT - P75, 8/540/4xCD, 10.4" DS $2250
Travel Mate 5100 - P90, 8/1.2/PCI, 10.4" TFT $3495
Travel Mate 5200 - P120, 8/1.2/PCI, 11.3" TFT $4299
Travel Mate 5300 - P133, 8/1.2/PCI, 11.3" TFT $4779
NEC
Versa 4080C - P75, 8/540, 10.1" VGA TFT $2799
Versa 4050C - P90, 8/810/CD, 10.1" VGA TFT $4199
Versa 4080V - P90 8/810, 10.4" SVGA TFT $3999
Versa 4080H - P120, 8/1.3G, 10.4" SVGA TFT $4299
LAPTOPS
LTE 5000 - P75, 8/510, 11.3" DS $3275
LTE 5100 - P90, 8/810, 10.4" TFT $3927
LTE 5280 - P120, 8/1.3G, 11.3" TFT $5499
LTE 5300 - P133, 8/1.3G, 12.1" TFT $6099
IBM
ThinkPad 760C - P90, 8/720, 12.1" TFT $5349
ThinkPad 760CD - P90, 8/1.2G/CD, 12.1" TFT $6100
ThinkPad 760C - P120, 8/1.3G, 12.1" TFT $5899
ThinkPad 760CD - P120, 8/1.3G/CD, 12.1" TFT $6049
HEWLETT PACKARD
OmniBook 5000CTVL - P75, 8/540, 10.4" DS $3775
OmniBook 5000CTVL - P90 8/810, 10.4" DS $3325
OmniBook 5000CTVL - P90 8/1.2G, 10.4" TFT $4299
OmniBook 5000CTS - P120, 16/1.2, 10.4" TFT $5849
ZENITH
Z-Note GT - P75, 8/510, 11.3" DS $2999
Z-Note GT - P90, 8/1.3G, 11.3" TFT $4699
Z-Note GT - P120, 8/1.3G, 11.3" TFT $4799

DESKTOPS
$1999
COMPAQ
Presario 5530 - P75, 8/1GB/nCD, 15.2k, 14" $1899
Presario 5540 - P100, 16/1.6GB/4xCD, 28.8k $2349
Presario 7240 - P133 HDOD/1.6GB/4xCD, 15.2k $1999
Presario 9660 - P166 16/2.0GB/4xCD, 28.8k $2879
TAPE BACKUP
HEWLETT PACKARD COLORADO
T1000 External (Travan) $ 179
Jumbo 1400 Internal $ 219
Jumbo 350 Internal $ 89
T1000 Internal (Travan) $ 149
TEAC
1.6G Internal (Travan) $ 140
VIDEO CARDS
DIAMOND
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI, 1MB DRAM $ 79
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 2120XL, 1MB $ 149
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3240XL, 2MB $ 339
PCI Diamond Video 2001 w/ MPEG 2MB Dram $ 115
PCI Diamond 3D Video w/ MPEG 2MB/Sound $ 299
Diamond Viper Pro PCI, 4MB $ 559
ATI
3M DRAM Win Boost PCI $ 119
Graphics PCI, 2MB Win Turbo $ 235

MONITORS
SONY
Multiscan 15sx - Trinitron, .25dpi 1280 x 1024 $ 419
Multiscan 15sf II - Trinitron, .25dpi 1280 x 1024 $ 499
Multiscan 17sf II - Trinitron, .25dpi 1280 x 1024 $ 859
Multiscan 20sf II - Trinitron, .30dpi 1600x1280 $1739
NEC
MultiSync XV15+ - .28dpi 1024 x 768 flat $ 480
MultiSync XV17+ - .28dpi 1280 x 1024 flat $ 819
MultiSync XE17 - .28dpi 1024 x 768 flat $ 395
MultiSync XE21 - .28dpi 1280 x 1024 flat $1499
MultiSync 6FG - .28dpi 1280 x 1024 flat $ 519
MultiSync 6FG - .30dpi 1280 x 1024 flat $ 899
ViewSonic
Viewsonic 17GS - 17", .27dpi $ 679
Viewsonic 20G - 20", .30dpi $1219
SAMSUNG
Samsung 15GLi - 15", .27dpi, 1280 x 1024 $ 419
Samsung 17GLi - 17", .27dpi, 1280 x 1024 $ 684
Portrait
Pivot 1700, .28dpi, landscape & portrait $ 809
Pivot 1700, .28dpi, landscape & portrait $ 949

PRINTERS
$479
HEWLETT PACKARD
Deskjet 680C - inkjet, color $ 399
Deskjet 855CXI - inkjet, 600dpi, 4ppm $ 479
LaserJet 5L-PS - laser, 600dpi, 4ppm, 1MB $ 479
LaserJet 5 - laser 600 dpi $1299
LaserJet 5SI - laser, 600dpi, 24ppm, fastest pt $2725
Copyjet - color printer copier, 7ppm, 4cpm $2270
Canon
BJC210 - clr inkjet, 360x360, CD-Rom titles $ 149
BJC4100 - clr inkjet, 720x300, CD-Rom titles $ 295
BJC610 - clr inkjet, 720x720, CD-Rom titles $ 430
EPSON
Stylus Color II - inkjet, 720dpi, 4ppm black $ 289
Stylus Color Pro - inkjet, 720dpi, pantone clr $ 479
Stylus Color Pro XL - inkjet, 720dpi, 11x17 $1749
MODEMS
Courier - 33.6/28.8 data/fax, internal $ 345
Courier - 33.6/28.8 data/fax, external $ 369
Sportster - 28.8k, V.34, internal $ 139
Sportster - 28.8k, V.34, external $ 184
US Robotics
Accura 28.8k V.34 internal fax/modem $ 199
Accura 28.8k V.34 external fax/modem $ 199
Optima 28.8k V.34 internal fax/modem $ 379
Optima 28.8k V.34 + ISDN fax/modem $ 499
Megahertz
14.4k PC Card w/ xJACK & Cellular $ 199
14.4k Combo PC Card (fax/modem w/ ethernet $ 139
28.8k PC Card w/ xJACK & Cellular $ 249
28.8k Comp PC Card (fax w/ xJACK & ethernet $ 399

MULTIMEDIA
$275
4x
NEC
Multispin 4 4-disk 4x Int. EIDE CD Changer $ 199
Multispin 42c 7-disk 4x Ext. SCSI CD Chgr $ 339
CREATIVE
Sound Blaster 16 Value PnP Sound Card $ 75
Sound Blaster 32 PnP Sound Card $ 155
Sound Blaster AWE32™ PnP Sound Card $ 229
Sound Blaster Value CD™ 4x Kit $ 229
Sound Blaster Discovery CD™ 8x PnP Kit $ 335
Sound Blaster Performance™ 8x PnP Kit $ 399
TEAC
4x Internal IDE CD-Rom Drive $ 99
TOSHIBA
4x internal EIDE CD-Rom Drive (CD5401) $ 85
6x internal EIDE CD-Rom Drive $ 95
6x external EIDE CD-Rom Drive $ 135
6x internal SCSI CD-Rom Drive (CD3701) $ 225
6x external SCSI CD-Rom Drive (CD3701) $ 275
SPEAKERS
Altec Lansing ACS61 - $ 55
Altec Lansing ACS32 - $ 75
Altec Lansing ACS300.1 - satellite & woofer $ 175
Altec Lansing ACS500 - satellite & woofer $ 289
SONY
Sony SRS-PC21 - $ 25
Sony SRS-PC30 - $ 59
Sony SRS-PC40 - $ 69
Sony SRS-PC91 - $ 135

STORAGE/TAPE
Quality Memory with Lifetime Guarantee
1 x 32 72 pin 4MB 70ns CALL
2 x 32 72 pin 8MB 70ns -
4 x 32 72 pin 16MB 70ns US
8 x 32 72 pin 32MB 70ns -
16 x 32 72 pin 64MB 70ns FOR
1 x 32 72 pin 4MB 70ns EDO -
2 x 32 72 pin 8MB 70ns EDO BEST
4 x 32 72 pin 16MB 70ns EDO -
8 x 32 72 pin 32MB 70ns EDO PRICE
16 x 32 72 pin 64MB 70ns EDO -
WESTERN DIGITAL
Western Digital 850MB IDE, 12ms / 3 yr $ 195
Western Digital 1.2GB IDE, 12ms / 3 yr $ 215
Western Digital 1.6GB IDE, 10ms / 3 yr $ 255
Maxtor
Maxtor 1.0GB IDE, 12ms / 2 yr $ 199
Maxtor 1.3GB IDE, 12ms / 2 yr $ 219
Maxtor 1.6GB IDE, 12ms / 2 yr $ 245
Maxtor 2.1GB IDE, 12ms / 2 yr $ 309
Quantum
Quantum 540MB IDE, 12ms / 3yr $ 195
Quantum 1.2GB IDE, 12ms / 3yr $ 215
Quantum 1.7GB IDE, 12ms / 3 yr $ 289
REMOVABLE HD
SyQuest
SyJet 1.5GB - int. IDE/ext. SCSI $ 179 / $ 199
SyJet 1.5GB cartridge $ 89
SyJet 3.5GB cartridge $ 129
Iomega
ZIP 100MB / JAZ 1G Removable Drive $ 199 / $ 595
ZIP 100MB cartridge / JAZ 1G cartridge $ 19 / $ 119
SINCE 1983

All products are the respective manufacturer's brands. Product images may not be exact representation of item. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. All sales are subject to availability and our Terms and Conditions of Sale. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

CIRCLE 758 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!

INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS...

- HSB 486/5X86 PCI, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, AMI WinBIOS.....$CALL
- HSB Pentium® Processor-Based PCI MB, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, AMI PnP FLASH WinBIOS.....$CALL
- HSB Pentium® Processor-Based PCI MB, On-Board EIDE/Video, 256KCC, AMI Flash BIOS.....$CALL
- HSB Pentium®Pro Processor-Based PCI MB, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, AMI PnP FLASH WinBIOS.....$CALL

HSB the nations largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer and distributor caters to individuals and businesses interested in only the finest hardware and service at the best price, provided by a long term, financially stable company. For nearly a decade, we at HSB have earned our standing as the most reputable circuit board manufacturer & distributor in the industry. Don't make the mistake of buying 'Throw-Away' circuit boards from a company without any long term commitment to your satisfaction. If we sound like what you are looking for, please give us a call at (800) 497-0401

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION...

- A comprehensive 72 hour burn-in. We will not ship any board that does not perform flawlessly.
- A full 3 year warranty on all HSB made circuit boards, covering 100% of both parts and labor.
- A limited lifetime warranty on all 4Sns 'Turbo' SIMM memory modules and all PGA CPU's.
- To Learn how to recieve FREE shipping or to recieve updated pricing and product descriptions call our 24-hour, toll free DATA DIRECT service line at 800-497-0401!

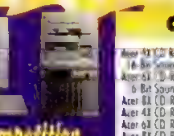
4HSB 4Sns 'Turbo' SIMM memory modules

Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

[Local] 216-498-1356 [Fax] 216-498-1374 32901 Station Street #106, Cleveland, OH 44139

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Blowout Prices!



Call our competition... then Call US!

CPUs
AMD DX2 66MHz CPU $40
AMD DX2 80MHz CPU $50
AMD DX4 100MHz CPU $60
AMD DX4 120MHz CPU $70
AMD DX4 133MHz CPU $80
Intel DX4 100MHz CPU $100
Pentium 90MHz CPU $119
Pentium 100MHz CPU $169
Pentium 120MHz CPU $229
Pentium 133MHz CPU $289
Pentium 150MHz CPU $425
Cyrix 5X86 100MHz $70
Cyrix 5X86 120MHz $105
Cyrix 6X86 100MHz $205
Cyrix 6X86 120MHz $345

MOTHERBOARDS
486 SX/DX4 PCI 256K MBoard $95
(Enhanced IDE Controller On-Board with 2 (16550 UART (FPPECP) P)
Pentium 75 200 Motherboard $139
(256K Pipeline Burst Intel Triton Chipset PCI Enhanced IDE 2(16550 High Speed)S 1 EPP, ECP Parallel On-Board)
Intel Zappa $179
Intel Endeavor w/16-bit Sound $239

MEMORY
4MB (1x32) 72 pin $59
4MB (1x36) 72 pin $65
8MB (2x32) 72 pin $113
8MB (2x36) 72 pin $119
16MB (4x32) 72 pin $219
16MB (4x36) 72 pin $235
32MB (8x32) 72 pin $439
32MB (8x36) 72 pin $459
4MB (1x32) EDO $65
8MB (2x32) EDO $119
16MB (4x32) EDO $237
1MB (1x3) 30 pin $14
1MB (1x9) 30-pin $26
4MB (4x3) 30 pin $59
4MB (4x9) 30-pin $75

VIDEO CARDS
Cirrus 1MB VESA SVGA Card $59
Trident 1MB PCI SVGA Card $89
Trio64 64Bit 2MB PC Card $129
Generis 64Bit 2MB VRAM PCI $229
Diamond Stealth 64 1MB DRAM $99
Diamond Stealth 64 2MB DRAM $145
Diamond Stealth 64 2MB VRAM $265
ATI Winchanger 1MB $95
ATI Winboost 2MB DRAM $150
ATI Winturbo 2MB VRAM $270
Number 9 Vision 330 1MB $125
Number 9 Vision 330 2MB $165
Number 9 Motion 771 2MB VRAM $285
Number 9 Imagine 128 2MB VRAM $495

COMPLETE SYSTEMS
486 DX2 66MHz $849
486 DX2 80MHz $859
486 DX4 100MHz $869
486 DX4 120MHz $879
(All 486s Have 4MB)
Pentium 75MHz $1059
Pentium 100MHz $1109
Pentium 120MHz $1229
Pentium 133MHz $1299
Pentium 150MHz $1459
Pentium 166MHz $1899
(All Pentiums Have 8MB)

SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
Motherboard & CPU
Triton for Pentium w/ 256K Pipeline Cache)
Mini Tower Case
1MB SVGA Card (PCI/VLB)
14" SVGA 28DP Monitor
850 MB Hard Drive
8MB Pentium 4MB/486
3.5 Floppy Drive
101 Keyboard Mouse
Choice of Windows 3.1 and DOS 6.22 or Windows 95

UPGRADES ADD
4X CD Rom Kit $125
2GB Hard Drive $35
4GB Hard Drive $85
Per 4MB Ram $59
14.4 Fax Modem/Voice $49

800-462-1800
All orders shipped UPS

Stargate
MICROSYSTEMS, INC.

CD ROM
Acer 32 CD Rom 4X/4X Drive $128
(16-Bit Sound Card Speakers)
Acer 32 CD Rom 4X/4X Drive $155
(16 Bit Sound Card Speakers)
Acer 8X CD Rom Kit $189
Acer 4X CD Rom Drive (IDE) $79
Acer 6X CD Rom Drive (IDE) $99
Acer 8X CD Rom Drive $155
Pinestar 4X SCSI CD Rom $295
Pinestar 6X SCSI CD Rom Drive $395
Acer 16 Bit Sound Card $45
16 Bit SCSI Sound Card $50
Sound Blaster 16 PNP $93
Sound Blaster 32 PNP $189
Stereo Speakers $15

ACCESSORIES
Mini Tower Case w/PS $44
Mid Tower Case w/PS $62
Full Tower Case w/PS $95
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy $29
5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy $40
14.4 Kbps Fax/Modem $47
28.8 Kbps Fax Modem $130
IDE Controller
2FD 2HD 2S 1P (16) $15
VLB Enhanced IDE Controller $29
VLB 2FD 4 E IDE HD
2(16550 1P G)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller $38
1FD 4FD 4 EIDE HD
2(16550)S 1(EPPECP)P/1G)
Skyhawk Joystick $12
Genius 3 Button Mouse $9

HARD DRIVES
Conner 540 MB IDE $169
Conner 850 MB IDE $189
Conner 1.08 GB IDE $209
Conner 1.2 GB IDE $219
Conner 1.6 GB IDE $269
Conner 1.06 GB SCSI $275
Conner 2.1 GB SCSI $575
Seagate 540 MB IDE $169
Seagate 850 MB IDE $189
Seagate 1.08 GB IDE $215
Seagate 2.0 GB IDE $319
Western D 540 MB IDE $175
Western D 635 MB IDE $179
Western D 850 MB IDE $189
Western D 1.2 GB IDE $225
Western D 1.6 GB IDE $285

We charge 3.5% restocking fee on returns. Price availability subject to change without notice. Names are trademarks of respective companies. We accept purchase orders from government and certified companies. Shipping is non-refundable.

CIRCLE 760 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Pentium, MAC compatible • Designed in the USA (Patent pending) • One year warranty, 30 day money back guarantee • Major credit cards accepted • Fax: (408) 321-9885 • Tel: (408) 321-9880 • Plug and Play • Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2, Novell tested •

SimmVerter™

The easy and affordable way to convert your PC memory!

to order: 1-800-448-7466

Distributor and reseller inquiries welcome

SimmVerter 30x72 ($19**/$25*)
Converts four 30 pin SIMMs into one 72 pin SIMM
6 models available to fit all systems
Also SIPP to SIMM

We also sell SIMMs!

SimmVerter 30x30 ($29*)
Converts four 1MB 30 pin SIMMs into one 4MB 30 pin SIMM Available in Front and Back models

SimmVerter 72x72 ($25*)
Converts two single sided 72 pin SIMMs into one double sided 72 pin SIMM

*add $5 for S&H. CA residents add sales tax. ** $19 price is for original SimmVerter models A,B,C,D

Cameleon Technology, Inc. • 816 Charcot Ave • San Jose, CA 95131 •

CIRCLE 761 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIMMSTACK™ Win 95 Ready Yes

SERMAX CORPORATION

Convert 30-pin SIMMs to 72-pin SIMMs.
Add 72-pin SIMM slots to your system.

BEST VALUE!

- Plug & Play installation
- 486, Pentium & Mac compatible
- Totally transparent
- Will fit virtually all systems
- On board logic ICs
- Each adaptor individually tested
- Lifetime hardware warranty

800-209-7126
http://www.simmstack.com

Made in U.S.A. Manufactured since 1993

207 East 94th Street, New York, NY 10128 Tel: (212) 410-1807 Fax: (212) 410-0462

CIRCLE 762 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SimmSaver Memory Solutions

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI), maker of the Patent Pending SimmSaver memory adapters for PCs, Pentiums, and PowerPCs, now offers the highly-rated PRINCETON line of memory modules to end-users at competitive pricing levels! Each module is quality inspected, rigorously tested, and warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee!
Available in 30-pin, 72-pin, and 168-pin, from 1MB up to 128MB, and in EDO. Call for pricing.

SLIDE whirlwind fan lets you increase/decrease CPU performance via software.

Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
http://WWW.soigate.com/sti
E-mail: simmsave@soigate.com

1-800-636-7281

CIRCLE 763 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER

"It's not just that we get more leads from PC Magazine Premier — you expect that given the magazine's huge readership. It's that the Premier leads are better."

—Mike McCoy
President, Advanced Digital Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

SIMMulator™

30PIN TO 72PIN ADAPTOR BOARD

USE YOUR 30PIN SIMMS IN A 72PIN MOTHERBOARD!

ONLY $25

- 100% Windows 95 compatible
- 100% Pentium compatible
- Only SIMMulator uses "EGP" technology for maximum reliability
- Don't settle for cheap imitations
- Ask for SIMMulator by name.

1-800-437-4066

TUCSON COMPUTER CORP

Dealer and Distributor inquiries welcome
Email: tucson@aanet.com http://www.tgx.com/tucson

CIRCLE 764 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOU CAN REACH THE WORLD BUT CAN THE WORLD REACH YOU?

PC-BASED VOICE MAIL & CALL PROCESSING SYSTEMS

1-800-934-4884

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 ATLANTIC AVE. ALAMEDA, CA.94501
VOICE: 510-522-3800 FAX: 510-522-5556

CIRCLE 765 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Finish Out Your Rack with a Magnum Commander

- Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse
- 3.5" unit is designed for 19, 23, and 24" rack applications
- Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mice; integral Sun and optional Macintosh support available
- Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard
- Each unit controls up to 16 file servers; cascade up to 6 units
- Rear peripheral access available
- AutoBoot™ feature boots all attached computers without user intervention
- Control all computers locally, remotely, or both

MAGNUM COMMANDER™

IBM, PC, and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. The Inc 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsch Group. Cybex, Commander, and AutoBoot are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation.

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

SEE US AT
NETWORKS UK BIRMINGHAM, UK
JUNE 25-27 BOOTH # E82
COMDEX CN TORONTO
JULY 10 - 12 BOOTH # 1649

CYBEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Call today for free catalog

- ◆ Print servers
- ◆ Data switches
- ◆ Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

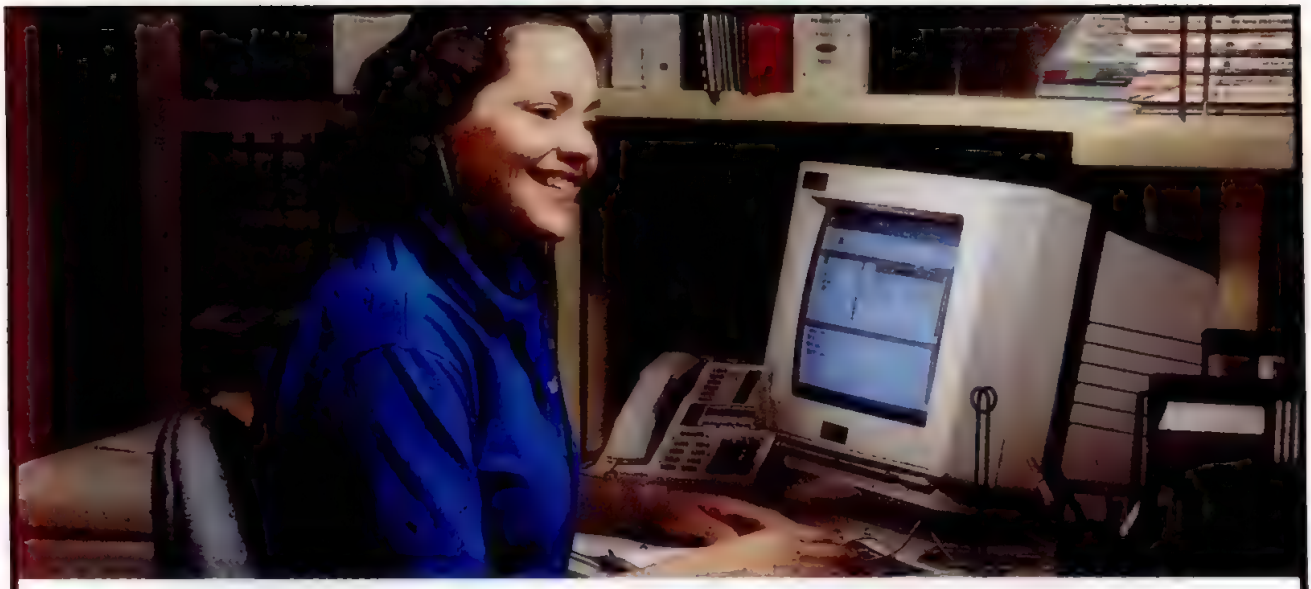
PC Expo - New York City - Booth#2221
Comdex - Canada in Toronto,Ontario - Booth#123
P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 767 ON READER SERVICE CARD



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Product courtesy of Proxima

ONLY $3,999

ColorShow™ 2000+

The first, and still the only TFT active-matrix projector you can buy for under $4,000!

- Sleek, compact & stylish design
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Includes free remote control
- Unbeatable performance value

Beacon™ 2500

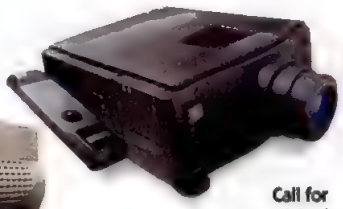
$6,499

500 Lumens!

The new standard for brightness and value in conference room LCD projectors!

- True 500 ANSI Lumens!
- Auditorium or full room light use!
- Remote power Zoom and Focus
- 2 PC inputs, 2 video, 4 audio
- Biggest, brightest image anywhere!

#1 For Rentals



Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

ProColor™ 1701

$5,999

The most economical high resolution projection panel available.

- True 1024 x 768
- TFT active-matrix
- PC, Mac & Workstations

ProColor™ 1301

Limited Time! $1,999

TFT Active Matrix Color for under $2,000!

- Save $1,000 on our Best Seller!
- Lightweight, reliable, rugged design
- Mac or PC, optional video and audio
- Easy-menu, zoom, freeze, pointer

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am-5pm, Pacific time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions) Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand

Call BOXLIGHT today 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

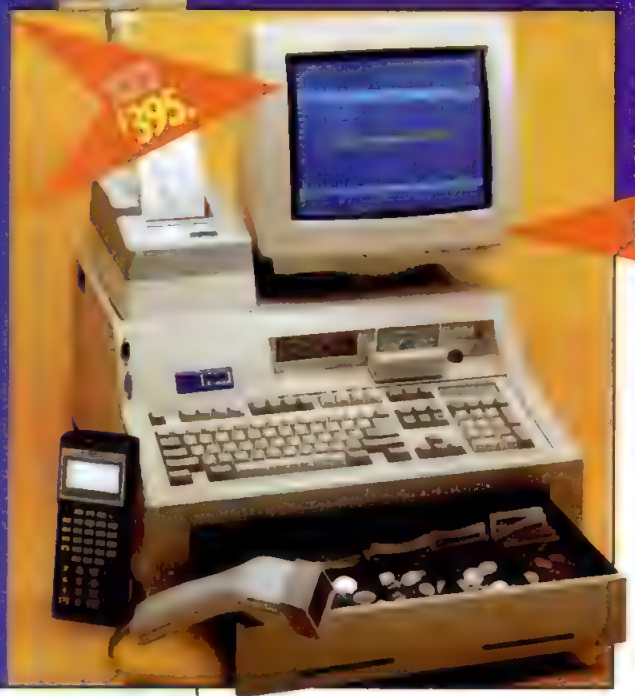
Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676

http://www.boxlight.com

CIRCLE 775 ON READER SERVICE CARD

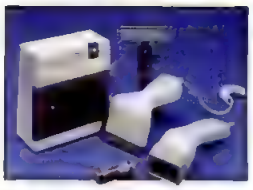
MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with The General Store Retail Management System



Since 1983, **The General Store** has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, **The General Store** is ideal for most retail environments. At $395, **The General Store** starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS



Flexible Enough for Any Business

apparel/clothing/shoe
appliance
art gallery
automotive/tire
beauty salon/supply
bicycle/motorcycle
book
bridal and tuxedo
card shop/gift shop
computer
convenience/fast food
dry cleaner
eyeglass
florist
furniture
gas station
sporting goods/golf/gun
grocery/bakery
hardware/locksmith
health/fitness center
janitorial supply
lawn and garden
jewelry
liquor
mail order
marine supply
music/record and tape
nail salon
office supply/stationery
pet
pharmacy
photography
plumbing & heating
specialty stores
toy /hobby
sports cards/uniform
...and YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

- **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS
- **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/$1.00)
- **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking
- **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)
- **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable
- **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer
- **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE! Take a FREE 30 day General Store Test Drive *(call now for details)*

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

Using another P.O.S. system? Call for SPECIAL COMPETITIVE UPGRADE PRICE!!!!

The General Store Professional Edition (single user, multisite ready)	$1,295.00
The General Store Network Edition (multisite ready)	$1,995.00
The General Store Starter Kit (abridged version)	$395.00
Cash Drawer	$199.00*
Star/Citizen Receipt Printers	$299.95*
Pole Display	$299.00*
CCD Bar Code Reader	$399.00*
Laser Bar Code Scanner	$429.00*

* Call for Competitive Prices

DEALERS WANTED! Join our new dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**. Call now for details.

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374 Phone: 914-267-3500 Fax: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

CIRCLE 787 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.

PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS • SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LCD PROJECTION PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT OVERHEADS, MULTIMEDIA MONITORS, PC-TO-TV CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS SUCH AS HITACHI, IN FOCUS, PROXIMA, NEC, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

IT'S OUR BUSINESS TO ENSURE THAT YOUR BIG IDEAS GET THE ATTENTION THEY DESERVE – NO MATTER WHAT THE VENUE. WE ACTUALLY KNOW AND SELL THE LEADING BRANDS. WE CAN RECOMMEND WHAT FITS YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS.

CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE, HIGHLY INFORMATIVE CATALOG OF PC VGA/SVGA, MAC, VIDEO, AND WORKSTATION SOLUTIONS. MOST PRODUCTS CAN BE DELIVERED OVERNIGHT, AND COME WITH A MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. SO, WHY LOOK ANYWHERE ELSE?

CALL PANELIGHT TODAY!

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599.

MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.,
P.O. BOX 190940,
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119.
CALL 415-772-5800
OR E-MAIL PANELIGH@EMF.NET

CIRCLE 768 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SALES • RENTALS • LEASING

THE ADTECH EDGE

Weighing in at 9 lbs. 270 lumens

ADTECH introduces **Viewpoint** the *new* **HEAVYWEIGHT** in LIGHTWEIGHT LCD portable projectors

- Dimensions: 10" x 12.5" x 6.5"
- 640 x 480 Resolution
- 16.7 Million Colors
- 400 Watt Halogen Bulb
- Built-in 2-Speaker Stereo Sound System
- NTSC/PAL/SECAM Video Capability
- Keystone Correction
- Zoom and Freeze Mode and MUCH MORE!

ADTECH is your source for . . .
Computer & Video Projection Equipment • LCD Panels & Projectors
Call ADTECH today for details and pricing.

1-800-419-0023

TEL: 508-358-0077 Ask about our catalog! FAX: 508-358-0066

CIRCLE 769 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC To TV Conversion

Make the ultimate multimedia connection – PC to television! Display your computer output on a TV or record it on video tape.

REACH A LARGER AUDIENCE BY RECORDING YOUR PRESENTATIONS ON VIDEO TAPE!

DISPLAY YOUR PRESENTATIONS ON A GIANT SCREEN TV

INCREASE THE EXCITEMENT PLAY YOUR GAMES ON TV

External VGA to TV/Video Converters by AITech

MultiPro CTV PC\TV-1108 PSC-1106

To order or get more information call 1-800-882-8184

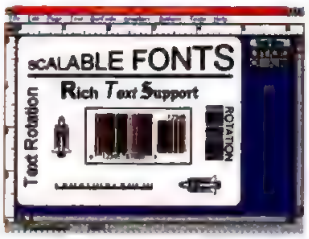
AITech Vision for Multimedia

Internet e-mail: sales@aitech.com
www page: http://www.aitech.com

CIRCLE 770 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™ for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

USE 2 MICE

Switch instantly between two pointing devices, like two mice, or a mouse and trackball, with the WhyMouse Dual Mouse Adapter

- Automatically gives cursor command to active device
- No software needed, just plug it in.
- The perfect solution for meetings, multi-user work stations, teaching, anyplace one mouse isn't enough.

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

P.I. Engineering, Inc.
For more Info or to Order Call:
1-800-628-3185
HOURS
M-SAT 8-5 EST

PowerPoint tip of the day.

Order All Your Presentation Needs With the Click of a Mouse

Now everything you need for your presentations is just a mouse click away. Simply use the Genigraphics Wizard in Microsoft® PowerPoint® (Win95 version)

- 35mm slides, overheads, color prints and more
- Rent an In Focus® Systems LCD panel or projector
- Send files today, get materials tomorrow

GENIGRAPHICS
An In Focus Systems Company

Call today: 1-800-790-4001

PCM-G ©1996 In Focus Systems, Inc. Fax: 1-800-790-4002. Internet: http://www.genigraphics.com

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Boxlight is your reliable source for electronic presentation rentals!"

Great image For rent!

Whether you need multimedia, high-resolution, incredible brightness or lightweight portability, we've got the right tools to make your bright ideas shine!

Rental fee applies towards purchase of New system within 30 days
Convenient "Label & Leave" Pick-up Service
Every system tested for Guaranteed Performance!

Call Today and Project Tomorrow!
1-800-736-6954
BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

CIRCLE 773 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROI

"For every ad dollar we spend in PC Magazine Marketplace, our return on investment is 60 to 1."

—John Thome, Jr.
President
Chi Corporation

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Whether you're an individual with a personal computer, a large multi-office corporation with extensive networking needs, or anything in between, AIWA has the tape drive that's just your size.

QIC-3010 Travan Tape Drive for PCs or single workstations. AIWA meets the increasing need of home computer users to back up their data at an affordable cost. For both internal and external applications, this tape drive supports the latest Travan technology, conforms to the QIC-3010 format, and offers backward compatibility with other QIC products.

DDS-2 Tape Drives for small networks or power workstations. The GD-8000 series is a family of 4mm DDS-2 tape drives providing high capacity now – plus the ability to meet your growing storage needs for years. Easily connects to any stand-alone or networked computer, file server or workstation by a standard SCSI connector.

AL-D210 and AL-D220 AutoLoaders for large networks. Designed for all major network servers, these SCSI-based AutoLoaders completely automate nightly tape backup operations – including automatic tape insertion, removal and tape rotation of 17 tape cartridges. Reduce administrative costs and eliminate data loss due to human error. The AIWA AutoLoader never forgets!

To find out which AIWA tape solution fits you to a T, call **1-800-920-2673.**

aiwa

Always a move ahead.

AIWA AMERICA INC. HEADQUARTERS
AIWA Sales Singapore
AIWA (UK) LTD

CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

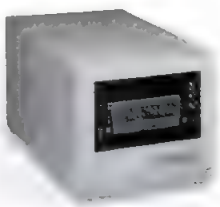
DRIVING THE INDUSTRY

3480, 3490, 3490E solutions for all your data interchange and backup applications.

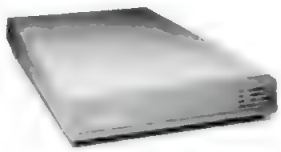
- **Exclusive 18- & 36-track read and write in one drive with either the L490E or L60E data vault**
- **10 GB/hr with fast/wide SCSI interface**

DLT (Digital Linear Tape) single drives and libraries give you high performance, high capacity.

- **up to 5 GB/hr native backup speeds**
- **up to 280 GB capacity**
- **compatible with a wide variety of hardware and software platforms**



Worldwide leader in 9-Track drives for fast, reliable mainframe-to-PC data interchange.



OVERLAND DATA

Call the leader in backup and interchange solutions
1-800-729-8725 or 619-571-5555
WWW: http://www.ovrland.com/~odisales

CIRCLE 777 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOS • WINDOWS • 95 • NT • OS/2 • UNIX

DATA INTERCHANGE • DATA INTERCHANGE

Chi East–800-828-0599 West–800-928-9099

Headquarters—Chi Corporation
31200 Carter Street
Solon OH 44139
216-349-8605 Fax 216-349-8609

Phoenix Office—Chi Corporation
10640 North 28th Dr., Bldg C205 Suite 21
Phoenix AZ 85029
602 548 9010 Fax 602 548 9041

Nine Track Tape Systems
All Densities–800/1600/3200/6250
All Platforms

DataConversion Services
4mm, 8mm, 9trk, 3480, 3490, 3490E, EVEN TO CD

3480/3490/3490E
Single Load or 10 or 60 cartridge Libraries

Disk RAID Systems
3GB up to 250 GB
All Platforms

DLT–4mm–8mm
Complete Network backup Solutions–Novell, NT, Unix

CD ROM Recorders
2x/4x, 4x/4x, 6x/6x—All platforms

Chi Corporation: Manufacturers of the Award Winning OutRight and ReelView II Software

NEW

CD ROM Jukebox
For Novell or NT Software by Smart Storage

CHI 2801
28 Disk capacity with 4–4x CD ROM Readers
Plus 1 Yamaha CDR100 4x/4x Recorder/ Reader
Includes all necessary software, cables, SCSI card

CHI 2100
21 Disk capacity with 3–4x CD ROM Readers
Includes all necessary software, cables, SCSI card

PC • RS6000 • AS400 • HP • SGI • SUN • DEC

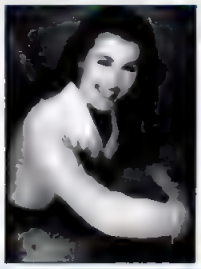
CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9 TRACK/3480/3490/3490e

WINDOWS DOS NT NOVELL OS2

9 Track only $995 3480 only $4995
IBM ANSI UNIS Tar VMS Unlabeled
Conversion EBCDIC TO ASCII
Tape Backup, Duplication
Tape to CDROM
Service with a Smile

LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS



800-938-TAPE (702) 382-3964 Fax

CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

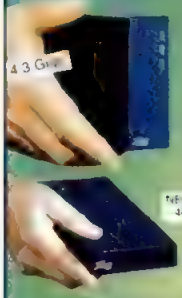
Parallel & SCSI

Worlds Smallest

New! Win 95 Plug n' Play

Portable Disk Drives

Internal Battery Option!



• New 4.3, 2.1,&1 Gig
• Over 1MB/sec thru parallel port
• Jaz Remov.1G,
• SyQuest 270MB & 1 3Gig
• Fuj Optical 640MB
• Nomi 540MB Cart Drive
• Built in power supply
• No power supply "Bricks"
• High Impact 75 G Shock

SCSI Connection

To Computer Parallel Port

To Printer

Fits in suit coat pocket

• 6.7x CD-ROM
• 1.3 2.6 Gig MO

• Any dual combo
• Ex CD-ROM & Tape

1b Gig DAT

4 3,2 1 1Gig Jaz SyQuest, Nomi 540 Fuj 650 SCSI-2 & SCSI-3 Wide Only

No Power Supply Bricks

Liberty Systems

(408) 983-1127
Fax 408-243-2885

*20 Saratoga Ave #82 Santa Clara CA 95051

CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YAMAHA 4X • CDR100

UNIX
MAC
WINDOWS 95
NT

CD Recorders Jukeboxes Duplicators

NSM

• CD-R Media
• Data/Audio Duplicators
• CD-R Backup/Archiving
• Cross Platform Support
• CD Rom Towers

CD-R SOLUTIONS

2355 N. Steves Blvd. Ste. C Flagstaff AZ 86004
Ph 602 526-3616 FAX 602 526-0483

1-800-278-3480

CIRCLE 779 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Solutions

...The Tape Experts

• 9 TRACK
• 3480 • 3490 • 3490E
• LIBRARIES

Qualstar Corporation
6709 Independence Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303

FAX (818) 592-0116 TEL (818) 592-0061
(800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 783 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSIVue Active Terminator

$59

SCSIVue Diagnostic Cables

$39

SCSI 2-1 COMPATIBLE

SCSIVue 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

SCSIVue Custom Internal Cables

Granite

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

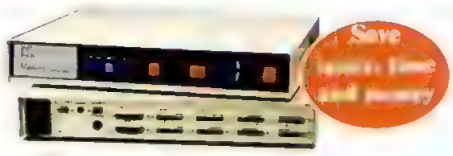
RETURN

"Our ROI is higher with PC Magazine Marketplace advertising."

—Kelly Leopard
Principal
Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

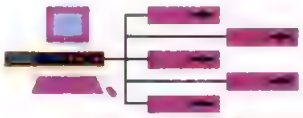
CONTROL
ALL YOUR SERVERS
FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE



MasterConsole®

Rock solid, reliable control

- 2-64 computers
- Any mix of PCs; PS/2 & serial mouse
- Add Mac & Sun
- Keyboard/mouse emulation
- AUTOSCAN
- Front panel & keyboard selection
- Remote access to 150'
- Desktop or rack mount



CALL TODAY! 800-RCI 8090 Ext 41

RCI OFFICES AND DISTRIBUTORS LOCATED WORLDWIDE

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Come see us at Spring Comdex, Chicago 5/3/96 - 5/6/96 Booth # W3806

Come see us at PC Expo 6/18 - 6/20 Booth # 5006

RCI Europe (31) -10-458-6673
fax (31) -10-451-9610

RCI Taiwan (886)-2-218-1117
fax (886)-2-218-1221

RCI

Raritan Computer, Inc. (908)874-4072 FAX (908) 874-5274
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 ■ sales@raritan.com ■ http://www.raritan.com

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

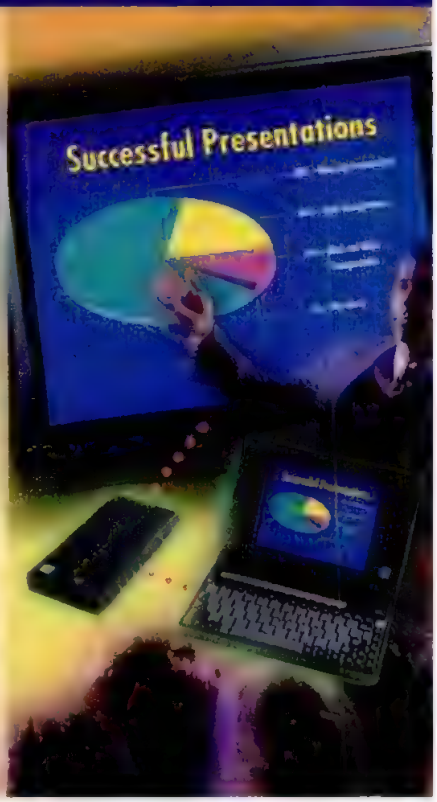
CIRCLE 785 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make your next computer presentation on TV

The lightweight TView system is much more effective and lighter than expensive LCD projection products. By using a standard television, your computer **graphics are sharp and bright.**

Set-up is easy **plug and play** — just connect the TView to your Mac, PC or NEC PC and it's show time.

TView — $429 s.r.p.



T·VIEW
(FORMERLY CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY)

1-800-356-3931

Internet Home Page:
http://www.tview.com

"We can put about twice as many outbound Netnews feeds on a BSDI 90 MHz Pentium than on an equivalent Sun system. There are clear reasons to go with BSDI on PCs."
– Kurt Lidl
Manager of New Product Development
UUNET Technologies

"A single Pentium PC running the Apache-BSDI combo routinely handles millions of hits per day, yet consumes less than half of the CPU's capacity."
– Steven Jenkins
Webmaster
www.windows95.com

"BSDI has integrated the tools and utilities that represent the ultimate Internet operating system."
– Peter Hakanson
TCP/IP Manager
Volvo

"We've had BSDI-based machines with uptimes of nine months or more with very heavy use. Even BSDI 486/66 systems can handle 150 or more users."
– Mike Dickson
Lead Software Engineer
CompuServe

BSDI–THE INTERNET EXPERTS' CHOICE

ALL-IN-ONE INTERNET AND WEB SERVER SOFTWARE

Internet experts can tell you BSDI-powered PC servers **OUTPERFORM WORKSTATION PLATFORMS** that cost thousands more. Tell you a BSDI Web server can **HANDLE MILLIONS OF HITS** per day and saturate several T1 lines. Tell you BSDI server software comes ready to run your **WEB, E-MAIL, FTP, NETNEWS,** and other Internet and intranet services. Tell you BSDI products are built and supported by the **TECHNOLOGISTS WHO KNOW HOW TO MAKE THE INTERNET WORK.** And if you're interested in hearing about top performance and exceptional reliability instead of vendor promises and industry hype, they can tell you why BSDI is **A BETTER CHOICE THAN NT, SUN, OR SGI.** You can use BSDI's Internet-ready system software as a **HIGH-TRAFFIC WEB SERVER** for PCs, **A POWERFUL GATEWAY TO CONNECT NOVELL NETWORKS** to an enterprise Internet or intranet, or a **ROCK-SOLID PLATFORM FOR ADVANCED INTERNET AND WEB APPLICATIONS.** The only thing even the Internet experts can't tell you is why you've waited until now to try BSDI!

IT'S TIME TO TRY BSDI
CALL 1-800-248-7273
FAX 1-719-598-4238
E-MAIL info@bsdi.com
HTTP://www.bsdi.com

BSD™
BERKELEY SOFTWARE DESIGN, INC
Powering the Networked Economy™

CIRCLE 786 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"1996 GAMER & AUDIOPHILE WINNER"
Available Direct From Multimedia Labs Inc.
Phone Direct 1-800-484-5159 + Labs (Pin #)
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE January 1996
Only $199.95
Model TC 1490-75UB/B
True High Fidelity Sound For Your Computer System at 40 watts RMS per Channel
Monitor not included
Multimedia Labs Inc. • 458 Main Street • Reisterstown, MD 21136 • MediaLabs@AOL.com

CIRCLE 788 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INKJET REFILLS
$2.98 Bottle
XIJC32
REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE RACK
XMFMR IDG
$18.95
InkJet Refill
XIJC32 Canon BC01/02
Twin Pack $5.95
XIJH33 HP 5162 6A
Twin Pack $9.49
XIRC18 Canon BJC600
Blk Cartridge $3.49
XIRE07 Epson Stylus
Color II Blk $10.49
SIMM CONVERTER
IESCA or IESCD 1.85" High
$14.95
WE CARRY ACCESSORIES, CABLES, FURNITURE, MULTIMEDIA & NETWORK PRODUCTS
FOR FREE CATALOG CALL
408.730.0673
http://www.computergate.com
Computer Gate International

CIRCLE 789 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LASER QUALITY COLOR PRINTERS!!
Canon
For IBM & Mac • Prints up to 11x17!
Our Price $795
Professional Model BJC-820
• Unique Bubble Jet printing system achieves sharp & vivid color reproduction
• Separate ink cartridge for each color
• Up to 16.7 million colors using true 4-color process
Orig. mfr. $2299 Limited time offer at this price
• 360 x 360 dpi prints better than most lasers
• Prints on letter, legal & ledger size papers including plain, coated, transparency, envelopes or card stock
• Includes drivers for Windows, Auto Cad & DOS
• 2 year warranty, 30 day satisfaction guarantee
Orders & Information 1-800-541-0009
SPECTRON TECHNOLOGIES • 1425 Hacienda Avenue • Campbell, CA 95008

CIRCLE 791 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL CAMERAS FROM $299
Since 1988, Dycam's only business has been Digital Cameras. Today, we offer a full range of Grayscale and Color models. Call a Dycam expert to help you select the best Digital Camera for your application.
Model 10-C includes:
Power Zoom with Macro
Auto Focus & Flash
Unlimited Storage
Accepts Close-up and Wide-Angle Lens Adapters
Exclusive Dycam Operating Software
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
NOT AVAILABLE IN RETAIL STORES. CALL DYCAM DIRECT AT:
1-800-88-DYCAM
PHONE: (818) 407-3900 • FAX: (818) 407-3906
VISIT OUR WEB SITE: http://www.dycam.com
DYCAM
DYCAM—THE DIGITAL CAMERA COMPANY
CAMERAS · SYSTEMS · SOFTWARE · SUPPORT
VISA

CIRCLE 790 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Distinct IntelliTerm
Integrated Terminal Emulator for DEC and IBM® Systems
Highlights:
• TN3270 Emulation-Models 2,3,4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
• 3179G Vector Graphics & 3279S3G
• TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
• VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
• Customizable keyboard layouts, poppads and session profiles
• VBA™ Advanced Scripting Language
• DDE, HLLAPI, EHLLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic™
• Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT
distinct
408.366.8933
WWW: http://www.distinct.com
Fax: 408.366.0153
E-mail: pcmag@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101

CIRCLE 792 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORDABLE CD FOR LESS

Pinnacle Micro Factory Blow-Out Sale!

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

RCD 1000™ Internal $699

Tahoe 230 MB™ $499

Media Sale

Recordable CD Media $5.99

Sierra L36R™ ... $1399

2X Recorder/Player - Internal, includes hardware & software, PC

RCD 1000™ External ... $799

2X Recorder/Player - External, includes hardware & software, PC/Mac

OPTICAL MEDIA

Call & Order Direct Toll Free 800-726-3030

Phone: 714-789-3111 • Fax: 714-789-3136

PINNACLE MICRO

CIRCLE 794 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No more pre-printed checks!

Save time and money printing your own checks with mips VersaCheck™!

Revolutionary mips VersaCheck™ is the inexpensive software that not only lets you print your own completely valid checks from scratch, but automatically keeps your account balances too! mips VersaCheck installs in Word for Windows and lets you create checks in minutes. Include addresses, logos, even your signature, all password protected. **mips VersaCheck even prints the MICR account number for you, required by all banks for processing.** Make changes any time without waiting!

Have as many accounts as you like. mips VersaCheck maintains your account balances for you, including the deposits and fees you enter. And mips VersaCheck works with all the leading accounting programs, including Quicken, Peachtree, MS Money, and more. mips VersaCheck comes with free blank forms, so you can print new checks right away!

Stop paying and waiting for pre-printed checks. Order mips VersaCheck now!

800-898-8560

mips VersaCheck™ SRP $49.95

mips Dataline America, Inc.

Tel 619-679-4070 Fax 619-679-4073

CIRCLE 795 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TCP/IP Internet World Wide Web Email Newsgroups Chat Files

Groupware LAN Dial In Internet/Intranet PPP HTTP SMTP FTP IRC

MetaWorlds

MetaWorlds puts you online with interactive applications like Email, Group Messages, File Areas, Chat and other features not found on traditional Web Servers.

URL: http://www.metaworlds.com

Phone: 801-261-1686 BBS: 801-261-8976

Group Messaging Who's Online DOORS Bulletins Online Databases

CIRCLE 796 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Plug-in Web Apps

Create a really cool Web site and plug in an extensive suite of off-the-shelf applications. With the Worldgroup™ Plug-in for Netscape, launch client/server applications directly from your Web site — and deliver the supercharged, interactive presence your company deserves. Download the Worldgroup Plug-in from our Web site: http://www.gcomm.com. Call us today at 1-800-328-1128 for more information!

FREE

Novell Application Notes

Novell Research CD-ROM

Subscribe to Novell's Application Notes, and for a limited time, you'll also receive the CD-ROM *Into the future: The Novell Research Anthology*. It contains all the back issues of AppNotes (6 years worth through December 1995!). All the back issues of Developer Notes (2 years worth through December 1995!). All six of Novell's special reports. A powerful search engine. Advanced web browser. Numerous freeware utilities. Even a game! It's yours free with a one year subscription. $75 (US) in the US, and $115 (US) outside the US. Order yours today. Get Into the Future

Novell Research Anthology volume 1

Call 1-800-377-4136 in the US
1-303-297-2725 outside the US
e-mail : appnotes@hibbertco.com

CIRCLE 798 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PartitionMagic
SERMAX CORPORATION
v2.0

Create, Delete, Shrink, Expand and Move Hard Disk Partitions (without destroying data) from Windows, Windows 95, DOS & OS/2
Recover wasted storage space.
Protect sensitive data.
Run multiple OS

PartitionMagic

800-209-7126

POWER PQ QUEST

207 East 94th Street, New York, NY 10128 Tel: (212) 410-1697 Fax: (212) 410-0462

CIRCLE 800 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Walnut Creek CDROM
BLACKHAWK for Windows 95
Order Now! • 24 hours a day!

Blackhawk '95	Latest Windows 95 shareware, utilities, app's, accessories.	$29.95
CICA for MS Windows	3,500 Windows programs, freeware, demos, drivers, utilities.	$29.95
Newt for Windows NT	NT shareware, utilities, programming tools, patches, etc.	$39.95
Linux Slackware 3.0	Internet's favorite operating system. Full PC Unix. 2 discs.	$39.95
FreeBSD 2.1	Full 4.4 BSD Lite-based 32-bit operating system. Rock stable.	$39.95
Perl	Latest edition packed with Perl source code, docs, & more.	$39.95
The Viper Toolkit	850 files for visual programming in Visual Basic, C/C++, etc.	$39.95
Hobbes OS/2 Archived	*OS/2 mag's* **product of the year!** 1000 MB current shareware.	$29.95
Command & Conquer	**and** Warcraft 2 Toolkit. Add-ons for these hot selling games.	$19.95

Call about our subscription offer where $29.95 discs are $19.95, and $39.95 discs are $24.95

All our CDROMs are unconditionally guaranteed!

1-800-786-9907 http://www.cdrom.com/
Shipping $5 per order/US $9 per order/Overseas

Phone +1 510 674-0783 x 517 • Fax +1 510 674-0821 • Email: orders@cdrom.com
Walnut Creek CDROM • Suite D-517, 4041 Pike Lane, Concord CA 94520, USA 517

CIRCLE 801 ON READER SERVICE CARD

100% Accurate Diagnostics!
To Clinicians—Get the best tools on the market!

Micro-Scope 6.1 Post-Probe

Award Winning BYTE
GSA Approved
Windows 95 COMPATIBLE

● Winner of BYTE Magazine Pournelle's Users Choice Award ● Universal—Works with any IBM or compatible PC regardless of Operating System. ● Bypasses DOS, Windows, Unix, OS/2, etc. and does DIRECT HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS of all drives, all memory, all ports, sound cards, keyboard, mouse, etc. ● Low-level formats IDEs!
● Diagnoses down to individual chip level
● Used by technicians around the world
● Vinyl carrying case. ● Detailed manuals

NEW—Get the secrets of professional PC diagnostics and repair on video cassette. Several titles available...

1-800-864-8008
http://www.micro2000.com

CIRCLE 799 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING $199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy"
MACUser - November 1995

- *Peer to peer sharing of any hard drive, CD ROM or floppy drive*
- *Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer*
- *Print from the macintosh to any Windows post script printer*
- *No special software required for the Mac user*
- *Backup you PC from your Mac*
- *New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance*
- *Compatible with Windows for Work groups, NetWare and other LANs*

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
Call for competitive upgrades
email: sales@miramarsys.com.
www.miramarsys.com

MacUser Editors' Choice November 1995

CIRCLE 802 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPEECH MASTER

VOICE MAIL
AUDIOTEX
FAX
SpeechBASIC

DOES IT ALL

SPEECH MASTER is the award winning All In One speech application software. This industry leading full featured package is easy for everyone to use. No programming required, nothing to assemble, no hidden costs and all components work together seamlessly for out of the box ready applications. Now with SpeechBASIC for ultimate power.

All this is backed by our highly trained expert technical support staff.

For One Low Price

SpeechSoft, inc.
800-878-8117

CIRCLE 804 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Avoid CMOS Battery Failure with BatteryDisk™

When your CMOS batteries fail — and they will — your PC won't boot DOS; Windows won't load; the keyboard won't respond. But now you can protect your systems with BatteryDisk.

BatteryDisk is the easy-to-use program that rescues PCs from CMOS battery failure. Run the setup program and in just seconds, BatteryDisk records unique, vital data about a computer's hard drives (sectors, tracks and landing zone offset), CPU cache, bus speed, DMA Transfer mode and Shadow Memory Base settings.

When your CMOS batteries fail, just insert BateryDisk, turn on the PC and keep on working. BatteryDisk takes care of everything — quickly and reliably.

Order Now!
Call
1-800-248-4217

- *Rescues your PC from CMOS failure*
- *Records Unique, Vital System Data*
- *Tracks Memory Settings, CPU Cache*

International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard St., Suite 501
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 312-222-9226 (fax)

Also available at
COMPUSA
MEDIAPLAY
MICRO CENTER

Catch us on the net! http://www.isi.inter.net

CIRCLE 803 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BECOME A CNE...FAST!

THE FIRST CNE COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAM IS HERE...

The first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for Novell's CNE exams. Its innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified NetWare Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. Our CNE CBT allows you to learn and practice *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification

BONUS Now includes a full working version of Micro House Technical Library on CD-ROM!

- All on one CD
- Interactive NetWare simulation for hands-on exercises
- Study at your own pace
- Hundreds of practice questions
- Everything you need to prepare for Novell's tests!

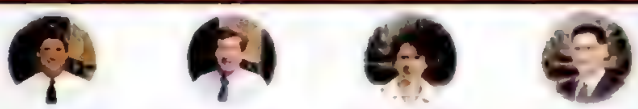
For more information about AltiMicro's [illegible] CA...

1-800-653-4933

CIRCLE 805 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Training for Windows Applications

KEYSTONE LEARNING SYSTEMS



Dan Balter
Microsoft Certified Trainer & Windows 95 Instructor

Dennis Taylor
Microsoft Excel Specialist & Excel Instructor

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified Developer & Access Instructor

Rob Aronson
NetWare 4.1 Instructor & Novell CNI & ECNE

Windows 95 or 3.1
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95
Networking 49.95
Installation 49.95
Special Features 49.95
Special All Six $239.95

Word 95 or 6.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Mail Merge $49.95
Tables & Forms $49.95
Special All Six $239.95

Excel 95 or 5.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special Features $49.95
Special All Four $149.95

Project 95 or 4.0
Level 1/2/3/4 (ea) $79.95
Special All Four $299.95

CorelDRAW! 6
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95

WordPerfect for 6.1
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Four $199.95

Other Videos
MS BackOffice Call
Lotus Notes 4 Call
Over 300 Titles Available
*Prices and course may vary

Access 95 or 2.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea)$49.95
Special Any Three $129.95
Developer 1-6 (ea)$89.95
Special All Six $449.95

Visual Basic 4.0
Level 1/2/3 (ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6 (ea) $89.95
Special Any Three $249.95
Special All Six $449.95

Lotus 1-2-3 for 5
Beg/Int/Adv (ea)$49.95
Special All Three $129.95

Windows 3.1
Level 1/2/3/4 (ea) $89.95
Level 5/6/7 (ea) $89.95
Special Any Four $329.95
Special All Seven $449.95
3.x to 4.1 Upgrade $49.95

Windows NT 3.5x
Installation $89.95
NT Server Level 1 $89.95
NT Server Level 2 $89.95
NT Workstation $89.95
Special All Four $299.95

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days $5.00 for the first two videos, plus $1.50 for each additional video tape

KEYNOTES
Average 2 hours per video

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Office 95 — MS Office 95 Video Combinations
MS Office 95 Standard (9 videos/17 hours) (with KeyNotes $489.95)
MS Office 95 Pro (13 videos/24 hours) (with KeyNotes $639.95)
MS Office 95 Plus (16 videos/29 hours) (with KeyNotes $749.95)

Microsoft Office — Special MS Office 4.x Video Combinations
MS Office 4.x Standard (9 videos/17 hours) $349.95 (with KeyNotes $489.95)
MS Office 4.x Pro (13 videos/24 hours) $449.95 (with KeyNotes $639.95)
MS Office 4.x Plus (16 videos/29 hours) $579.95 (with KeyNotes $749.95)

Lotus SmartSuite — Special SmartSuite 96 or 4 Video Combos
SmartSuite Standard (9 videos/17 hours) $349.95
SmartSuite Pro (13 videos/24 hours) $449.95
SmartSuite Plus (16 videos/29 hours) $579.95

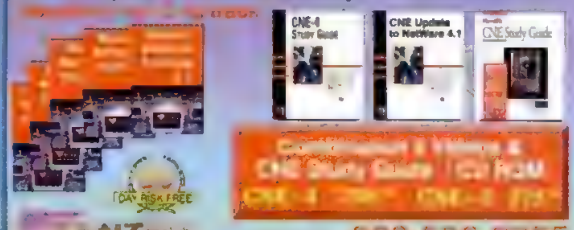
3 Easy Ways to Order
CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680
FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872
MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606
http://www.keylearnsys.com/ AD# PM76

We accept C.O.D. Company P.O. or check

CIRCLE 806 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOVELL CNE CERTIFICATION

Prepare for Novell's CNE exams with the most complete Self-Study course available today! Covers the entire



LANTELL
16250 Ventura Blvd. #202, Encino CA 91436
Fax 818-905-1292
800-526-8355
http www.lantell.com

CIRCLE 807 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Factory Service

AVC Tech, Inc
Computer Monitor Service Center
Tel: 708-588-1700
Fax: 708-588-0411
7510 N. Caldwell Ave. • Niles IL 60714

All Brand Monitor Service Since 1978
800-283-6212

CIRCLE 810 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATE PROMOTIONAL SCREEN SAVERS!

IDLE-EYES

IDLE-EYES™ is a unique screen saver customization tool, designed to enhance corporate images and increase product visibility. Utilize a combination of corporate logos, product photos, video clips, graphics, music, sound effects and text to create eye-catching and informative screen savers. With IDLE-EYES, it's easy to create custom screen savers to market virtually any product or service. IDLE-EYES keeps your company where it needs to be—in front of your clients' eyes, over and over again.

$199.99 Developer's Version / $24.99 Personal Version
To order or for information: (800) 696-8128
(EMAIL) sales@compunnel.com

compunnel SOFTWARE GROUP INC

CIRCLE 808 ON READER SERVICE CARD

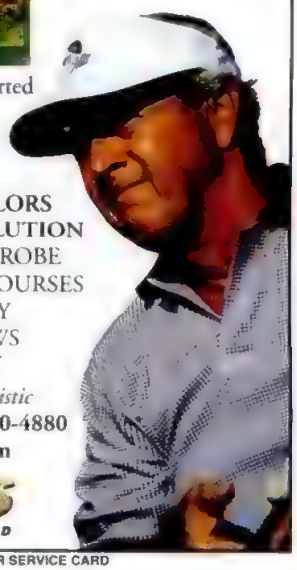
LINKS LS

NEW LINKS LS: TOUR WITH THE LEGENDS IN SPORTS!

Choose your club and be transported over land and sea to the fairways and greens of the *Links LS Tour.*

FEATURING:
- UP TO 16.7 MILLION COLORS
- UP TO 1600 X 1200 RESOLUTION
- ARNOLD PALMER AT LATROBE
- THE KAPALUA RESORT COURSES
- ALL NEW MODES OF PLAY
- ALL NEW MULTIPLE VIEWS
- MODEM/NETWORK PLAY

To learn more about *the most realistic golf simulation ever,* call 1-800-800-4880 or http://www.accesssoftware.com



ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

CIRCLE 811 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER CHECKS

BUY DESIGNER DIRECT FOR LOWEST PRICES!

Laser/Inkjet

Continuous Checks and Check Savers Also Available.

As Low as $29.95

CALL: 1-800-239-4087

FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)
MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

Internet: http://www.hotnew.com/checks/
E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com

QUICKEN
SIMPLY MONEY
MICROSOFT MONEY
MANY MORE

Laser and Continuous Feed Checks available in:
- Business Size
- Business Size with Voucher
- Wallet Size

Available in Quantities of 250, 500, 1000 and 2000.
Choose From 4 Stylish Colors!

Classic Blue Tan Classic Green Prestige

Designer Checks

P.O. Box 13387 • Birmingham • AL 35202

PO7D04D6 • P.C. MAGAZINE

CIRCLE 809 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Put your business on the INTERNET

Custom Web Site Solutions

Basic web site package starts from $299 startup plus $29

+ Web site design & Hosting
+ Promoting & advertising of web sites
+ E-mail, & domain name registration
+ CGI, JAVA, & VRML programming

High Speed Internet Access

+ Complete ISDN, T1, & T3 solutions
+ Internet consulting & training
+ Lowest Prices & Nationwide

Call Today
http://www.cyber-core.com

CYBERCORE INC. 800-411-4338

CIRCLE 812 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TV ELITE...The Complete Presentation System!
FREE REMOTE + MOUSE $179 value
The leader in Big Screen Presentations just got better! TV Elite connects to any video capable TV in just seconds and produces excellent quality VGA to TV conversion for business meetings or multimedia presentations. TV Elite includes "TV TOOLS" with 65 on screen tools such as ZOOM, DRAW, SPOTLIGHT, BREAK TIMER and "SLIDE WORKS" the ultimate in quick and easy slideshows. TV Elite now comes with the TV Elite REMOTE + MOUSE, a Windows remote control mouse a $179 value FREE!
(800) 888-5244
Advanced Digital Systems • (310) 926-1928 • FAX (310) 926-0518
CIRCLE 814 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGERS Digital Output Center
DIGITAL OFFSET COLOR
indigo Print only what you need!
PRINT 1-1000 Brochures Newsletters Flyers...
Kodak PHOTO CD SERVICE PROVIDER
Pro/SB*35mm/$.90
Great Value! $3.00 value Only
Quality Guaranteed
Slides & Overheads
4x5 8K Film Imaging
54" Wide Color Posters
Canon Digital Lasers
Dye-Sub Color Prints
800-398-5816 • 404-351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Ste.490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com
CIRCLE 813 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADS Advanced Digital Systems
Radio ROCKET
FM Stereo & RDS Data Receiver
Radio on Demand "VCR for Radio"
5 Band EQ & SRS 3-D Sound
For more information or dealer nearest you call
(800) 888-5244
Sales 310 926-1928
FAX 310 926-0518
Learn more about ADS at our WebSite: http://www.ADS-NM.COM
CIRCLE 815 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM • SANYO • LEADING EDGE • DTK • SPERRY • AST • WYSE
TATUNG • PANASONIC • ZEOS • SHARP • NORTHGATE • HYUNDAI • AST
GATEWAY • EPSON • TANDY • DELL • NCR • EVEREX • COMPUADD • NEC
ROM BIOS UPGRADES
Solve Your Compatibility Problems!
AMI • PHOENIX • MR BIOS • AWARD
WE STOCK THE LARGEST VARIETY OF ROM BIOS UPGRADES IN THE WORLD.
• EIDE/LBA translation
• DX4 75/100 support
• P24T and Pentium support
• 64 bit video support
• Windows/95
• Plug-n-Play support
MR BIOS
AMIBIOS
• WE WILL BEAT ANY ROM BIOS COMPETITORS PRICE-CALL US TODAY!
• FREE Catalog • FREE Chip puller • FREE Tech support • Volume Discounts • Univ.&Corp. PO's Welcome • Same Day Shipping • DEALERS WELCOME • Call for special pricing. free bios resellers kit
FEATURES OF A NEW BIOS
• LBA Translation • Enhanced IDE support • Support for drives with cylinders greater than 1024 • Eight hard drive support (on some versions) • Support 1.2 mb 1.44mb+2.88mb floppy drives • Four floppy support • Support CD ROM • 32 bit block mode transfer • Support Windows/95 • Plug-n-Play support • Four serial port support • Three levels of password protection • 64 bit video support • Dx4 75/100 support • P24T and Pentium processor support • Virus protection • Complete setup in ROM • Comprehensive users manual
UNICORE SOFTWARE INC.
MA, FL, CA, Offices
FAX (508) 683-1830 ORDER 800-800-BIOS (2467) TEL (508) 686-6468
1538 TURNPIKE ST • NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845
ACER • SAMSUNG • KAYPRO • COMPUADD • PACKARD BELL
CIRCLE 817 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE TOOL FOR THE ADVANCED ENTERPRISE
SOLID GOLD CONNECTIVITY
EMULATIONS:
IBM, HP, DEC, TANDEM, AT&T TEKTRONIX, WYSE, PRIME, DATA GENERAL, TELEVIDEO, ADDS, HAZELTINE, ANSI...
PERICOM TCP/IP, X.25, NSVT, DECNET, LAT, OSI, IPX SPX...
NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS:
NOVELL, LAN MANAGER, 3COM, BANYON, PATH-WORKS PC-TCP, BW-TCP, NETW-TCP, PC-NFS, LANWP, CTERM, OSLAN, TELAPI, BAPI, NETBIOS, INT14, INT6B, WINSOCK, EICONX25...
TRANSFER PROTOCOLS:
KERMIT, X, Y, Z MODEM, FTP ASCII
FEATURES:
API INTERFACE, DDE SUPPORT, POINT-AND-CLICK KEYBOARD REMAPPING, SOFT-BUTTON PROGRAMMING, INTERNAL SCRIPTING, COLOR MAPPING and many more
If you are building a tracking, customer care, or any other enterprise management system requiring multi-host application access, you want easy access to virtually any mission-critical application from your PC or X-client. Connectivity is critical. So go with a company that's been there since the beginning.
ALL IN A SINGLE PACKAGE FOR DOS, WINDOWS, NT, 95 AND UNIX
PERICOM
US HQ: 2271 Highway 33, Suite 106
Hamilton Square, New Jersey 08690
Phone 609 588-5300 Fax 609-588 8906
Other locations include United Kingdom Germany
For more information call 1-800-233-2206
CIRCLE 816 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Put your Company on the World Wide Web!
INTERNET VIRTUAL WEB HOSTING
$24.95 per month*
• Domain name registration provided (http://your_name)
• Unlimited updates via your own FTP account
• 500 MB of data transfer per month
• 10 MB of disk space for your html documents & graphics
• Full T1 to the Internet
• Unlimited e-mail address forwarding
• Custom CGI script support via your own cgi-local directory
• Detailed web usage statistics & access to raw log files
• Controlled anonymous FTP
• TrueSpeech server support included (real-time audio)
Graphics and Page Design
Real Audio 2.0
mSQL Database Tools
Hiway Technologies
CIRCLE 818 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET $15.95* MONTHLY

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate

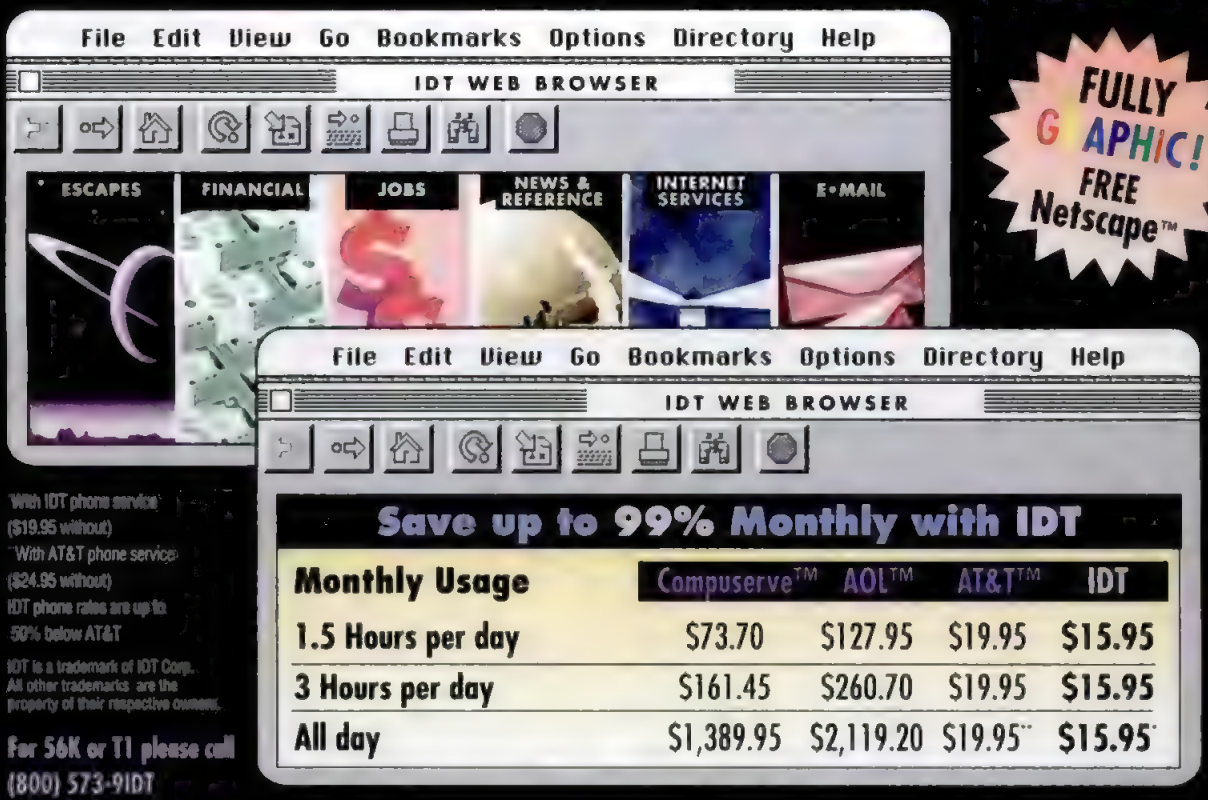
Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility

No per minute charges

Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day

Internet access available in most U.S. cities

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!



FULLY GRAPHIC! FREE Netscape™

*With IDT phone service ($19.95 without)
**With AT&T phone service ($24.95 without)
IDT phone rates are up to 50% below AT&T

IDT is a trademark of IDT Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9IDT

Save up to 99% Monthly with IDT

Monthly Usage	Compuserve™	AOL™	AT&T™	IDT
1.5 Hours per day	$73.70	$127.95	$19.95	$15.95
3 Hours per day	$161.45	$260.70	$19.95	$15.95
All day	$1,389.95	$2,119.20	$19.95**	$15.95*

IDT Internet

TO SIGN UP/GET INFORMATION CALL ANYTIME:

1-800-245-8000

PCM496

Great Buys!

PENTIUM 75/100/120/133
8 MB RAM, 1.0 GB HDD, 1.44MB FDD, 1 MB PCI VIDEO CARD, 4X CD ROM, 14.4 FAX/DATA MODEM, KEYBOARD, MOUSE
$950/ $1035/ $1099/$1195

486DX/4/100
8 MB RAM, 540 MB HDD, 2X CD ROM MULTI MEDIA, 14.4 MODEM, 1.44 FDD, 1 MB VIDEO CARD, KEYBOARD, MOUSE.....$795
Monitors sold separately

MULTIMEDIA Blowout!
4 X CD ROM, SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS.....$125
6 X CD ROM, SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS.....$145

MONITORS
14" SVGA.39 ..... $169
14" SVGA.28 DP NI 1024X768 ..... $185
15" SVGA.28 NI $275

FLOPPY DRIVES 1.44 MB / 1.2 MB
NEW $28
REFURB $20
REPAIR $15

WE CARRY A LARGE INVENTORY OF SCSI, ESDI, IDE, AND MFM/RLL HARD DRIVES AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES!

If you don't see what you need - please call!

ACS 800-774-7014
fax 714-832-1962
Int'l Orders 714-832-1786 • Tech Spt 714-832-3662

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-R BLANKS $6.99

RECORD CD'S

YAMAHA 4X CD-R MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
NEVER UNDERSOLD
$1499
BOTH BUNDLES INCLUDE MULTIMEDIA CD CREATION SOFTWARE
• ARCHIVE ONTO CDs
• DISTRIBUTE MULTI-PLATFORM CDs
• CREATE TRUE AUDIO & VIDEO CDs
• WRITE GAME FORMATS

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB... $129.99
230MB... $179.99
650MB Optical ...
1.3GB Optical ...

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB '33 • 88MB '37 • 200MB '70
105MB '35 • 270MB '56

GEAR and COREL 2

CD-ROM CHANGERS
7 CD changer $329 4X Speed

Maxoptix
2.6 GB - $ GREAT
1.3 GB - $ PRICES

JAZ II
$389

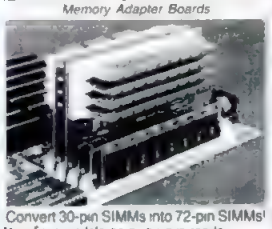
PHILIPS* or SONY
*2X Write /4X Read
*UNIQUE TRAY LOADING SYSTEM
$899

Check Out Our Internet Site at MEDIASTORE.COM

MEDIASTORE
SERVING AMERICA'S STORAGE NEEDS...FOR LESS!
800-555-5551
P.O.s

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIMM Converter™
Memory Adapter Boards



Convert 30-pin SIMMs into 72-pin SIMMs!
Now four models to suit your needs.
Convert four 30-pin SIMMs into a 72-pin SIMM
Convert eight 30-pin SIMMs into a 72-pin SIMM
Convert two 72-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin SIMM
Convert four 30-pin SIMMs into one 30-pin SIMM
• 100% Compatibility Guaranteed
• 486, Pentium and Mac Compatible
• Win 95 Compatible
• Completely transparent to your computer
• Fits next to your adjacent 72-pin SIMMs
DigiTech is your low cost leader!
Dealer, Distributor & Corporate inquiries welcome!
Call Now to Order:
1-800-800-RUDY
-OR-
GET MORE INFO and ORDER ON-LINE!
http://www.digi-tec.com/simmcon
DigiTech, Inc • (804) 479-1274
1706 Volvo Parkway • Chesapeake VA 23320

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

120 VOLTS
Back-UPS 280/400.....$99/140
Back-UPS 600/1250.....$230/430
Back-UPS PRO 280/420.....$140/225
Back-UPS PRO 650/1000.....$280/375
Smart-UPS 700/1400.....$340/590

VOLTAGE REGULATORS
500VA/750VA.....$48/65
100VA/1500VA.....$75/105

POWER SUPPLY
230W MINI/PS2.....$35
250W MINI/PS2.....$40

SIMMS

		PARITY	N/PARITY
1 X 32	4MB	$CALL	$CALL
2 X 32	8MB	$CALL	$CALL
4 X 32	16MB	$CALL	$CALL

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE ON COMPLETE 486 AND PENTIUM SYSTEMS
WE EXPORT WORLD WIDE
1-800-320-1303
INT'L 1-770-426-0888 FAX 1-770-426-1146
COMPUTER PERIPHERALS , INC.

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If you think these prices are low, wait 'till you see our catalog.

MEMORY BLOWOUT!

168 club
OPEN TO THE PUBLIC
FOR ITEMS LISTED IN THIS AD ONLY

8MB-70NS ONLY $79.00
4MB-70NS ONLY $49.00

OPEN 24 HOURS

USE A DISCOVER CARD THIS MONTH AND RECEIVE PRIORITY SHIPPING ON YOUR ORDER!

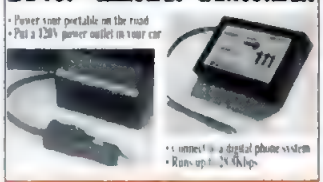
CALL US TOLL FREE OR CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE
WWW.168CLUB.COM

(888)CALL168

Prices, Specifications, and Availabilities are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for any mi...

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BATTERIES
LAPTOP • CELLULAR • CAMCORDER



CAR CORDS
• 1 Year Guarantee • *ENERGY+* batteries
• Volume Discounts • Overnight delivery
Call for FREE Battery Guide & Catalog

800- BATTERIES
(800)228-8374
www.powerexpress.com
• Tel (408)879-1930 • Fax (408)879-1969
• Order 24hrs 365 days

CHARGERS

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY, SELL OR UPGRADE YOUR HARD DISK & PC

HARD DISK EXCHANGE

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE P.O.'S WELCOME

WE BUY MEMORY SIMMS & HARD DISKS

(714) 505-3157

NOTEBOOK 2.5
40 MB $ 79
80 MB $ 89
120 MB $ 159
340 MB $ 349
810 MB $ 449
Sys 340 MB $ 249

MULTI MEDIA KITS
4X CD ROM 16 Bit Soundcard Cables & Speakers $ 129
8X CD ROM 16 Bit Soundcard, Cables & Speakers $ 179

FAX/MODEM
14400 F/M with Voice $ 89
28800 F/M with Voice $ 139

CONTROLLERS, ETC.
MFM/RLL 16 Bit $ 29
SCSI 8 Bit $ 59
SCSI 16 Bit $ 79
IDE/FDD $ 49

Int'l Orders Tech Assistance Inquiries

SIMM CONVERTER 30 72 PIN $ 15.00

CPU
486 DX2/80 $ 99
486 DX4/100 $ 169
486 DX4/120 $ 189
Cyrix 586-100 $ 99
Cyrix 586-120 $ 129
Pentium/100 Intel $ 219
Pentium 120 Intel $ 259
Pentium 133/150/166 Call
Cyrix 686 Call

MATHCO
387 SX/DX $ 29
MOTHERBOARD
CPU INCLUDED
486 SX/DX $ 79
486 DX2 ISA $ 89
486 DX4 100 $ 149
486 DX4 120 $ 169
Pentium 100 $ 179
Triton Chip Set $ 249
Pentium 120 Mhz with Pipeline Cache & Flash $ 299
CYRIX 486 100 $ 199
CYRIX 486 120 $ 299
Quantity Runs Pentium 120 $ 399

DATA RECOVERY By Experts
MORE THAN 10 YEARS IN THE BUSINESS
CALL US FOR ESTIMATES

MISC. PARTS
TAPE BACKUP INT
250 MB $ 89
500 MB $ 99
750 MB $ 149
1.4 GB $ 199

3.5 HARD DISKS
850 MB $ 189
1.08 GB $ 219
1.6 GB $ 249
2 GB $ 299
Call For SCSI II & Super SCSI II

MEMORY
256 X 9 $ 11.99
1X3 70 $ 22.99
4X3 70 $ 99.99
4MB 72 Pin $ 99.99
8MB 72 Pin $ 179.99
16MB 72 Pin $ 349.99
32MB 72 Pin Call

THINKPAD DRIVES
Case Not Included
340 MB $ 329
540 MB $ 399
810 MB $ 499
1.3 GB $ 699

HARD DISK LIQUIDATION

IDE		ESDI		MFM/RLL		SCSI	
40 MB	$ 39	Microscribe 1355	$ 79	ST-225	$ 29	ST-4306N	$ 129
80 MB	$ 69	XT-4780E	$ 299	ST-238	$ 39	ST-4766N	$ 399
120 MB	$ 99	COMPAQ		ST-251	$ 129	PS 2 System/M/70	
210 MB	$ 129	CP 6041	$ 249	ST-251	$ 79	Case, FD/Hard Disk	
340 MB	$ 139			XT-2250	$ 299	Video Card	$ 149
420 MB	$ 149						

PC SYSTEMS

HOUSE OF WORLD FAMOUS IOW PRICE PC'S. LET US HELP YOU CUSTOMIZE YOUR PC'S

SUMO SERIES
486 DX4-120 Mhz
MINI TOWER
486 DX4, 120 Mhz,
MOTHER BOARD
EIDE I/O, 2 P/2 MD
4X72 Pin Sockets
486 DX4-120 CPU
2S, 1P, 1 Game Port
1.44 FDD,
101 Key Board,
3 Year Labor
1 Year Parts Warranty
$ 299
GREAT PRICE !!

SUMO 133
5x86 DX4-133
Mini Tower/Power Supply
Motherboard/CPU
2S, 1 P, 1 Game Port
PCI - IDE Controller
4X72 Pin Mesamory Sockets,
4 MB Ram, 1.08 GB HDD
1.44 FDD, 101 Keyboard
1 MB PCI SVGA Exp To 2 MB
4X CD ROM DRIVE
16 Bit Sound Card & Speakers
Monitor Not Included
3 Yr Lab ,1Yr Parts Warranty
Super Low Price
$ 699 JACKPOT !!!

SUMO 100
486 DX4-100 Mhz
Mini Tower/Power Supply
Mother Board/CPU
2 MB RAM
FD/HD CONTROLLER
2S, 1 P, 1 GAME PORT
1.44 FD, 210 MB H Disk
256 VGA Card, 101 KB
3 Year Labor,
1 Year Parts Warranty
VGA Color Monitor
Low Low Price
$ 599 WOW !!!

NINJA - 100
PENTIUM-100 by INTEL
Mini Tower,
8 MB Ram
256K Pipeline Cache
1.44 FDD, 4X CD ROM
16 Bit Sound Card & Spkrs.
1.08 GB HD,14400 fax Modem
101 Keyboard, Mouse,
3 Yr Lab 1Yr Parts Warranty
Free 250 MB Tape B/U with Purchase
Monitor Sold Separately
$ 999 DON'T BARGAIN PLEASE

NINJA-120
PENTIUM - 120
Mini Tower, Flash Bios
CPU - P 120 by Intel
256 K Pipeline Burst Cache
1.44 FDD, 2S , 1 P, 1 Game Port
1.08 GB HDD, 4X CD ROM
16 Bit Sound Card, Serial Mouse
16 MB RAM,
14.4 Fax/Modem
101 Keyboard, 2 MB PCI SVGA
15" N I .28 SVGA Monitor
Super Fast MPEG Video
3 Yr Lab, 1Yr Parts Warranty
$ 1599 CORPORATE SWEET HEART !!!

PC SALE !

CREDIT CARD ALERT!
Be aware Product Brand Users Are Caught Up On Security System. - 91 conviction pending

(800) 801-9400
Call Toll Free for Orders Only

ASHTEK INC.
2400-B WALNUT AVE., TUSTIN, CA 92680
INTERNET ashtek@AOL.com

(714) 505-2693
FOR FAX ORDERS ONLY

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

THESE ARE CASH PRICES & SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
SHIPPING BY PERSONAL EXPRESS AND UPS. C.O.D.
(There is 30% for shipping Charge)
Not responsible for typographical errors.

MEMORY SALE !

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASON HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE 800-238-4453

Smaller than 1.0GB

105MB	Conner CFS105	SCSI	$49
170MB	Conner CFA170S	SCSI	$79
540MB	IBM 3640	SCSI	$149
525MB	Quantum 525S	SCSI	$149
540MB	Seagate 3600A	IDE	$159
540MB	Quantum 540AT	IDE	$169
730MB	NEC 3625	SCSI	$159
540MB	Quantum 540A	IDE	$175

1.0 GB

Fujitsu 1014	IDE	$199
Quantum 1070S	IDE	$249
Seagate 51080A	IDE	$199
Seagate 51080N	SCSI	$229
WD 21000A	IDE	$199

1.2 GB

Conner CFA1275N	SCSI	$349
HP 3324A	SCSI	$399
Maxtor 71326A	IDE	$299
Quantum 1125Mer	IDE	$299
Quantum 1125Sm	IDE	$299
Quantum 1125SA	SCSI	$299
Seagate 31270A	IDE	$299
WD 21200A	IDE	$299

1.6 GB

Conner CFS1621	IDE	$239
Maxtor 71626A	IDE	$239
NEC 3747	IDE	$239
Seagate 31640A	IDE	$299
WD 31600A	IDE	$249

2.0 GB

Fujitsu 2915S	SCSI	$535
HP 3323A	SCSI	$499
Micropolis 4221	SCSI	$599
Micropolis 4221AV	SCSI	$659

2.0 GB

Maxtor 72034A	IDE	$289
NEC 2010A	IDE	$289
Quantum BF2550AT	IDE	$309
Quantum XP32150S	SCSI	$569
Quantum 3221S	SCSI	$539
Quantum 3217S	SCSI	$439
Seagate 32430N	SCSI	$899
Seagate 32550W	SCSI	$999
Seagate 32140A	IDE	$309
Seagate 12586W	SCSI	$479

3.0 GB

Seagate 43400N	SCSI	$459

4.0 GB

Conner 4207S	SCSI	$699
Fujitsu 2834S	SCSI	$799
Micropolis 3243	SCSI	$859
Micropolis 3243AV	SCSI	$1009
Quantum GM4301	SCSI	$799
Quantum 34300	SCSI	$639
Seagate 15230N	SCSI	$909
Seagate 15150W	SCSI	$899

9.0 GB

Micropolis 1361	SCSI	$1759
Micropolis 1081AV	SCSI	$1959
Seagate 410800N	SCSI	$1699

Controllers

1542CF	$165
2940 PCI	$195
2940 PCI Wide	$255
2940 PCI Ultra Wide	$329
Sunpluis (Intel)	
BJ-1860 EIDE	$85
BJ-3460 ISA	$99
BJ-7048S VESA	$139
BJ-3600 PCI	$99
BJ-3600W Wide	$139

Tape Drives

QIC		
4.0GB	Conner 4000	$379
2.0GB	Colorado T4000S	$439
DAT		
2.0GB	Conner ME2040Ext	$649
2.0GB	Conner 4320	$649
2.0GB	Wangtek 3100	$649
2.0GB	HP 35470	$649
2.0GB	HP C1534	$649
4.0GB	Conner 4324	$799
4.0GB	WangDat 3200	$799
4.0GB	HP 1536	$749
4.0GB	HP 35480	$799
4.0GB	DuraByte 4200S	$799
7.0GB	DuraByte 8400S	$1099
8.0GB	Conner 4326	$879
8.0GB	WangDat 3400	$879
8.0GB	HP 1533	$879
8.0GB	Conner CTD8000	$879
8.0GB	Sony SDX9	$879
14.0GB	DuraByte 8900S	$1799
14.0GB	DuraByte 8700	$1799
18.0GB	Conner 4854	$1999

Wide SCSI Drives

2.0GB	Conner 2107W	$449
2.0GB	Fujitsu 2916QAU	$499
2.0GB	Quantum 3210SW	$529
2.0GB	Seagate 12430W	$999
2.0GB	Seagate 12550W	$999
4.0GB	Conner 4207W	$819
4.0GB	Fujitsu 2834W	$879
4.0GB	Quantum 34301W	$799
4.0GB	Quantum 34300W	$839
4.0GB	Seagate 15230W	$909
4.0GB	Seagate 15150W	$909
9.0GB	Micropolis 1081W	$1909
9.0GB	Seagate 410800W	$2159

2.5" Notebook IDE Drives

120MB	Quantum 120AT	$99
340MB	Seagate 9304AG	$229
340MB	Toshiba MK1824FCV	$249
520MB	Seagate 9655AG	$299
540MB	Quantum 30540AUA	$299
540MB	Seagate 9644AG	$299
540MB	Toshiba 1924FCV	$279
810MB	Quantum 20810EUA	$369
810MB	Seagate 9614AG	$429
810MB	Toshiba MK1920FCV	$439
1.0GB	Quantum 21000EUA	$479
1.3GB	Toshiba 2720FC	$559

3.0GB SCSI Seagate 43400N $459

2.0GB IDE Seagate 32140A $309

Super High-Capacity Experts!

BASON MEMORY WAREHOUSE

Call for everyday new low prices!

800-400-9064

Standard 30-Pin SIMM

1MB	1x3/1x9	$25/ $28
4MB	4x3/1x9	$99/$105

Standard 72-Pin SIMM

4MB	1x32/36	$45/ $55
8MB	2x32/36	$85/$105
16MB	4x32/36	$175/$215
32MB	8x32/36	$345/$425

EDO 72-Pin SIMM

4MB	1x32	$ 55
8MB	2x32	$105
16MB	4x32	$205

- 30 day money back guarantee
- 5-year warranty
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $59 for external drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9048

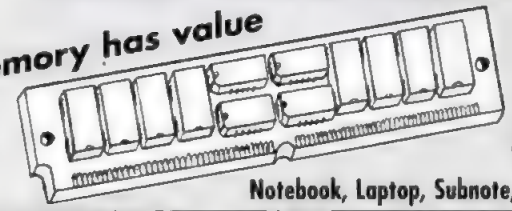
http://www.BasonComputer.com

CIRCLE 558 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We'll Pay **YOU** for

Your Old Memory

All Memory has value



1x9 4x9 30 Pin
1x32 2x32 4x32
1x36 2x36 4x36
8x36 72 pin

Notebook, Laptop, Subnote, Credit Card (IC DRAM) Modules

Trade-In **$ ANY SIMMS $** Upgrade

SOJ, TSOP, ZIP, DRAM, VRAM, IBM * Over 30 Years Experience • We now Sell Memory & CPU's

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

800-718-7755

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

"The company that buys memory back."

CIRCLE 559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 168 Pin DIMM
- 4 MB—64 MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms

Eritech International

1-800-808-6242

818-244-6242 818-502-7699

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best Quality
Lowest Prices
All PC's MACS
Notebooks Laptops
Printers

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PC & MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Memory for all **Printers**, **Notebooks**, and **Laptops**
If you don't see it Call **1-800-662-7466**

1MB	1x9	1x8	30 PIN
4MB	4x9	4x8	30 PIN
8MB	2x36	2x32	72 PIN
16MB	4x36	4x32	72 PIN

Available in 80, 70, 60 Nano Seconds
Available in Simm Sip or DIMM

64K DIPS

256K x 1DIPS

1MB x 1DIPS

256K x 4 DIPS

EDO MEMORY AVAILABLE

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

DMS
Data Memory Systems Inc.
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Quality Products & Quality Service

CHICAGO COMPUTER CENTER

HARD DRIVES
40 Megs to 9 Gigs
- Seagate - Quantum
- Western Digital
- Fujitsu - Quantum

TAPE DRIVES
250 Megs On Up
- Colorado - Sony
- Maxtor- HP- Conner

Modems & Video/Sound Cards
From All Major Manufacturers

We Will Beat Any Advertised Price

- 30 Day Moneyback Guarantee
- No Surcharge on Credit Cards

(708) 452-5828 (708) 452-5856
Chicomp@interaccess.com

CHICAGO COMPUTER CENTER
1-800-369-4804

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED MEMORY

Buy or Trade any Memory Product

(100NS or less) has Value

Toll Free

1-800-252-5959

Used/New/Soldered to Boards
Defective
Any SIMM/SIPP or Chip
Any Quantity - Large or Small
Highest Price Paid
Call us last

MEMORY EXPERTS, INC.

702/293-7233 • Fax 702/293-7686

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEED PRODUCT FOR INTERNATIONAL USE?

"Many Models Are IN STOCK Ready For Traveling Or Shipping Abroad."

Authorized Dealer for:

APC · HEWLETT PACKARD

220 Volt Product:

- Printers
- Computers
- Scanners
- Plotters
- UPS Units
- Surge Protectors

horizon computer group — 220 VOLT PRODUCT FOR INTERNATIONAL USE — SUPPLYING THE GLOBE WITH 220

"All HP Products Sold With Manufacturer's International Warranty."

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-505-4676

horizon computer group, division of Horizon Trading Company, 1510 H Street NW, Washington, DC 20005 USA, Tel: 202-783-6910, Fax: 202-783-6914, 202-783-4465, e-mail horizon1@attmail.com, World Wide Web http //www.tradecompass.com/horizon/computers

"Horizon Trading Company—Providing Export Services Since 1980"

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BarCode DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE, INC.

Will Beat *Any*

Advertised Prices for Comparable Merchandise

CCD Scanner — $183 — • Built-in decoder • Includes AT or PS/2 cables

Metrologic 951/47 Laser Scanner — $295 — • With built-in wedge • Includes AT or PS/2 cables

Star SP212FC/FD Receipt Printer	$245
MMF EC200 Cash Drawer	$180
Logic Controls CR2100S Cash Drawer	$168

1-800-888-2239 VISA

Phone: (216) 826-0283
Fax: (216) 826-0653 • email: bcdw@coil.com
6862 Engle Rd. #204A • Middleburg Hts., OH 44130

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROM TOWER AND JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS

- Sony-Toshiba-NEC-Plextor quadruple/six Speed Drives
- Discport or Discerv CD Rom networking included
- Unlimited user license
- Map CD Rom drives as if they were disk drives
- NLM's run on server but tower can be located anywhere on network
- Complete kit to network your CD Roms
- Raid Systems Availiable

JES HARDWARE SOLUTIONS

CD-ROM RECORDERS

FOR BEST PRICE
CALL (800) 482-1866
http://www.jescdrom.com

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PSC · Videx · Metrologic · Symbol · PERCON · COMPSEE · DATAMAX · HAND HELD PRODUCTS · Zebra · HEWLETT PACKARD

BARCODE CATALOG FREE

88 PAGES WITH 1000'S OF BRAND NAME PRODUCTS

★ NEW EQUIPMENT AT DISCOUNT PRICES ★ SAME DAY SHIPPING
★ 30 DAY NO-HASSLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ★ TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

COMPLETE KITS • FONTS • ID GUIDE
SCANNERS • RF • PORTABLE READERS
DCE • FULL-PAGE SCANNERS • SOFTWARE

SYSTEM ID™ WAREHOUSE

SPECIAL APPLICATION PRODUCTS
CASH REGISTERS • RIBBONS • FONTS
LABELS • PRINTERS • AND MUCH MORE

$49 FONTS — BARCODE Fonts — Code 39 • Extended Code 39 • UPC-A • UPC-E • EAN/JAN • Interleaved 2 of 5 • Code 128 • Codabar • Code 93 • MSI Plessey • PostNet Fonts

$99 STARTER KIT — Create...Scan...Learn Complete Starter Kit: Includes: • WAND • DECODER • BARCODE FONTS • BARCODE BOOK

$299 WAND & S/W KIT — WAND KIT with Tracking and Label Software for Windows — Complete Kit, includes: • The $99 Starter Kit • Tracking Software • Labeling Software • BARCODE BOOK

CALL 800-387-9783 or 214-516-1100 — 1401 Capital Ave. Plano, TX 75074 — Internet Address: http://www.systemid.com

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make Money

Building & Upgrading PCs

Become a PC technician in a couple of days, *not weeks*. Amazing intensive fast paced course is based on clear easy to understand videos.

Includes:

- Two VHS Video Tapes
- Anti Static Wrist Strap
- Professional Repair Kit
- Workbook
- Electronic Computer Glossary
- Ongoing Tech Support

Entire Course Only $159

— ALSO AVAILABLE ON CD —

LEARNING PC SERIES

PC Learning Series
40 New Plant Road
Owings Mills, MD 21117

1-800-659-8070

Satisfaction & Success Absolutely Guaranteed!

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST BAR CODE PRINTER VALUE

LABELWRITER SE200 PLUS

$499 List Price

- 203 dpi direct thermal. 2" per second.
- 21 built-in bar code symbologies.
- 20 available type sizes.
- Modified Epson FX command set.
- Windows print driver also included.
- RS232 serial interface. Parallel option.
- Rugged design. 100,000+ installed.
- Battery pack available.
- Other models available starting under $250.

1-800-426-7827, ext. 145

Internet: http://www.costar.com
Fax: 1-203-661-1540. CoStar Corp.

CO STAR

Retail Store Point of Sale

Need Inventory Control ???

Inventory programs for Retail Stores, Auto Parts, Tire Dealers, wholesale and mail order businesses, Asset inventory tracking, equipment and tool tracking and hospitals

$489.00

Inventory control, writes invoices, purchase orders, updates inventory. Fast search and browse, stock reorder listings and reports. Prints sales analysis and register, and cost of goods sold reports

Cash drawers
Tape receipt printers
Barcode scanners
Customer pole displays

Accounts Receivables, Customer Database programs, General Ledger, Accounts Payables. Barcode printing programs for DOS and Windows

800-426-6598

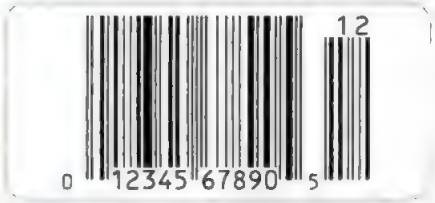
Freeman Software
409-C E. Centerville Rd.
Garland, Tx. 75041
214-840-0806 Fax 214-271-3808

CLASSIFIED

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software
For LaserJet, DeskJet, etc.

For Windows and DOS!



- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, EIA, AIAG, etc.**
- Prints Bar Codes: UCC/EAN-128, Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, MSI, Codabar, Code 39
- Simple Custom Operator Interface
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows™ – **$295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for DOS – **$279**

Bar Code Fonts for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program by Clipboard or Hot Key.
- Prints UPC/EAN, UCC-128, 128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- For dot-matrix and laser printers – **$199**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as Second Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2 of 5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Reader with Wand only – **$329**
- Complete Integrated Laser Scanner – **$655**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for IBM, Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

With Voice!

- Battery Operated Reader — 64K or 256K
- Kybd or Serial Intf.
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs only 12.5 oz.
- 64K Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 64K unit with Integrated Laser– **$1299 New**

Radio Frequency Terminal

- Covers 500,00 Sq. Feet
- 1-16 Terminals/Base
- Controlled by any Program that Reads and Writes to Serial Port
- No License Required
- Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 12 oz.
- Base Station – **$795**
- Complete Terminal with Wand Scanner – **$1255** With Integrated Laser Scanner – **$1795 New**

We're not Just a Dealer!

We're the Manufacturer, so you get:

– Better pre-sale Advice
– Better post-sale Support
– Same Day repairs when needed

Full Selection of Solutions

– From Simple wedge to Portable Batch to RF Wireless plus Bar Code Software

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

- Made in the USA
- "800" Tech Support
- 30 Day $ Back Guarantee
- Qualified P.O's Accepted
- 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Same Day Shipping
- Free UPS Blue in US
- Direct from the Manufacturer

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call For Free Catalog And Bar Code Primer!

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- BARCODE READERS – Keyboard wedge RS 232 PC Mac Most data terminal interfaces
- INPUT DEVICES – Laser CCD Wand Slot Magstripe – All available with built in decoder
- PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS – DOS & Windows Application Generators – No programming experience needed Develop your Application in minutes
- Printers Verifiers Label Software Labels Plug-N-Play RF Systems Wireless PDA's

FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

1-800-849-0958

http://www.portableproducts.com

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

8401 K Mayland Drive • Richmond, VA 23294
phone 804-346-0111 • fax 804-346-0196

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

bar coding windows

bar code fonts	$149
labelworks	$279
wand reader	$229
ccd reader	$295
laser reader	$495

Call for FREE information

512.219.7768

Fax: 512.219.7769
sales@riversedge.com
http://www.riversedge.com

riversedge

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 60% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last 12 months.

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

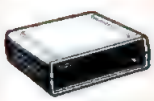
2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey



PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Just Scan it !

$199 Wedge & Wand Special

Offer Expires 8-31-96

FREE Wand with the purchase of a Keyboard Wedge

OR

CCD with Wedge for $298

Also Available From ITS:

• Scanners • MSRs • Terminals

CALL For A Free Bar Code Guide

Quick Setup & Easy-To-Use
Guaranteed No-Risk Policy

Free Technical Support
Same Day Shipping

Western Time Zones
800-228-9487

ITS

Eastern Time Zones
800-826-1688

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINT OF SALE

- PC To POS Conversions
- Bar Code Scanners
- Bar Code Printers
- Receipt Printers
- Mag-Stripe Readers
- POS/Inventory Software
- Portable Data Collectors
- UNIX POS Hardware
- Time & Attendance
- IBM 468X/9X

Most Brand Names

NuRoldirect

800•390•6623

Fax 404•239•9607

http://www.nurol.com

BAR CODING

FAXfree On The Internet

- Start to reduce or **eliminate FAX costs** today!
- Send faxes via the Internet for **free!**
- Download **free** shareware at:

http://www.tacsys.com

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!

Quick Bar Code Scanning... from Your PC!

800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SAME DAY SHIPPING

2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

Hand Held Laser Wedge Combo starting at... $479

PSC Quickscan Laser KeyWand Reader starting at... $349

Hewlett Packard Keyboard Wand $199

DATAVISION

1-800-317-3440

3 Locations To Support You!
Seattle • Philadelphia • Clearwater
FAX: (215) 396-0325

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

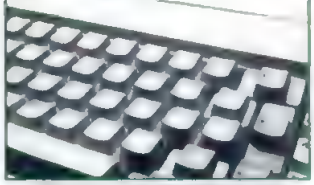
America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Demo kit $25 refundable deposit.

MailOrderManager

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCM
Montville, NJ 07045

1-800-858-DMOM

201 335 1056



CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Earn thousands of dollars monthly with your 486. Answer a home office phone, rent pagers, accept mailorders and collect your cash by debit, credit cards, passwords, or a 900 number.

Profit now! Order our 200 page VoiceVenture Guide loaded with startup ideas & clipart ($50 - applied on future purchases.)

Start A Home Business Today

Kis'n'Tel Matchmaking/ live chatline

Speak'n'Sell Classifieds, fax, voicemail, paging

From $1996. (Ask about 0% interest leasing)

ElderChek Senior citizen/ kid monitor

TollBridge Sell long distance and debit cards

VoiceWorld™ The Choice For Voice

Questions? 602.922.5500

8502 E. Via de Ventura, 220
Scottsdale, AZ. 85258 USA

Fax 602.922.5572

http://www.VoiceWorld.com

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If your business depends on your inventory and equipment --

MaintainIt.™

Just $189.

Affordable, feature-packed maintenance management software for small business.

MaintainIt™ For Windows™ makes it easier than ever to track and maintain all your crucial equipment: • production machines • vehicles • office equipment • tools • safety devices • HVAC equipment • audio/visual equipment • refrigeration equipment • hundreds of other items.

Datastream
The Leader in Maintenance Software™

call 1-800-328-2636.
http://www.dstm.com
PCM-MAG

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PICK A PARTNER!

Church Partner
7 modules • *Used by 39 denominations for 10 years*

School Partner
6 modules • *Perfect for schools and daycares, private or church-related*

Accounting Partner
Great new features
General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll

VISIT US ON THE INTERNET!
http://www.intraweb.com/summit.htm

SUMMIT SYSTEMS, INC.
16 Berry Hill Rd., #121
Columbia, SC 29210-6433

WINDOWS or DOS DEMO AVAILABLE
1-800-228-5857

Free Offer

Manage PCs

Download a complete, free trial copy of WinBatch 96.

http://www.windowware.com

This macro language manages all your PC systems, Windows applications, and network solutions. Includes software for every Windows version.

WinBatch is $99.95 (with a compiler it's $495). No-hassle, 90 day, money back guarantee.

Wilson WindowWare
info@windowware.com
1.800.938.4590
Office: 1.206.938.1740
Fax: 1.206.935.7129
CIS: GO WILSON, Sec. 15

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Science

Get the opportunity and earning power a college degree confers—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Using Windows, C++ and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER

For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

Off Campus Degree Programs

Earn your B.S., M.S., or Ph.D., in *Computer Science* or *Business Administration* through Home Study.

Credit for Life Experience Awarded
No on Campus Requirements
Study at Your Own Pace
Affordable Tuition Plans Available
Licensed and Accredited

Columbia Southern University

Col. Fo. Free Catalogue
1-800-977-8449 Ext. 60

Don't Choose Static Be Pragmatic !

Unlike ASIC dongles from our competitors only the Marx CRYPTO-BOX™ Dongle has an **advanced dynamic algorithm** built into its programmable microprocessor.

Marx's dynamic algorithm can continually change — making it virtually impossible for pirates to decode its protection and copy your protected software.

Not only does the Marx dynamic algorithm provide **higher security read/write memory**, but it also **encrypts and decrypts data faster** — so your software runs faster!

Check out the superior Marx CRYPTO-BOX Dongle, ..and find out why it's the best-selling microprocessor-based dongle in all of Europe

MARX INTERNATIONAL INC. *Intelligent Innovations for Software Protection Since 1985*

1-800-627-9468
Fax 404-321-0760
Visit our Web Site: http://www.marx.com

CALL FOR A DEMO

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Thinking about Japanese Market?

▶Sell your Best product in Japan!

We will help you
Localizing, Marketing,
Promoting, Event & more...

For more Information

Attain Japan
2-19-8 KandaSuda-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo Japan
Call+81-3-3255-4721 Fax+81-3-3255-5680
http://www.attainj.com/ E-mail attain@magical.egg.or.jp

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Home Study

ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons in Multimedia, C, C++, Visual Basic, Assembly Language, Unix, Database Design, Cobol, Ada, Pascal, & many more lead to the only home-study BSCS degree accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

Professional software & hardware provided at no extra charge. Programs in Computer & Electronics Engineering Technology as well, all accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council and VA Approved. Our 46th year.

Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

KEY-LOK™ Security

- ☐ Successful software piracy prevention since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ **$14/1,000, $16/10, $20/2** No setup fees
- ☐ Remote update
- ☐ Multiple security levels
- ☐ Counters & Lease Control
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/WINDOWS/NT/UNIX

Also, Access Control Systems & Disk Drive/System Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
(800) 4KEYLOK
(303) 770-1917 FAX: -1863

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

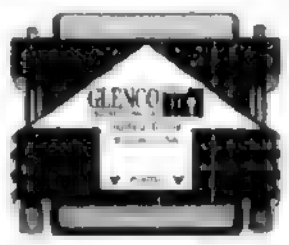
Would You Turn Your Back on $20,000?

$21,875 is the average additional sales revenue for a $1000 software application in the U.S. that's protected with Hardlock*. Just because you're a software developer doesn't mean that your business has to put up with minimal profits due to piracy. Over 10,000 developers and programmers have already discovered the key to increasing their revenues by a huge percentage:

Dependable, effective copy protection. Hardlock.

Any way you choose, choose Glenco: the #1 Seller of *Secure* Copy Protection products!

Hardlock LT



Hardlock

All backed by a *full 3-year warranty*

"I can tell you that after evaluating 3 vendors, your product and SUPPORT was by and away the best!"

Glenn Stucker
Director of Systems Development
Scientific Consulting Inc.

"When it comes to security, Hardlock is undoubtedly the highest quality copy protection system."

Byte Spain Oct. '95

Call now for a $14.95 Evaluation Kit -- Start seeing your *real* profits!

1-800-562-2543

GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.
SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979
Software Protection • Data Security

Available and Ready for OS/2 · yes It runs with NetWare · Over 2.5 million protection keys securing software worldwide · Over 12,000 developers Rely on Glenco

Visit us on the Web at http://www.glenco.com

*Based on the SPA's estimated U.S. piracy rate for 1994. Dollar amounts are calculated per 100 applications sold, with the average cost of 125 Hardlock keys already deducted from the total.

Call 847-808-0300 or Fax 847-808-0313 for a distributor in your country. ©1996 Glenco Engineering, Inc.

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CRYPKEY SOFTWARE LICENSING SYSTEM

"Software protection with no hardware or disk key"

CrypKey is **software copy protection** that is:

- completely secure from diskcopy programs
- customer friendly - no disk or hardware key, less support calls, instant disaster recovery
- compatible with CD-ROM, BBS, Internet!

CrypKey can **increase your software sales** by allowing you to sell your program:

- by increments–sell add-on software options
- by runs–e.g. sell 100 calculations for $100.00
- by time–e.g. lease your program for 60 days.

CrypKey is completely compatible with MS-DOS, MS Windows, Win 32s, Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows NT Alpha.

CrypKey uses a numeric key that can be transmitted by phone, fax, or e-mail. Sell your customers more options, more copies, more time or more runs instantly, just by making a telephone call (great for overseas customers).

CrypKey is produced by Kenonic Controls Ltd., engineering and software since 1972.

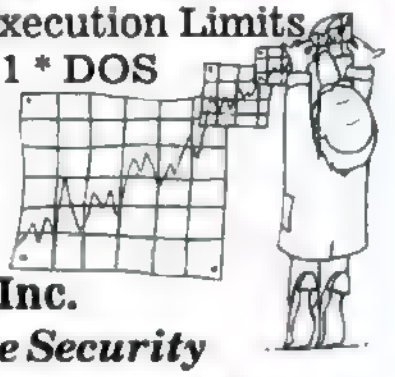
Kenonic Controls Ltd.
7175 - 12th Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6
Ph.(403)258-6200 fax:(403) 258-6201
Internet: crypkey@kenonic.com

CIRCLE 587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAY "NO" TO PIRATES!

If you worry about piracy when distributing your product, let us help! For ten years, Az-Tech has been providing software protection to thousands of developers worldwide. Our products **EVERLOCK, Safe-D & EVERKEY** offer the level of security needed at affordable prices.

Internet/CD-ROM Activation
CPU-Lock * CD-ROM Lock * Serialization
Registration * Date & Execution Limits
Windows 95 * 3.11 * DOS



Protecting your product will increase your profits!

Az-Tech Software, Inc.
Leaders In Software Security
Phone: (816) 776-2700 * Fax: (816) 776-8398
Internet: http://www.tyrell.net/~aztech
E-mail: aztech@tyrell.net

The world's most effective way to stop piracy and increase your software sales

Over eight million Sentinel® keys protect software and ensure revenue worldwide.

Only Sentinel combines leading technology, ISO certified quality and the industry's best reliability in one affordable key.

What's more, Sentinel protection is easy to implement and transparent to your software customers.

Call now for a FREE *Sentinel Software Protection Guide.*

Order your Sentinel Developer's Kit today!

Featuring the Sentinel CD-ROM, it's the easiest way to ensure your sales

SENTINEL
Software Protection

Call (800) 852-8569

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

Visit us at: http://www.rnbo.com
Tel: (714) 450-7300 ■ Fax: (714) 450-7450
Offices & distributors located worldwide
©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies.

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURFCAM 3DSTUDIO TANGO AUTOCAD

MASTERCAM TRADESTATION

TOPAS TIMBERLINE SIGNLAB

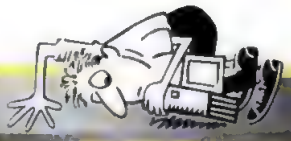
FEAR NO HARDWARE LOCK

Especially Rainbow Sentinel™ Locks

Introducing RIVALOCK!!!!
A software replacement for hardware lock devices!

904-797-6600
904-797-LOCK fax
IMAGINE THAT
2730-Q US 1 South
St. Augustine, FL 32086

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD



DATA RECOVERY

Lost your data? Don't panic CALL!

800-886-2231

No Data...No Charge

- ✓ 24-hour
- ✓ weekend
- ✓ priority
- ✓ on-site

- DOS
- Mac
- Novell
- Unix
- OS/2

- Virtually every operating system
- Competitive prices
- Clean-room facilities

DATA MECHANIX 18771 McDurmott Street, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714
PHONE: 714-263-0994 FAX: 714-263-1549

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Protect Software Once and for All

Software Security's UniKey® Anti-Piracy System

- $17 hardware key is the industry's most powerful
- Developer-accessible memory
- Protects multiple apps
- Supports future upgrades
- The only patented software protection technology
- Automatic protection — no programming!
- DOS, Windows (including NT and 95), Unix, Power Mac, NetWare and other networks supported

Call now and order your UniKey Developer's Kit:

800-841-1316

SOFTWARE SECURITY

6 Thorndal Circle, Darien, CT 06820-5421
(203)656-3000 FAX: (203)656-3932

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Insurance

Sure It's Insured?

Our Computerowners(sm) Policy insures your computers against theft, fire, accidental damage, natural disasters even power surge! Annual premiums start at $49 for up to $2,000 of equipment. Call now for information or coverage!

1-800-SAFEWARE

1-800-800-1492
Available in the US and Ontario.

SAFEWARE,
The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High St., PO Box 656
Columbus, OH 43085-3978

CIRCLE 592 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

We specialize in high quality data recovery, with expertise in most operating systems.

- Hard Drive
- CD-R
- Disk Array
- All Removable Media
- Tapes (DAT, QIC)

Another successful recovery!

FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION

800 469-2549

MICRO COM™
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA **818 881-7417 • 818 881-8015 Fax**

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack®
DATA RECOVERY
THE WORLD LEADER IN DATA RECOVERY SERVICES

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

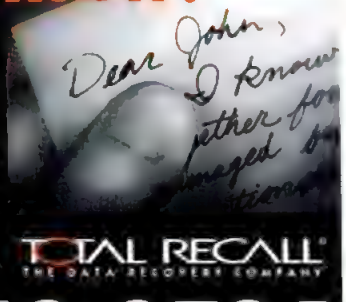
Data Recovery
Novell, DOS, Windows 95, MAC
ECO Electronics, Inc.
The data recycling center
ECOnomically and ECOlogically the place to send your hard drive, removeable media, and/or floppy diskettes!
No Evaluation Fee!
24 Hour Service Available
Competitive Pricing
Other Operating Systems - Call!
800-339-3412 • 407-691-0019
407-691-0014 Fax
4115 Burns Rd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION
DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING
MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE !
Quick • Reliable • Quality
WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS MICROS, SPREADSHEETS DATABASES, MAIL LISTS
IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word
Lotus Dbase MICOM LANIER CPT, NBI 3480/3490, DC2120 8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...
NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?
PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.
HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.



TOTAL RECALL
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY
800-743-0594
2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://usa.net/totrecal

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS
- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including HP, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 599 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Turnkey Manufacturing Services
Highest Quality Media & Equipment
- Graphic & Package Design
- Diskette Duplication
- CD-ROM Mastering & Replication
- Printing: Color Boxes, Product Packages, Custom Labels, Manuals & Data Sheets
- Product Assembly, Packaging & Shrink Wrapping
- Inventory Warehousing & Order Fulfillment

Duplication 100% Guaranteed !
Fastest Turnaround & Best Pricing

Apc, Inc.
29620 Union City Blvd.
Union City, CA 94587
Tel (510) 489-8677
Fax (510) 489-8678
TO ORDER CALL: 800-666-1007

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY
when I.T. matters...
- all tape, optical, and CD media
- accidental overwrites
- all systems
- physical damage
- hardware and software failure

Don't Panic - call Vogon!
Tel: 405 321 2741
Fax: 405 364 8242
VOGON INTERNATIONAL
EST. 10 YEARS+
UK Tel: +44 (0)118 989 00 42
Germany Tel: +49 (0)180 522 15 42
DATA CONVERSION & DUPLICATION BUREAU

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION
If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...
(800) CONVERT
Capabilities include over 6000 formats
PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, Inc.®
165 Arlington Heights Rd. #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(847) 459-6010

DISKETTE DUPLICATORS
Choose an OEM that has serviced industrial and commercial customers since 1983

SYSTEMS FROM $1995
FACTORY LIFETIME WARRANTIES
PATENTED* GRAVITY FEED DESIGN
*U.S. PATENT NO. 5,031,060

FOR ORDERS OR FOR MORE INFORMATION
800.927.4297
ASHBY INDUSTRIES
FAX 408-727-1771
E-MAIL ASHBYIND@AOL.COM

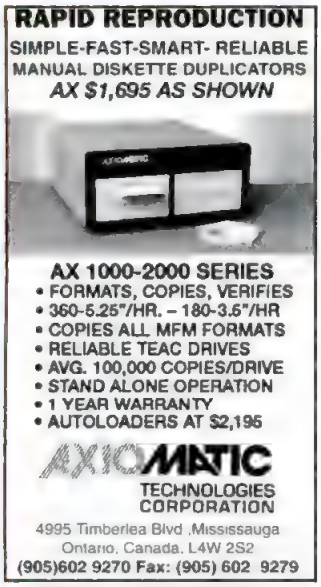
CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

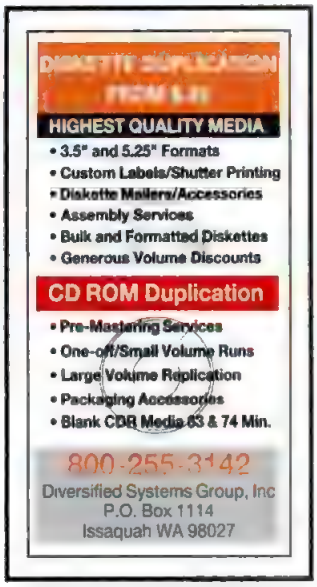
CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

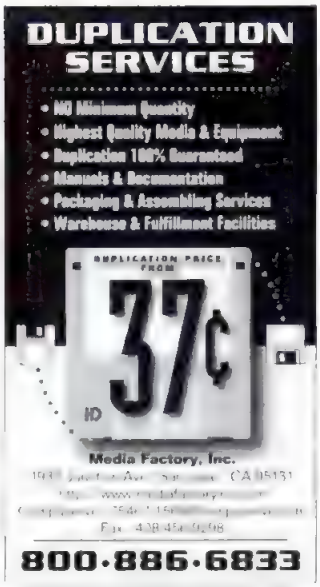
CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

160-480 DISKS PER HOUR... AUTOMATICALLY

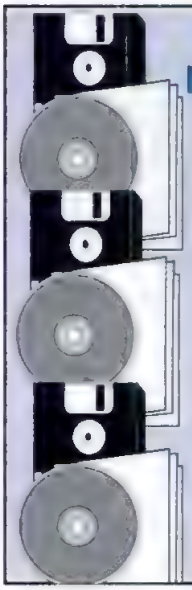
The new Perfect Image™ Series 100 Diskette Duplicators offer Systems that Feature:

- Price & Performance to meet your needs
- 1440 rpm IQ Drive
- Format, copy & verify
- Networking for higher volume
- Modular design for easy expansion

800.445.8288

RIMAGE
612.944.8144

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Total Project Management for Software Manufacturing and Information Distribution

- Diskette & CD-ROM duplication services
- Online information distribution services
- Authoring & electronic publishing services
- Bulk media sales (brand & generic)
- On-demand printing (manuals, mailings, etc.)
- Packaging, assembly & distribution
- Duplication equipment sales & servicing

100% guarantee! Superior quality, fast turns & best pricing

MEGASOFT
Duplicating and Distributing Information On Disk. In Print. On-Line

Servicing the corporate and software communities since 1983

819 Highway 33 East, Freehold, NJ 07728
Tel: 800 MEGASOFT Fax: 908 462-5658
Internet Worldwide Web: http://www.megasoft.com

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Automatic Disk Duplicator

Win95 DMF Support

Standalone from $1,995

Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 165 3.5" PC & Mac diskettes per hr.

1-800-887-9906
or (510) 689-1695
rates from $89
Lease, Rent, Trade-in

CopyPro *the low price leader*

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Ultimate Desk

YAHOO

The Look of Leather
CAN-AM
The Strength of Steel

800-387-9790
http://www.io.org/~canam

CIRCLE 634 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP, IBM, Canon, Epson, Apple, NEC
TONER
Cartridge Remanufacturing For Laser Printers

MICR Toner, Fonts, Software For Check Printing

ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC.

1-800-722-2804
2030 Powers Ferry Road, Suite 230
Atlanta, GA 30339
On the web at http://www/advlaser.com

CIRCLE 635 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JetMaster
Save $$$ in Printing Costs

Re-Usable Ink Jet Refill System

Lowest cost per recharge in the world. Buy kit, later just buy additional ink, which is available in 2 oz., pint, and gallon size
Costs as low as $1 per recharge
Waterproof inks available
Most Inkjet printers supported

BJ3 (Stylewriter, Canon BubbleJet)	$29.95
JM6 (HP 500 Series)	39.95
JM6-MCI (HP 500 Series Black/Color)	$69.95
JM6-MCI-660 (HP 660 Series Black/Color)	$69.95
BJ6-MCI-600 (Canon BJC-4000)	$49.95
BJ6-MCI-2440 (Canon 4000-4100)	$49.95
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.)	$10.50
Color Jet Ink (2 oz.)	$11.50

Order toll free 1-800-547-5343

Computer Friends, Inc.
http://www.teleport.com/~cfriends/
E-Mail:cfriends@teleport.com
Tel. (503) 626-2291 Fax (503) 643-5379

CIRCLE 636 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP Throwing Away TONER Cartridges

Recycle & Save Up To 70%
Better Print Quality
Free Pick-Up & Delivery

National Toner
Recycling & Supply, Inc.

(800)676-0749
(203)853-2998 Fax (203)853-1258

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Jewelry
Unique...Distinctive

HAND MADE — TOP QUALITY
- Solid weight & feel
- Two Tone Gold
- Not available in stores
- Makes a great gift

14K Disk Pendant (2 sided)	299.00
14K Disk Pin (1 sided)	249.00
14K PC Pendant/Pin	299.00
Sterling/24K Disk Pendant/Pin	49.00
Sterling/24K PC Pendant/Pin	49.00

Toll Free 1-(888) HARDWEAR
CALL ANYTIME 4273932
CHECK/VISA/MC/AMEX/DISC
7 day money back guarantee
\www.hardwear.com

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEATTLE DISK
QUALITY
3.5" DISKETTES
DD/HD 1 & 2mb 28¢—39¢ ea.!

- Duplicator Quality
- ED 4mb $1.77–$2.00ea.
- IBM, MAC, Unformatted
- Brand Label or Unlabeled
- Bulk or Branded 10&50Pks (50pc.min)
- Tested and Certified 100% Error Free
- M/C, Visa & PO on approved credit

Made in USA!

800-482-DISK
(24 hours)

Manufactured for major brand disk companies since 1988.
SEATTLE DISK, PO Box 1590, Mukilteo, WA 98275
(206)348-4708/347-9000 Fax: 355-0195
e-mail: seadisk@aol.com

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VIZIFLEX SEELS
YOUR NO.1 SOURCE
FOR COMPUTER SKINS AND DUST COVERS

- Viziflex Seels eliminates the problem of dirt, spills and other contaminates on your computer keyboard. *Over 3,000 configurations available.*
- Need a customized cover? Viziflex can make'em.

Contact us for a FREE catalog packed with many unique computer accessories.

1.800.30SEELS

VIZIFLEX SEELS, INC
16E Lafayette Ave., Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 487-8080 (201) 487-6637 Fax

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT A CD-ROM / THIS IS FULL MOTION VIDEO

LIVE Video Phone SEX

Interactive — Live Nude Video Conferencing

SEE Beautiful Women STRIP LIVE FOR YOU!

Using your modem • Visit our Web Site at http://www.hotcat.com or Call our Computer BBS at 800-555-1638

HOTCAT LIVE

Order by Phone 1-800-LIVE-VIDEO

For details call our recorded explanation at 800-555-5488

FREE Access Software

Your must be 21 years old to view this service

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Computer Has NEVER Done This Before!

You Control The Action, As A Hot Live Nude Stripper Obeys Your Every Command! Live On Your PC!

FREE SOFTWARE DOWNLOADS

BBS - (619) 793-3041

OR

www.sexvision.com

Must Be 21yrs. old or older

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULTS ONLY

CD ROM SOFTWARE

IBM INTERACTIVE	
Buster Cherry	$45
Crystal Fantasy	$29
CyberStrip Poker	$36
Diva X 1 or 2	$30
Dream Machine 2	$49
Heidi's House	$33
Intimate Pessbits	$30
Latex	$44
Net Erotique	$29
Nightwatch Int 3	$40
Penetration	$19
Penthouse Interact	$59
P-rn Mania	$40
Sex Castle	$29
Space Sirens 1&2	$29
Time Warp	$52
Virtual Sex Shoot	$44
Virtual Valerie 2	$36

'DIVA X MEBECA' is an IR cybersex simulator. Your imagination is the only boundary between you & the actress. CD $38

LATEX

'LATEX' Pick up erotic clients & cash in the sexually graphic world of cybersex. Kiosks & video booths. CD $44

CALL TO ORDER 800-273-7910 SOURCE 10721

FAX 802-767-3382 INT'L 802-767-3033

PO BOX 14 DEPT 10721 HANCOCK VT 05748

Must be an Adult to Order. Restrictions Apply. Call for Details.

CIRCLE 650 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIVE · LIVE · LIVE · LIVE · LIVE

C·L·U·B·L·O·V·E

ADULT PLAYGROUND

The internet's premiere adult playground. Watch LIVE strip shows. Interact with TOP adult stars in our erotic LIVE Fantasy Booths. Access first-run or fetish films, interactive photo features, magazines, chat rooms, the Net's largest adult mega mall & much more.

CHECK IT OUT!

http://www.adultplayground.com/pcm

MUST BE 18+

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BBS HOT LIST

Onlines Best!

Hot Live Women Online.
28.8 access to huge X-Rated File Libraries.
Telnet: adultsex.com
Credit Cards Online 954-725-0705

Immediate access to ALL ADULT FILES and LIVE CHAT! No censorship or restrictions! No Credit Cards! Completely free! Just Modem in and enjoy the best of online erotica
Int'l. Rates Apply 011-852-1729-0912

Over 10 GB of quality XXX files to choose from!
Open 24 hours for hot chat with Asian Women!
The ultimate uncensored free BBS!!
Int'l. Rates Apply 011-852-1729-0914

http://www.adultsex.com

Adults Only 18+

FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE

TOP 100 BBS

IT WILL PUT A SMILE ON YOUR FACE!

EROTIC ADULT MODEM SEX

THE ULTIMATE CONNECTION

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- FREE Internet Accounts
- Up to 28.8k on all 188 lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

LIVE EROTIC VIDEO!

SEE THE FUTURE OF LIVE SEX!

CALL FROM HOME OR OFFICE! USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL:

1-217-792-3663

Must Be 18+ C/S Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Virtual Ecstasy

LIVE NUDE STRIPPERS ON YOUR PC

LIVE, HOT GIRLS That You Can SEE, HEAR And SPEAK To.

They'll gladly do whatever you tell them to.

Do it: One on One, Two on One.
Too Shy? PEEP—Room to Room
CLUB ECSTASY: Private Stage Strip Shows!
FREE iView Software!
Access our girls/download our software 2 ways:

http://www.virtualecstasy.com

Receive FREE access to our WWW BBS once you have downloaded our software and signed up! Must be 18 years or older.

CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEX
THE WORLD'S HOTTEST ON-LINE SERVICE
EROTICA ON-LINE
LIVE GIRLS
VIDEO/CD CLIPS
HOT CHAT
SEX NEWS
MAGAZINES
ADULT PAY PER VIEWS
FREE Unlimited Live Video Conferencing With Sexy Girls Included In Your $9.95 Monthly Subscription, Similar Services Charge $3.99 A Minute.
Immediate Secure Connections with VISA/MC
Must be over 18
http://www.niki.com
CIRCLE 634 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's Hot!
It's Hot!
Society Online
Modem: 24 hr.
810-795-3221
CIRCLE 627 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY
EXPLICIT
ADULT
EROTIC
IMAGES!
WARNING! WARNING!
HIGHLY EXPLICIT SEXUAL ENTERTAINMENT!
OVER 100,000 ADULT GIF, SHAREWARE, WINDOWS/DOS FILES-UPDATED DAILY!
FREE UNLIMITED DOWNLOADS!
NO SUBSCRIPTION REQUIRED!
USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL
011-373-837-1234
CIRCLE 630 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hot! Hot! Hot! Hot!
A·D·U·L·T
FROM YOUR MODEM
THE EXCHANGE
ADULT PHOTOS (GIFS)
ANIMATED ADULT MOVIES
HOT INTERNET ADULT CHAT
INTERNET ADULT NEWS GROUPS
NO HOURLY CHARGES! DOWNLOAD LIMITS!
NOT AN INTERNATIONAL CALL!
Modem: 516.579.5550
EASY ACCESS VIA THE INTERNET!
telnet: //bbs.specdata.com
Supporting up to 28.8 Kbs, N-8-1 Full Duplex
21 or older to access adult files
CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gourmet Gallery BBS
ADULTS ONLY
100% original gifs
Thumbs+Closeups
50 New Pics/Week
14 Online CD-ROMS
14 Gig of Files
16 lines (1200-28.8)
Best Prices in Cyberspace
408·956·5656
telnet 206.40.69.150

for age 18 & older
HOT ONLINE CHAT
LIFESTYLE ONLINE
#1 SWINGER'S CONTACT SYSTEM
COUPLES & SINGLES
SWINGING/B&D/BI/FETISHES
Meet hot contacts online • Sizzling personal profiles • Erotic classified ads • Less than 30¢ per hour
MODEM: 516-689-5390
INTERNET: Telnet lifestyle.com (166.82.150.22)
Pictures hot enough to melt your modem
GRAFIX
Super Hot Adult Computer Images at Super Low Cost
Modem: 516-689-2853
Internet: Telnet grafix.com 166.82.150.31

Sale! • CD-Titles
Cyberstrip Poker $34.98
Crystal Fantasy $34.98
Virtual Sex Shoot $34.98
Girlfriend Traci or Terri $34.98
Virtual Valerie 2 $34.98
Virgins 1, 2 or 3 $34.98
Space Sirens II $34.98
Tokyo Nightlife $34.98
Diva X $34.98
Japan XXX $34.98
Intimate Possibilities $34.98
Latex $24.98
Justine (2 CD's) $24.98
Taboo 12 or 13 $19.99
Crazy Heat $19.98
Pretending $19.98
Games & Other Titles Available
1-800-811-1181
Tel: 415-664-3268
Fax: 415-664-0883
Mon-Sat: 10am–7pm
KONICOM Computers, Inc.
1510 Noriega Street
San Francisco, CA 94122
Must be Adult to order.
COD
CIRCLE 631 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Sexy Images
THE LACE NETWORK
(818) 709-4275
An On-Line Service For Adults
Exceptional Quality
All Original Material
Centerfold Models • Adult Film Stars
Adult Entertainer Fan Clubs • E-mail The Stars
Amateurs • Swimwear • Lingerie
Computer Movies • Multimedia
Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and Your Terminal Emulation to ANSI
• Adults Only • Local Access Available in over 1000 cities throughout the U.S. and Canada • Visit Our WebSite - www.lace.com or Telnet to lace.com • Voice (818) 710-9977
CIRCLE 633 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Smoke Your Modem
FREE! FREE! FREE!
217-322-1999
Super Sexy Chat
Super Sexy Chat
Super Sexy Chat
ALWAYS FREE!!!
Chat, IRC
FTP, Telnet
News & GIFS
All Welcome To Chat
Gay-Straight-Bi Swingers
(Must be 21+)
CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEGEND Graphics Online
Adults Only
Super VGA Photo Images
Adult GIF's Movie Pics
Download Computer Images and Animated Movies!
IT's The LATEST
IT's The HOTTEST
CHECK IT OUT
DOS Win95 & Mac Files
E-Mail Around the World
NATION'S ONE STOP GRAPHICS BBS
Modem:
(909) 689-9229
(No per min./hrly fees) Must be Adult to Access
CIRCLE 632 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURFING For SEX?
RIDE THE EXOTIC WAVE OF ADULT ENTERTAINMENT
FREE ACCESS
Adult Novelties
Videos & CD-Roms
NY Video
www.nyvideo.com
ADULTS ONLY

FREE VIDEO CONFERENCING SOFTWARE
Live Strip Shows!
Hot Pictorials!
Adult Directory
Hot Links!
www.virtualaffairs.com
CIRCLE 629 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAFIX
Computer Images Hot Enough To Melt Your Modem
Go beyond adult to the hottest, kinkiest, most erotic gifs available anywhere. Every file is worth downloading.
Modem 516-689-2853
You must be 18
Super Cheap
Access from 1000+ cities

TALK IS CHEAP
SEEING IS BELIEVING
Talk to and actually see beautiful women strip LIVE ON YOUR PC just for you.
This is LIVE not a CD.
LIVE GIRLS FREE SOFTWARE
FIRST 5 MIN. FREE TO NEW CALLERS!
24 Hours a Day 7 Days a Week
http://www.livecenterfolds.com

CIRCLE 637 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Live TECHNO SEX
WHAT YOU'VE COME TO EXPECT FROM AN ADULT WEB SITE AND MORE
LET TECHNO SEX TAKE YOU ON A TRIP LIKE NO OTHER, TO THE OTHER SIDE OF EROTICA WHERE ALL FANTASIES ARE FULFILLED AROUND THE CLOCK.
Steamy
Erotic
Explicit
www.shawntell.com

CIRCLE 638 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Latest Software means . . .
YOU can actually choose from a menu of
FANTASY GIRLS
and pick the ones you wish to interact with
Visit the Top 3 Adult Websites
http://www.partytime.com
http://www.virtualmona.com
http://www.sexmovies.com
For other action try . . .
800·FOUR·PLAY
Must be 21 or Over

CIRCLE 639 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNCENSORED ASIAN BEAUTIES HOT & FREE!
Over 10 GB of high quality adult GIFs.
Loads of original content.
UNCENSORED world-wide live chat.
!! All Free !!
Call now:
011-852-172-94-944
Erotica East
THE UNCENSORED BBS
Over 18's only.
No credit cards required.
Standard long distance charges apply

CIRCLE 641 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Welcome to AMSTERDAM'S HOT & Heavy
The World's BIGGEST Int'l Adult Web Site
- Over 15,000 Adult GIFs & JPEGs at your FINGERTIPS
- More than 200 Videoclips for your downloading pleasure
- Hook yourself up to our INTERNATIONAL SWING FORUMS
- Private mailboxes that steam
- Direct order from extensive on-line CD/Video warehouses
- Others can't compete with our prices as low as

& you pay only per minute on-line $0.06/mn
www.hh.nl Now
*up to Feb 28, 1996. Must be above 21 yr

CIRCLE 643 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Live Video Sex with NAKED GIRLS!!!
They take it all off for YOU!!!
-or-
via Modem (954) 984 1167

FSU BBS
Fantasia Services Unlimited
you've tried bigger... now try better!
FREE TRIAL ACCOUNTS
- Huge ADULT LIBRARY
- 40 CD-ROMs Online
- Over 30 GIGS of files
- FULL INTERNET Access
- SEXY LIVE Online Chat
- Cyber DATING NETWORK
- USENET Newsgroups
- 250,000 Shareware, GIFs, DOS, Windows & MAC files.
- 28.8 Access Available

Now offering...
LOCAL ACCESS NATIONWIDE!
(714)-279-1140
TELNET 206.162.7.2 • fsubbs.com
18 or Older (M/F)? • Voice Support Line (714) 279-1166
DISCREETLY BILLED

CIRCLE 640 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNCENSORED ASIAN HEAT HEAT ASIAN
THE ULTIMATE ADULT BBS ENTERTAINMENT
011-852-172-94-993
No credit cards required

CIRCLE 642 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACTION
You're not the only one reading this ad!
81% of PC Magazine subscribers look at Marketplace and almost all of them act.
84% Took Some Action
71% Bought a Product Or Service
41% Referred the Information To Others
Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

ODYSSEY
Where Adults Come To Play?
Hundreds of Local Access Numbers
modem
415·703·8899
voice
800·947·0936
www
http://odyssey.ody.com
8-N-1 ODYSSEY Adults Only
CIRCLE 644 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE GARBAGE DUMP BBS
INTERNET ACCESS
NO EXTRA CHARGE
http://www.dump.com
TELNET TO
dump.com
MUST BE 18 OR OVER
FREE 30 DAY TRIAL
PROOF OF AGE REQUIRED
VIA MODEM
505-294-6260
CIRCLE 646 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CYBER IMAGES
Live Adult Video Phone Sex
Download our software from
http://www.clark.net/cyber
Using your PC and modem You will receive a live, full motion image of a beautiful woman in the privacy of your own home. Interact with her in a one on one text chat or speak to her live while viewing her on your PC. $9.95 startup fee.
One step away from the real thing.
Call for BBS Access
must be 21+ 1-800-95-CYBER
CIRCLE 649 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the NITE EXCHANGE
MAKE YOUR MODEM SMOKE!
Gay • Straight • Bi • Swingers
• Ultra HOT Chat
• FREE downloads/E-mail
• Matchmaker
• No hidden charges
• Over 10,000 calls a day 40-60% female/male ratio
• Up to 16.8 on 32 lines
1-618-668-1000
Come swing with us!
Regular Long Distance Applies 18+
CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SMUT LAND
This is your one-way ticket to the most HEAD-POPPING adult site in the known universe!
fun sex fun sex fun sex fun sex fun sex
fun sex fun sex fun sex fun sex fun sex
Adults Only
http://www.smutland.com
CIRCLE 645 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™
SEXY CD-ROMS
FREE: VHS Video Tape (2 hr)
WITH EACH CD-ROM: $49 EACH OR 3 FOR $129
Sexy INTERACTIVES
Sexy CD A - ORAL FIXATION – Interactive Database with 1000+ SVGA pictures
Sexy CD B - PLAY 69 FROM OUTER SPACE – Create animated GIFS from movies
Sexy CD C - P*ERMANIA – 2 CD set adult games & movies
Sexy FLIX
TOO NAUGHTY TO SAY NO KING DONG SEXCAPADES SEX GAMES ASIAN LADIES 1 & 2 SAMURAI PERVERT 8 BABES 2 3 & 4 VIRTUAL VIXENS 1 & 2 NIGHTWATCH 1 & 2 SEYMOUR B*TTS 1 & 2 DREAM MACHINE NEURODANCER HOT PIX 2 4 5 VIRTUAL VALERIE 2
Sexy PIX™
Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult CD collection 650 MB of action with over 7500 VGA pictures, movies, cartoons, games, sound files, DARK TOONS, DAMAGE
Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 7000 Super VGA pictures 1024 x 768 x 256 and over 300 MB of true 24 bit color the women and the quality are stunning
Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3,000 VGA pictures, movies, and utilities
MENU DRIVEN VIEWING NO DUPLICATION
$19 CD-ROM BLOWOUT / CALL FOR TITLES
Sexy DISKS
SeXcapades premiere adult board game 80 VGA scenes + sound $79
Original Sexy Disks 6 disk set games, movies pictures NEW $32
Girlfriend Lisa & Suzy artificial intelligence virtual woman $69
Connoisseur collection movies movie on disk with sound $29 ea 5/$84
Interactive Strip Club interactive games with full motion video $49
800-462-SEXY (7399) FAX 215-997-2571
3.5" low Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CK/MO to: S Software P.O. Box 220
Dept. 600/VT Hatfield, PA 19440 ADD $4 S/H
$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR - FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS
CIRCLE 647 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET NAKED ON THE NET!
KEYSTROKE YOUR WAY TO A PC PARADISE WHERE WILD WOMEN STRIP LIVE!
No Internet needed! Dial 1-800-756-8884 FREE Software!
Nothing Censored! They'll do what ever you tell them - ALL IN REAL TIME!
Access to sexual excess is just a quick phone call away! Or download from our website!
ON LINE STRIPPERS
www.strippersonline.com
SUPER-HEATED ADULTS-ONLY BBS
011-852-1729-8994
CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The World's Best & Largest Online Service for
GAY MEN!
Hundreds of Local Access Numbers!
For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions Call:
Voice: (800) 949-2668
Modem: (415) 703-8200
(telnet: bbs.eyecon.com)
(www:http//www.eyecon.com)
EYE CONTACT
Gay Owned & Operated!
Adults Only
CIRCLE 588 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIRECT
PC Magazine Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, half of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.
Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!

LIVE VIDEO CYBERSEX
SEE GORGEOUS WOMEN STRIP LIVE IN REAL TIME RIGHT ON YOUR PC!
It's a virtual dream come true! Now you can see, hear, & talk to beautiful women who'll obey your every command!
Access our live NUDE GIRLS 2 ways:
DOWNLOAD OUR SOFTWARE FREE VIA MODEM
1-954-984-1005
OR DIRECTLY FROM OUR WILD WEBSITE
www.cyberlust.com
Visit our FREE Uncensored BBS!
INSATIABLE & UNINHIBITED!
011-852-172-98-995
WILD ASIAN FANTASIES!
011-592-279-145
MUST BE 21+ TO ACCESS DIAL ALL DIGITS INT'L RATES APPLY
CIRCLE 648 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CybEROTIComm
Naughty and Nice On-Line Boutique
For a provocative collection of intimate gifts and toys
EroticU A new kind of night school
Join the most stimulating adult BBS for men and women in cyberspace
Adults only Proof required
FREE trial for BBS
FREE access to Boutique
212 803 5405 914 323 7105
201 557 6135 516 247 9105
cyberotic.com

RAW HIDE
Hottest Girls in Dallas Get Erotic For You Live Like You've Never Seen Before!
• FREE samples on NET •
• FREE software • Toll FREE Call •
• One on One LIVE ENCOUNTERS •
• Finest Quality Video picture of women that love to show & tell ! •
GET YOUR FREE SOFTWARE
(no registration fee)
Order Line: (214) 658-1505
Download link:
http://www.wsos.com/rawhide
Adults Only
CIRCLE 628 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

Batteries For Everything Portable!

Do your "2-hr" batteries only last 15 min? Try our 4000+ long-life batteries, ac adaptors car cords & charges for... • **Laptop** • **Cellular** • **Camcorder** Largest selection in country! 1 Yr Wrnty. Low prices Call 800-BATTERIES for FREE battery guide/catalog

POWER EXPRESS

14388 Union Ave, San Jose, CA 95124
Order 24hrs! 800-228-8374 • F408-879-1969

CIRCLE 651 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LAPTOP BATTERIES AND MORE

Batteries for Laptops, Notebooks, Powerbooks, Cellular Phones, Camcorders, Custom Rebuilds, Pulse Power Chargers for Cellular Camcorders that Eliminate Memory Effect. Call for Specs. Call Today Best Prices 1YR. Warnty Corp PO/V/MC

VRA BATTERIES

16541 Redmond Way #251 Redmond WA 98052
800-747-8876 24HRFax 206-881-8874

CIRCLE 657 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE

Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/ drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.

BATTERY EXPRESS

713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BATTERIES FOR HUMANS

We sell batteries that run longer, recharge more, and perform better. Guaranteed. For cellular, camcorders, photo, laptops, desktops, and more. Also, accessories. Because the human race won't slow down. We are the

#1 BATTERY SPECIALISTS

109 W. 38th St. Floor 11 New York, NY 10018
Call 800-275-2879 Or Fax (212)768-9530

CIRCLE 653 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INPUT/DATA ACQISITION/BAR CODE/POS

BAR CODE PRINTERS- ONLY $1,495!

FREE Windows™ Bar Code Printer Driver with every printer purchase! Print bar codes from MS Word™, Write, Word Pad, Access®, Visual Basic™; Lotus® Approach®, Paradox®, dBASE®, etc. Impeccable print quality, rugged performance!

THARO SYSTEMS, INC.

http://www.tharo.com/tharo/
330-273-4408 F:330-225-0099 tharo@tharo.com

CIRCLE 654 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

240volts/50Hz PRODUCTS

- EPSON•HEWLETT PACK.•CANON•OKIDATA•APC
- Dealers inquiries Welcome•Lotus, Microsoft & more available in Spanish, French, Portuguese
- Awarded **EXPORTER OF THE YEAR IN 1994**
- **FREE** Catlg- 30,000 items - sales@intlhitech.com

International High Tech Marketing

12285 SW 129th Court, Miami, Florida 33186
Tel: 305-254-8731 Fx:305-254-8736 Call Today!

CIRCLE 655 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/TIMEKEEPING

Control Labor Costs & Activities

TimeCentre is a powerful Windows & MS Access based program for managing timekeeping, scheduling & job tracking. Full feature reporting & payroll support at low cost. Integrates w/remote electronic time recorders. Web: http://konetix.com/time/

TIMECENTRE

Konetix, Inc. 3210 Valmont Boulder CO 80301
800-326-2276/303-444-8771/fax 303-442-6286

CIRCLE 660 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS/UTILITIES

STASH YOUR CACHE FOR 95

- New software, uses incremental caching.
- Smart configuration, no rebooting Win 95.
- Unlimited Cache size.
- Unlimited CD-ROM drivers.

Resellers & OEMs are welcome to inquire.

FAR STONE TECH. INC.

780 Montague Exp. #702, San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: 408-432-8555 or Fax: 408-432-1303

CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, output record reformat, operator statistics, batch control, on-line help, free tech support, key from images (NEW!). For PC, PC LAN, S/36, or AS/400.

Computer Keyes

21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax: 206-776-7210

DATABASE

Fast ODBC for FoxPro,Clipper,dBASE

CodeSQL is the only ODBC available for Visual FoxPro and Clipper. It's twice as fast as the 32 bit Microsoft drivers. Includes single-user through client/server, Extended SQL Grammar, transaction processing and logging. ROYALTY FREE!

Sequiter Software Inc.

Tel: 403-437-2410 Fax: 403-436-2999
Email: info@sequiter.com Web: www.sequiter.com

CIRCLE 658 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENTERTAINMENT/GAMES

PRO FOOTBALL SOFTWARE

Pick NFL winners with WinPicks, the Pro Football Analyst. Includes 1996 schedule, huge stat/trend database, & FREE stat updates from BBS or Web. Try our FREE demo from Web, plus demos for NCAA football and NBA! $49.95. VISA/MC.

MICROBROTHERS SOFTWARE

Web: www.microbro.com Fax: 303-465-5278
1630 30th St., Ste. 313, Boulder, CO 80301

CIRCLE 659 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOREIGN LANGUAGES/FONT

Foreign Language Software Leader

Largest selection of "Translation, Dictionary, Language Learning, Fonts, Word-Processing, OCR, Etc." from any company! Best prices, Satisfaction Guaranteed! Free 52 pg. Catalog. http://www.lainet.com/CLR

World Language Resources

800-900-8803 Fax 310-996-2303
2130 Sawtelle Blvd. Ste 304A L.A. Ca 90025

CIRCLE 667 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING/INVENTORY

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT

PC-based system for the small to medium size business. FEATURES: Work Orders (space for detail instructions & safe work procedures), equipment descriptions, historical data, operating & analytical reports, inventory. Write for free Demo!!

PENGUIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

P.O.Box 20485, San Jose, CA 95160
800-521-0545 (408)997-7703 Fax (408)927-0570

MEDICAL/DENTAL

LYTEC PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

Advanced practice management for medical, dental, and chiropractic offices.
Versions available for DOS Windows, and a new 32-bit version for Windows 95.
Web: http://www.lytec.com

Lytec Systems

7050 Union Park Ctr, Ste 390 Midvale, UT 84047
1-800-735-1991

CIRCLE 661 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

PowerChurch Plus for Windows is making church management easy for over 40 denominations. Membership records, contributions, full fund accounting, network support and much more. Call today for FREE INFO in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE

208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville NC 28806
(800) 486-1800. FAX (704) 665-1999.

CIRCLE 662 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICAL/RESEARCH

NCSS 6.0 for Windows

"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week Easy data import/export. Regression, T-tests, Anova, Multivariate, Graphics, Cross Tabs, Control Charts, DOE. Email: ncss@ix.netcom.com. Web: http://www.icw.com/ncss. FREE Probability Calc.

NCSS

329 N 1000 E, Kaysville, UT 84037
800-898-6109/801-546-0445 Fax: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Survey System - New Version 5.0

Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text & voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems

140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068

CIRCLE 664 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES

Insures Your Computer

The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.

2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 665 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Nancy Newman - Publisher
(212) 503-4453
Peter Longo - National Associate Publisher
(212) 503-3849
Vickie Pinsky - National Sales Director
(212) 503-5651
Ad Coordination Supervisor
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107
Advertising Coordinator
Amy Cimetta
(212) 503-5037

Frank Quigley - East Coast Advertising Director
(212) 503-4564

Kimberly White - Area Manager Southeast and New England
(617) 393-3055

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Cameron Brown (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
Senior Account Representative
Joyce Rossell
(617) 393-3054

CT, NY, NJ, PA

District Sales Manager
Marti Meyerson (212) 503-3703
One Park Avenue, 4TH Floor
New York, NY 10016
Account Representative
Lynn Bader
(212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL, MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

District Sales Manager
Andrew Zeiger (404) 814-8950
3405 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
Account Representative
(212) 503-5032

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, MI, IA, ND, SD, OH

District Sales Manager
Tim Castelli (312) 214-7353
150 North Wacker Drive, 25TH Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
Account Representative
Kevin Hein
(212) 503-5011

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Quin Rodriguez (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
Account Representative
(214) 360-5770

Mike Kisseberth - West Coast Advertising Director
(415) 578-7809

Mark Malloy - Southwest Area Manager
(310) 268-1331

CA (Los Angeles), AZ, HI

District Sales Manager
R.J. Kirkland (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Account Representative
Ed Beach
(212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), NV

Senior District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
Senior Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

Mike Klein - Northern California Area Manager
(415) 578-7810

CA (San Jose), CO, ID, AK

District Sales Manager
Jennifer Hillis (415) 578-7816
950 Tower Lane, 20TH Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
Jordan Klineman
(212) 503-5024

CA (San Francisco & North), OR, WA, BC

District Sales Manager
Marjorie Scholtz (415) 578-7807
950 Tower Lane, 20TH Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
Chris Yates
(212) 503-5047

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), UT, WY, MT

District Sales Manager
Jon Schwartz (415) 578-7813
950 Tower Lane, 20TH Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
(212) 503-5161

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader

Director of Sales and Marketing
Paul Fusco

Sales Manager
Leanne Morrill

Production Director
Vicki Egan

Sr. Production Coordinator
Rob Scott

Sr. Production Coordinator
Eileen Convery

Advertising Coordinator
Audie Marie Tinoso

ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY, AK, Canada

Account Representative
Nicole Riesman
(212) 503-5156

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, WV, KY, DE, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, VA, WI

Account Representative
Alyson O'Regan
(212) 503-5138

CA (213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), HI

Account Manager
John Burke
(212) 503-5076

CT, ME, NH, RI, VT, MA, NJ, PA, NY, OH, Foreign

Account Manager
Bill Masterson
(212) 503-5150

CA (209, 408, 415, 510, 707, 916)

Account Representative
David Priest
(212) 503-5118

MO, AZ, CO, IA, KS, MN, NE, NM, ND, OK, SD, TX

Account Manager
Erik Weigel
(212) 503-5188

Business Card Advertising
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
One Park Avenue, 3RD Floor
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 503-5115
1-800-825-4237

Just Protect It!

Award-Winning UPS Products Double Battery Life, Assure Data Integrity, and More...

With **double the battery life** for enhanced reliability and proprietary voltage control for best performance, protecting PCs, Servers, and LANs against faulty power has never been easier or more affordable. Combine this with our unmatched product quality (backed by ISO 9000 Certification), service, and Exclusive Triple Power Warranties™ — you are guaranteed unsurpassed UPS protection.

And with our full-featured Power Management Software, you can leave systems unattended knowing that, when a power problem strikes, data and equipment — from a single PC to an entire network — will be saved and fully protected — *automatically, with complete data integrity!*

Not just a limited-function Win 95 driver, Deltec's full-featured FailSafe III and LanSafe III software automatically save files and conduct an orderly system shutdown during extended blackouts Available for all popular networks and operating systems, the software also provides extensive monitoring and power management — even for other manufacturers UPSs. Our exclusive "UPS Groups" feature makes network power management a breeze by allowing sequential control of multiple servers , nodes, and UPSs from a central or remote location.

For ultimate protection on the information superhighway — Deltec's UPS families incorporate patent pending Advanced Battery Management (ABM™) that doubles battery life and assures system uptime!

Don't become powerless. Call our toll-free hotline today to find out the best way to protect your valuable systems and data!

Call Now: 1-800-DELTEC-1

or email: info@deltecpower.com

Don't Risk It — Just Protect It!

DELTEC

Innovators in Power Protection

http:/www.deltecpower.com

CIRCLE 116 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
September 14, 1993
PowerRite Pro

yes It runs with NetWare · Microsoft Windows Compatible · Mac OS · SCO OK · Solaris Compatible · Ready! for OS/2 · yes It runs with UnixWare · ISO 9000 Certified Quality System · Network Computing Well Connected Reviewed · Network Computing Test Center · Top of the World SCO World Sept. 1994 · Reseller News Test Center

At Home

A SPECIAL REPORT ON PRODUCTS FOR THE PERSONAL SIDE OF COMPUTING

Shall We Play a Game?

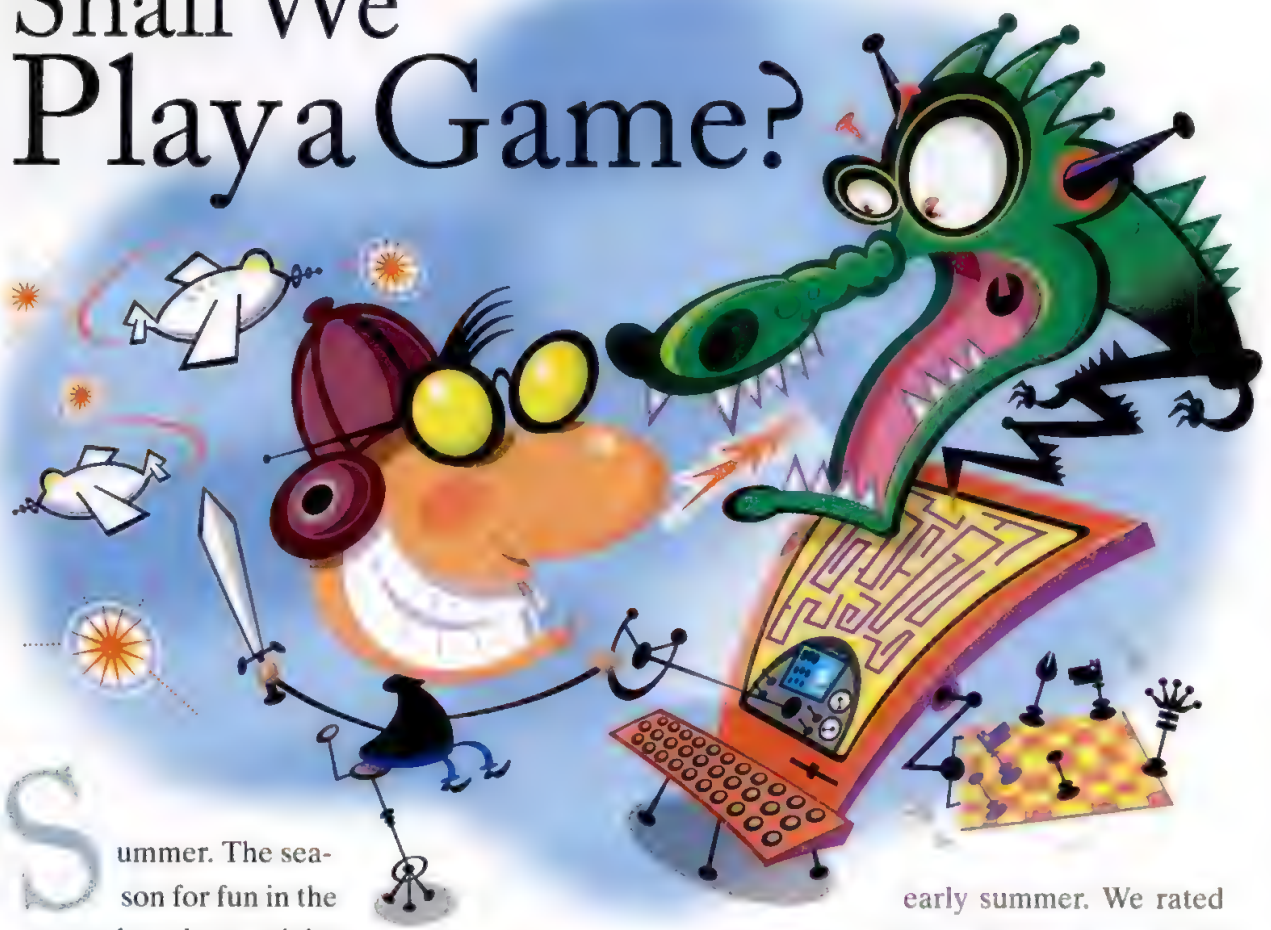


ILLUSTRATION BY WAYNE VINCENT

By Michael E. Ryan

Summer. The season for fun in the sun and outdoor activity. The last thing you want to do is stay glued to your PC for hours at a time, right? Well, don't answer that question just yet. Wait till you look over our summer games roundup. That's right, a roundup of 25 recently released PC games in four of the most popular categories: action, adventure, simulation, and strategy. The games you see here represent the best releases of the spring and early summer. We rated each on a four-star scale, with four stars being the best.

The games vary widely in style and theme, but we're sure that you'll find at least a few to your liking. One surprising note: Despite the hype of late 1995, most of the titles we received for inclusion in this story are DOS games. Many of those are compatible with Windows 95, but only a handful of the games reviewed here are Windows 95–specific.

IN THIS REVIEW

Action/Arcade Games 452
Coming Attractions: Quake 456
Adventure Games 458
Coming Attractions: Nemesis: A Wizardry Adventure 460
Simulations 461
Coming Attractions: AH-64D Longbow 470
Strategy Games 470
Coming Attractions: Deadlock 472

ACTION/ARCADE GAMES

Fast-Paced, Furious Fun for Action Fans

What qualifies as an action game? Basically, any game that places more emphasis on reaction time than it does on thought and strategy. Some people call them "high-twitch"; we just call them *fun*.

Duke Nukem 3D

★★★★

Aliens are stealing Earth women! The latest tabloid headline? Possibly, but it's also the plot for one of this year's hottest games: Duke Nukem 3D ($39.95 list, 3D Realms Entertainment, 800-276-4331). This DOS-based, first-person shoot-'em-up is heir apparent to the action-game throne that DOOM and DOOM II have occupied for so long.

First things first, however: We must warn you that Duke Nukem 3D is for adults only. The violence and gore you might expect from DOOM-style games are definitely here. In addition, portions of the game take place in a strip bar—complete with animated strippers—while in other spots, video screens depict near-pornographic animations and still others show the kidnapped women in various stages of undress. Also, many of the quips uttered by our hero contain profanity. The game does include a password-protected parental lock option that eliminates most of the adult material and language. Still, this is definitely not for kids, nor is it for anyone likely to be offended by the aforementioned situations.

After that kind of disclaimer, you may wonder why we would bother to review such a game. Simply put, Duke Nukem 3D is the best, most technically impressive first-person action game on the market right now. The game's 3-D engine is phenomenal, with each of the 28 levels rendered in Super VGA with amazing attention to detail. One of the early levels even has a working pool table, and further on you'll find a working subway and a sushi bar.

Realistic underwater movement is one of Duke Nukem's coolest features, and the game's internal scripts (similar to those employed by Raven's Hexen) bring many realistic events to life, such as an earthquake along the San Andreas Fault. Finally, the game's ten weapons are guaranteed to make any action fan drool—especially the laser trip mines and the awesome Devastator. You can even shrink your foes and squash them with your boot.

Multiplayer fans will love the eight-player network play option, which has already proven quite addictive in PC Labs (especially on the Stadium, Lunatic Fringe, and L.A. Rumble levels). The game even comes with its own level editor.

So if you're looking for the Next Big Thing in 3-D action games, look no further than Duke Nukem 3D. Just remember that you'll have to brave a barrage of offensive material in order to experience it. *Circle 442 on reader service card.* —*Michael E. Ryan*

Earthsiege 2

★★★

After the release of MechWarrior 2, it seemed future attempts at mech games would be a waste of time and money. But Sierra's Earthsiege 2 ($54.95 list, Sierra On-Line Inc., 800-757-7707) dispels such skepticism. Though it may not knock MW2 from the top spot in this genre, EarthSiege II will definitely hold its own.

In this Windows 95 sequel to the original EarthSiege, you are once again pitted against the Cybrids. These evil robots have assembled in massive numbers and are preparing an all-out assault on Earth. You must do battle with the Cybrids in your HERC (this game's equivalent of a mech) and salvage the technology gathered from those you destroy in order to continue the struggle.

The Super VGA graphics are at least as good as those in MechWarrior 2, with rolling hills, canyons, craters, and some of the best explosion graphics we've ever seen. And if you thought the jump jets in MechWarrior 2 were cool, EarthSiege 2 has a full-fledged flying HERC called the Razor to go along with its eight customizable ground HERCS.

The game includes more than 50 missions that range over many different landscapes. You need a fair amount of strategic smarts in order to use the terrain to your advantage and decide which weapons to use so as to maximize your salvaging possibilities.

Though we did encounter the occasional bug, we're sure that EarthSiege 2 will be the perfect solution for those disillusioned followers of the Jade Falcon clan looking for new mech challenges. *Circle 443 on reader service card. —Shane Mooney*

Cyberia² Resurrection

★★★

We liked the original Cyberia (reviewed in After Hours, April 11, 1995), so we expected a lot from Cyberia² Resurrection ($49.99 list, Virgin, 800-874-4607). We weren't disappointed.

Once again you are cast as Zak, ace hacker, in the twenty-first century. Having been awakened from a five-year cryogenic sleep by a group of rebels, you find yourself on the run and blasting bad guys before you can say "What's going on?" You quickly learn from your female liberator that your former employer has developed a lethal biological weapon that will soon be unleashed on the general population. But thanks to your last assignment, your bloodstream contains the antidote. You need to get to the secret laboratory, extract the antidote, and blow the weapon into the twenty-second century.

Cyberia² is very much an arcade game (for DOS), but it's one of the best-looking arcade games ever produced. The brilliant full-motion Super VGA graphics help bring Zak's predetermined path to life as you vaporize soldiers, enemy ships, and whatever else crosses your sights.

Though gaming purists may quickly tire of the repetitive action, fans of the Rebel Assault games will surely take to Cyberia². *Circle 444 on reader service card.—SM*

Heretic: Shadow of the Serpent Riders

★★★

One of the best games to implement the DOOM engine is back. Heretic: Shadow of the Serpent Riders ($34.95 list, GT Interactive, 800-610-4847) includes the original Heretic plus two new, nine-level episodes that will bring this first chapter of the Heretic/Hexen trilogy to a definitive close. The DOS-based title also includes two deathmatch-only levels.

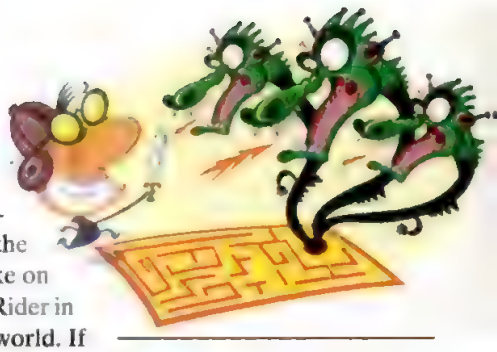
Otherwise, the fantasy-based game is the same as ever: You take on D'Sparil the Serpent Rider in an effort to save the world. If you're a registered Heretic owner, you can actually download the extra episodes for free. Otherwise, gamers looking for top-quality first-person action will want to pick up this CD-ROM. *Circle 445 on reader service card.—MER*

Whiplash

★★★

Whiplash is the perfect DOS-based game for anyone who's ever wanted to cut loose from rush-hour traffic.

Whiplash ($49.95 list, Interplay Productions, 800-468-3775) pits you against up to 15 computer racers on 16 different tracks filled with everything from cross-traffic jumps and multiple corkscrews to huge loops. You'll definitely be reaching for the Dramamine as you race toward the finish line in your choice of eight racing machines. *Circle 446 on reader service card.—SM*



Abuse

★★

In the age of DOOM and Crusader: No Remorse, only a handful of sideways-scrolling shoot-'em-up games are likely to impress the PC gaming crowd. Abuse ($39.95 list, Origin Systems, 800-245-4525) is not one of those titles.

The premise: You're a wrongly convicted inmate stuck in a prison where genetic experiments go awry. You have to fight your way past hordes of mutants while avoiding deadly traps. The execution is actually pretty slick, with nifty mouse controls and smooth animation. The mouse controls your aim, while the cursor keys control your movement and other actions.

Still, Abuse is not the sort of game you'd run out to buy. It's better purchased from the bargain bin. Luckily, you can download the shareware version before you plunk down your hard-earned bucks. Abuse runs under both DOS and Windows 95. *Circle 447 on reader service card.—Bernard H. Yee*

Big Red Racing

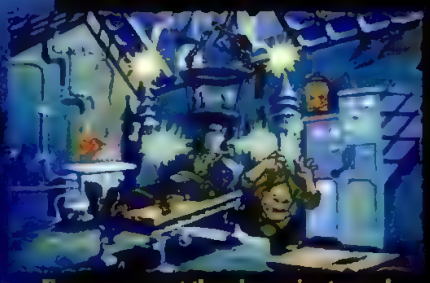
★★

Ladies and gentlemen, start your engines! Big Red Racing ($29.95 list, Domark Software, 415-513-8929) takes you around the world and beyond as you compete in some of the wackiest races that

Our Contributors: JOHN DELANEY is director of operations of PC Labs. SHANE MOONEY and BERNARD H. YEE are frequent contributors to *PC Magazine*. MICHAEL E. RYAN was the associate editor in charge of this story.

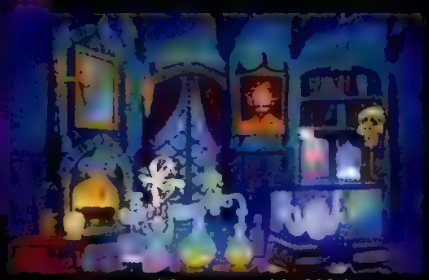
DRACULA'S SECRET™

A howl of a game on CD-ROM with spine-tingling graphics!



For every secret there's a price to pay!

In Dracula's library there's no time to read!



Mix and fix, stir and bubble!

Help the wicked witch complete her potion!

$39*

For Windows® 3.1x and Macintosh®
Runs on Windows® 95

Dracula's Secret is a challenging and fun-filled game on CD-ROM that will transport you to a weird and wacky world where nothing is quite what it seems. Can you find the Count's castle and unravel the mystery within? Outwit the mischievous creatures of the night as you play and all will be revealed!

From the makers of CorelDRAW

CIRCLE 103 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

Insight

We ship FedEx standard overnight shipping
1-800-398-0451
Call 24-hours a day
Or order via Internet!
http://www.insight.com

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1108
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

KEVR-0248-1US

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

We've got answers no one else has.

Actually, Britannica has always had the answers you needed. Only now you can find them faster and from the convenience of your own computer. **Britannica Online®** is the first encyclopedia on the Internet, and it has more information – on practically every subject imaginable – than any other encyclopedia, either in print or online. So, when you need the right answer, find it *fast* in **Britannica Online**.

http://www.eb.com

Britannica Online®

From the editors of ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

© 1996 Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.
CIRCLE 048 ON READER SERVICE CARD

you're ever going to see.

At the start of each race, you get to choose one of six crazy characters. Then you're ready to choose one of the 24 tracks from around the world and even on Mars, Venus, and the moon. Finally, you get to choose a vehicle. You may find yourself in a helicopter, monster truck, hovercraft, or even a snowplow depending on where you're racing.

One thing we hated about the game was the incessant commentary that runs throughout each race, which was annoying and often unsuitable for younger ears. Fortunately, you can disable this feature.

While this DOS-based game is amusing at first in single-player mode, it gets boring in a hurry. But Big Red Racing can be a lot of fun in multiplayer mode (up to six can play over an IPX network, or two connected via modem or direct serial link). During our tests in PC Labs, each race was full of bad driving, ramming attempts, and fits of laughter. *Circle 448 on reader service card.—John Delaney*

Havoc

★★

Havoc is a first-person, demolition-derby racing game. Been there, done that? Maybe not, because Havoc ($69.99 list, Reality Bytes, 617-621-2500) offers multiplayer support for up to 16 players on both Macs and Windows 95 PCs. Havoc actually comes on two CD-ROMs, one a master disk and the other for one networked opponent.

The game play is simple, as you drive around in one of three vehicles and destroy buildings and opponents while accumulating power-ups on the neatly texture-mapped polygonal terrain. As a stand-alone game, Havoc can be downright dull, but over the network, this is uncomplicated fun. *Circle 449 on reader service card.—BHY*

Rayman

★★

Are you the type of gamer who longs for the carefree, innocent days of Super Mario Brothers? If so, we may have the perfect game for you. Ubi Soft's Rayman ($49.95 list, Ubi Soft Entertainment, 800-824-7638) is a delightfully twisted arcade game full of colorful graphics, funky sounds, and humorous creatures.

Rayman offers 70 levels of action, each of which is set against bizarre and surreal backdrops. You control our hero as he jumps, climbs, punches, and flies through the game. Along the way, you'll pick up new skills and run into bad guys who learn and even adapt to your playing style. Rayman runs on DOS, Windows 3.*x*, and Windows 95. *Circle 450 on reader service card.—MER*

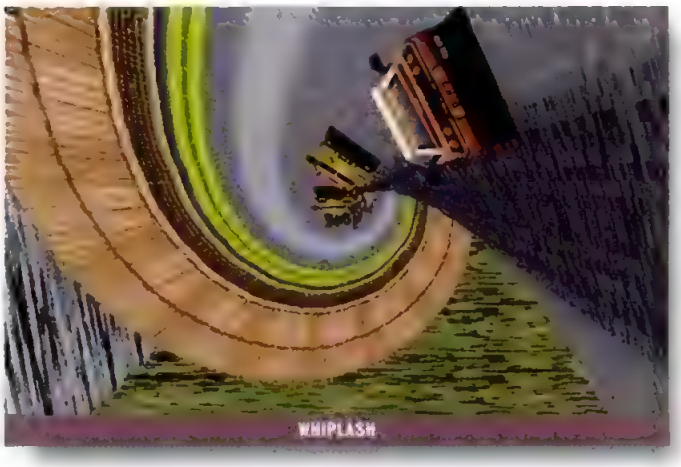
Savage

★★

Imagine combining Sanctuary Woods' Lion with id Software's DOOM and you'll have an idea of what Savage ($39.95 list, Discovery Channel Multimedia, 800-678-3343) is all about. This intriguing action game from Discovery Channel Multimedia puts you in the role of a lion cub.

In a 100-square-mile plot of the Serengeti, you must grow into lionhood and assume the role of leader of the pride. The graphics are decent, though they are a bit sluggish in the Super VGA modes on slower systems.

Savage is a truly novel attempt to liven up the first-person genre. Just don't expect the sanitary atmosphere of *The Lion King* here: In Savage, you're expected to bring down a gazelle or two in order to survive. Savage runs on Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95. *Circle 451 on reader service card.—BHY*



Coming Attractions: Quake

DOOM fans rejoice! The long-awaited next chapter in the DOOM series from id Software is at hand. While no one outside id really knows when this epic will ship, early glimpses at a "nonalpha, nonbeta network test version" of the game left most of us at PC Labs impressed. The entire graphics engine has been redesigned to provide even more detail and cooler lighting effects. And of course, Quake will offer multiplayer support for up to eight players.

We're quite sure that Quake will challenge Nukem 3D for the right to claim the action-game crown.—*MER*

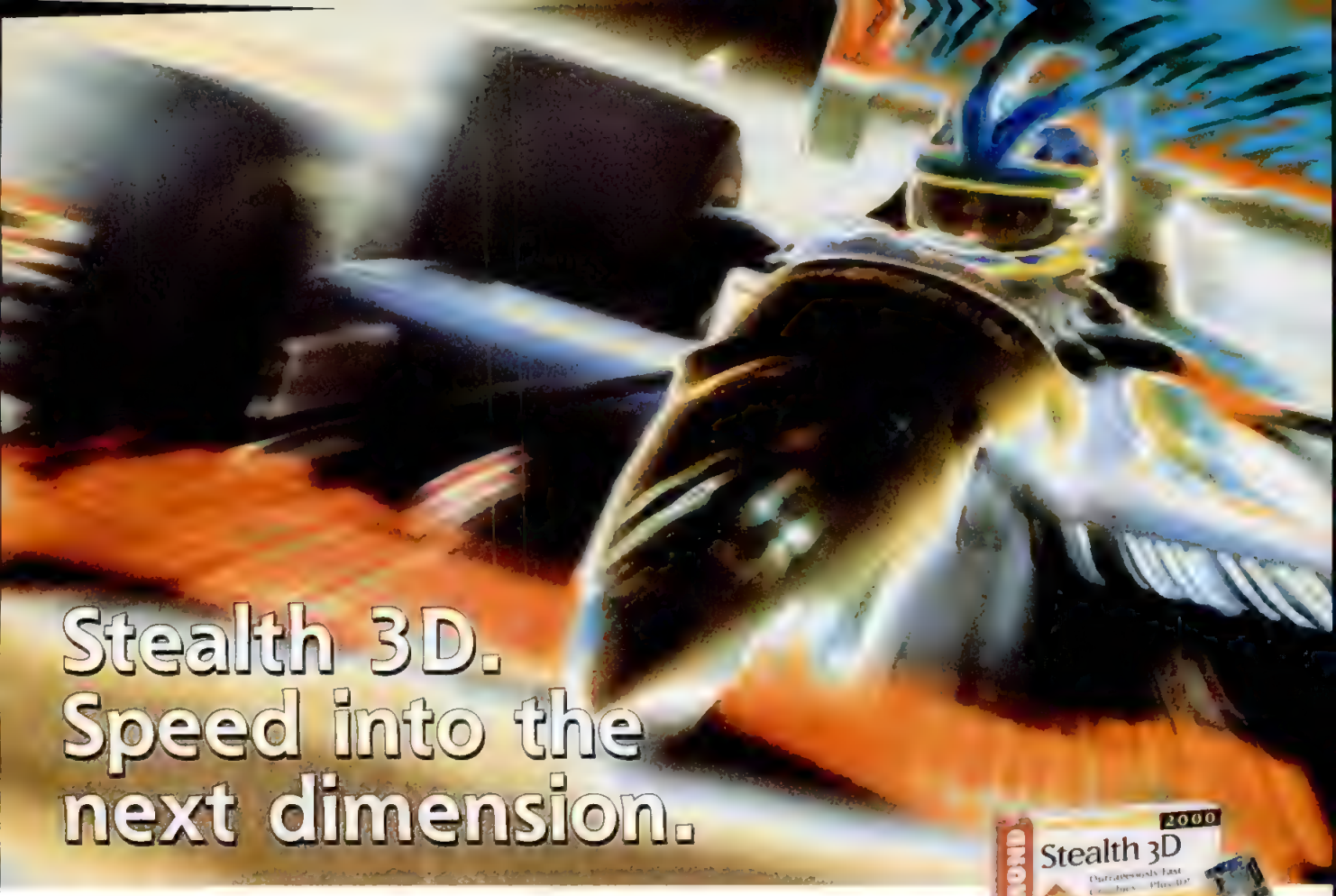
Terminator: Future Shock

★★

Terminator: Future Shock ($59.99 list, Bethesda Softworks, 800-677-0700) is a first-person action game set in the postapocalyptic Los Angeles depicted in *The Terminator*. You are one of the human resistance fighters who must combat the evil robots controlled by SkyNet.

The basic game play is like that of all other first-person shooters: Move fast, shoot faster. But the game uses an incredibly realistic 3-D engine that gives the action a wonderful sense of depth. The downside is an absurdly difficult control system that uses the mouse to aim and a myriad of other keys to move and perform other actions.

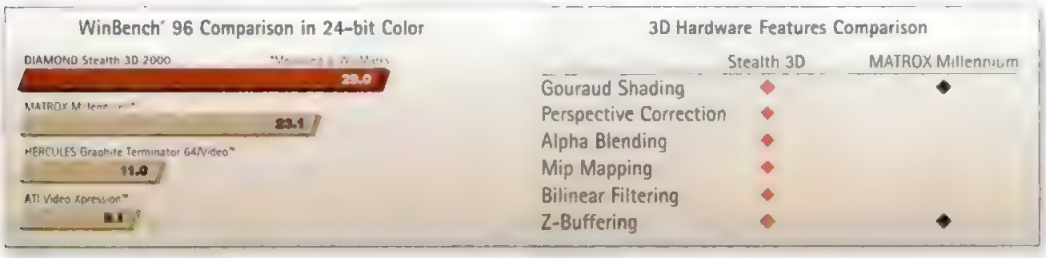
Besides the graphics engine, the game offers a 3-D automap that far surpasses all the others we've seen, along with some really impressive weapons effects. A multiplayer expansion pack for this DOS game was supposed to have shipped earlier in the year but was not available as this story went to press. *Circle 452 on reader service card.—MER*



Prepare to push your PC into the next dimension with Stealth 3D from Diamond. The first in a superior line of affordable Plug and Play 3D accelerators with outrageously fast 2D graphics, vivid 3D animation and striking MPEG video playback—from the market leader in high-performance graphics subsystems. Stealth 3D dramatically improves graphics-intensive business applications, action games and overall system performance through greater resolution, millions of colors and extreme speeds. With optimum 64-bit graphics acceleration, lightning-fast response rates, Silicon Magic RAM technology, S3's ViRGE chip and Diamond's optimized drivers and InControl Tools—you'll gain a whole new perspective on speed. Stealth 3D runs under Windows® 95, Windows® NT 3.51 and DOS operating systems and will be compatible with future 3D applications for Windows 95 using Microsoft® DirectX APIs. Plus, it comes bundled with Interplay's Descent™ II and Sony's Destruction Derby™. So, if you're ready to speed in three dimensions contact Diamond at http://www.diamondmm.com and get everything you need to launch into the future of 3D graphics acceleration, today.

Stealth 3D ACCELERATED

Look for these logos on a new class of applications designed to take advantage of Stealth 3D graphics.



For more information, contact Diamond at .http://www.diamondmm.com/spcm

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA
VISUAL SYSTEMS DIVISION

24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 ◆ 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. *Windows® 95 performance tests conducted by Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. using Ziff-Davis WinBench® 96 v. 1.0 on a Micron Millennia™ with Intel® Pentium™ 166MHz CPU, 256K RAM cache, 16MB EDO RAM, and 1 GB hard disk, EIDE controller, and 256 disk cache. The following products were tested: Stealth 3D 2000, 2MB DRAM, driver v. 4.02.012, 4/19/96; Matrox Millennium™, 2MB WRAM, v. 2.22.039, 2/19/96; Hercules Graphite Terminator 64/Video, 2MB DRAM, v. 4.51, 2/16/96; ATI Video Xpression™, 2MB DRAM, v. 2.12, 1/26/96, all at 800x600(LF) at 24 bit at 75Hz except Hercules at 32 bit.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADVENTURE GAMES

Deep-Thinking Puzzlers for The Adventurous Gamer

Even before the advent of Myst, adventure games have traditionally been very popular. By placing you in a virtual world and challenging you with a number of complex puzzles, a good adventure game can hook even the most experienced game player for weeks.

Bad Mojo

★★★★

Roger Samms, an entomologist, is about to skip town with a briefcase full of ill-gotten money when he suddenly remembers an old family heirloom: the locket left for him by his mother. Rummaging through his desk, he finds the mysterious trinket and holds it up to the light. But then a strange feeling comes over Roger as he undergoes a metamorphosis that will forever change his view of the world. Roger has just been transformed into a cockroach.

Bad Mojo ($50 street, Pulse Entertainment, 310-264-5579) is a Windows (3.1 and 95) game that takes you on an amazing journey as seen through Roger the cockroach's eyes. The setting is Eddie's Bar on the Waterfront in San Francisco, an eating and drinking establishment that has seen better days. The idea is to make your way up from a sewer pipe in the basement of this dive to the different levels of the building. Along the way, you'll find clues about your real identity and hints as to how you can return to human form. But the path is laden with obstacles that threaten death or—even worse—prolonged life as a roach. You'll run into other insects as well as larger animals, humans, and a pair of basic elements (fire and water), but not all of these are your enemies. And you must investigate every nook and cranny to succeed.

Making excellent use of 256-color graphics, video clips, and eerie music and sound effects that are almost too realistic, the folks at Pulse Entertainment have put together one of the most intriguing adventure games yet. As bizarre and disturbing as Bad Mojo is, it is equally clever and intense, and will keep you playing for hours.

Because of its graphic nature, Bad Mojo is not for younger players. Even among adults, some scenes evoked screams from staff members at PC Labs and even a few roach nightmares. Now *that's* bad mojo. *Circle 453 on reader service card.—John Delaney*

Zork Nemesis

★★★★

Long before such modern luxuries as Windows and the mouse, there was Zork. The Zork games, even as text-only adventures, were so playable and compelling that many gamers still long for a game to equal their simple charm. At last the wait is over. With Zork Nemesis ($54.95 street, Activision, 800-477-3650), Activision has captured the flavor of the original series and brought it to life with immersive graphics, sound, and animation.

You find yourself trapped in a courtyard, with nowhere to go but inside the temple you see before you. You discover that an entity known only as Nemesis has trapped four alchemists and sentenced them to die. To free them, you must solve the dozens of complex puzzles that lie before you. But in doing so you begin to learn the true nature of the evil at work and you must make moral decisions that will greatly affect the outcome of this three-CD title.

Zork gives you full 360-degree rotational movement in a beautiful 3-D–rendered environment. As in most adventure games, you wander through the various locales, searching for clues and important items to help you in your quest.

The 3-D sounds pan from speaker to speaker as you move through the game. Haunting music adds a gothic tone, and the graphics easily surpass those of the countless Myst clones on the market (and perhaps of Myst itself).

The only downside is that the game doesn't play full-screen. It fills only about 75 percent of the screen, similar to the letter-box version of a movie as seen on TV. So those with 14-inch monitors may be frustrated by the view. But even with that minor annoyance, this is still one of the best adventure games around. *Circle 454 on reader service card. —Shane Mooney*

Spycraft: The Great Game

★★★

The world of spies always seems so glamorous in the movies. But even though most of us don't have what it takes to be a real-life James Bond, we can live the adventure vicariously through Activision's Spycraft: The Great Game ($49.95 list, Activision,

Corel Medical Series

Comprehensive Medical Information on CD-ROM

Corel's Medical Series titles are ideal for:

- Medical students
- Residents and interns
- Physicians and clinicians
- Libraries
- Nurses
- Physiotherapists
- Patients and families
- Teachers and professors
- Special interest groups

Upcoming titles:

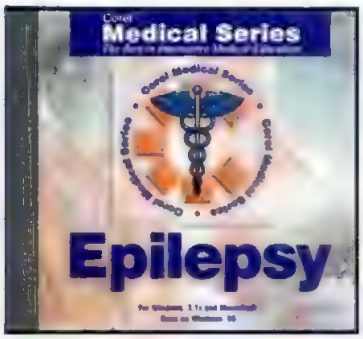
- AIDS and the Public
- Alzheimer's and Related Dementias
- Arthritis and the Arthritic Hip
- Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Lung Diseases
- Breast Feeding
- Child Behavior
- Child Care Family Handbook
- Cancer
- Headaches
- Infertility
- Mobility Aids
- Multiple Sclerosis
- Pediatric Renal Anomalies
- Sleep Disorders
- Stroke
- The Amputee
- The Immune System

Child Care

The Child Care CD is a resource guide for child care center directors and caregivers that can be used for daily reference, information sharing and professional development. It is also designed for use by early childhood education instructors and students, physicians, public health professionals and others. This CD-ROM will assist child care professionals in their day-to-day work by answering health-related questions and providing current medical information. It can also serve as a tool to evaluate health policies as they are put into practice.

$49*

Produced in association with the Canadian Paediatric Society.



$49*

Epilepsy

The Epilepsy title provides a wealth of up-to-date information on this rapidly expanding area of medical research and offers in-depth analysis of all aspects of epilepsy. This CD-ROM is an invaluable resource for medical students, physicians, neurology and psychiatry residents, nurses and especially patients and their families.

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries.

Since 1982 ComputAbility Consumer Electronics **Call Now! 1-800-554-1635**

KUR-0294-US

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature! 1-613-726-0826 ext. 3080

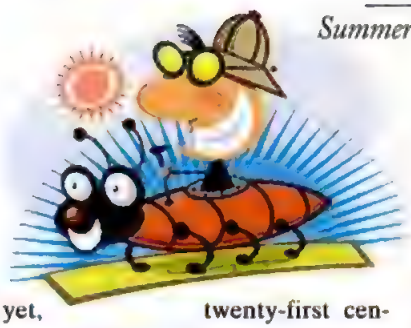
*US$ plus applicable taxes.

...CAL PROFESSIONALS

If you are a medical professional interested in having your research material published by a world leader in CD-ROM technology, please call Corel Corporation for information on our new Medical Series product line: ... Ask for document # 1170

...Medical Series titles provide information on this topic, but it should not be considered medical advice and is not a substitute for a consultation with a medical professional. The health and safety information ... should be considered a substitute for health and safety information and training. If you have any questions regarding your health, please consult your physician.

CIRCLE 332 ON READER SERVICE CARD



800-477-3650).

Someone has assassinated a high-ranking political figure in the former Soviet Union, and after a little digging you find out that Americans are involved. Worse yet, the assassin may be a former CIA operative who has managed to gain access to top-secret weapons. You must piece together the clues and track down the forces that threaten international peace and even the life of your own president.

This three-CD title was produced with help from the late former CIA director William Colby and his former foe, KGB Major General Oleg Kalugin. Colby even makes a cameo appearance in the game.

During the game (which runs on DOS and Windows 95), you'll have to listen in on phone conversations, watch spy cameras carefully, and find that little sound, image, or other piece of information that can help track down the bad guys. You'll also have to calculate bullet trajectories, examine satellite imagery, and even handle a gun for a few action sequences.

Combine all this with full-motion video, Super VGA graphics, and overall high production values and you've got quite a game on your hands. In fact, if you've always wanted to be a spy, then Spycraft is will absorb you faster than you can say "Bond, James Bond." *Circle 455 on reader service card.—SM*

Angel Devoid

★★

Imagine waking up in a hospital with a face that has been surgically reconstructed to look like that of your worst enemy. This is the premise of Angel Devoid ($50 street, Mindscape, 800-234-3088), a police adventure set in a Blade Runner–esque twenty-first century. Angel wants to deliver a true interactive movie experience, but unlike most of its predecessors in the category, this title pulls off the stunt, with high production values and tons of full-motion video.

You play the role of Jake Hard, the stereotypical cynical cop with an honest heart, who must survive with his enemy's identity until he can bring the real Angel to justice.

Game play is unlike most adventure games in that you do not choose exactly what you say to the various characters you meet. Instead, you choose a mood, such as "aggressive" or "passive."

Unfortunately, the game involves a lot of trial and error as you attempt to make the decision that won't get you killed. But all things considered, Angel Devoid is fun and proves there may be hope for interactive movies after all. *Circle 456 on reader service card.—SM*

D

★★

You always thought your father was a bit odd, but you never thought he would take over his own hospital and slaughter countless innocents—which is exactly what he's done. The Los Angeles police are helpless, so they reluctantly decide to let you, Laura Harris, into the hospital to try to find out what sent your father over the edge.

On entering the hospital, you step your way through the carnage as you try to find your father. Suddenly you find yourself whisked away to a strange, gothic mansion filled with bizarre puzzles and potentially lethal traps that is somehow a manifestation of your father's twisted mind. The image of dear old Dad appears intermittently to warn you to go back before it's too late, and you realize that unless you solve the mystery in 2 hours or less, you'll be doomed as well.

This is D ($54.95 list, Acclaim Entertainment, 516-759-7800), a DOS-based graphic adventure full of horror and suspense. The game utilizes 3-D–rendered graphics exclusively and a minimal interface.

This is not a game for the squeamish. You'll find yourself having to wade through cadavers and even rifle through their belongings. But hard-core gamers might be even more horrified by one of the game's basic elements: If you don't complete the entire game in 2 hours, it ends and you have to start over.

But if you don't mind the time limit or the grisly theme, you may want to grab a bucket of popcorn, turn off all the lights, and load up D. *Circle 457 on reader service card.—SM*

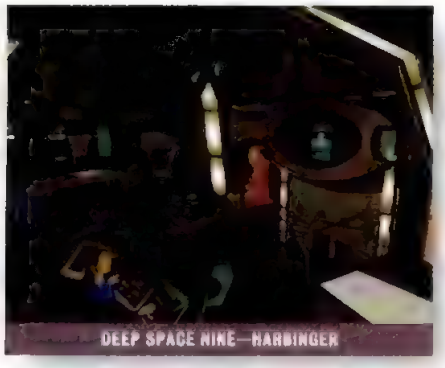
Coming Attractions: Nemesis: A Wizardry Adventure

The Wizardry games constitute one of the most popular and well-designed role-playing series ever produced. Come this fall, Sir-Tech hopes to keep that tradition alive with Nemesis: A Wizardry Adventure (not to be confused with Activision's latest Zork game). This game features a blend of adventure and role-playing elements, all set against dazzling rendered scenery. Nemesis is scheduled to ship in September.—MER

Shannara

★★

If you've ever read Terry Brooks's classic fantasy book *The Sword of Shannara,* you know that the



Star Trek: Deep Space Nine—Harbinger

★★

Like the television show on which it is based, Star Trek: Deep Space Nine—Harbinger ($54.99 list, Viacom New Media, 800-469-2539) is a less-than-thrilling adventure. This is not to say the game is bad: It does reproduce the feel of the show, down to an accurate and detailed layout of the space station. But the story is only fair and the puzzles unchallenging.

You play a Tirrion envoy of the elite Federation Diplomatic Corps on a mission to Deep Space Nine. But your ship is attacked en route and you soon discover that the ships behind the assault are part of a larger plot. You must now help track down a murderer on the station and match wits with the alien race bent on annihilating Deep Space Nine and an entire Gamma Quadrant race.

Despite the good graphics and voice acting (performed by actors from the TV series), the game lacks compelling game play and interesting twists. Also, you don't have much say in the direction of the story, even in dialog. Instead of controlling the path of the game with what you say, you simply decide in which order questions are asked.

Still, this DOS game is true to the television series and should appeal to "Star Trek" fans. *Circle 459 on reader service card.—SM*

sword in the title was used to defeat the evil wizard, Brona. But in the true spirit of sequels, we find in the DOS-based game Shannara ($59.95 list, Legend Entertainment Co., 800-658-8891) that Brona wasn't *quite* vanquished. In fact, the sword has been shattered, so you have to find and piece together the sundered artifact.

As Jak, you must journey to the alien lands of the Dwarves, Gnomes, Elves, and Trolls. In each place, your mission is to find a magic item and ask a special someone from each of these groups to help you repair the shattered sword.

The graphics in Shannara are attractive enough and the puzzles sufficiently friendly that adventure novices won't be ripping their hair out trying to finish the game. Die-hard adventure gamers, on the other hand, may be turned off by the relatively simple game play and might want to look elsewhere.

Nevertheless, Shannara provides a pleasant way to spend an afternoon, and it does a nice job of bringing a classic fantasy world to life. *Circle 458 on reader service card.—SM*

FEATURES PLUS

From July 1 to 5, discuss games and gaming with *PC Magazine* associate editor Michael Ryan and some of the game developers mentioned here. Just go to our Web site (*http://www.pcmag.com*) and select Discuss on the navigation bar.

SIMULATIONS

Sail the Hostile Seas and Fly The Unfriendly Skies

Any game that recreates a real-life event or situation is generally referred to as a simulation. The most popular of these games are flight simulations, but sims can also recreate driving around a track at 200 miles per hour, sailing over the waves, or even lurking beneath them.

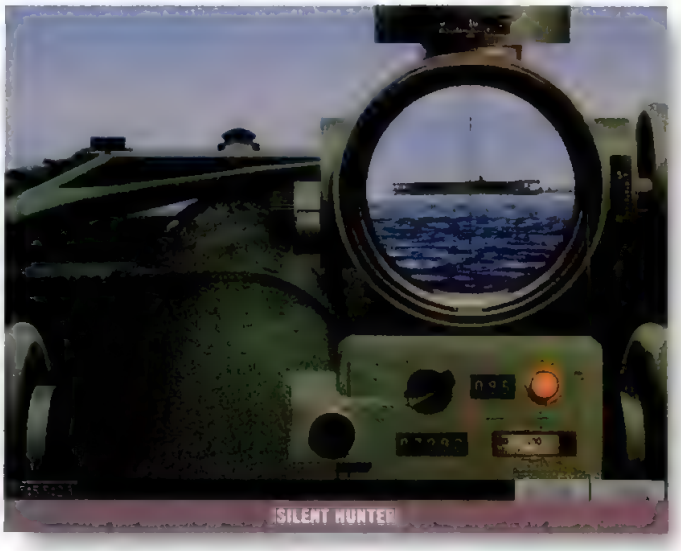
Silent Hunter

★★★★

From the classic Silent Service to the popular Aces of the Deep, submarine simulations have always been popular among gamers. The latest sub game, Silent Hunter ($50 street, Strategic Simulations Inc. [SSI], 800-601-7529), looks as though it will continue the tradition.

This DOS-based game puts you in command of an American sub in the Pacific during World War II. Your goal: to sink as much Japanese shipping as possible during your "career." During the game, you embark on a series of war patrols in various regions of the Pacific. Starting in 1941, for example, you take your boat out of Manila Bay in the Philippines and begin your hunt for enemy shipping. As you progress, the game tracks the number of ships you sink and the total tonnage of those ships (which is more important). The big prizes are the carriers and battleships, but you'll probably run into a greater number of small destroyers and transport ships.

Depending on your record, you may receive medals and letters of commendation—although neither award is particularly difficult to get. For example, we played on the game's highest difficulty setting and racked up over 300,000 tons of enemy ship-



You could rummage through old cookbooks for that lobster bisque recipe, or use our recipe finder to try something new.

Even if you're 2,000 miles from civilization, you can still get the latest news from WOW! online.

Now up to six people in your home can have their own email address.

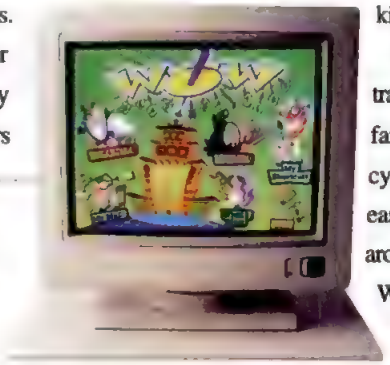
Not sure whether you ne the Internet? Don't wor

So you want all the privileges of a private online service, but you still want the freedom to roam the Internet? Now there's an online service that gives you both. Appropriately, it's called WOW!™

WOW! from CompuServe® has everything a powerful online service can offer—email, shopping, sports, games, 24-hour news, chat groups, and a variety of information services. And everything the Internet can give you—including access to the World Wide Web with thousands of Web sites.

But WOW! isn't just another online service. It's technology made practical. Instead of layers of confusing screens, WOW!'s simple design lets you tailor the service to suit your personal interests. And its colorful CD-ROM–based graphics make searching for information just as exhilarating as finding it.

WOW! even has a special design for kids. Children will be able to click their way through a friendly and fascinating online neighborhood. And with WOW!'s built-in safeguards, parents will be able to control which areas of the service their kids can visit.



WOW! is like two online services in one. Our adult design gives you unlimited access to WOW! and the Internet; while the WOW! Kids design lets children explore protected online areas.

WOW! makes traveling to the far reaches of cyberspace as easy as a spin around the block. When you find something intriguing, a simple click lets you add it to a guidebook called "My Places." So with all your favorite finds in one convenient spot, you can return to them in seconds.

One visit to Roger Ebert's Movie Reviews and you'll see why people are giving it the thumbs-up.

With WOW! you also get a built-in version of Microsoft's powerful Internet Explorer™ browser for cruising the World Wide Web. And since WOW! has something for everyone in your family, we're giving you 30 whole days to explore WOW! absolutely free,

© 1996 CompuServe Incorporated. Trademarks referenced are the property of their respective owners. WOW! delivers a great variety and volume of information;

On WOW!, not only can you book a flight anywhere in the world, but you can learn about the culture before you get there.

WOW! has the latest scores, highlights, and up-to-date information on all your favorite sports.

ed an online service or ry, we'll give you both.

with unlimited time online (not just 10 hours like most other online services).

After your first free 30 days, WOW! can be yours for just $17.95 per month. This flat fee gets you all of WOW!, WOW! Kids, plus Internet access—all day, every day. You'll never have to pay any additional hourly fees or add-on charges. Just one low flat fee—and never a penny more.

To use WOW! all you need is a multimedia PC (486 or faster) running Windows 95, a CD-ROM drive, and a modem.

To start your 30-day free trial, just call 1-800-9-GETWOW (that's 1-800-943-8969) for your free WOW! Start-up Kit today.

Call now for your free Start-up Kit

1-800-9-GETWOW **ext. 50**

WOW!
from CompuServe

Online made easy.

this should not be taken as endorsed or verified for accuracy or compliance with laws by CompuServe. Communications surcharges may apply in some areas.

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ping in just six war patrols. During those patrols, we received a Bronze Star, two Silver Stars, two Navy Crosses, and the Congressional Medal of Honor—all by the middle of 1942. But we like awards, so we didn't mind.

We did notice that it was relatively easy to chalk up a lot of tonnage by lurking right outside an enemy harbor. Every time we destroyed a convoy at anchor near a port, the entire convoy would regenerate a few hours later (which was really only a few seconds later, thanks to the game's time acceleration option).

If you'd rather forgo the career path, you can still take your boat out for a single mission. For each mission, you can select the type of weather, the sea conditions, and the types of enemy vessels you will encounter.

No matter how you decide to play the game, though, you're likely to be impressed. The Super VGA graphics are good and the action is tense, reminiscent of such films as *Run Silent, Run Deep* and *Das Boot.* Also, novice gamers may appreciate the game's approachability and customizable realism settings.

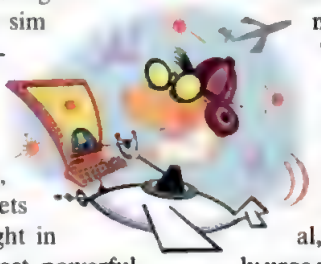
Finally, Silent Hunter includes a series of video interviews with retired sub commander William "Bud" Gruner, who narrates a tour of the submarine and recounts some of his wartime experiences.

With this historical perspective and the tension-filled action of its war patrols, Silent Hunter takes its rightful place in the long line of solid sub sims. *Circle 460 on reader service card.—MER*

ATF: Advanced Tactical Fighters

★★★

Remember the good old days, when an F-15 flight simulation was state-of-the-art? Well, those days are gone, but that's good news for flight sim fans. ATF: Advanced Tactical Fighters ($59.95 list, Electronic Arts, 800-245-4525) lets you fly and fight in the newest, most powerful types of military aircraft in the world—most of which exist only as prototypes.



Developed in conjunction with Jane's Information Group, the well-known publisher of reference books on military hardware of all kinds, ATF is the first product in the new Jane's Combat Simulations line from Electronic Arts.

Fans of EA's U.S. Navy Fighters will instantly recognize that product's influence on ATF. Everything—from the opening sequence, basic interface, and music to the excellent Super VGA graphics engine—is based on its U.S. Navy Fighters predecessor. And like U.S. Navy Fighters, ATF is a DOS-only game.

In ATF, you get to fly some of the world's most advanced aircraft, including the Lockheed-Martin/Boeing F-22, the Dassault Rafale C, and the Northrop Grumman X-29 FSW (which is the coolest looking of the bunch). You can also fly the stealth fighter (F-117A Nighthawk) and bomber (B-2A Spirit), but with all these other toys to choose from, the stealth planes seem almost passé.

Of course, with new aircraft comes some new technology. And although the game plays just like any other flight sim, the controls for each jet are different from what you're used to. The F-22, for example, has the ability to vector its thrust. In other words, you can point the nose up to face an enemy while still moving forward. This is not an easy feature to master, and it's the main reason for the game's inch-thick manual, which we strongly urge you to read.

When you do take off in your plane of choice, you have a number of game-play options. You can attempt to complete either of the two campaigns in the game (one in Egypt, one in Russia), each of which comprises 40 missions. You can also fly a single mission, which you can generate using either the powerful Pro Mission Builder editor, or the simple Quick Mission feature. Finally, you can try your hand at one of more than 30 predesigned missions for both single and multiple players (the game supports up to eight players on an IPX network or two players connected via modem or direct serial link).

ATF also offers plenty of photographs, technical specifications, and video clips of these cutting-edge aircraft. These multimedia goodies come courtesy of Jane's Information Group.

The only thing we didn't like about ATF was the game's complexity. While hard-core flight sim buffs may not even flinch at the learning curve involved, we found it extraordinarily difficult to complete the first mission in either campaign without cheating. Once we got the hang of thrust vectoring and other cool tricks, we fared much better. *Circle 461 on reader service card.—MER*

EF2000

★★★

For even more cutting-edge flight sim action, take a look at EF2000 ($47.95 list, GTE Entertainment, 800-483-8632). This ambitious title puts you in the cockpit of yet another twenty-first-century fighter, the Eurofighter 2000, which is being jointly developed in real life by the United Kingdom, France, Germany, Italy, and Spain.

This DOS-based game features beautiful Super VGA graphics that are even smoother and more impressive than those in ATF. EF2000 is also impressive behind the scenes: The game employs an incredibly intricate campaign-generation engine, called WarGen, that dynami-

COREL ArtShow 6™

A Multimedia Best-Seller from Corel

Makers of The World's #1 Graphics Program!

Corel *ArtShow™ 6* is a breathtaking tribute to the beauty and compelling originality of today's computer-generated art. Encompassing more than 2,600 entries from the Corel $2,000,000 World Design Contest, this coffee-table book and companion CD-ROM† showcase a dynamic collection of images created by some of the world's most talented computer artists. Created using Corel's world-leading selection of graphics and illustration products, Corel *ArtShow™ 6* provides an inspirational overview of the flexibility and power inherent in all Corel software.

†Also available in jewel case-only format.

Over 500,000 published!

Corel *ArtShow 6*
$39.88*
Book and CD-ROM

Corel *ArtShow™ 2*, *ArtShow™ 3*, *ArtShow™ 4* and *ArtShow™ 5* also available. Each sold separately

EGGHEAD
All you need to know.

1-800-EGGHEAD

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

CIRCLE 358 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KUR4012

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September 95 to July 96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

COREL
http://www.corel.com
1-800-772-6735

COREL PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS CD-ROM

AMAZING STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY

OVER 60,000 PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE!

The best images selected from more than 8 million photographs submitted to Corel!

- High Resolution & Royalty Free
- Kodak Photo CD Format
- PC & Mac Compatible
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing

Comprehensive Utilities Included in Each Photo CD:

- Corel® Photo CD Lab
- Corel MOSAIC™ Visual File Manager
- Corel® Artview Screen Saver
- Corel® CD Audio
- Windows™ Wallpaper & Flipper

- **HIGH RESOLUTION** - 5 resolutions from 128 X 192 up to 2048 X 3072. Each image is approximately 18 MB (uncompressed)
- **COLOR FUNCTIONALITY** - Grayscale, 16 colors, 256 colors or RGB (24 bit)
- **EXPORT FILTERS** - Windows®: TIFF, BMP, EPS, PCX or GIF. Macintosh®: TIFF or PICT
- **COMPATIBILITY** - Can be read by any CD-ROM player (XA support not needed)

Purchase Corel Professional Photos online!

Visit http://www.corel.com and connect to CorelWEB.MALL. From there, check out Corel® Photo Studio, our new stock photography online shopping site. Simply select images from more than 60,000 online photos using comprehensive search tools, then choose the Buy It option and become a registered member. After you confirm your order and enter your credit card number, go ahead and download your images! Photos are available in both JPEG and Kodak Photo CD formats.

Each photo $7*

Corel® Stock Photo Libraries

$899.95* Each

Each Corel® Stock Photo Library contains 20,000 high-resolution, royalty-free images on 200 CD-ROMs. Conveniently packaged in attractive carrying cases, the photos are sorted in alphabetical order and easily accessed through an Index CD and a full-color reference manual. Depicting both the ordinary and the exotic, these three stunning photo collections are perfect for use in ads, presentations and more.

Corel® Super Ten Packs

$37.95* Each

Each Corel® Super Ten Photo Pack contains 10 CD-ROMs with 1,000 colorful and captivating images for you to enjoy. Ideal for all your visual communication needs, these high-resolution, royalty-free images are also great as screen savers.

Titles:

1. Animals
2. People
3. Select Photos
4. Great Works of Art
5. Food
6. Cars
7. Aircraft
8. Gardens
9. Underwater
10. Textures
11. Textures II

Individual Titles

With more than 600 individual titles to choose from, finding great photos is always a breeze with Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM!

$18.95* Each

Volume Sets

Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM are also available in Volume Sets, giving you a total of 2,500 images on 25 CD-ROMs right at your fingertips!

$139.95* Each

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The PC Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-258-2088

Please refer to source code CR31

*U.S$ plus applicable taxes.

$ ATTENTION $
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS

If you are a professional photographer interested in having your photographs published in the world's leading photo CD-ROM collection, please call Corel Corporation at:

1-613-728-0826 ext. 85080

KUR-0190-US

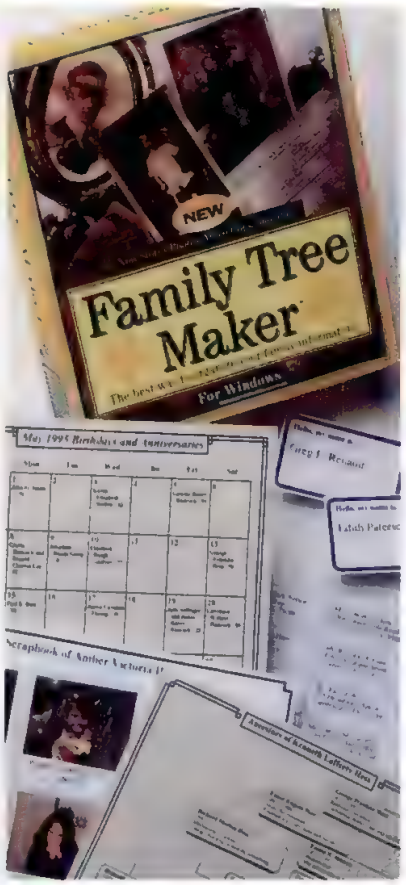
http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Document # 1039

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.



Find Your Ancestors FAST

Family Tree Maker™ Deluxe Edition does more than print family trees. It includes an index of more than **100 MILLION** names that helps you find your ancestors. Now, you can create a lasting record of your family history!

Who Are You Related To?

Like most people, Derek Erb thought researching his family history would be time-consuming. That is, until he discovered Family Tree Maker with the **FamilyFinder™ Index**... It lists the names of more than 100 million people who appear in centuries of state and federal records.

"An Explosion of Information"

With the FamilyFinder, Derek easily found names of 40 ancestors. While the actual records are far too vast to be included on this one CD, the FamilyFinder did tell Derek **exactly** where he could find more information about each relative listed.

Instead of searching through a library, Derek purchased these records from us. We have over **50 fact-filled CDs to choose from**.

Using the CD records, Derek expanded his family tree by three generations. Derek called it "an explosion of information!"

Heirloom-Quality Family Trees

In seconds, you too can discover your ancestors. Add these names and facts together with what you already know about your family. Then, Family Tree Maker will automatically print your family tree in a variety of beautiful styles. And they're perfect for framing, too!

Multimedia Family Albums and More

Family Tree Maker also stores **photos, video, audio**, scanned documents, and even your cherished family stories. It creates calendars, labels, and more! Don't miss the chance to preserve your family history - ***Order Today!***

$69.99 Plus shipping & tax. **New Version 3.0! CD-ROM**

For Windows® 3.1 and Windows 95

Call ☎ 800-474-8696 and ask for ext. 993

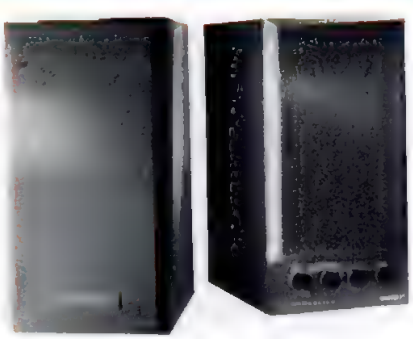
90-day money back guarantee – no questions asked.
Sold at software stores everywhere or call us direct.

Broderbund
Banner Blue Division

© Copyright 1995 Broderbund Software, Inc. All products are trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 351 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Do you hear what I hear? You will!



Pessimistic?
Try Before You Buy
Free* Demo CD

sales@nureality.com
http://www.nureality.com

Improve your sound image.

Give your computer a new voice with Vivid 3D™ products from NuReality. Thanks to SRS ((●))® technology, Vivid 3D products create realistic 3D surround sound from only two speakers! Award-winning SRS technology retrieves ambient information hidden in an audio track restoring the "live" feeling to all of your music, multimedia applications and games. Whether you have good speakers or are ready to toss out what came with your system, NuReality has better sound instore for you

Need Speakers?

Vivid 3D Speakers™ produce rich lows and crisp performances sound so real you'll want to give th ovation. These speakers will immerse you in soun Neo-Radial® drivers and 35 watts of bass boostir traditional multimedia speakers, ours are made of wood and have a very wide sweet spot, this mean hear 3D concert hall sound all around the room. *MSRP. $179.95*

Have Speakers?

If your multimedia speakers sound flat, bring the with the Vivid 3D Pro𝓍™. The Vivid 3D Pro𝓍 easily connects between your sound card and existing powered speakers giving you true-to-life, chest-bursting, ear-popping 3D sound from your two speakers. *MSRP $109.95*

*This specially recorded CD recreates the experience of 3D sound from any CD player. It's available for $5.95 including shipping and handling which is fully credited toward the purchase of any NuReality product purchased directly from NuReality. International orders do not include freight charges, duty or VAT. ©NuReality 1996

NUREALITY®

For a dealer near you or to Order call:

1-800-501-8086 714-442-1080

CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Coming Attractions: AH-64D Longbow

In the second release under the Jane's Combat Simulations series, Electronic Arts is hard at work on AH-64D Longbow. This helicopter simulation (which is scheduled to ship in June) is under the guidance of Andy Hollis—who brought us such classics as Gunship and F-15 Strike Eagle—and will feature over 50 missions in the Baltic, Panama, and the Persian Gulf.—*MER*

cally creates a full-blown war in which your fighter plays a minor role. As you take off on a mission, you see other craft heading off on different assignments. The campaign unfolds differently each time you start over.

Although not quite as difficult to fly as the aircraft in ATF, EF2000 comes with its own learning curve (and correspondingly thick manual). The biggest problem is the cockpit display, which is difficult to understand without constantly referring to the manual. And it takes a while to master the art of looking "down" at the instruments and then back "up" (sounds easy, but it can be confusing).

Again, we urge you to read the manual thoroughly. Otherwise, you may find yourself stuck taxiing around the runway or (even worse) hopelessly lost in the air.

Still, with top-notch graphics and unsurpassed realism, this may be the game that jaded Falcon fans have been waiting for. EF2000 even offers multiplayer support, but only over an IPX network (up to eight can play). *Circle 462 on reader service card.—MER*

Silent Thunder: A-10 Tank Killer 2

★★

The original A-10 Tank Killer was a classic. Now Sierra has spruced it up with Super VGA graphics and moved it into the Windows 95–only realm to create the sequel, Silent Thunder: A-10 Tank Killer 2 ($59.95 street, Sierra On-Line, 800-757-7707).

Like Sierra's re-release of Aces of the Deep, Silent Thunder is designed to appeal to both flight sim purists and the more casual, action-oriented crowd. Customization features, such as the simplified flight model, make Silent Thunder approachable for novice gamers. The game includes a trio of hypothetical campaigns, each based on a world hot spot.

Silent Thunder looks fabulous in Super VGA mode, with texture-mapped terrain and detailed vehicle graphics, but you'll want a speedy Pentium—preferably one running at 133 MHz—to get this game going. But with the right system, Silent Thunder can provide a thrilling ride. *Circle 463 on reader service card.—BHY*

STRATEGY GAMES

Same Thing We Do Every Night: Try to Take Over the World

Strategy games stress the power of planning and preparation. From "god" games like Sid Meier's Civilization to real-time fight fests like Warcraft II, strategy games require plenty of thought and usually wind up costing you hours of sleep because of their addictive nature.

Conquest of the New World

★★★★

Ever wonder what it was like to sail over the mysterious horizon and reach new, undiscovered lands? In Conquest of the New World ($49.95 list, Interplay Productions, 800-468-3775), you get the chance to do just that. This epic game of fifteenth-century exploration and conquest pits you against up to five other players as you attempt to carve out a slice of the new world for your country. You can play the role of England, France, Holland, Portugal, Spain, or—in a welcome twist—Native Americans.

Conquest is a wonderful title full of innovative features. This turn-based DOS game offers several basic scenarios, but the goal is usually the same: to outlast or outcolonize your rivals. You begin with a ship of explorers and soldiers who must scout out a suitable location for the colony ship that follows close behind.

Once you establish your colony, you must build housing, mills, churches, forts, and other structures to keep it growing. As you run into native tribes and other colonies, you will have to decide how to treat them (and then live with those decisions). Relations with other European powers are largely dictated by your

From the world leader in value-packed software!

Corel Learning SERIES

Easy interactive learning on CD-ROM

Corel's Learning Series offers comprehensive training courses on CD-ROM that guide you step by step through some of the most exciting software programs on the market. Each title offers the equivalent of two days of classroom instruction, enabling you to learn a program's key features and functions quickly and easily. Best of all, the VCR-style pause, skip or repeat controls let *you* set the pace! Corel's Learning Series—bringing you the best in interactive desktop training.

For Windows 3.1

Runs on Windows® 95

From the makers of CorelDRAW

Look for other award-winning titles in the Corel® CD HOME series—more than 30 exciting entertainment, education and reference titles on CD-ROM!

KUR-0214

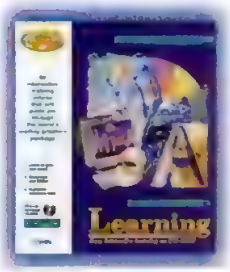
The best way to learn on CD-ROM!

The best way to learn Windows® 95

The best way to learn CorelDRAW™ 6

The best way to learn CorelDRAW™ 5

The best way to learn CorelDRAW™ 4



The best way to learn CorelDRAW™ 3

$19.98*

The PC Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-258-2088

*U.S$ plus applicable taxes

COREL® http://www.corel.com

10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest* (September '95 to July '96). To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080. Document # 1125. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

Corel and CorelDRAW are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 042 ON READER SERVICE CARD

mother country's relations with them, but you can always declare independence and forge your own relationships (although we don't recommend such a step unless you have a *very* powerful army).

Combat is unlike what you'll find in most other strategy games. It takes place on a small grid—almost like a high-stakes chess game full of infantry, cavalry, and artillery.

Graphically, the game is stunning: Just about everything on the screen, including the ships, rivers, villagers, and campfires, is highly detailed and even animated. From your skewed, overhead point of view, you can watch your colony grow and (hopefully) thrive.

Conquest offers solid multiplayer support for up to six players over an IPX network, or two connected via modem or direct serial link.

The one problem we encountered was that the game occasionally slowed to a crawl as we plotted our turn—even using a 166-MHz Pentium with 16MB of RAM. The delays were sporadic but maddening.

Otherwise, Conquest of the New World is a classic in the making and a genuinely enjoyable strategy game. *Circle 464 on reader service card.—MER*

Fantasy General

★★★★

The third installment of SSI's Five-Star series, Fantasy General ($45 street, Strategic Simulations Inc., 800-601-7529) is a turn-based war game with a sword-and-sorcery theme. Based on the same engine as the now-classic Panzer General, Fantasy General offers excellent graphics, challenging game play, and a rather addictive campaign mode.

You begin this DOS-based game as one of four warlords seeking to overthrow the oppressive Shadowlord with your army. Each warlord starts with a different army and different skills.

To move through the game, you must defeat the Shadowlord's forces in a series of set-piece battles on a variety of landscapes. As your victories mount, you can purchase new units for your army and upgrade others as you discover new technologies. During battles, you'll also find magic items and even some army volunteers.

Finally, on top of great graphics and excellent game play, Fantasy General includes one of the most outstanding musical scores we've ever heard in a PC game.

While it may not achieve the same classic status as Panzer General, Fantasy General is a well-rounded, challenging game that should appeal to many strategy-minded fantasy fans. *Circle 465 on reader service card.—MER*

The Rise & Rule of Ancient Empires

★★★

As a classic-style god game, The Rise & Rule of Ancient Empires ($54.95 street, Sierra On-Line, 800-757-7707) has a lot to offer: spectacular graphics, an intricate diplomatic model, and strong multiplayer support.

In this Windows (3.*x* or 95) game, you take charge of one of six empires (Chinese, Egyptian, Greek, Indian, Persian, or Visigoth) and try to lead it to glory. In traditional fashion, you found a city, improve it with things like a marketplace and city walls, then expand and found more cites. Along the way, of course, you will have to fight or befriend your neighbors.

The game offers some nice features, such as multiple modes of diplomatic communication between empires and the ability to "stack" military units. Rise & Rule also uses impressive Super VGA graphics and animations. The game shines in multiplayer mode (up to four can play on an IPX network, or two connected via modem), as you can finish a complete game in just two hours—an unheard-of feat for most other multiplayer god games.

One complaint we had was with the game's urban improvement options. We often found ourselves presented with far too many options to handle one at a time. We also feel that the game lacks that addictive quality that keeps us going back to Civilization II.

Still, Rise & Rule is a solid game that should interest multiplayer strategy fans. □ *Circle 466 on reader service card.—MER*

Coming Attractions: Deadlock

There are plenty of good strategy games on the way, but keep your eyes out for Accolade's Deadlock. In this space-based game of planetary colonization—which looked to us like a cross between Civilization and M.U.L.E.—you're competing against other players for control of an entire planet. But you don't have to conquer them; you just have to be the first to spread over the most territory and prosper. Strong online play will make this one a winner (so will the cool animated taunt feature). Deadlock should be out by the time you read this.—*MER*

Who would have thought connecting a modem could kill your computer?

Introducing new Back-UPS® Office™... Multipath™ power protection for Internet & network PC workstations

Facing the issue is hard, but inevitable: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems: They're the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage. If a power sag makes your modem drop the line while you're downloading from the Internet, or locks your keyboard before you've saved work, you lose time, money and spend another late night at the office to meet your deadline.

Multiple peripherals and data lines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them, you can't do your job. However, plugging a phone line into your computer doubles your vulnerability to power problems; add any peripheral, and it triples. Even if your AC power-line is shielded, when a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial and data lines, and toast your expensive PC.

Figure 1: Multiple Outlets Leave PC Vulnerable to Voltage Differential

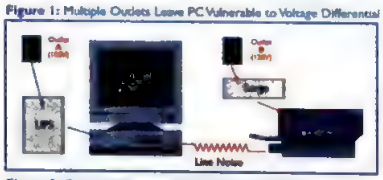


Figure 2: Computer Protected With Common Ground

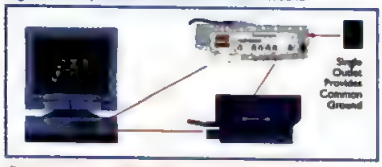


Figure 1, the voltage differential between multiple outlets create line noise and data glitches. In Figure 2, Back-UPS Office's common ground design eliminates the risk of a voltage differential.

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. But multi-device protection can leave you vulnerable to line noise and unwanted data glitches created by the voltage differential between outlets. Back-UPS Office provides reliable, common ground protection for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your CPU, monitor and external storage devices. Full-time surge suppression and site-wiring fault protection spreads a true Multipath™ safety net around any remaining integrated peripherals, like modems, printers, faxes and phone systems. Back-UPS Office provides convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing to handle all size plugs – even large block transformers.

Back-UPS Office means true Multipath™ protection, clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instant battery backup to keep your cutting edge system and O/S from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS, guaranteed up to $25,000.

The Multipath Power Protection Advantage	Traditional Surge Protection	Traditional UPS	Back-UPS Office
AC	•	•	•
Data			•
Phone			•
Number of Back Outlets		5	7
Surges	•	•	•
Spikes	•	•	•
Blackouts		•	•
Brownouts		•	•
with Pentium 100 w/15" monitor		10	10
PC		•	•
Monitor		•	•
Storage Devices/Zip Drives		•	•
Fax/Modem		•	•
Laser Printer		•	•
Speakers		•	•
Internet or Network			•

Traditionally, protecting all your equipment meant buying both a surge suppressor and a UPS. Even then, only your AC line was protected. New back-UPS Office protects all the paths to your equipment.

Protect yourself before you kick yourself. Get your new Back-UPS Office today (list price: $179.99), or call APC for a FREE 60-page catalog!

APC products have won more awards for reliability than all other vendors combined

APC® Dept. E4

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(800)800-4APC

http://www.apcc.com

(401)788-2797 Fax • (800)347-FAXX(PowerFax
132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

© 1996 APC. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. ABO003

CIRCLE 341 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Advertisers' Index

COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
293	3 Com Corporation	70-71
032	3D/Eye Inc.	288 W95
127	3M Company	204-205
087	Acer America	88-90
035	Acer America	146
034	Acer America	225
218	Adaptec	28
226	ADI Systems Inc.	55
099	Adtran, Inc.	321 W95
064	Advanced Logic Research	353 W95
075	Advanced Micro Devices	106-107
162	American Power Conversion	301 W95
341	American Power Conversion	473
235	AMS	43
020	Apricorn	298 W95
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	368-369
122	AST Research	110-111
*	Attachmate	290 W95
055	Avery Dennison	320 W95
351	Banner Blue Software	469
100	Best Power	315 W95
110	Best Power	317 W95
108	Best Power	319 W95
222	Bull Express	367
292	Caere Corporation	6
245	Caere Corporation	79
*	Canon	246
*	Claris Corporation	302 W95
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	131
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	133
387	CompuLink Research	370
025	CompUSA Direct	394-395
274	CompuServe	462-465
364	Computer City	356 W95
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	396-397
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	398-399
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	400-401
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	402-403
369	Connectix	284
017	Connectix	313 W95
314	Corel Corporation	30
339	Corel Corporation	96
037	Corel Corporation	170
044	Corel Corporation	226
011	Corel Corporation	304 W95
041	Corel Corporation	336 W95
103	Corel Corporation	454
332	Corel Corporation	459
358	Corel Corporation	467
322	Corel Corporation	468
042	Corel Corporation	471
095	Creative Labs	178
329	CTX International	72
343	Cyrix Corporation	143-145
102	DataViz	354 W95
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	211
*	Dell Computer Corporation	116-117
*	Dell Computer Corporation	68
104	Delta Computer Products	334 W95
116	Deltec	450
189	Diamond Multimedia Systems	457
*	EIZO NANAO Technologies, Inc.	169
048	Encyclopedia Britannica	455
*	Epson America	10-11
*	Epson America	75
240	ESRI	280
090	Everex Systems	335 W95
014	First Source International	378-379
089	Fosa	405
*	Gateway 2000	125-128
*	Gateway 2000	149-157
026	Graphsoft, Inc.	323 W95
105	Group 32 Corporation	343 W95
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	361
113	Hansol Corporation	5
063	Helix Software Co.	349 W95
*	Hewlett Packard	61
*	Hewlett Packard	76-77
*	Hewlett Packard	173
*	Hewlett Packard	223
*	Hewlett Packard	245
*	Hewlett Packard	271
073	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory Systems	118
143	Hitachi	332 W95
082	Hitachi PC Corporation	137-139
*	IBM Corporation	20-21
*	IBM Corporation	35
*	IBM Corporation	229
390	In Focus Systems	297 W95
219	Insight Direct	386-387
167	Insight Direct	388-389
027	Insight Direct	390-391
*	Intel Corporation	32-33
040	Intergraph Corporation	265
050	Internet Direct	190
002	Iomega Corporation	289 W95
069	Iomega Corporation	340 W95
170	KDS USA	351 W95
106	Kingston Technology	233-240
019	L.A. Trade	404
094	Lexmark International Inc.	46-47
*	Logitech	329 W95
*	Lotus Development Corporation	52-53
*	Lotus Development Corporation	181
006	Luckman Interactive	185
009	Luckman Interactive	187
096	Luckman Interactive	276
072	Macromedia	324-325 W95
039	MAG InnoVision	16-17
165	Magitronic	373
045	Magix	371
365	Manugistics Inc.	305 W95
344	Mapping Information Systems	330 W95
068	Maximus Computers	345 W95
386	Maxtor Corporation	359
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	199
283	MEGAHAUS	408
*	Megahertz Corp	80-81
173	Memory Express	344 W95
058	Micro Focus	193
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	374
*	MicroField Graphics	303 W95
*	Micrografx	67
214	MicroHelp	312 W95
370	Micron Electronics	13
098	Micron Electronics	14-15
119	Micron Electronics	24-25
164	Micron Electronics	48A-F
370	Micron Electronics	49
203	Micron Electronics	84
013	Micron Electronics	217-220
*	Microsoft	2-3
010	Midwest Computer Works	363-365
054	Mitsuba Corporation	285 W95
280	Mitsubishi Electronic America, Inc.	348 W95
061	Nationwide Computers	311 W95
153	NEC Technologies	C2-C4,P1
155	NEC Technologies	26-27
107	NEC Technologies	160-161
157	NEC Technologies	162-163
154	NEC Technologies	257
217	NEC Technologies	406-407
327	NECX	409
036	Newcom	255
078	NewSoft, Inc.	337 W95
079	Nexar	64-65
*	Nokia	86
302	Now Software	341 W95
232	NuReality	469
*	Okidata	248
*	Palm Computing Inc.	166
047	PC Connection	384
080	PC Power and Cooling	92
199	PC Zone	392-393
092	PCs Compleat	380-381
268	PCs Compleat	382-383
393	Peachtree Software	347 W95
171	PictureTel	306 W95
193	Play Inc.	299 W95
196	Plextor	259
131	Portrait Display Labs	331 W95
148	Primavera Systems	62
056	Pro Direct	377
083	Procomm Plus	283
264	ProGen Systems	292 W95
111	Publishing Perfection	318 W95
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	98-99
033	Samsung	120
046	Samsung Electronics	200-201
271	Seagate Technologies	23
248	Simple Technologies	82
030	Smith Micro Software, Inc.	342 W95
346	SoftQuad Inc.	192
043	SPSS, Inc.	385
123	Spyglass.	279
057	Statsoft	45
132	Sun Microsystems	58-59
023	Sun Microsystems	188-189
335	Sun Microsystems	194-195
053	Swan Technologies	326-327 W95
375	Symantec Corporation	18
308	Symantec Corporation	215
112	TDK Systems Inc.	352 W95
001	Tektronix Inc.	262
246	Texas Instruments	243
066	Tiger Software/BLOC Publish. Corp.	286-287 W95
*	Toray	346 W95
379	Toshiba America	268-269
088	Traveling Software	294 W95
003	Truevision, Inc.	310 W95
*	Unisys Corporation	94-95
*	US Robotics Inc.	38
*	US Robotics Inc.	57
*	US Robotics Inc.	295 W95
051	USA Flex	375
284	Vertisoft	333 W95
243	Viagrafix	355 W95
118	ViewSonic	253
065	VisionTek	293 W95
052	VocalTec Inc.	322 W95
115	Western Digital Corp.	339 W95
085	Winbook	100
163	Xerox Corporation	251
018	XI Computer Corp.	316 W95
120	ZD Net	186
303	ZD Net	261

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

W95 = Ads Located in the Windows 95 Special Section.

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCELERATOR BOARDS		
189	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 3D	457
*	Intel Corporation	Intel Pentium Pro	32-33
	ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE		
	ADD-ON BOARDS		
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	360-361
	BACKUP SOFTWARE		
341	American Power Conversion	BackUPS Office	473
	BOOKS		
048	Encyclopedia Britannica	Encyclopedia Reference Software	455
	CD-ROM		
218	Adaptec	SCSI CD-Recordable	28
073	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Mem. Sys	CD-ROM	118
153	NEC Technologies	CD-ROM	C2-C4, P1
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	469
196	Plextor	8Plex	259
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
075	Advanced Micro Devices	Microprocessor	106-107
343	Cyrix Corporation	6x86	143-145
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	360-361
*	Intel Corporation	Intel Pentium Pro	32-33
106	Kingston Technology	Memory	233-240
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	404
248	Simple Technologies	Memory	82
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
048	Encyclopedia Britannica	Encyclopedia Reference Software	455
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	WebScan	199
083	Procomm Plus	ProComm Plus for Window 3.0	283
375	Symantec Corporation	Win 95 - Navigator	18
308	Symantec Corporation	Norton Antivirus and Norton Utilities	215
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
035	Acer America	Aspire	146
087	Acer America	Direct	88-90
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Mail Order, Peripherals	368-369
122	AST Research	Bravo Computers	110-111
222	Bull Express	Printers, PCs, NICS	367
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	LTE 5000	131
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Prolinea E	133
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	370
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	394-395
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	396-397
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	398-399
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	400-401
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	402-403
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebooks	CS-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	116-117
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	68
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension XPS 133C	211
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	378-379
*	Gateway 2000	PCs	125-128
*	Gateway 2000	PCs	149-157
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra 500 PCs	271
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	76-77
*	IBM Corporation	Aptiva	229
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	386-387
027	Insight Direct	Mail Order	390-391
165	Magitronic	Notebooks	373
045	Magix	Desktop Systems	371
370	Micron Electronics	Perfect PC	13
088	Micron Electronics	Perfect PC	14-15
164	Micron Electronics	Micron PCs	48A-F
370	Micron Electronics	Micron PCs	49
203	Micron Electronics	Micron PC's/Millenia	84
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	363-365
217	NEC Technologies	NEC Direct	406-407
327	NECX	Notebooks, Monitors, Printers, Modems	409
079	Nexar	Nexar Technologies	64-65
047	PC Connection	PCs	384
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	392-393
092	PCs Compleat	PCs	380-381
268	PCs Compleat	PCs	382-383
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Pentiums, Servers, Storage Solutions	98-99
379	Toshiba America	Notebooks	268-269
*	Unisys Corporation	Unisys PCs and Servers	94-95
051	USA Flex	PCs	375
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
127	3M Company	3M LS-120	204-205
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	374
046	Samsung Electronics	Monitors	200-201
	DISPLAYS/MONITORS		
034	Acer America	Open Monitors	225
226	ADI Systems Inc.	Monitors	55
329	CTX International	21" Monitor (PR 900)	72
*	EIZO NANAO Technologies, Inc.	Monitors	169
113	Hansol Corporation	Monitors	5
039	MAG InnoVision	MAG InnoVision Monitors	16-17
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	363-365
157	NEC Technologies	Monitors	162-163
155	NEC Technologies	NEC PGG	26-27
327	NECX	Notebooks, Monitors, Printers, Modems	409
*	Nokia	Monitors	86
118	ViewSonic	15GA and 17GA Monitors	253
	EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE		
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	469
	ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE		
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	469
274	CompuServe	WOW!	462-465
	FAX SOFTWARE		
083	Procomm Plus	ProComm Plus for Window 3.0	283
	FAX/MODEM		
293	3 Com Corporation	PC Adapter Cards	70-71

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	FLOWCHARTING SOFTWARE		
*	Micrografx	ABC Graphics Suite	67
	GENEALOGY SOFTWARE		
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	469
	GRAPHICAL INTERFACE		
035	Acer America	Aspire	146
087	Acer America	Direct	88-90
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro	6
245	Caere Corporation	OmniForm	79
037	Corel Corporation	Click & Create	170
044	Corel Corporation	Graphics Pack	226
314	Corel Corporation	Wordperfect 7.0	30
103	Corel Corporation	Corel Dracula	454
332	Corel Corporation	Medical Series	459
358	Corel Corporation	Artshow 6	467
322	Corel Corporation	Photo CD	468
042	Corel Corporation	Learning Series	471
339	Corel Corporation	Office Professional	96
040	Intergraph Corporation	Imagineer	265
	HAND-HELD PC'S		
*	Palm Computing Inc.	Pilot Organizer	166
	HARD DRIVES		
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	386-387
027	Insight Direct	Mail Order	390-391
386	Maxtor Corporation	Hard Disks	359
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	408
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	377
	HARDWARE		
293	3 Com Corporation	PC Adapter Cards	70-71
075	Advanced Micro Devices	Microprocessor	106-107
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	LTE 5000	131
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Prolinea E	133
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	370
095	Creative Labs	Graphics Blaster	178
329	CTX International	21" Monitor (PR 900)	72
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	116-117
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	68
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension XPS 133C	211
189	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 3D	457
*	Epson America	Epson Printer	10-11
*	Epson America	Epson Digital Camera	75
113	Hansol Corporation	Monitors	5
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra 500 PCs	271
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet 5 Printer	61
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	76-77
082	Hitachi PC Corporation	Notebooks	137-139
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	386-387
027	Insight Direct	Mail Order	390-391
*	Intel Corporation	Intel Pentium Pro	32-33
165	Magitronic	Notebooks	373
045	Magix	Desktop Systems	371
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	408
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	469
*	Okidata	Okidata Printer OL810e	248
*	Palm Computing Inc.	Pilot Organizer	166
080	PC Power and Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	92
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	392-393
196	Plextor	8Plex	259
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	377
046	Samsung Electronics	Monitors	200-201
248	Simple Technologies	Memory	82
132	Sun Microsystems	Sun Ultra Enterprise Servers	58-59
001	Tektronix Inc	P340	262
*	Unisys Corporation	Unisys PCs and Servers	94-95
118	ViewSonic	15GA and 17GA Monitors	253
	INTERNET		
048	Encyclopedia Britannica	Encyclopedia Reference Software	455
050	Internet Direct	Internet Server	190
006	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	185
009	Luckman Interactive	Yellow Pages	187
096	Luckman Interactive	Net Commander	276
*	Microsoft	FPG FrontPage	2-3
346	SoftQuad Inc	Hot Metal Pro	192
123	Spyglass	Spyglass	279
023	Sun Microsystems	Netra Server	188-189
335	Sun Microsystems	Solaris	194-195
120	ZD Net	ZD Net	186
	LABEL/FORM SOFTWARE		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro	6
245	Caere Corporation	OmniForm	79
	LAPTOP/PORTABLE COMPUTERS		
235	AMS	Notebooks	43
122	AST Research	Bravo Computers	110-111
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	LTE 5000	131
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	394-395
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	396-397
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	398-399
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	400-401
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	402-403
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebook	C5-C8
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	378-379
089	Fosa Computer	Notebooks	405
*	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	125-128
*	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	149-157
082	Hitachi PC Corporation	Notebooks	137-139
165	Magitronic	Notebooks	373
013	Micron Electronics	Micron Notebooks	217-220
119	Micron Electronics	Color Notebooks	24-25
010	Midwest Computer Works	Hardware	363-365
107	NEC Technologies	NEC VERSA	160-161
327	NECX	Notebooks, Monitors, Printers, Modems	409
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	392-393
092	PCs Compleat	Notebooks	380-381
268	PCs Compleat	Notebooks	382-383
033	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	120
248	Texas Instruments	TI Notebooks	243
379	Toshiba America	Notebooks	268-269
*	Unisys Corporation	Unisys PCs and Servers	94-95
051	USA Flex	Notebooks	375
085	Winbook	Winbook FX	100

Advertisers' Index

PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	LOCAL AREA NETWORKING		
293	3 Com Corporation	PC Adapter Cards	70-71
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	396-397
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	398-399
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	400-401
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	402-403
	MAIL ORDER		
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Mail Order	368-369
222	Bull Express	Printers, PCs, NICS	367
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Prolinea E	133
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	370
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	394-395
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	396-397
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	398-399
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	400-401
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	402-403
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	378-379
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	125-128
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	149-157
•	IBM Corporation	Aptiva	229
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	404
165	Magitronic	Notebooks	373
045	Magix	Desktop Systems	371
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	408
119	Micron Electronics	Color Notebooks	24-25
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	363-365
217	NEC Technologies	NEC Direct	406-407
327	NECX	Notebooks, Monitors, Printers, Modems	409
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	380-381
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	382-383
051	USA Flex	PCs, Peripherals	375
	MASS STORAGE		
073	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Mem. Sys	CD-ROM	118
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	408
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	374
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Pentiums, Servers, Storage Solutions	98-99
271	Seagate Technologies	Tape Drives	23
	MEMORY		
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	378-379
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory	360-361
106	Kingston Technology	Memory	233-240
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	404
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	377
248	Simple Technologies	Memory	82
	MISCELLANEOUS		
274	CompuServe	WOW!	462-465
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet 5 Printer	61
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	193
•	Nokia	Monitors	86
001	Tektronix Inc.	P340	262
	MODEMS		
293	3 Com Corporation	PC Adapter Cards	70-71
•	Megahertz Corp	28.8 Ethernet Modem with XJACK	80-81
036	Newcom	Voice Data Modems	255
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	377
•	US Robotics Inc.	WinModem	38
•	US Robotics Inc.	Voicemodem	57
	MULTIMEDIA		
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	469
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	394-395
369	Connectix	Agent 95	284
332	Corel Corporation	Medical Series	459
095	Creative Labs	Graphics Blaster	178
189	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 3D	457
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	374
153	NEC Technologies	CDROM	C2-C4, P1
157	NEC Technologies	Monitors	162-163
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	469
196	Plextor	8Plex	259
118	ViewSonic	15GA and 17GA Monitors	253
	MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE		
037	Corel Corporation	Click & Create	170
044	Corel Corporation	Graphics Pack	226
314	Corel Corporation	Wordperfect 7.0	30
103	Corel Corporation	Corel Dracula	454
358	Corel Corporation	Artshow 6	467
322	Corel Corporation	Photo CD	468
042	Corel Corporation	Learning Series	471
339	Corel Corporation	Office Professional	96
	OCR PRODUCTS		
240	ESRI	Map Objects	280
	ON LINE DATABASE/SERVICES		
274	CompuServe	WOW!	462-465
048	Encyclopedia Britannica	Encyclopedia Reference Software	455
120	ZD Net	ZD Net	186
303	ZD Net	ZD Net	261
	OPTICAL PERHERALS		
•	Epson America	Epson Printer	10-11
•	Epson America	Epson Digital Camera	75
	ORGANIZATIONAL SOFTWARE		
274	CompuServe	WOW!	462-465
	PC ACCESSORIES		
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	469
	PC DIRECT		
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Mail Order, Peripherals	368-369
222	Bull Express	Printers, PCs, NICS	367
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	370
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	394-395
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	396-397
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	398-399
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	400-401
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	402-403
089	Fosa Computer	Notebooks	405
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	360-361
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	386-387

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
027	Insight Direct	Mail Order	390-391
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	404
165	Magitronic	Notebooks	373
045	Magix	Desktop Systems	371
386	Maxtor Corporation	Hard Disks	359
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	408
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	374
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	363-365
217	NEC Technologies	NEC Direct	406-407
327	NECX	Notebooks, Monitors, Printers, Modems	409
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	384
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	392-393
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	380-381
268	PCs Compleat	PCs, Notebooks, Monitors	382-383
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	377
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical & Windows Software	385
051	USA Flex	PCs, Peripherals	375
	PCMCIA		
218	Adaptec	SCSI CD-Recordable	28
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Fax/Modem, Flash, SRAM, Drives	360-361
•	Megahertz Corp	28.8 Ethernet Modem with XJACK	80-81
•	US Robotics Inc.	WinModem	38
•	US Robotics Inc.	Voicemodem	57
	PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE		
001	Tektronix Inc.	P340	262
	PERIPHERALS		
293	3 Com Corporation	PC Adapter Cards	70-71
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Peripherals	368-369
222	Bull Express	Printers, PCs, NICS	367
095	Creative Labs	Graphics Blaster	178
329	CTX International	21" Monitor (PR 900)	72
189	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 3D	457
•	Epson America	Epson Printer	10-11
•	Epson America	Epson Digital Camera	75
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	378-379
•	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	125-128
•	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	149-157
•	Hewlett Packard	JetDirect	173
•	Hewlett Packard	NSBU Solutions	223
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet 5 Printer	61
094	Lexmark International Inc.	Printers	46-47
217	NEC Technologies	NEC Direct	406-407
036	Newcom	Voice Data Modems	255
•	Nokia	Monitors	86
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	469
•	Okidata	Okidata Printer OL810e	248
047	PC Connection	Peripherals	384
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	392-393
092	PCs Compleat	Peripherals	380-381
268	PCs Compleat	Peripherals	382-383
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Pentiums, Servers, Storage Solutions	98-99
046	Samsung Electronics	Monitors	200-201
	POWER PROTECTION		
341	American Power Conversion	BackUPS Office	473
116	Deltec	UPS	450
080	PC Power and Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	92
	PRESENTATION SOFTWARE		
155	NEC Technologies	NEC PGG	26-27
	PRINTER ACCESSORIES		
•	Canon	Canon Cartridges	246
•	Hewlett Packard	JetDirect	173
	PRINTERS		
•	Canon	Canon Cartridges	246
•	Epson America	Epson Printer	10-11
•	Hewlett Packard	JetDirect	173
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Color LaserJet 5 Printer	61
094	Lexmark International Inc.	Printers	46-47
154	NEC Technologies	NEC printers	257
•	Okidata	Okidata Printer OL810e	248
001	Tektronix Inc.	P340	262
051	USA Flex	Peripherals, Printers	375
	PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES		
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	193
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE		
148	Primavera Systems	Suretrak Project Management 1.5	62
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	WebScan	199
•	US Robotics Inc.	WinModem	38
•	US Robotics Inc.	Voicemodem	57
	SERVERS		
•	Hewlett Packard	NSBU Solutions	223
•	Hewlett Packard	Netservers	245
•	IBM Corporation	IBM Software Servers	20-21
050	Internet Direct	Internet Server	190
079	Nexar	Nexar Technologies	64-65
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Pentiums, Servers, Storage Solutions	98-99
023	Sun Microsystems	Netra Server	188-189
335	Sun Microsystems	Solaris	194-195
132	Sun Microsystems	Sun Ultra Enterprise Servers	58-59
•	Unisys Corporation	Unisys PCs and Servers	94-95
	SHAREWARE SOFTWARE		
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Organizer	181
•	Lotus Development Corporation	SmartSuite	52-53
	SOFTWARE		
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	469
274	CompuServe	WOW!	462-465
369	Connectix	Agent 95	284
240	ESRI	Map Objects	280
•	IBM Corporation	IBM Software Servers	20-21
•	IBM Corporation	IBM Open Windows	35
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	386-387
027	Insight Direct	Mail Order	390-391
040	Intergraph Corporation	Imagineer	265
•	Lotus Development Corporation	SmartSuite	52-53
006	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	185
096	Luckman Interactive	Net Commander	276

Advertisers' Index

PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	WebScan	199
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	193
•	Micrografx	ABC Graphics Suite	67
•	Microsoft	FPG FrontPage	2-3
047	PC Connection	Software	384
148	Primavera Systems	Suretrak Project Management 1.5	62
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical & Windows Software	385
375	Symantec Corporation	Win 95 - Navigator	18
308	Symantec Corporation	Norton Antivirus and Norton Utilities	215
163	Xerox Corporation	Textbridge	251
	SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES		
009	Luckman Interactive	Yellow Pages	187
•	Lotus Development Corporation	SmartSuite	52-53
•	Microsoft	FPG FrontPage	2-3
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical Software	385
057	Statsoft	Statistical Software	45
	UTILITIES		
240	ESRI	Map Objects	280
050	Internet Direct	Internet Server	190
009	Luckman Interactive	Yellow Pages	187
006	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	185
096	Luckman Interactive	Net Commander	276
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	WebScan	199
308	Symantec Corporation	Norton Antivirus and Norton Utilities	215
	VERTICAL MARKET SOFTWARE		
240	ESRI	Map Objects	280
	VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS		
189	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 3D	457
	WIN 95		
032	3D/Eye Inc.	TriSpectives	288
099	Adtran, Inc	Telecommunications	321
064	Advanced Logic Research	PCs	353
162	American Power Conversion	BackUPS ProPNP	301
020	Apricorn	Memory	298
•	Attachmate	Crosstalk for Windows	290
055	Avery Dennison	Avery Labels	320
100	Best Power	CDROM	315
110	Best Power	CDROM	317
108	Best Power	CDROM	319
•	Claris Corporation	FileMaker Pro	302
364	Computer City	Notebooks, Desktops, Peripherals	356
017	Connectix	Color QuickCam	313
011	Corel Corporation	Corel FLOW	304
041	Corel Corporation	Learning Series	336
102	DataViz	MacOpener Conversion	354
104	Delta Computer Products	Monitors	334
090	Everex Systems	Notebooks	335
026	Graphsoft, Inc	MiniCad 6	323
105	Group 32 Corporation	Pep Multimedia	343
063	Helix Software Co.	Hurricane	349
143	Hitachi	Monitors	332
390	In Focus Systems	LitePro 210	297
002	Iomega Corporation	Zip	289
069	Iomega Corporation	Zip	340
170	KDS USA	PageScan Color	351
•	Logitech	PageScan Color	329
072	Macromedia	Freehand-Win	324-325
365	Manugistics Inc.	Statistical Software	305
344	Mapping Information Systems	Desktop Mapping	330
068	Maximus Computers	Systems	345
173	Memory Express	Memory	344
•	MicroField Graphics	Electronic Whiteboard	303
214	MicroHelp	Uninstaller	312
054	Mitsuba Corporation	Perennium Fileserver	285
280	Mitsubishi Electronic America, Inc.	Monitors	348
061	Nationwide Computers	PCs	311
078	NewSoft, Inc.	Presto! Pro	337
302	Now Software	Internet	341
393	Peachtree Software	Accounting Software	347
171	PictureTel	Picturetel PCS	306
193	Play Inc.	Systems	299
131	Portrait Display Labs	Pivot 1700 Monitors	331
264	ProGen Systems	Systems	292
111	Publishing Perfection	Mail Order	318
030	Smith Micro Software, Inc.	HotFax	342
053	Swan Technologies	PC Card	326-327
112	TDK Systems Inc.	PC Card	352
066	Tiger Software/BLOC Publishing Corp.	PCs and Software	286-287
•	Toray	CDROM	346
088	Traveling Software	Laplink for Windows	294
003	Truevision, Inc.	Bravado	310
•	US Robotics Inc.	Conference Link	295
284	Vertisoft	Remove-It	333
243	Visgrafx	Design CAD	355
065	VisionTek	Memory Chip Upgrades	293
052	VocalTec Inc	Internet Phone	322
115	Western Digital Corp.	Caviar	339
018	XI Computer Corp.	PCs	316
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
240	ESRI	Map Objects	280
•	IBM Corporation	IBM Open Windows	35
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Organizer	181
299	McAfee Associates, Inc.	WebScan	199
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	193
•	Micrografx	ABC Graphics Suite	67
•	Microsoft	FPG FrontPage	2-3
148	Primavera Systems	Suretrak Project Management 1.5	62
083	Procomm Plus	ProComm Plus for Window 3.0	283
043	SPSS, Inc.	Windows Software	385
057	Statsoft	Statistical Software	45
	WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE		
•	Lotus Development Corporation	SmartSuite	52-53
	WORK GROUP SOFTWARE		
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Organizer	181
	WORKSTATION SOFTWARE		
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra 500 PCs	271
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	76-77

For Additional Categories see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX PAGE 411.

PC MAGAZINE

Coming Up

Notebook Blockbuster

Big brilliant screens, lighter travel weights, and modular designs are just a few of the features you'll find in this summer's new crop of Pentium-class notebooks. In this roundup of portables, we'll look at everything from sub-5-pound lightweight systems and value notebooks for the cost-conscious to fully loaded, 133-MHz desktop-replacement machines with 6X CD-ROM drives. PC Magazine Labs tests 59 notebooks from 34 vendors and puts them through their paces using its core set of benchmark tests as well as the new BatteryMark measure of system battery life. This issue also features a special pullout guide to computing on the road, with tips and tricks to make your travel easier.

The 25 Best Portable Peripherals

Picking the portable computer that best fits your needs and budget is the hard part. Now comes the fun: outfitting your movable office with the right peripherals. We review the new crop of combination PC Card devices that deliver both a 28.8-Kbps fax modem and a ready Ethernet connection. We also survey the field of other PC Card peripherals to find the ones that will make your portable PC more productive. Improvements are showing up in a wide array of larger peripherals, too. Printing on the road is getting easier—witness four lightweight wonders that let you print a little or a lot. If presentations are your province, check out five portable LCD projection systems that help you get your point across. We test the best compact CD-ROM drives and speaker systems—and even look at a range of bags and totes so that you can move your gear from point A to point B.

Remote-Control Software

Remote-control packages are getting better every time we review them. This year's crop includes the first native Windows NT Workstation products; they feature tighter Windows 95 integration plus better file-transfer and remote-control performance. We review seven remote-control software products that let you control a PC over a dial-up modem connection, a network connection, or even the Internet. We also look at OS/2 remote-control software, trends in remote-node networking, and other remote-access solutions.

Back to School

Before you know it, it will be time for the kids to go back to school. To help them ease back into the groove, we've reached into the vast educational software market and pulled out 50 solid titles that can help students of all ages get the most out of their classes during the coming year. We also highlight some musical instruction software and a selection of educational Web sites.

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
447	Abuse	Origin Systems	453
951	AccessBuilder Remote Office 500 ISDN Bridge Router	3Com Corp.	NE62
425	Acuris product catalogs	Acuris Inc.	74
456	Angel Devoid	Mindscape	460
964	Asanté 5215xp	Asanté Technologies	NE66
964	Asanté 5216	Asanté Technologies	NE66
461	ATF: Advanced Tactical Fighters	Electronic Arts	466
453	Bad Mojo	Pulse Entertainment	458
448	Big Red Racing	Domark Software	453
420	Brother HL-700	Brother International Corp.	78
960	CardBus Ethernet Adapter 10/100	Xircom Inc.	NE66
957	clearVISN RMON manager	Digital Equipment Corp.	NE69
957	clearVISN router manager	Digital Equipment Corp.	NE69
957	clearVISN VLAN manager	Digital Equipment Corp.	NE69
464	Conquest of the New World	Interplay Productions	470
428	Corel WordPerfect Suite 7	Corel Corp.	54
409	Corel WordPerfect Suite for Windows 95	Corel Corp.	74
960	CreditCard Ethernet Adapter 10/100	Xircom Inc.	NE66
444	Cyberia2 Resurrection	Virgin	453
457	D	Acclaim Entertainment	460
430	Dell Dimension XPS P200s	Dell Computer Corp.	40
405	Drag and File Gold 2.0	Canyon Software	66
442	Duke Nukem 3D	3D Realms Entertainment	452
443	Earthsiege 2	Sierra On-Line Inc.	452
462	EF2000	GTE Entertainment	466
407	Extreme 3D	Macromedia	50
465	Fantasy General	Strategic Simulations Inc.	472
959	FastCD Personal Edition CD-ROM	Logicraft Information Systems	NE70
968	FlowPoint 120-O	PlowPoint Corp.	NE59
419	FocalPoint	Global Village Communication Inc.	78
965	FreespaceLite	SilCom Manufacturing Technology	NE69
431	Gateway 2000 P5-200XL	Gateway 2000 Inc.	40
467	Gpf Rexx 2.1	Apical Software Inc.	264
449	Havoc	Reality Bytes	456
445	Heretic: Shadow of the Serpent Riders	GT Interactive	453
422	HighView Standard Version 1.0	Highland Technologies Inc.	78
432	IBM PC350	IBM PC Co.	40
971	IP/FaxRouter	Brooktrout Technology	NE66
402	JetEye Net Plus	Extended Systems	48
963	JetMail	NetManage	NE65
970	Lotus Notes Release 4 Client	Lotus Development Corp.	NE6
970	Lotus Notes Release 4 Server	Lotus Development Corp.	NE6
952	MAX 1800	Ascend Communications	NE53
433	Micron Millennia P200	Micron Electronics Inc.	41
441	Microsoft Windows 95 Service Pack 1	Microsoft Corp.	273
429	Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0	Microsoft Corp.	73
403	MultiActive Maximizer 3.0is for Windows 95	Maximizer Technologies	66
956	Netgear EN104	Netgear Inc.	NE65
956	Netgear EN108	Netgear Inc.	NE65
956	Netgear EN116	Netgear Inc.	NE65
969	NetWare Mobile	Novell Inc.	NE53
962	netXpand Routeman	SBE Inc.	NE66
962	netXpand Routeman XL	SBE Inc.	NE66
955	OfficeConnect Ethernet Hub	3Com Corp.	NE65
955	OfficeConnect Fax Server	3Com Corp.	NE65
955	OfficeConnect Print Server	3Com Corp.	NE65
955	OfficeConnect Remote bridge/router	3Com Corp.	NE65
411	PageTools for Windows	Extensis Corp.	73
961	Phantom of the Console	Citadel Computer Systems	NE69
427	PointCast Network	PointCast Inc.	60
404	Polaroid PDC-2000/40	Polaroid Corp.	56
414	PowerShot 600	Canon Computer Systems Inc.	74
450	Rayman	UbiSoft Entertainment	456
424	Recollect	MindWorks Corp.	78
966	Remotely Possible/32 for Windows NT, Version 2.0	Avalan Technology	NE54
958	RightFAX 4.50	RightFAX, an Applied Voice Technology Subsidiary	NE70
451	Savage	Discovery Channel Multimedia	456
423	SearchExpress Document Imaging	Executive Technologies Inc.	78
961	Server Sentry	Citadel Computer Systems	NE69
458	Shannara	Legend Entertainment Co	460
401	Sharp ZR-5800FX Keyboard Enhanced Personal Digital Assistant	Sharp Electronics Corp.	48
460	Silent Hunter	Strategic Simulations Inc.	461
463	Silent Thunder: A-10 Tank Killer 2	Sierra On-Line	470
410	Smart Bookmarks 2.0	First Floor Software Inc.	73
418	SmartLink Mwave DocuPal V.34 Multimedia DSVD Fax/Modem	Archtek America Corp.	74
954	SoftDock	NetStream Inc.	NE62
417	Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem	U.S. Robotics	74
455	Spycraft: The Great Game	Activision	458
459	Star Trek: Deep Space Nine—Harbinger	Viacom New Media	461
434	Sys Performance P200T2	Sys Technology	42
452	Terminator: Future Shock	Bethesda Softworks	456
466	The Rise & Rule of Ancient Empires	Sierra On-Line	472
408	3D Studio Max	Kinetix, a division of Autodesk Inc.	50
412	Twinhead Slimnote 700 Series	Twinhead Corp.	73
416	Viewsonic PT770	ViewSonic Corp.	78
953	Visage 24 T	Madge Network	NE65
468	Vis/Pro REXX, Gold Edition 3.01	Hockware Inc.	266
469	Watcom VX-REXX 2.1D, Client/Server Edition	Sybase Inc., Powersoft Division	272
413	WaveForce SW60XG	Yamaha Corp. of America	73
967	WebRamp 1X8 IP	Trancell Systems	NE60
426	WebSuite Starter Edition	DigitalStyle Corp.	60
446	Whiplash	Interplay Productions	453
421	Wildcat 5 for Windows 95/NT	Mustang Software Inc.	74
406	WinZip, Version 6.1	Nico Mak Computing Inc.	66
454	Zork Nemesis	Activision	458

NE—Network Edition. For information about the Network Edition of *PC Magazine*, call Circulation at 800-289-0429.

PC Magazine Index
Volume 15–1996

FIRST LOOKS INDEX

Product	Company	Date	Page
ACI-2016 SCSI Booster	Apcon Inc.	3/26	66
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 for Windows 95	Adobe Systems Inc.	1/23	42
Agent .99b	Forte Inc.	2/6	48
AirCommunicator Lite	Air Communications	2/20	60
AKS Bass Pump	AKS Acoustics	2/20	69
ALR Evolution Dual6	Advanced Logic Research Inc.	2/6	39
AMC2000 Portable CD ROM Multimedia Center	Altec Lansing	1/9	44
America Online My Home Page or My Place	America Online Inc.	4/23	39
Amortizer96	Outlook Software Corp.	6/25	60
Apple PowerBook 5300c/100	Apple Computer Corp.	1/23	54
Archistrat 4s	Panda Project	4/23	39
Arc Solo for Windows 95, Version 1.0	Cheyenne Software Inc.	4/23	60
ArtZII Graphic Pad with Erasing Ultra Pen	Wacom Technology Corp.	1/9	46
AST Ascentia P50	AST Research	4/9	39
ATI Video Xpression	ATI Technologies Inc.	5/28	69
AuthorSoft 3.1	Spirit of St. Louis Software	2/20	63
Bigfoot	Quantum Corp.	6/11	56
Borland C++ Development Suite 5.0	Borland International Inc.	5/14	51
Boxlight Multibook C300	Boxlight Corp.	1/23	56
C & C++ Multimedia Cyber Classroom	Prentice Hall Corp.	4/23	69
Canon NoteJet IIIcx	Canon Computer Systems Inc.	2/20	43
Captivator Pro TV	VideoLogic Inc.	1/9	42
CD-421 Quad-Speed PCMCIA CD-ROM Kit	EXP Computer Inc.	1/9	44
ChromaZone.	Gibson Research Corp.	1/23	54
Citizen Printiva 600C	Citizen America Corp.	3/26	69
ClarisWorks 4.0	Claris Corp.	3/26	39
CleanSweep 95	Quarterdeck Corp.	1/9	40
Clear Process 1.0	Clear Software Inc.	1/23	46
ClickBook 2.0	Bookmaker Corp.	2/20	69
CLR Infinity P5-166EDO	CompuLink Research Inc.	1/23	40
CommEx 1.20	Cottonwood Software	2/20	44
Communications Suite for Windows 95, Version 7.0	Delrina Corp.	2/6	48
Compadre	Three D Graphics	3/26	66
Compaq Deskpro XL 6150 Model 1050/CDS	Compaq Computer Corp.	2/6	40
Compaq Scanner Keyboard	Compaq Computer Corp.	4/23	48
Compton's Reference Collection 1996 Edition	Compton's New Media	1/9	50
CompuServe OurWorld	CompuServe Inc.	4/23	39
ConcertMaster	NMB Technologies Inc.	1/9	54
Connectix VideoPhone for Windows	Connectix Corp.	1/9	49
Corel CD Creator 2	Corel Corp.	5/28	69
CorelFlow 3.0	Corel Corp.	3/12	44
CorelVideo	Corel Corp.	6/11	50
Corel Web.Data 1.0	Corel Corp.	6/25	44
CorelXara	Corel Corp.	3/12	48
Crush	Hands-On Technology	3/12	49
Dabbler 2.0	Fractal Design Corp.	2/6	51
DacEasy Accounting & Payroll for Windows 95	DacEasy Software	6/25	60
Day-Timer Organizer 2.0	Day-Timer Technologies	1/9	56
Decide Right 1.0	Performance Systems Inc.	1/23	63
Dell Dimension XPS P166c	Dell Computer Corp.	1/23	40
Delphi Client/Server Suite 2.0	Borland International Inc.	4/9	39
Delphi Desktop 2.0	Borland International Inc.	4/9	39
Delphi Developer 2.0	Borland International Inc.	4/9	39
Delrina CommSuite 95	Symantec Corp., Delrina Group	3/12	56
DeltaPoint QuickSite 1.0	DeltaPoint Inc.	5/14	48
DeskMan/2	Development Technologies Inc.	2/6	63
DeskScan Color	Primax Electronics	3/12	60
Digital Celebris GL 5166	Digital Equipment Corp.	1/23	40
Director 5 for Windows	Macromedia Inc.	6/25	39
Dispatch for MCI Mail, Version 2.0	Common Sense Solutions	6/11	54
Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit for Windows 95	Software International Inc.	2/20	40
DocuPrint 4517mp	Xerox Corp.	4/9	60
Drag And View for Windows 95	Canyon Software	1/9	46
Dragon Dictate for Windows 2.0, Classic Edition	Dragon Systems Inc.	5/14	63
Emissary 1.0	The Wollongong Group Inc.	2/6	48
Epson Stylus Pro XL	Epson America Inc.	2/6	56
EZ-SCSI 4.0	Adaptec Inc.	2/6	66
FileMaker Pro for Windows 95, Version 3.0	Claris Corp.	3/12	63
First Aid 95	CyberMedia	1/23	44
4th Dimension, Version 4.0	Thinking Man Software	6/25	56
Fractal Poser	Fractal Design Corp.	6/25	54
FrontPage 1.0	Vermeer Technologies Inc.	2/20	44
Gateway 2000 Destination D5-166	Gateway 2000 Inc.	6/11	39
Gateway 2000 G6-200	Gateway 2000 Inc.	2/6	41
Gateway 2000 P5-166	Gateway 2000 Inc.	1/23	41
Go Figure	Villa Crespo	1/9	56
GoldMine for Windows 95	GoldMine Software Corp.	4/9	49
GrafixStar 300	VideoLogic Inc.	1/9	42
GrafixStar 500	VideoLogic Inc.	1/9	42
GrafixStar 700	VideoLogic Inc.	1/9	42
Harvard ChartXL 2.0 for Windows	Software Publishing Corp.	1/9	48
HP Color LaserJet 5M	Hewlett-Packard Co.	3/26	40

CONTINUES

FIRST LOOKS (continued)

HP DesignJet 755CM	Hewlett-Packard Co.	6/25	51
HP DeskJet 340	Hewlett-Packard Co.	2/20	51
HP OmniGo 100 and Connectivity Pack	Hewlett-Packard Co.	2/6	54
HP Pavilion 7130P	Hewlett-Packard Co.	6/11	41
HP ScanJet 4p	Hewlett-Packard Co.	3/26	60
HP ScanJet 4s	Hewlett-Packard Co.	1/9	37
HP Vectra XU 6/200C	Hewlett-Packard Co.	2/6	41
IBM 350	IBM Personal Computer Co.	1/23	41
Imaging for Windows 95, Version 1.0	Microsoft Corp.	5/14	60
Imaging for Windows 95, Version 1.0	Wang Laboratories	5/14	60
Impulse A2	Appian Graphics	5/14	54
InContext Spider Version 1.1	InContext Systems	5/14	48
Incredible Sound	Phillips Key Module	3/26	63
IncreMeg 2.0GB drive cartridge	MountainGate Data Systems Inc.	2/20	56
IncreMeg 4.1GB drive cartridge	MountainGate Data Systems Inc.	2/20	56
IncreMeg Full Profile Docking Station	MountainGate Data Systems Inc.	2/20	56
Indeo Video Interactive	Intel Video Technology	1/9	37
Informer 1.5	Reportech Inc.	2/20	54
Info Select for Windows 3.0	Micro Logic	1/9	40
InterGO	InterGO Communications Inc.	4/23	69
InternetSuite for Windows 1.0	Quarterdeck Corp.	2/6	48
Iomega Jaz Drive	Iomega Corp.	4/9	44
IrisPen Executive	Image Recognition Integrated Systems	6/11	63
Jammer Professional	Soundtrek	6/11	56
Java Development Kit 1.0	Sun Microsystems	4/9	51
Kai's Power Tools 3	MetaTools Inc.	5/14	39
Kodak DC-50	Eastman Kodak Co.	3/12	39
Kodak Photo Insert Software	Kodak Digital Science	1/9	51
KXL-D721/KXL-D720 PCMCIA CD-ROM Player	Panasonic Communications and Systems Co.	1/9	44
KXL-D20 Multimedia Sound Kit	Panasonic Communications and Systems Co.	1/9	44
Labtec Imager	Labtec	3/26	63
LapLink for Windows 95	Traveling Software	3/26	48
LaserJet 5M	Hewlett-Packard Co.	5/28	63
Logitech PageScan Color	Logitech Inc.	1/23	43
Lotus Notes, Release 4	Lotus Development Corp.	3/12	39
MacOpener, Version 1.0	DataViz	1/23	46
Magic Artist Stretch Canvas	Rexam Graphics	6/25	48
Maxi Sound	MaxiSwitch Inc.	1/9	54
Maxmedia TV/Pro II	Umax Technologies	6/11	51
McGraw-Hill's Financial Analyst	McGraw-Hill Inc.	4/23	48
Meeting Maker XP 3.1 for OS/2	ON Technology Corp.	3/12	51
Megahertz AllPoints Wireless PC Card	U.S. Robotics Mobile Communications Corp.	5/28	66
MicroFlex-686/100	Micro Express	3/12	54
Micron Millennia TransPort P133	Micron Electronics Inc.	4/9	39
Micron P166 Millennia Plus	Micron Electronics Inc.	1/23	41
Micron Pro 200 Magnum Plus	Micron Electronics Inc.	2/6	42
Microsoft Exchange Exchange Server 4.0	Microsoft Corp.	6/11	48
Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0	Microsoft Corp.	2/20	54
Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0	Microsoft Corp.	5/28	40
Microsoft Internet Information Server, Version 1.0	Microsoft Corp.	5/28	41
Minolta RD-175	Minolta Corp.	5/14	39
Mirage D16-L	Umax Data Systems Inc.	4/9	48
MPEG Player for VMC	VideoLogic Inc.	1/9	42
MultiSpin 4x4	NEC Technologies Inc.	2/20	56
MultiSync LCD200	NEC Technologies Inc.	3/26	69
Navigator Atlas	Netscape Communications Corp.	5/28	40
NEC MultiSync M500	NEC Technologies Inc.	5/14	44
Netscape FastTrack Server	Netscape Communications Corp.	5/28	41
Netscape Navigator Gold 2.0	Netscape Communications Corp.	6/11	44
Netscape Navigator 2.0	Netscape Communications Corp.	2/6	48
NetTV WorldVision 2900	NetTV Inc.	6/11	40
Neural Connection 1.0	SPSS Inc.	3/26	51
Nokia Multigraph 447Xav	Nokia Display Products Inc.	6/25	56
Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95	Symantec Corp.	2/20	40
Norton pcAnywhere 32 for Windows	Symantec Corp.	3/26	48
Object Desktop	Stardock Systems	2/6	63
OmniPost Analyzer	Omni Diagnostics Inc.	6/25	66
150-MHz Pentium OverDrive Processor	Intel Corp.	3/26	54
One-Write Plus Version 5.0 for Windows	NEBS Software	3/26	45
Paint Shop Pro 3.12	JASC	2/6	51
Painter 4	Fractal Design Corp.	3/26	45
Panasonic CF-VEV411 Full-Motion Video Pack	Panasonic Computer Co.	1/9	42
PaperEASE	Primax Electronics	4/23	51
PaperMaster 2.0	DocuMagix Inc.	6/25	66
PaperPort Vx	Visioneer Inc.	1/9	37
Paradox 7 for for Windows 95 and Windows NT	Borland International Inc.	2/6	39
Partition Magic	PowerQuest Corp.	3/26	56
PC-cillin 95, Version 1.0	TouchStone Software Corp.	2/20	40
PC411 for Windows 1.1	PC411 Inc.	3/26	51
PerfectWorks 3	Novell Inc.	4/23	66
PhotoPC	Epson America Inc.	5/14	40
Pilot 5000	U.S. Robotics	5/14	42
PlanMaker 2	PowerSolutions for Business	2/20	66
PosterWorks 4.0 for Windows	S. H. Pierce & Co.	6/25	51

FIRST LOOKS (continued)

PowerDesk	MicroHelp Inc.	2/20	66
PowerLib-Math, Version 1	Winsoft Corp.	5/14	56
Print House for Windows 95	Corel Corp.	2/20	63
Prodigy Personal Web Pages	Prodigy Services Co.	4/23	39
Project KickStart for Windows	Experience In Software Inc.	2/6	60
Prospero 1.0	Oberon Software	5/14	56
PSA Cards 2.61	PSA Software	2/20	51
Publishing Essentials	Tumbleweed Software	5/14	66
Puffer 2.0	Kent Briggs	5/14	46
QEMM 8.0	Quarterdeck Corp.	2/6	66
Qualitas MAX 8	Qualitas Inc.	3/12	51
QuickBooks Pro 4.0 for Windows	Intuit Inc.	6/11	54
Recollect Gold	MindWorks Corp.	3/12	49
Remove-It, Version 3.0, for Windows 95	Vertisoft Systems Inc.	4/23	54
RTE-3000A Advanced Real-Time MPEG-1 Encoder	Sony Electronics Inc.	4/23	63
SafeSend	Angia Corp.	4/9	41
Sceptre CD-1112T LCD	Sceptre Technologies Inc.	6/11	63
Schedule It!	Outlook Software Corp.	2/6	60
Scrambler for Windows	Scrambler Technologies	1/9	50
SmartBoard, Version 1.0	Insight Software Solutions Inc.	6/25	63
SmartDraw Pro, Version 2.02	SmartDraw Software	1/23	44
SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95	Lotus Development Corp.	2/20	48
SolidWorks 95	SolidWorks Corp.	6/11	60
SPSS Version 7.0	SPSS	4/9	66
SuperCoolscan LS-1000/ SF-100 Auto Slide Feeder	Nikon Electronic Imaging	1/9	51
SuperPrint 4.0	Zenographics	3/26	56
SureTrak Project Manager for Windows 1.5	Primavera Systems Inc.	1/9	48
Symantec Café 1.0	Symantec Corp.	6/11	39
Sys Performance C166+	Sys Technology	4/23	44
Tapedisk Professional for Windows 95, Version 6.5.2	Tapedisk Corp.	5/14	60
Tektronix Phaser 550	Tektronix Inc.	4/9	56
3-D/EYE TriSpectives 1.0	TriSpectives	1/23	60
ThunderByte Anti-Virus Utilities Professional Version for Windows 95	TCT ThunderByte-International Corp.	2/20	41
Tim Berry's Business Plan Pro	Palo Alto Software Inc.	6/25	63
Toshiba Tecra 720CDT	Toshiba America Information Systems	6/25	39
TranXit Pro	Puma Technology	6/11	44
TrueMotion-S Compressor	Horizons Technology Inc.	1/9	38
Ulead PhotoImpact 3.0	Ulead Systems Inc.	4/23	56
UniMaint	SofTouch Systems Inc.	2/6	63
UnInstaller 3 for Windows 95	MicroHelp Inc.	4/23	54
VirusScan for Windows 95	McAfee Associates Inc.	2/20	41
Visual C++ 4.0, Subscription Edition	Microsoft Corp.	3/12	66
Visual Reality 2.0	Visual Software	1/23	60
Vivid3D Proex	NuReality	3/26	63
VMC Controller	VideoLogic Inc.	1/9	42
WebAnalyzer	InContext Systems	6/25	44
Which & Why 1.0	Arlington Software	1/23	63
WinHelp Office 95	Blue Sky Software	4/9	63
WinSync	Whitehill Technologies Inc.	4/23	60
Wise Installation System 4.0	Great Lakes Business Solutions	2/20	69
Workgroup Web 1.0	Digital Equipment Corp.	2/6	49
Yamaha YST-M15 Speakers	Yamaha Corp. of America	6/11	51
ZOC	BMT Micro	4/9	63
Z-Player	Zenith Data Systems	1/9	44

FEATURES

Topics (number of products)	Date	Page
Best of 1995 (45)	1/9	103
CD-ROM:		
CD-R drives (19)	4/9	107
CD-ROM drives, 6X (5) and 8X (1)	1/23	177
CD-ROM multimedia encyclopedias (6)	3/26	305
CD-ROM networking products (20)	1/9	201
Create your own CD	4/9	99
Charting software (6)	2/6	173
Databases, end-user (9)	5/28	117
Diagramming software (4)	2/6	173
File servers, departmental (6)	3/26	146
Graphics accelerator cards:		
OpenGL 3-D (10)	6/25	172
2-D (7)	6/25	172
Information managers (18)	4/23	165
Internet:		
Organizer software (9)	5/14	197
Plug-ins and helper apps (30)	5/14	212
Search tools (6)	5/14	207
Streaming audio products (5)	3/26	100
Streaming video products (2)	3/26	100
Utilities (30)	5/14	214
Web browsers (13)	3/12	100
Web sites, top 100	2/6	100
Intranet design and implementation	4/23	151
Intranet products (9)	4/23	100
ISDN terminal adapters (6)	6/11	143
Multimedia authoring tools (9)	4/9	149
Network operating systems (4)	5/28	157
Online news services, customizable (12)	4/9	199
Online services (5)	6/11	100
PCs:		
Pentium (101)	6/25	100
Pentium, color notebook (41)	1/23	100
Pentium, home (11)	4/23	299
Pentium, 150- and 166-MHz (31)	2/20	100
Pentium-class microprocessors	5/28	100
Personal finance software (5)	1/23	321
Presentation graphics software (9)	3/12	193
Printers:		
Ink jet (10)	5/28	301
Laser, departmental (11)	6/11	185
Removable mass storage (13)	3/12	149
Speakers (25)	1/9	159
Tax preparation software (7)	2/20	305
3-D home design tools (5)	6/25	317
Utility software:		
Network utilities (12)	5/14	100
OS/2 utilities (30)	5/14	100
Windows 95 utilities (42)	5/14	100
Wireless LANs (9)	2/20	175
Workstations, 150-MHz Pentium Pro (11)	2/20	100

CONTINUES

Technical Columns Index
Volume 15–1996

PC TECH/PC SOLUTIONS INDEX

Features	Date	Page
Fresh Takes on RAD	1/9	239
Prepackaged Power: New OCX Controls	1/23	203
Prepackaged Power II: More New OCX Controls	2/6	211
Windows 3.1 Memory Enhancement Utilities	2/20	205
Building the Intranet, Block by Block	3/12	231
Promise Fulfilled: DB2 for Windows NT	3/26	190
Create Your Own CD: Premastering Software	4/9	225
ER Diagramming Tools	5/28	189
Java Tools: Waking Up the Web	6/11	221
Windows 95's New Help Systems	6/25	207

INSIDE OS/2

Exploring IBM's SOM, Part 3: Create customized SOM objects for your OS/2 desktop	1/9	279
Exploring OS/2's CONFIG.SYS file	3/12	257
OS/2 CONFIG.SYS lets you control DOS and Windows programs	5/14	245
Creating a multimedia CD player using REXX: Unleash your system's dormant multimedia capabilities	6/11	267

INSIDE WINDOWS 95

The Windows Registry, Part 3: Base-level control over your system's interface	1/9	271
Building OLE Object Containers: Access the power of OLE—without the complexity—using Visual Basic 4.0 or Visual C++	1/23	219
Writing OLE Automation clients and servers	4/23	201
The Windows 95 Exchange Inbox: Tapping the power of Windows 95's e-mail client	5/28	199

INTERNET TOOLS

Evolving Internet security methods: The strategies behind firewalls, Netscape's Secure Sockets Layer, Microsoft's Private Communications Technology, and Fortezza	4/23	209
InterNotes: Connecting businesses with the Internet	5/28	207
Creating graphics images for the Web: Whether it's .GIF or JPEG, it's all about pixels, color, and compression	6/25	221

INTERNETWORKING

Scripting the Web: How CGI Scripts and other techniques can make the World Wide Web truly interactive	2/6	263
Streaming audio on the Web	3/26	209

LAB NOTES

We introduce ZD Winstone 32—the new standard in 32-bit Windows performance testing	6/25	229

POWER PROGRAMMING

Optimizing a client/server application using VB 4.0's Remote Automation feature	2/6	247
Status bars for your Windows 95 applications: A new standard control makes it easier to show users what they're doing	2/20	218
Reusable Binary Components: Building an OCX in Visual C++ with the OLE Control Wizard	3/12	245
Using versionable schemas in MFC 4.0	3/26	205
Creating OLE animation collection objects	4/9	249
A VB add-in lets you save toolbars for use in future projects	6/11	245

TUTOR

Everyone's guide to computer acronyms: A glossary of those ubiquitous uppercase abbreviations	1/9	259
Acronyms, Part 2: Decoding those confounding capital combinations	1/23	211
The right tool for the job: Windows 95's Find command	2/20	215
Windows 95's Virtual Memory Manager	3/12	239

Topic	Date	Page
One for the little guys: Three diminutive utilities that can save you time and frustration	3/26	201
Digital signatures: How they work	4/9	237
The Netscape security breach: How can sending private information over the Net be made safe	4/23	199
A comparative look at today's preeminent operating systems	5/14	221
3-D worlds on the Web: An introduction to the Virtual Reality Modeling Language	5/28	196
Researching with the Web: How to find exactly what you're looking for—lickety-split	6/11	235
How Windows 95 stores long filenames, and what the implications are for end users	6/25	217

UTILITIES

ZipDrop extends the drag-and-drop capabilities of the Windows 95 shell to include .ZIP files	1/23	229
Warp Cabinet: An OS/2 file manager	2/20	223
Appoint: An enhanced appointment calendar that runs under Windows 95 and Windows 3.*x*	3/12	269
Find lost files and text anywhere on your disk with WSEARCH	3/26	213
A bitmap photo album: PicAlbum finds and organizes all the bitmaps on your disk	4/9	267
SCInvoke lets you decide when your screen saver should run	4/23	215
A free checkers game for your PC	5/14	253
MultiLaunch: A new way to open Windows 95 files	5/28	217
Hotkey Detective lets you manage shortcut keys in Windows 95	6/11	281
Match your wits against a new classic game called Quod	6/25	234

PC SOLUTIONS/ASK OUR ADVISORS

The full text of the last six months of Solutions is available on ZD Net in the Utilities/Tips Forum (GO UTILFORUM, keyword solutions) or on the World Wide Web at *http://www.pcmag.com/pclabs*.

DATABASES

Microsoft Access routines for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 that let you give users the ability to quit both your application and Windows in a single click	1/9	308
Customize title bar captions in Microsoft Access 2.0	1/23	258
A quicker way to open Microsoft Access object in Design view	2/6	298
Add time and date to your Access form captions or to a dedicated control	2/6	298
Sending data directly to the printer in Paradox for Windows	2/20	248
Calculating elapsed time in Microsoft Access for Windows 95	3/12	296
A FoxPro function that determines the number of days in any given month	3/26	252
Visual FoxPro lacks its predecessor's Beautify function: Here's how to restore its functionality	3/26	252
Generating unique IDs that use the whole range of printable characters	4/9	304
A FoxPro function that ensures your streaming output will print correctly, even when the text wraps	4/23	240
The right way to check for leap years	4/23	240
Automatically delete temporary Paradox for Windows files	5/14	296
Books that can help make you a Microsoft Access guru	5/14	296
Access 95 functions that calculate Julian dates and the day number starting from the beginning of the year	5/28	240
If you don't have the Access for Windows 95 Developer's kit, you can use these Access functions to emulate spinner controls	6/11	322
Add color coding to Visual FoxPro's editor	6/25	254
Suppressing blanks in Paradox for Windows forms	6/25	254

PC SOLUTIONS (continued)

GRAPHICS

Topic	Date	Page
Getting the output of your color printer to match the colors that your scanner and monitor produce	4/9	308
Why you need premastering software for developing your own CD-ROMs	6/11	330

HARDWARE

Topic	Date	Page
Getting more than one joystick to work on your PC	1/9	298
Upgrading CPUs on systems with the OverDrive socket	1/9	298
Pop open your CD-ROM tray automatically	1/23	242
Get a nonstandard monitor to work	1/23	242
Not all monitors use the same mask	2/6	274
Don't let your CD-ROM drive get in the way of 32-bit hard disk access	2/6	274
Printing more than 99 copies using Windows 95's Direct Cable Connection	2/20	230
Recurrent memory errors after a cold boot	2/20	230
Using a Twain-compliant scanner with an old word processor	3/12	280
Upgrading your computer's BIOS	3/12	280
SIMM converters let you combine smaller-capacity SIMMs into a larger-capacity unit	3/26	228
Why you may not be getting the full CPU speed of an upgrade chip	3/26	228
Determining the capacity and rating of a SIMM	3/26	228
Eliminating real-mode drivers for SCSI hardware devices	4/9	286
The difference between a hard disk cache and L2 cache	4/9	286
Don't let a hotel jack fry your PC Card modem	4/23	226
Why you might want to stick your hard disk in the freezer	4/23	226
Upgrading COM ports and UARTs	4/23	226
Why a monitor may have a smeared image	5/14	282
Will a new printer work with your old program?	5/14	282
Whether to upgrade or replace your laptop	5/14	282
Adding a CD-ROM drive to a system with two IDE hard disks	5/28	228
Math coprocessor installation woes	5/28	228
What you can do if your printer lacks a page-eject button	6/11	312
Text-to-speech devices for portable PCs	6/25	246
Solving LaserJet printing problems under Windows 95	6/25	246

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Topic	Date	Page
More information on using invisible icons in Windows 3.1	1/9	304
Interpret command line parameters regardless of case	1/23	248
A fake SHARE for DOS programs in OS/2	1/23	248
Managing the Windows swap file	1/23	248
Cleaning up .INI files	1/23	248
Eliminating the redundant .DLL files	2/6	280
How to prevent users from making changes to your DOS/Windows environment setup	2/6	280
Installing OS/2 Warp FixPak 10	2/20	234
Multiple operating systems without pain	2/20	234
A panacea for Windows 3.1 ailments	2/20	234
A batch file that makes it easier for kids to use CD-ROMs	3/12	286
When your Windows 3.1 load= line is too long	3/26	234
Internet access problems in OS/2	3/26	234
Deleting mangled icons	3/26	234
Deleting .TMP files safely	4/9	290
Automating file unzipping in Windows 95	4/9	290
The DOS environment and how to enlarge it	4/23	230
Loading a safe environment variable that identifies a machine's location	4/23	230
How many bytes are in a kilobyte?	4/23	230
Stopping OS/2 from reloading a misbehaving program	4/23	230
Run DOS programs under Windows 95	5/14	288
Partitioning huge hard disks	5/14	288
UNDELETE doesn't work with 32-bit file access	5/14	288
Specifying the size of an OS/2 DOS window	5/28	234
Limiting Windows users to one program	5/28	234
Changing Windows NT's multitasking behavior	5/28	234
A batch file that changes directories in sequential order	6/11	312
How DoubleSpace determines the estimated compression ratio for your hard disk	6/25	248

SPREADSHEETS

Topic	Date	Page
Change case with push-button ease in Microsoft Excel	1/23	258
Evaluating text in a lookup table and calculating the result based on lookups	2/6	292
A Lotus 1-2-3 template peculiarity: Why the @IF is used with @SUM	2/20	244
Changing Excel's default settings	3/12	296
Prompting for user input in a Microsoft Excel macro	3/26	246
Variations on Excel's Move Selection After Enter	4/9	300
Converting blank cells to zeros in Microsoft Excel	4/23	240
Getting Microsoft Excel to act more like a 3-D spreadsheet program with cross-sheet references in multisheet workbooks	6/11	322
Exporting all the worksheets in a Microsoft Excel workbook to a single text file	6/25	254

USER-TO-USER

Topic	Date	Page
Batch files that use the CHOICE command to perform comparisons and character padding	1/9	295
Easy access to Windows 3.1 under Windows 95, without dual-booting	1/23	239
A pair of little-known but useful File Manager keyboard shortcuts	1/23	239
A quicker restart for Windows 95	2/6	269
Customize Windows 95 Welcome screen tips	2/6	269
Change user and company name in Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95	2/6	269
Move Windows 3.1 groups to Windows 95 Startup menu	2/6	269
Deleting all the files before or after a specified date in Windows 95	2/20	227
Using Windows 95's SCANDISK under DOS 6.*x*	3/12	277
Weird wildcard behavior in Windows 95	3/12	277
A better way to break out of nested batch files	3/12	277
Using long filenames with old programs	3/26	223
Exiting from Windows 95 to DOS	3/26	223
Detecting Windows and Windows 95 from a batch file	3/26	223
Clearing the recent files list from an application's File menu	4/9	281
Disassembling .COM files	4/9	281
Batch file vagaries under DOS 7.0	4/9	281
Modifying floppy disk serial numbers with batch files	4/23	221
Managing Windows 95's New menu	4/23	221
PowerToys for Windows 95	5/14	277
Quick access to the Windows 95 desktop	5/14	277
Hide your DOS environment variable	5/14	277
Change your disk drive icons	5/14	277
An undocumented command switch that displays error levels	5/28	223
Get a description of a program file without running the program	5/28	223
Hang wallpaper where you want it	5/28	223
An easy way to launch a DOS session from any Windows 95 folder	6/11	307
Another hidden Windows keyboard shortcut	6/11	307
The warm reboot feature in Windows 95	6/11	307
The Windows 95 Easter Egg	6/11	307
If you change views while renaming a file in Explorer, you may change the wrong filename	6/25	239
Secondary batch files in DOS 7.0	6/25	239

WORD PROCESSING

Topic	Date	Page
Using more than one Heading Numbering format in your Word for Windows document	1/9	304
Eliminating the list of recently opened files in Ami Pro 3.1	1/23	254
The Winword.concept virus: How it works, how to keep it from working on you	2/6	286
Getting double-strike to work with Windows word processors	2/20	244
How to use tabs and returns in a Microsoft Word form	3/12	290
Canceling background printing in Microsoft Word 6.0 and 7.0	3/26	240
Saving and closing multiple documents in WordPerfect for DOS 6.0	4/9	300
Combining repeating text and sequential numbers in your Microsoft Word documents	4/23	234
Microsoft Word's AutoCorrect feature can trip over quotation marks	5/14	290
Changing the size of the opening screen in Ami Pro or Lotus Word Pro	5/28	240
Getting WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS to print one page at a time	5/28	240
Inserting logos and letterheads in WordPerfect files	6/11	316
Dual page numbering in Microsoft Word for Windows	6/25	248

ENDS

Copyrighted material

Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Don Willmott

Get Rich Quick! Sell Compasses in Utah

Here's how Dun & Bradstreet directed attendees to a Salt Lake City database seminar: "Find West Temple St. West Temple runs North-South and is placed one block West of Main St. Once you are on West Temple St., drive North or South all the way to 500 South and turn North towards the West. You should be exactly in front of the Hilton Salt Lake City."

Heck, I'll Take Two, and Put 'Em on My Visa Card!

"Two years ago, Novell Inc. paid $855 for WordPerfect and made it a separate division. Last week, Corel Corp. paid Novell approximately one quarter that amount for WordPerfect." —*WASHINGTON TECHNOLOGY*

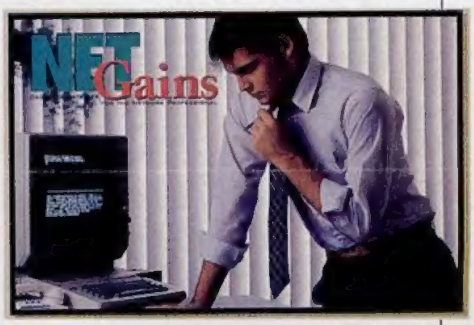
Dataquest sees broken home-PC market

"Jessica, Daddy and I are getting a divorce, but don't cry, honey. We're buying you a new computer." (*Electronic Engineering Times.*)

Hmmm. This could lead to massive layoffs at Compaq. (Oakdale, California, *Leader.*)

Ag forum to look at computer breeding

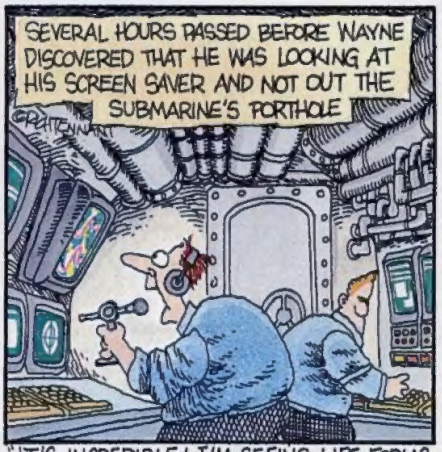
Imagine computer technology that maximizes ranchers' profits by taking some of the guesswork out of selecting



NETGains, the newsletter for high-tech career climbers who specialize in the Apple II, circa 1979.

Overheard

"The paperless office is about as likely as the paperless bathroom." —Anonymous on CompuServe's DTP forum.



EZDrive vs ZIP

Feature	EZDrive	Zip
Drive	135MB	100MB
CAPACITY	13.5ms	29ms
SEEK TIME	2.4MB/sec.	1.25MB/sec
DATA TRANSFER RATE	2 YEARS	1 YEAR
DRIVE WARRANTY	200,000 Hrs.	Not Spec'd
RELIABILITY	<15 cents	<19 cents

While the data transfers, you can go out and get a cup of coffee. . .in Brazil. (Graphics Express catalog.)

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 or via e-mail (text items only) to *don_willmott@zd.com*. Winners this issue: Doug Fletcher, Jim Harr, Carol Keating, Mat Keller, Lewis Lorton, Frank Polari, and Farren Williams.

DELL® LATITUDE™ LM P133ST
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- **12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display**
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- **Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery**
- **PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator**
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- **Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port**
- Under 7 pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty
- ***Upgrade to 24MB of RAM, add $699.***
- ***Upgrade to an 810MB hard drive, add $200.***

Business Lease: $129/Mo.
Order Code #800051

NEW Multimedia Dell Latitude LM Notebook

$3499

THE THEATER NEAR YOU JUST GOT NEARER.

Introducing the Dell® Latitude® LM notebook. The multimedia notebook with graphics so impressive, it's like having a theater on your lap. Boasting MPEG software and the Neo-Magic 128-bit graphics accelerator, it delivers video so clear you can run film clips in your presentations. The SVGA (800x600) screen lets you see even more of a good thing. And what's best, this system's built around Dell's Lithium Ion battery. Which means your graphics can dazzle crowds for hours and hours.

This multimedia maestro is not coming soon. It's already here. To order, call us today.

intel inside pentium

DELL

TO ORDER
800-545-9692
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada,* call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04276

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

3 YEAR WARRANTY

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P200s
200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms]**
- ★ **15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)**
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM
- ★ **8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- ★ **3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year On-site Service†**
- ★ ***Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service for only $99 more.***

Business Lease◊: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500271

NEW 200 with SD

$24

GET THE MOST INCREDIBLE MEMORY EVER.

(JUST TO BE SAFE, WRITE DOWN OUR PHONE NUMBER.)

It's the memory of the future: Synchronous Dynamic RAM (SDRAM to you). And this new 200MHz Pentium chip-based Dell Dimension XPS P200s has it. Finally, your PCs won't be held back by the limitations of asynchronous EDO memory. Finally, with everything tied to the same clock, you can enjoy smooth, predictable performance at astonishing speeds. Finally, you can have a hedge against obsolescence. And the technology once reserved only for high-end workstations can be on your desktop. So check out the specs, limber up your dialing finger and give us a call now. Come to think of it, maybe you should tie a string around that finger first.

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-247-2095
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada: call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04275

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95